

A N  
I N D E X,

DRAWN UP ABOUT THE YEAR 1629,

OF MANY

RECORDS OF CHARTERS,

GRANTED BY THE DIFFERENT SOVEREIGNS OF SCOTLAND

BETWEEN THE YEARS 1309 AND 1413,

MOST OF WHICH RECORDS HAVE BEEN LONG MISSING.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION,

GIVING A STATE, FOUNDED ON AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS STILL PRESERVED, OF

THE ANCIENT RECORDS OF SCOTLAND,

WHICH WERE IN THAT KINGDOM IN THE YEAR 1292.

TO WHICH ARE SUBJOINED,

INDEXES OF THE PERSONS AND PLACES MENTIONED IN THOSE CHARTERS,  
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

PUBLISHED AT THE DESIRE OF

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL,  
LORD CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

WITH A VIEW TO LEAD TO A DISCOVERY OF THOSE RECORDS WHICH ARE MISSING.

---

BY

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq.

ONE OF THE DEPUTIES OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER FOR KEEPING THE RECORDS OF SCOTLAND.

---

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED BY MURRAY & COCHRANE.

AND SOLD BY THE BOOKSELLERS.

MDCCXCVIII.

## P R E F A C E.

THE object of this Publication, is to recover some ancient Records of Scotland known to be missing; and the basis of it is an Index, compiled about the year 1629, and a very ancient Quarto Manuscript on vellum, lately discovered.

These materials came to the knowledge of the Editor by the following means.

The Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, Lord Frederick Campbell, some years ago, in attending to the duties of his office, observed the perishing condition of the Parliamentary Records of Scotland, and formed the design of getting them printed for the public benefit, as the Journals of both Houses and the Parliamentary Rolls had been done in England.

Preparatory for this Work, the Editor transcribed, with his own hand, as much of the earliest and most decayed part of these Parliamentary Records as would make up two Folio Volumes; and was directed by the Lord Register, as soon as the business of his office would permit, to make an accurate research in the Tower of London, and in the Chapter-House at Westminster, to ascertain whether these ancient repositories contained any materials, from which the defects in the Parliamentary Records of Scotland might be supplied, it being well known, that King Edward I. had carried to England all the Records prior to the reign of King Robert I.

In the mean time, Mr Astle, one of the Trustees of the British Museum, whose knowledge in historical antiquity is not less known than his anxious endeavours to make it useful to the public, informed the Lord Register, that he had discovered some curious Manuscripts in the British Museum respecting Scotland, and in particular the Index now printed.

He likewise informed the Lord Register of a still more important discovery, which he had made as Keeper of his Majesty's State-Paper Office, which was a Quarto Manuscript on Vellum, written in a character of great antiquity, and which, besides Transcripts of many Deeds relative to Scotch affairs, contained Minutes of several Parliaments of Scotland antecedent to the earliest Parliaments mentioned in the printed Statute-Book.

In consequence of this very important information, the Lord Register directed copies to be

immediately made, both of the Index in the Museum, and the Quarto Manuscript in the State-Paper office, pressing the Editor to repair to London as soon as he conveniently could, for the purpose of more effectually carrying on the intended research in all the above-mentioned repositories.

The Editor accordingly, in August 1793, repaired to London, where his first care was to collate the two copies above mentioned with their originals.

The Index of Charters was found to be No. 4609. of the Harleian Manuscripts at the British Museum; and on the first page of that Index, at the top of it, there is written as follows.

“ This Book contains Lists or Inventories of several Rolls or Records of Charters, granted by King Robert I. King David II. King Robert II. and King Robert III. successive Kings of Scotland (a).

“ This List is the more valuable, as several of these Rolls are lost.”

On an attentive examination, this Index was found to comprehend Twelve Rolls and One Book of Charters which now exist, and have always been kept with the other Public Records of Scotland.

But besides these, it comprehends and relates to a much greater number of Rolls and Books of Charters which are not now to be found in the Public Records of Scotland. The number falling under this description is no less than Fifty-one Rolls of Royal Charters, and Three Books, consisting partly of Charters, partly of Decrees in Parliament.

These Fifty-one Rolls and Three Books, together with Two Rolls of Decrees in Parliament, (mentioned in page 28. at the top), though proved by this Index to have been known and patent to inspection in the year 1629, have been mislaid or disappeared during so long a period, that neither the Editor, nor any person known to him, had any knowledge of their having ever existed, till he had access to and perused the Index which makes the subject of the present publication.

The Fifty-one Rolls and Three Books above mentioned as not now existing in the Public Records of Scotland, seem to have contained about 1845 Charters and 30 Decrees in Parliament, exclusive of the contents of the two Rolls of Decrees in Parliament mentioned page 28. which do not appear to be particularly stated in the Index.

The Manuscript discovered by Mr Astle in the State-Paper Office was, on examination, found to be the most ancient Book of Scottish Record now known to exist, and in every respect so curious and important, that the Lord Register thought it incumbent on him to endeavour to recover it, for the purpose of its being preserved in the Records of that part of the Kingdom to which it incontestably appeared to have belonged.

---

(a) It contains also Charters granted by Robert Duke of Albany as Regent of Scotland.

For this purpose a petition was presented to his Majesty, who was graciously pleased to order the Manuscript Book to be removed from the State-Paper Office at London, with which it had no connection, and to be delivered to the Lord Register of Scotland, that it might be deposited in the General Register-Office kept at Edinburgh for the preservation of the Public Records belonging to that part of the Kingdom.

This Manuscript Book having been brought by the Lord Register to Scotland in November 1793, it was judged proper that it should be submitted to the examination of the Supreme Court of that country, in order to its receiving the sanction of that Court.

Accordingly, in the month of December 1793, a Committee of the Judges was, in consequence of a petition presented to the Court, appointed to inspect the Manuscript, and to report their opinion; who reported,

“ That the Book is an authentic Record of Writings, Public and Private, relating to Scotland.”—Whereupon the Court made the following Resolution, to wit, “ Approve of the Report; appoint the Manuscript Volume to be lodged among the other Public Records in the custody of the Lord Clerk-Register and his Deputies; and request the Lord President, in name of this Court, to return thanks to the Right Honourable Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland, for the trouble which his Lordship has taken in recovering to the public so valuable a Book of the ancient Records of this country. They further take this opportunity of expressing the high sense entertained by the Court of the benefit the public has derived from his Lordship’s unremitting assiduity and eminent services in the execution of his office as Lord Clerk-Register, and particularly in the great attention which he has bestowed upon the construction, fitting up, and completing of the New Repository for the Public Records, as well as the internal arrangement of the business there; and last of all, in having solicited and obtained, by the favour of his Majesty, a permanent establishment for the preservation of the building, and for defraying the necessary expence attending the security and safe custody of the Records (a); and appoint the Report, with this Commission, to be inserted in the Books of Session run.”

With regard to the Index before mentioned, discovered in the British Museum, it was judged proper that it should be printed for the information of the public; and accordingly the Lord Register gave orders for that purpose, as the most likely means of exciting the public attention to the Rolls and Books of Royal Charters which have been abstracted from the General Records of

---

(a) In November 1768, Lord Frederick Campbell was appointed Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland. On 27th June 1774 he laid the foundation-stone of the General Register-House. On 13th August 1787 his Lordship’s Deputies for keeping the Records took possession of their apartments there, and began to remove the Records thither from the two vaults under the Court of Session, called the *Laigh Parliament House*, where they were formerly kept. On the 5th of October 1791 the Records were finally removed from those vaults, and arranged in the General Register-House. And in January 1792 his Lordship obtained, by the bounty of his Majesty, a permanent establishment of L. 500 a-year for the support of the fabric, and for defraying various contingent expences necessarily connected with it.





## I N T R O D U C T I O N.

**T**HE Index of Charters, which is the principal subject of the present publication, has been fully mentioned in the Preface. It exhibits a state of the Charters granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland, from the accession of King Robert I. in the year 1306, till the 8th year of the regency of Robert Duke of Albany, in 1413, a period of about 108 years.

There are now in Scotland no Records of any kind anterior to the accession of King Robert I. (a)

The loss of our more ancient Records was one of the unhappy consequences of the fatal dispute about the succession to the Crown of Scotland in the years 1291 and 1292, which resulted from the failure of the direct line of the Royal Family of Scotland in the person of the infant grand-daughter of King Alexander III. commonly called the Maiden of Norway.

Fortunately, however, such monuments of those ancient Records are still preserved, in different Instruments drawn up on that occasion, as prove incontrovertibly, that Scotland, prior to the dispute about its Crown, had reached a pitch of internal polity not inferior to that of any kingdom in Europe at the same period.

King Edward I. of England having been chosen to decide on the claims of the different competitors for the Crown, issued a writ (b), directed to the Bishop of St Andrew's, to the Constable

(a) The ancient Book of Record discovered in the State-Paper Office, as mentioned in the Preface, appears to have been written in the reigns of King Robert I. King David II. and King Robert II. It contains indeed some Instruments that fall not within the period of those reigns; viz. the Discharge by King Richard I. to King William, p. 104. No. 13.; the Bull by Pope Boniface VIII. p. 100. No. 3.; the *Remissio seu abolitio criminis* by King Robert III. p. 104. No. 12.; and the renewal of the ancient league with France by the Regent Robert Duke of Albany, p. 111. No. 61. But the appearance of those entries in the Book, the Bull of Pope Boniface alone excepted, clearly evinces that they were not inserted there when the rest of the Book was written.

(b) “ Rex et Superior Dominus Scotiz, venerabili in Christo patri W. eadem gratia Episcopo Sancti Andreæ in  
 “ Scotia, et dilecto et fideli suo Radulpho Basset de Drayton consilulario Catri sui de Edinburgh, et Willielmo de  
 “ Dunfres Custodi Rotulorum regni Scotiæ, et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis ejusdem regni ad quos, &c. salutem :  
 “ Sciatis, quod assignavimus dilectos nobis in Christo Abbatem de Dunfermelyn, et Adam Abbatem Sanctæ Crucis de  
 “ Edinburgh, et dilectum et fidelem nostrum Johannem de Lithgreynes, Magistrum Willielmum de Lincoln, et Tho-  
 “ mam de Fifeburn, ad investigandum, ferendum, videndum, et examinandum Chartas, Instrumenta, Scripta, Literas  
 “ Papales, Compositiones, Rotulos et Irrotulata, et omnia alia munimenta, jus petentium in regno Scotiæ et similiter  
 “ nos et regnum quoquomodo tangentia, in Castro de Edinburgh, et alibi in eodem regno existentia, et ad ea recipienda,  
 “ deferenda, et deponenda in locum per nos ad hoc assignatum ; et ideo vobis mandamus, quod eisdem Abbatibus,  
 “ Johanni, Willielmo, et Thomæ, vel prædictis Johanni, Willielmo, et Thomæ tantum, cum prædictis Abbates ad  
 “ hoc vacare non contigerit, intendentes sitis et auxiliantes quotiens ex parte nostra super hoc fueritis requisiti ; et vos,

of the Castle of Edinburgh, and to the Clerk Register for Scotland, commanding them to deliver such records as were within the Castle of Edinburgh, or any where else in Scotland, to certain persons named in the writ, whom he had appointed to inspect and to investigate such of them as had any relation to the claims of the competitors, or to himself and his kingdom; and whom he had authorized to receive those Records, and to convey the same to a place which he had pointed out.

In obedience to this order, many of the Records of Scotland appear to have been carried to Berwick-upon-Tweed, and to have been deposited there the 23d of August, in the 20th year of the reign of King Edward I. viz. 1292.

Of the Records thus conveyed to Berwick, there is a Catalogue still preserved in the Chapter-house at Westminster. In the Index of the Instruments in that Repository made up by Mr Agarde between the years 1603 and 1625, the title of that Catalogue is entered in these words, viz. “*Indentura de Evidentiis localibus et aliis inventis in Castro de Edenburgh, 23. Augusti, et illinc defertis usque Berwick, 20 Edw. I.*”

That Catalogue was seen by the Editor in the Chapter-house at Westminster in September 1793; and it is printed in Sir Joseph Ayloffe’s *Calendars of ancient Charters (a)*, in the following words, some inaccuracies of the press being here corrected, and a few observations added in the form of notes. The corrections are inclosed in parentheses, and printed in Italic characters.

## “ C A T A L O G U S

“*MUNIMENTORUM quæ capta fuerunt in thesauria de Edenburg, in presentia*  
 “*Abbatum de Dumfermelyn & de Sancta Cruce Edenburgi, & Johannis de Lythe-*  
 “*granæ Ballivi de Lincoln, & Thomæ de Fisseburne, et Willielmi de Dumfreys*  
 “*custodis rotulorum regni Scotiæ, et deposita apud Berwick vicesimo tertio die*  
 “*Augusti, anno 20 Edwardi Primi regis Angliæ, per præceptum ejusdem regis,*  
 “*superioris domini regni Scotiæ.*

“*CHARTA Richardi regis Angliæ facta Willielmo regi Scotiæ de feodo recipiendo, eundo*  
 “*& redeundo ad curiam Angliæ (b).*

“*Charta quod Alexander rex Scotiæ non inibit fœdus cum inimicis Henrici regis Angliæ, nec*  
 “*guerram procurabit.*

“*præfato Episcopo claves Thesaurariæ, necnon hostiorum, domorum, castri predicti, archarum, cistiarum, et scriniorum*  
 “*quorumcunque in quibus predicta munimenta, literæ, rotuli, et cætera qualiacunque predicta instrumenta sint recordata,*  
 “*predictis Abbatibus, Johanni, Willielmo, et Thomæ, cum eis ad hoc venire contigerit, liberetis; in cujus, &c.*  
 “*Teile Rege apud Berewyk super Twed in Scotia, 12 die Augusti.*”—Prynne’s Collections, vol. 3. page 548. where  
 we see printed on the margin, “*Rot. Scotiæ, an. 19 et 20 E. I. m. 11. De Chartis, Scriptis, et aliis instrumentis*  
 “*tangentibus Regem et petentes jus in regno Scotiæ scrutandis et examinandis,*” &c.

- “ Charta quod adventus regis Scotiæ non trahatur in consequentiam de veniendo ad coronationem regis Angliæ.
- “ Obligatio domini Roberti de Brus junioris quod erit fidelis regi Scotiæ.
- “ Litera Richardi regis Angliæ de redditione castrorum de Rokesburg & Berwick (*a*).
- “ Charta Ludovici filii regis Franciæ, facta regi Scotiæ.
- “ Charta regis Norwagiæ de homagio faciendo regi Scotiæ per infulos.
- “ Obligatio hominum de Karryk quod erunt cum rege Scotiæ contra omnes.
- “ Litera majorum (*de*) Mann, missa Alexandro regi Scotiæ.
- “ Charta baronum de Ergadia facta regi Scotiæ.
- “ Obligatio magnatum Scotiæ facta regi Alexandro, quod tenebunt domicellam Norwagiæ pro domina & regina Scotiæ (*b*).
- “ Charta baronum Angliæ missa regi Scotiæ contra Johannem regem Angliæ.
- “ Charta baronum Angliæ & civium Londinensium missa regi Scotiæ contra Johannem regem Angliæ.
- “ Charta baronum Angliæ probis hominibus de Karleol’ contra Johannem regem Angliæ de civitate Karl’ reddenda regi Scotiæ.
- “ Charta baronum Angliæ missa tenentibus Northumbriæ, Cumbriæ, (*et*) Westmorlandiæ, contra Johannem regem Angliæ.
- “ Charta regis Angliæ quod rex Scotiæ & sui incolæ (*c*) possint se maritare, non obstante confederatione prius inter eos facta.
- “ Litera Henrici regis Angliæ missa regi Scotiæ, de veniendo apud Norham die statuto.
- “ Charta Henrici regis Angliæ de advocationibus ecclesiarum Cumberlandiæ facta regi Scotiæ.
- “ Charta domini regis Angliæ facta Alexandro regi Scotiæ de terris de Penryth & aliis terris in Cumberlandia.
- “ Litera Majoris et civium Londinensium missa regi Scotiæ contra Johannem regem Angliæ.
- “ Litera regis Mann (*-iæ*) quod tenebit terram Mann de rege Scotiæ.
- “ Scriptum chirographatum inter Henricum regem Angliæ & Alexandrum regem Scotiæ, de comitatibus Northumbriæ, Cumberlandiæ, et Westmorlandiæ, factum coram Otone legato (*d*).
- “ Litera regis Angliæ missa regi Scotiæ & Davidi fratri suo.
- “ Litera Edwardi regis Angliæ, quod adventus regis Scotiæ ad coronationem suam, nec petita servitia ibidem, ipsi regi Scotiæ sint prejudicialia.
- “ Scriptum obligatorium Anegi Dovenaldi quod exharedetur si forisfecerit contra regem Scotiæ.
- “ Finalis concordia inter reges Norwagiæ et Scotiæ facta apud (*de*) Man, et aliis infulis (*e*).

(*a*) This charter is more fully entered in Mr. Ygarde’s Index of the “*Treatatus pacis*,” &c. p. 287. of Sir Joseph’s *Calendar*, &c. in these words, viz. “ 1189. Litera regis Ricardi Primi, de redditione castrorum de Rokesburgh et de Berwick, et de restitutione omnium libertatum quas habuerunt reges Scotiæ ante captionem regis Willielmi; et de literis restitutis et restituendis, si quæ fuerint inventæ; & quod literæ inventæ et non restitutæ omnino non valeant. Dat. 5. Decembris, 1 Ric. I.”—See *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 14.; and p. 104. of this Index of Charters.

(*b*) See Sir Joseph Ayloff’s *Calendar*, p. 288.; and *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 266.

(*c*) The word *incolæ* is suspicious, perhaps for “*sue sorores*.” See *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 240. et passim.

(*d*) See this printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 375.

(*e*) See this Index of Charters, p. 101.

- “ Litera Radolphi legati de prorogatione dierum.
- “ Litera Henrici regis Angliæ facta Alexandro regi Scotiæ de warda & maritagio Hugonis
- “ Bygot comitis Norfolciæ.
- “ Charta Johannis regis Angliæ, missa Willielmo regi Scotiæ de tractatu maritaglii inter regem
- “ Franciæ & filiam Willielmi regis Scotiæ.
- “ Litera missa regi Scotiæ per magnates Angliæ post mortem regis Johannis, de veniendo usque
- “ Northampton.
- “ Quædam inquisitio facta apud Rokefburg per probos homines de regno Scotiæ super bondas
- “ marchiæ & etiam super discordias fluctus maris inter Berwick & Twedmuth.
- “ Scriptum chirographatum inter magnates Scotiæ sub pœna quatuor marcarum regi Scotiæ
- “ solvendarum.
- “ Bulla Honorii tertii de immediata subjectione ecclesiæ Scoticanæ ad ecclesiam Romanam.
- “ Alia bulla Clementis quarti, quod rex Angliæ possit recipere decimam de clero Scotiæ.
- “ Litera de conventionē inter Edwardum regem Angliæ & custodes Scotiæ de maritagio domi-
- “ cellæ Norwegiæ (a).
- “ Scriptum regis Scotiæ Alexandri per quod concessit episcopo Sodorensi quod non iret super
- “ Mann usque ad tempus.
- “ Protectio Henrici regis Angliæ, facta domino Magno regi Mann, in partibus Walliæ.
- “ Quieta clamatio Johannis Cumyn patris, facta regi Scotiæ de libertate colpandi & communi-
- “ candi in boscis & dominicis ad manerium de Werk pertinentibus.
- “ Præter ista scripta, capta fuerunt ibidem transcripta irrotulata in capella domini regis.
- “ Una cedula quæ loquitur de warda castri de Rokefburg.
- “ Rotulus de bourgeois & molendinis.
- “ Unus rotulus magnus de recognitionibus.
- “ Unus rotulus in cuius fine continetur charta demmera (*de mora*) de Aldenston.
- “ Alius rotulus de recognitionibus, in quo multa negotia utrumque Magnum tangentia continen-
- “ tur, & etiam negotium tangens com’ de Mar’ & Thomam ———.
- “ Alius minor rotulus de chartis & libertatibus de Berewyck, & ibi invenietur quod burgenfes
- “ tenentur includere villam de Berewyck.
- “ Unus rotulus de titulis omnium chartarum quem W. de Dumfres facere fecit.
- “ Una cedula de chronicis de adventis regis Willielmi ad regem Angliæ.
- “ Una cedula tangens garderobam regis Scotiæ.
- “ Una cedula de armis regis Scotiæ traditis ingramo (*Ingeramo*) de Umframvell.
- “ Unus rotulus de antiquis statutis regni Scotiæ (b).
- “ Præterea tres cippi de cristallo.
- “ Tres cippi de nuce, & unus ciphus argenteus.
- “ Unum thuribulum argenteum deauratum.
- “ Duo godeta vitrea.
- “ Virgæ Aaronis.
- “ Tria cornua eburnea.
- “ Unus baculus unde Eustathius de Vefey fassiviv regem Alexandrum in comitatu Northamp-
- “ toniæ cum esset apud Norham ad castellum obsidendum

(a) See *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 482. and 485.

(b) See the Note subjoined to this Introduction.

- “ Viginti duæ linguæ serpentinæ positæ in argento.
  - “ Una clavis Sancti Mahufei.
  - “ Unus ciphus argenteus.
  - “ Duo costralli de cristallo.
  - “ Quatuor cophini cum reliquiis diversis.
  - “ Unus cophinus cum cruce argentea in qua est pars crucis dominicæ.
  - “ Duo tamerella ligata argento.
  - “ Duo antiqui rotuli de garderoba reginæ.
- “ *Omnia ista inventa fuerunt in quadam cista in dormitorio sanctæ crucis, & ibidem reposita per præ-*  
*dictos abbates, & alios sub eorum sigillis.*
- “ Et in thesauria castri de Edinburgh, inventa fuerunt ornamenta subscripta, scilicet,
  - “ Duæ cappæ brudatæ nobiles.
  - “ Una cafula brudata nobilis.
  - “ Alia non brudata.
  - “ Tunicula, & dalmatica de rubeo famito.
  - “ Duæ stolæ & duæ fauæ brudatæ cum uno amito, & una alba brudata,
  - “ Unum manutergium cum frontali brudato.
  - “ Duo filateria burellata in parte deaurata.
  - “ Unum par spatulariarum, & manetlorum cum cafula corporalium brudata.
  - “ Una cappa de viridi famito.
  - “ Duæ cappæ de famito purpureo, & duæ de famito rubeo.
  - “ Una tunicula, & una dalmatica de baudekin.
  - “ Unum amicum brudatum.
  - “ Tres baudekins.
  - “ Item pluræ minuta volutata panniculo lineo.
  - “ Unum vestimentum integrum vetus, five cafula.
  - “ Unum ferinium argenteum deauratum in quo reponitur crux que vocatur *la blake rode* (a),
  - “ unum peçten eburneum.
  - “ Unum auriculare de baudekin, tria manutergia.
  - “ Et una navis ad incensum.
- “ In cujus rei testimonium quilibet prædictorum abbatum & aliorum sigilla sua scriptis aliorum  
 “ apposerunt. Datum apud Edinburg, die Jovis in vigilia Sancti Bartholomæi, anno Do-  
 “ mini 1291” (b), (1292).

(a) See Fordoun's *Scotchchronicon*, vol. I. p. 307.

(b) Should probably be 1292; and yet as the *Vigil. S. Barth.* is 23d August, if the year be 1292, the docquet, if not erroneous, has been sealed at Edinburgh the very day the deeds were deposited at Berwick. This is improbable: and there must either be an error in the date of the deposition, or in that of the docquet. But in every view 1291 seems wrong.

Again, after King Edward had pronounced his award in favour of Balliol, and after that unfortunate King had in the usual manner been crowned at Scone, and proclaimed King of Scotland, many of the Scottish Records appear to have been delivered by certain officers of King Edward to Alexander Balliol, the Chamberlain of Scotland, for the use of the King of Scots. A Catalogue of those Records is likewise inserted in Sir Joseph's *Calendars* (a); and among the "Rotuli Scotiæ" in the same book (b), the precept authorising that delivery occurs in these words: "De rotulis liberandis regi Scotiæ:" And in Mr Agarde's Repertory of the *Tractatus Pacis*, &c. the title of the Catalogue is entered in these words: "Indentura facta inter dictum Edvardum regem Angliæ superiorem dominum regni Scotiæ, et Dominum Johannem regem Scotiæ, de Bullis, Scriptis, Libris, Rotulis compotorum vicecomitum et aliorum ministrorum dicti regni Scotiæ, et de aliis memorandis inventis in castro de Edenburgh in regno Scotiæ, in manu Domini regis Angliæ existente, et liberatis per preceptum dicti regis Angliæ predicto regi Scotiæ. Dat. 30 Decembris, 21 Edw. I."

This Catalogue is singularly curious and interesting. It mentions, though in very general terms, a vast number of Records. It seems to be totally different from the *Catalogus Munimentorum* deposited at Berwick, which has been just laid before the reader; and it evidently indicates a second removal of Records in the same year 1292, not to Berwick, but to the Castle of Roxburgh. It affords a presumption too, that the Instruments, Jewels, &c. contained in that first *Catalogus* were not returned. It is conceived in the following words, viz.

"MEMORANDUM. "Quod in isto chirographo continentur omnia & singula quæ dominus Radulphus Basset, custos castri puellarum constitutus per serenissimum principem dominum Edwardum regem Angliæ, dominum Hiberniæ, ducem Aquitaniæ, & superiorem dominum regni Scotiæ, ipso regno in manu dicti Domini regis existente per mortem Alexandri quondam regis Scotiæ defuncti, venire fecit, de dicto castro usque ad castrum de Rokesburgh, per mandatum R. Bathoniensis & Willielmi Dunelmensis, & W. Elyensis episcoporum, Gulielmi de Langetone custodis garderobæ dicti domini regis Angliæ, & W. de Karleton baronis de seacario dicti regis Westmonasterii, compota totius regni Scotiæ, ex parte prædicti regis Angliæ, videlicet, camerariorum, justiciariorum, firmariorum, dominicorum regni, thanorum, burgorum, et omnium ministrorum regni prædicti, apud dictum castrum de Rokesburgh, & castrum de Berewyck, audientium anno gratiæ 1292; et quæ omnia & singula adeo plene & integre, sicut recepta fuerunt, per auditores prædictos, sub sigillis suis liberata fuerunt domino Alexandro Balliolo, camerario dicti regni, per præceptum dicti domini regis Angliæ, &c. per manus dominorum W. de Langetone, W. de Karleton, prædictorum, & Johannis de Drokensford, clericorum domini regis Angliæ, ad opus Johannis de Balliolo, Dei gratia regis Scotiæ; postquam idem Johannes dictum regnum coram dicto domino rege Angliæ, plene fuit acceptus, & per gentes ipsius regis Angliæ, ac magnates Scotiæ, in fede sua regia de Scona assensus, & pro rege tentus, ac publice proclamatus: videlicet, duo coffri fomerati in quorum uno fuerunt rotuli continentes compota totius regni, & in altero plura alia negotia, tam de compotis, quam aliis memorandis, & etiam plura scripta signata, & non signata, cum aliis diversis, prout inferius continetur."

"Videlicet, In uno sacculo continebantur 23 rotuli magni & mediocres, de compotis vice-

(a) Pages 333. 334. 335. and 336.

(b) Page 109. Article 15.



“ comitum, ballivorum, firmariorum, *thanorum* (a), burgorum, & aliorum, diversis temporibus regum Scotiæ.

“ In alio facculo 185 rotuli & memoranda de compotis omnimodis receptorum vel expensarum aliquo modo tangentibus tam vicecomites, ballivos, & alios regni ministros, quam aliorum compota aliqua de rebus quibuscunque reddentium, scilicet, de redditibus & firmis quibusdam & exitibus eorundem, de inventoriis castrorum, & aliorum locorum, de expensis diversorum nunciorum regis & aliorum, de compotis monetariorum, & de instauris (b) *Wayting* regis & reginæ, & quibusdam expensis eorundem, & liberorum, & aliis compotis diversis de temporibus diversorum regum. Et in uno rotulo eorundem, continebantur quædam tangentia testamentum Willielmi quondam regis Scotiæ.

“ In tertio facculo 52 rotuli, cedulæ, & memoranda, videlicet, quidam rotuli de finibus factis per gentes Scotiæ regibus ejusdem regni, tam in vaccis quam denariis; et quidam de . . . iudicialiorum & aliis perquisitis, de *auxiliis positis super barones regni*, & collectionibus eorundem, de catallis burgenfium diversorum appreciatis, & de aliis prædicta tangentibus, temporibus diversorum regum.

“ Quarto facculo 93 rotuli parvi & cedulæ, & memoranda de diversis inquisitionibus, perambulationibus, & existentis (*extentis*) terrarum, custodiis, & aliis hujusmodi prædia tangentibus.

“ In quinto facculo 25 rotuli & memoranda de diversis ordinationibus de hospicio regis & reginæ diversis temporibus, et aliis prædicta tangentibus.

“ In sexto facculo 41 rotuli & cedulæ, & scripta de obsidibus traditis in manibus diversorum regum Scotiæ, & de his qui fidelitatem fecerunt regibus prædictis temporibus præteritis, & de pluribus negotiis tangentibus terram Mann.

“ In septimo facculo 33 rotuli, cedulæ, & quædam scripta sigillata tangentia matrimonium Norwagiæ & Flandriæ, & negotia alia terrarum illarum hinc inde facta, & alia negotia de matrimonio filię comitis de Brus (*Drus*), ultimæ reginæ Scotiæ, nec non, & alia tangentia prælocutionem matrimonii inter filium regis Angliæ, & domicellam Norwagiæ hæredem Scotiæ (c).

“ In octavo facculo 307 rotuli, cedulæ, scripta sigillata & memoranda de querelis & petitionibus diversis factis regibus Scotiæ, & transcripta diversarum literarum regibus prædictis missarum, & alia hujusmodi, & petitiones quædam regibus Angliæ per reges Scotiæ, & responsiones ad quasdam.

“ In nono facculo 40 rotuli, cedule, & memoranda, in quibus continentur transcripta quarundam literarum, bullarum & chartarum, una cum legibus marchię, & quadam inquisitione tangente marchiam, & transcriptum literæ episcopi Dunelmensis missæ ad regem Scotiæ.

“ In decimo facculo 21 rotuli, tangentes compota monetæ, & cambii, & alia monetam tangentia.

“ Rotulus de consuetudine lanæ & correorum apud Berwick.

“ In uno facculo 295 scripta & munimenta sigillata de diversis obligationibus & receptis, ac liberationibus factis, nec non aliis diversis mandatis, temporibus diversorum regum Scotiæ, una cum quodam scripto per quod comes de Boghan tenetur ad Warantiam & equivalentem faciendum feneschallo Scotiæ de quibusdam terris.

(a) See Note subjoined to this Introduction.

(b) There seems to be some error here.

(c) See *Fœdera*, vol. 2. pages 482. and 485.

“ Pedes finium levatorum in itinere iusticiarii in Tyndale.

“ In eodem sacculo 13 bullæ Romanorum pontificum, & 30 literæ cardinalium.

“ Unus rotulus magnus, qui continet 62 pecias ex utraque parte scriptas, in quo continentur *diversæ chartæ & confirmationes diversorum regum Scotiæ, ac etiam chartæ & recognitiones, & scripta alia de regno illo*, tam de terris & tenementis regibus illis redditis, quam de aliis; nec non & placita in quibus omnia judicia fere respectuantur vel amicablem terminantur, & etiam concordiæ & conventiones diversæ supra contraversiis inter magnates & alios homines ejusdem regni habitis, & etiam inquisitiones, purpresturæ, & perambulationes, tam de hominibus insularum quam aliis ad pacem regum admittis, & alia quædam dona & concessiones per reges Scotiæ facta, & alia diversa muneranda inter reges prædictos & magnates ejusdem regni habita & tractata.

“ Unus rotulus minor qui continet 11 membra, cum 16 cedulis eidem rotulo appensis, in quo continentur *chartæ & confirmationes quædam, factæ per regem Alexandrum de diversis annis, una cum diversis chartis & scriptis quorundam magnatum Scotiæ, & etiam una cum recognitionibus, & processibus querelarum, videlicet, querelæ tangentes Johannem de Balliolo super deliberatione Thomæ de Calwidæ, & de aliis memorandis diversis.*

“ Unus rotulus de novem peciis, scriptus, in quo continentur chartæ & confirmationes factæ per A. regem Scotiæ ultimum, de diversis annis regni sui, una cum quibusdam chartis scriptis per quosdam magnates Scotiæ, & aliis consimilibus negotiis ut prædicitur.

“ Unus rotulus de undecem membris de recognitionibus, & antiquis chartis, tempore regis Will. & Alex. regis filii sui, & de illis quibus dicti reges dederunt olim pacem suam, & de illis qui steterant cum Macvilla (*Mackwillam*) (a).

“ In uno sacculo continentur 46 rotuli, magni & parvi, quorum quidam sunt de debitis, que debebant domino regi, & duo de legibus & assis regni Scotiæ, & de legibus & consuetudinibus burgorum Scotiæ, & de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotiæ (b); et duo rotuli de memorandis, videlicet, unus magnus & alius parvus, quos fieri fecit magister Thomas de Carnoco cancellarius, de scriptis & aliis in deposito remanentibus infra castrum puellarum post mortem regis Scotiæ; et quidam parvus rotulus de purpresturis factis super regem Scotiæ, & unus rotulus de protectione domini R. de Brus, & obligatio comitis de Monteth de navi domini regis, & aliis memorandis, & alii rotuli dicti regis super comitatu de Monteth, et de arrearagiis debitis de fermis, &c.; et de quibusdam provisionibus factis per custodes regni, & quoddam testamentum regis Alexandri ultimi consignatum; et duo rotuli tangentes garderobam regis liberati magistro Welando per W. de Caremont apud Sconam, anno Domini 1282; et quidam rotulus de inquisitionibus faciendis super diversis articulis; et quidam rotuli parvi & cedulæ, de diversis recognitionibus & processibus habitis, & duobus placitis contentis in quibus cedulis de quibus judicia redduntur in præsentia regis; et quidam rotuli de negotiis tangentibus Johannem de Balliolo, & Thomam de Galwid.

“ In uno hancapario ligneo novem scripta patentia consignata, de centum marcis quolibet anno solutis regi Norwagiæ, in Orcadibus in quibus rex Scotiæ tenetur regi Norwagiæ, pro conventionem insularum. Et sunt dicta scripta, videlicet, de annis gratiæ 1282, tertio, quarto, quinto, sexto, septimo, octavo, nono, & 1291, sed de anno nonagesimo nulla.

(a) See Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 479.

(b) See the Note subjoined to this Introduction.

“ Una litera comitis de Fiff, per quam attornavit Rogerum de Bathket ad reddendum com-  
potum pro ipso.

“ In una pyxide, una litera ad modum chirographi confecta, de inventoriis rerum & garne-  
sturæ existentium in castro de Dunbrittan, quando W. comes de Mar recepit custodiam.

“ Litera Andoeni baronis regis Norwagiæ, & fratris Inari de ordine minorum, attornatorum  
domicellæ Scotiæ, de recognitione receptorum 350 marcarum sterlingarum ad opus dominæ  
suæ, de fermis terrarum de Bathket & de Rathan (*Rathau*).

“ Litera Malcolmi comitis de Levenax, per quam resignavit & quietum clamavit Alexandro  
regi Scotiæ, totum jus quod habuit, vel habere potuit, in terris quæ quondam fuerunt Gil Pa-  
trick Mac Mol Bride.

“ Litera Johannis de Balliolo, de reddendo regi Scotiæ Thomam de Galwidiâ & uxorem &  
filios.

“ Duæ literæ Henrici regis Angliæ patentes, de vista quadam inter ipsum & regem Scotiæ  
habenda.

“ Litera R. Silward obligatoria, de reddendo regi Alexandro terram de Kelles, quam citius  
idem rex sibi contulerit aliquod maritadium cum centum marcatis terræ.

“ Litera Margaretæ de Ferrariis, comitiſſæ Derby, per quam resignavit in manum Alexandri  
regis confabularium Scotiæ, una cum jure quod habuit in diversis terris nominatis in eadem  
litera, ad feofandum inde Alexandrum Comyn comitem de Boughan.

“ Litera Dunkeldensis & Dunblanensis episcoporum, & Benumundi de vicic-  
canonici Aften. (a) collectorum decimæ, de executione mandati apostolici, facta super negotio decimarum  
sex annorum regi Scotiæ concessarum.

“ Litera M. de Fiff, W. de Mar, & M. de Afceles (*Atheles*), comitum, & quorundam alio-  
rum nominatorum, per quam obligant se ipsos esse plegios pro domino Eugenio de Argadia, ad  
solvendum Alexandro regi, quolibet anno 320 marcas pro quadam ferma terrarum.”

It is well known, that King Edward I. by reiterated personal insults against Balliol indi-  
vidually, as well as by various national indignities against the people of Scotland in general, delibe-  
rately, as it should seem, forced both the King and kingdom of Scotland to fly to arms.

This gave King Edward the opportunity he desired, of attaining possession of the country by  
conquest. He entered Scotland in the year 1296, at the head of a powerful army; and by the  
victorious progress of his troops, he quickly extorted from Balliol a formal surrender of his crown  
and kingdom, and obtained full and uncontroled possession of the country of Scotland.

It cannot be doubted that, along with the kingdom, King Edward got possession likewise of  
its Records, with which his officers, who had so lately seen and examined them, were minutely  
acquainted. This seems to be proved by three schedules, entered in Mr Agarde's Index of the  
*Traclatus Pacis et Trugarum* in the Chapter house at Westminster, in the following words, viz.  
“ Tres schedulæ facientes mentionem de bullis, chartis, et aliis memorandis inventis in thesauro  
regis Scotiæ apud Edinburg, 20 Edw. I.' (b)

(a) Some error probably in this name.

( ) *Calendars of Ancient Charters*, &c. p. 290. Instead of 20th it should be 24 Edw. I. as is proved by the prin-  
cipal schedule itself, printed in the same book, p. 337. to be immediately laid before the reader.

Two of those *Schedule*, namely, a larger in the form of a roll, and a smaller written on parchment and much decayed inclosed in the larger, were perused in the Chapter-house by the Editor in September 1793, and again in April 1796. The larger contains all that is printed in the *Calendars* from p. 337. to the end of the first nine lines on the top of p. 346. inclusive : and an inventory of instruments inspected by the order of King Alexander III. in 1282 in the treasury at Edinburgh, is inserted in that larger schedule, of which it forms the most important part.

Omitting the paragraph in the middle of the 338th page of the *Calendars*, beginning with the words, “ *The following schedule,*” which is not in the manuscript, and correcting a few errors of the press, the Roll or Schedule, as printed in the *Calendars*, runs thus, viz.

“ MEMORANDUM, Quod omnia subscripta inventa fuerunt in castro de Edinburgh,  
 “ & liberata fuerunt domino Hugoni de Cressingham, thesaurario Scotiæ, apud  
 “ Berewyck super Twedam, 16 Septembris, anno regni regis Edwardi vicefimo-  
 “ quarto (1296).

“ Unus rotulus continens 90 pecias, de compotis diverforum vicecomitum & aliorum ministro-  
 “ rum regni Scotiæ ab anno Domino 1218, usque ad annum 1275, qui rotulus sic incipit, *Com-*  
 “ *potum Joh. de Makefwell.*

“ Unus rotulus continens 7 pecias de eodem, de anno . . . . usque ad annum 1215, qui sic in-  
 “ cipit, *Vicesimum compotum Philippi . . . .*

“ Unus magnus rotulus continens 91 pecias de eodem, ab anno Domini 1218, qui sic incipit,  
 “ *Compotum Alureti filii Elibern. &c.* usque ad annum Domini 1248.

“ Unus rotulus continens 19 pecias, de compotis auditis apud Rokesburgh, anno Domini 1292,  
 “ de diversis annis, qui sic incipit, *Compota audita apud Rokesburgh, &c.*

“ Unus rotulus de compotis continens quatuor pecias de anno 1291, qui sic incipit, *Homines*  
 “ *burgi de Dumfres, &c.*

“ Unus alius rotulus continens sex pecias, de firmis molendinorum, unde compota redduntur  
 “ (*reddita sunt*) apud Rokesburgh, ut supra.

“ Rotulus continens duas pecias, de visu compotorum anno 1292.

“ Unus parvus rotulus unius peciæ, de compotis Reginaldi de Hen. vicecomitis de Invernaryn,  
 “ de anno 1292.

“ Unus rotulus unius peciæ, de . . . . arreragiis compoti Johannis de Kynres (-ros).

“ Unus rotulus continens 20 pecias, de diversis redditibus vaccarum, porcorum, & aliorum, &c.  
 “ qui sic incipit, *Redditus vaccarum de Aberden.*

“ Unus rotulus continens 3 pecias, qui vocatur, *Rotulus abbatis Archibaldi de antiquis redditibus*  
 “ *in denariis & antiquis Waytingis.*

“ Unus rotulus continens 3 pecias, de antiquis redditibus in bladis, & aliis, qui sic incipit,  
 “ *Compotum Willielmi Comyn, comitis de Buchan.*

“ Unus rotulus continens 2 pecias, de compotis Willielmi Prat, vicecomitis de Invernaryn, anno  
 “ Domini 1227.

- " Unus rotulus de feodis militum, continens 3 pecias.
- " Unus rotulus continens . . . . . pecias, de compoto Will. Frefekyn, vicecomitis de Invernaryn, anno Domini 1204.
- " Unus magnus rotulus antiquus de compotis burgorum Scotiæ.
- " Unus rotulus de compotis episcopatum Scotiæ.
- " Plures rotuli, simul ligati, de particulis compotorum novæ consuetudinis burgi de Berewyck.
- " Unus rotulus de collectione consuetudinis de lanis de Berewyck.
- " Unus rotulus de reddita (*redditu*) comitatus de Strathern.
- " Diversi rotuli & parvi & memoranda de antiquis redditibus Strivelins & diverfarum fermarum.
- " Una litera patens de . . . . ad firmam domino Galtero Moubray per Eufemiam de Kirkpatrick.
- " Una litera patens obligatoria de decem doliis vini de Vasconia, solvendis domino Galfrido de Moubray, per Willielmum de Versona, mercatorem de Cathurco."

- " ANNO DOMINI millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo secundo, die Sancti Michaelis,
- " visa sunt munimenta & scripta domini regis in thesauria apud Edinburg. ex
- " præcepto regis, per magistros Thomam de Carnoco, Radulphum de Bosco, &
- " Willielmum de Dumfres (*a*).

- " *Imprimis*, Bullæ papales, bulla Honorii papæ, quod ecclesiæ Scoticanæ immediate sint subiectæ summo pontifici, & confirmatio privilegiorum regis & regni.
- " Similis bulla Celestini.
- " Similis Innocentii tertii.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti, de protectione & confirmatione jurium & libertatum regis & regni.
- " Similis bulla Alexandri quarti.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti, ne prælati perturbent libertates & jura domini regis.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti conservatoria, ne feratur sententia excommunicationis in personam regis.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti duplicata, ne causæ electionum vel aliæ examinentur extra regnum.
- " Scotiæ, & præcipue in diocesi Eboracensi.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti, de participatione cum excommunicatis.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti duplicata, ne quis clericus vel laicus de regno Scotiæ trahatur extra regnum per literas apostolicas.
- " Bulla ejusdem Innocentii super isto negotio conservatoria.
- " Bulla Innocentii quarti de Alexandro filio regis, quod possit audire divina in locis interdictis.
- " Bulla Alexandri quarti, confirmatoria libertatum regis.
- " Bulla Lucii papæ, confirmatoria libertatum ecclesiæ Scoticanæ.
- " Bulla Celestini papæ, ut regnum Scotiæ non possit interdici, & quod ecclesiæ Scoticanæ im-

---

(a) This inventory is printed in the *Fadera*, vol. 1. p. 227.

“mediate sint subiectæ ecclesiæ Romanæ, & quod nullus alienigena sit legatus in Scotia, nisi quem dominus papa ad hoc de corpore suo specialiter destinaverit.

“Bulla de fidelitate ab episcopis domino regi præstanda, quæ dimissa fuit in quadam parva pyxide, cum quibusdam aliis literis, sicut patet in superscriptione ipsius pyxidis.

“MEMORANDUM. Quod dominus Willielmus de Dunfres dicit, quod est quædam bulla conservatoria in deposito apud Melros, quam illuc portavit dominus Simon frater, sicut idem Simon confessus fuit in vigilia Sancti Michaelis coram consilio domini regis, anno &c. octogesimo in secunda pyxide.

“Dicit quod audivit a magistro Ricardo de Lanerk procuratore regis in curia, quod est quædam bulla in curia Romana, quod rex non tenetur reddere episcopis regni sui bona aliqua de episcopatibus, antequam ei fecerint fidelitatem.—Cat.

“Inventa est quædam bulla contra clerum Scotiæ super decimis & aliis.

“Bulla Innocentii quarti de redemptionibus votorum in Scotia, non obstante concessione facta regi Angliæ.

“Bulla Alexandri quarti de indulgentia concessa capellæ regis.

“Bullæ quatuor quod rex possit secum habere duos fratres prædicatores, ac duos minores, equitantes.

“Bulla quod papa voluit quod Johannes de Chicham, quondam episcopus Glasguensis, præstaret fidelitatis sacramentum domino regi antequam ab eo reciperet temporalia.

“Bulla Innocentii quinti de concessione decimæ papalis in regno Scotiæ domino regi, si voluerit terram sanctam adire.

“Quædam bulla quæ innuit a contrario sensu, quod rex possit habere mobilia episcopatum post mortem episcoporum, si hoc habeat a consuetudine.

“Sunt in quodam fuculo per se, præter istas, quædam bullæ minus valentes.”

### “Negotia tangentia Angliam.

“Littera Richardi regis, promissoria regi Scotiæ, quod restituet ei omnia jura sua; sed *vis apparet sigillum*.

“Charta ejusdem Richardi regis de restitutione jurium, & castrorum, libertatum, & literarum regi Scotiæ (a).

“Littera regis Henrici de redditione honorum in Huntington.

“Littera regis Johannis, quod non possit castrum firmari super portum de Twedmouth.

“Littera Henrici regis Angliæ, de maritagiis fororum regis Angliæ, & fororum regis Scotiæ.

“Littera Henrici regis Angliæ, quod compositio inita inter reges apud Novum Castrum de Tyn, non præjudicat regi Scotiæ in maritagiis libere faciendis (b).

“Littera regis Johannis ad recipiendum 7500 marcas ad opus regis Angliæ, pro quodam fine, & de residuo remittendo.

(a) See page 11. line 4. of this Introduction.

(b) See ditto, line 19.

- “ Litera monitoria episcopi Elyensis apostolicæ sedis legati, ad solvendum quandam pecuniæ summam regi Angliæ.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ de die statuto apud Norham.
- “ Litera quod non trahatur in consequentiam adventus regis Scotiæ ad coronationem regis Angliæ, nec per hoc præjudicium generetur.
- “ Ultima confederatio facta inter Henricum regem Angliæ, & Alexandrum regem Scotiæ, apud Novum Castrum de Tyn; et quod nullus eorum movebit guerram contra alium nisi ad ipsius defensionem, ubi non sunt sigilla comitum Gloverniæ & Herfordiæ, nec videntur fuisse appensa.
- “ Litera conventionalis facta inter regem Angliæ & regem Scotiæ, super matrimonio Margaretæ filiæ regis Angliæ.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ, de feodo præstando regi Scotiæ, vel de conductu, & est duplicata.
- “ Litera arbitrii Ottonis legati inter reges Angliæ & Scotiæ, super arreragiis de ducentis libris terræ.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ, quod non prejudicetur regi Scotiæ quod venit semel in Angliam sine conductu, ubi sigillum vix apparet.
- “ Charta regis Angliæ, de advocationibus ecclesiarum de Penreth & de Cumberland.
- “ Charta de Lanwatby, &c. & de quadraginta libris terræ in Penreth.
- “ Litera Edwardi, de succursu petendo a rege Scotiæ, & est duplicata.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ pro Rogero Bygot, de deposito pro matrimonio fororis regis.
- “ Litera confederationis Richardi Mariscalli.
- “ Confederatio inter regem Scotiæ & Barones Angliæ olim facta.
- “ Adjudicatio terrarum Northumbriæ, & Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ, per barones Angliæ, regi Scotiæ.
- “ Litera conventionalis inter regem Scotiæ & barones Angliæ, super quibusdam matrimoniis.
- “ Mandatum baronum Angliæ factum civitati Carlioli, super redditione & adjudicatione terrarum Northumbriæ, Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ.
- “ Charta Regis Angliæ, de testimonio offerendo inter regem Scotiæ & Hugonem Bygot, super debito 600 marcarum.
- “ Mandatum baronum Angliæ, directum baronibus Northumbriæ, Cumberlandiæ, & Westmorlandiæ, per regem (*pro Rege*) Scotiæ.
- “ Litera conventionalis pro Rogero Bygot, de solvendis 600 marcis domino regi debitis ab eodem.
- “ Litera Majoris & burgenfium de London’.
- “ De summa pecuniæ soluta (*pro*) matrimonio fororis regis cum Mariscallo.
- “ Excusatio nunciorum regis Scotiæ, facta per quosdam magnates Angliæ, & de alia securitate facta per eisdem super quadam summa pecuniæ deponenda ad Templum London’.
- “ Amicabilis compositio inter regem Scotiæ & Walterum de Seburtham.
- “ Litera Roberti de Rose & Eustachii de Vefey.
- “ Una litera cancellata quam non vidimus eo quod dominus Willielmus de Dumfries dixit se velle prius ostendere regi tenorem ejusdem.
- “ Litera Ludovici filii regis Franciæ, de confirmatione chartæ baronum Angliæ.
- “ Alia confederatio inter Scotos & Anglicos.



- “ Solutio 3750 mercarum regi Angliæ.
- “ Litera Lodovici filii regis Franciæ, de Northumbria, Cumberlandia, & Westmorlandia.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ de auxilio sibi facto in denariis per dominum regem Scotiæ, quæ non trahatur in consequentiam.
- “ Litera legati super matrimonio contrahendo inter sorores R. Angliæ & Scotiæ.
- “ Litera de tribus millibus librarum & amplius solutis regi Angliæ.
- “ Litera quietæ clamationis domini Gilberti, marcelli regis Angliæ, de manerio de Jeddewod.
- “ Litera prioris Carliol’, de amicabili compositione super quibusdam marchiiis inter ipsum priorem & regem Scotiæ, de terra de Penreth, & de Soureby.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ quod non vertatur in præjudicium regi Scotiæ, quod homagii sui receptio fuit prorogata de Tukybyri usque London’.
- “ Litera inter regem & Adam de la Crokidayk de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera inter regem Scotiæ & Galfridum filium Yvonis, de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera Alexandri de Boulton, de communia de Soureby.
- “ Litera quod non cedat regi Scotiæ in præjudicium, quod ballivi sui reddiderunt ei ballias suas apud Eboracum.
- “ Magna charta de Penreth facta apud Eboracum.
- “ Charta Regis Angliæ, de mille libris debitis regi Scotiæ, ratione dotis filię suæ.
- “ Litera regis Angliæ, quod adventus regis Scotiæ ad coronationem regis Angliæ London’ non cedat regno Scotiæ in præjudicium.
- “ Processus de Quetly, habitus coram justiciariis Angliæ.
- “ Nova charta regis Angliæ, de Aldemstun.”

### “ Negotium Flandriæ.

- “ Scilicet,
- “ Quatuor paria literarum.
- “ Litera Johannis de Wefey, cum litera abbatis de Melros.
- “ Litera episcopi Sancti Andreæ de quadam gratia regis sibi facta.
- “ Litera baronum de Ergadia quod fideliter servient regi, sub pœna exhæredationis, contra Anegum filium Dovenaldi, quod omnes insurgent contra ipsum, si non fecerit voluntatem regis.
- “ Litera capitaneorum & libere tenentium de Carrik obligatoria, quod servient domino regi contra omnes homines qui vivere possunt & mori.
- “ Obligatio abbatis de Melros de solutione facienda domino Johanni de Aconia.
- “ Litera Willielmi de Moravia, quod non alienabit terras, &c.
- “ Literæ quorundam magnatum conventionales quæ non multum tangunt regem.
- “ Litera vicecomitis Northumbriæ super facto marchię.
- “ Obligatio Johanni de Swynburn, super terram de Haultum.
- “ Septem pondera, & una balances, & octo conetæ veteres, in uno faculo veteri de corio.”

“ *Negotia tangentia Norwagiam.*

- “ *Compositio inter reges Scotiæ & Norwagiæ super insulis duplicata (a).*
- “ *Confessio procuratorum missorum a rege Norwagiæ pro dicta compositione facienda.*
- “ *Mandatum regis Norwagiæ quod insulani faciant homagium regi Scotiæ, & ei intendant ut domino.*
- “ *Confessio quorundam procuratorum regis Norwagiæ, de emendis (amendis) receptis pro quibusdam injuriis.*
- “ *Quædam litera regis Norwagiæ in lingua Norica.*
- “ *Charta regis Johannis Norwagiæ de naufragium passis.*
- “ *Alia regis Sweni, regis Norwagiæ de eodem.*
- “ *Confirmatio & donatio regis Norwagiæ, monasterio de Bussy in Mannia.*
- “ *Procuratorium regis Magni Norwagiæ.*
- “ *Charta regis Norwagiæ, super insula de Bot, & quibusdam aliis concessis regi Manniæ.*
- “ *Litera regis Norwagiæ super terris de Inister & Egn.*
- “ *Quædam alia litera in lingua Norica, cum duobus sigillis.*
- “ *Mandatum regis Norwagiæ de pacis reformatione.*
- “ *Litera regis Johannis Norwagiæ, & H. fratris ejus, de naufragium passis.*
- “ *Litera regis Norwagiæ missa Catanienfibus.*
- “ *Potestas regis Norwagiæ ad recipiendum a rege Scotiæ 1100 marcas pro primo anno solutionis tantum post compositionem initam de insulis.*
- “ *Litera quietæ clamationis, de solutionibus factis in Orcadia de terminis præteritis, præter literas de mille & centum marcis de anno 1269, & de millæ & centum marcis de anno 127....*
- “ *inter alia fuit, præter alia de eadem summa 1282, quæ creditur deberi portari ad prima computa.”*

“ *TRANSCRIPTUM CHIROGRAPHI primi tractatus de maritagio Norwagiæ, cancellatum apud Berwyck.*

- “ *Ratificatio regis Norwagiæ super illo transcripto.*
- “ *Charta regis Norwagiæ, de assignatione donationis propter nuptias.*
- “ *Ratificatio magnatum & dominæ reginæ Norwagiæ & juramenta eorum quod procurabunt dictum matrimonium esse ratum.*
- “ *Promissio eorundem bona fide super eodem.*
- “ *Sex paria procuratoriorum, & septimum obfuscatum per mare, quorundam magnatum Norwagiæ, ad jurandum in animas eorum.*
- “ *Promissio regis Norwagiæ, contrahendi cum domina Margareta filia regis Scotiæ, & ratificatio omnium prælocutorum in magno scripto chirographato, quæ litera fuit portata per tales, scilicet, dominum Robertum Lupelli & Godefridum.*

(a) See page 101. No. 7. of this Book.

- " Procuratorium regis Norwagiæ, ad perficiendum tractatum dicti maritagii.  
 " Ultimum scriptum chirographatum, apud Berwyce duplicatum, & alterum est obfuscatum in mari.  
 " Duo alia paria de eadem conventionē, quæ sunt sigillata sigillo regis Norwagiæ, sed alterum obfuscatum est per mare ut prius.  
 " Litera quietæ clamationis regis Norwagiæ de 4500 marcis debitis de anno 1281, obfuscata per mare.  
 " Quæta clamatio sub sigillo dominæ reginæ Norwagiæ, & quorundam magnatum Norwagiæ de 4500 marcis debitis de anno 1285, obfuscata per mare.  
 " Quoddam transcriptum de rebus inventis post naufragium nunciorum.  
 " Duo procuratoria alia tangentia negotium Norwagiæ."
- " RESIGNATIONES CHARTARUM reddituum domino regi, cum litera domini  
 " Roberti de Brus filii.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>             " Charta de Balernauch.<br/>             " Charta de Caldovyrcler.<br/>             " Charta Cospatrick de Drem.<br/>             " Charta de Abirtarf.<br/>             " Charta de Dulb'.<br/>             " Charta de Carcok.<br/>             " Charta de Tucok.<br/>             " Charta de Thorfopyn.<br/>             " Alia charta de Caldour.<br/>             " Donationes factæ abbati &amp; conventui de<br/>             " Ruffy per Magnum dictum regem Manniæ.<br/>             " Charta Waranniæ de Caldovyrcler.<br/>             " Charta de Cambusnaythan.<br/>             " Charta de Foresta &amp; de Kilrethnoc (<i>Kil-<br/>             reticock</i>) in Moravia.<br/>             " Charta de Suthirland.<br/>             " Charta quam Gilchrist Macnevin de Le-<br/>             " venax reddidit domino regi.<br/>             " Alia charta Suthirlandiæ.<br/>             " Charta Walteri de Fontibus.<br/>             " Charta de Petyu.<br/>             " Charta Hospitalis de Aberden.<br/>             " Charta de Foresta de Invirins.<br/>             " Charta regis Manniæ super receptione Man-<br/>             " niæ ad firmam.<br/>             " Charta de Burfchall.<br/>             " Charta de Abirkerdour.           </p> | <p>             " Charta Thomæ de Thirleston.<br/>             " Charta M. Abel de hospitio habendo in<br/>             " Strivelin.<br/>             " Charta de Fochober pro terra de Wynn<br/>             " (<i>Boyne</i>).<br/>             " Litera quietæ clamationis Ricardi Mauta-<br/>             " land de Terra de Abirtharf.<br/>             " Excambium factum per Priorem de Ur-<br/>             " chard de terra de Fochober pro terra de By-<br/>             " nin (<i>Boyne</i>).<br/>             " Quæta clamatio Ottonis de Toniggo de qua-<br/>             " tuor marcatibus terræ.<br/>             " Resignatio de Cambusnaythan &amp; Caldovir-<br/>             " cler.<br/>             " Confirmatio de ecclesia de Ferindrauch.<br/>             " Charta de Neudofk.<br/>             " Charta de Polloc.<br/>             " Charta de Goger.<br/>             " Charta de terra empta de Willielmo de<br/>             " Valoniis, juxta Strivelin, &amp; obligatio ejusdem.<br/>             " Duæ chartæ de Balcolmo &amp; una confirma-<br/>             " tio.<br/>             " Charta de nundinis de Strivelin.<br/>             " Charta Januæ de Treugar.<br/>             " Charta de Bredburg.<br/>             " Resignatio episcopi Rofs de dimidia bovata<br/>             " terræ.           </p> |
|---|--|

" Quieta clamatio terrarum bondorum Ca-  
 " tannie, pro interfectione episcopi.  
 " Resignatio Baroniz de Menenvir.  
 " Charta de Gorgyn.  
 " Resignatio terræ de Pentland.  
 " Charta Walteri Biffet de Stratharkyk.  
 " Charta de Cultir.  
 " Charta de Glenkelk, quæ fuit regis Man-  
 " niæ.  
 " Charta de Cull.

" Charta de Kynmuk, quod teneatur in fo-  
 " resta.  
 " Charta de Neutun.  
 " Charta de Porthebrothec.  
 " Charta regis Willielmi de Neutun.  
 " Charta de Balernauch.  
 " Charta de Obeyn.  
 " Charta regis Alexandri de Kynmirc, red-  
 " dita regi.  
 " Charta de Murtheby, reddita regi.  
 " Charta de Rethy."

" *Aliæ multæ literæ sunt in thesauria domini regis, tam in pixidibus, copbinis, quam in sacculis, de*  
 " *quibus nihil est hic specificatum, quos tamen omnes vidimus & quæ sub sigillis ponuntur, scilicet,*  
 " *sub sigillis magistrorum Thomæ de Carnoco, Radulphi de Bosco, Willielmi de Dunfres, clerico-*  
 " *rum domini regis."*

Besides the above schedules, the Editor discovered in the Chapter-houfe a short memorandum, in the following words, viz.

" MEMORANDUM, quod decimo die Maii, anno regni regis Edwardi tricesimo secundo, Jo-  
 " hannes de Handekgleye clericus de garderoba domini regis liberavit domino de Dalileth recep-  
 " tori domini regis in partibus Scotie, decem & novem rotulos de extensis terrarum dominicorum  
 " domini regis, & compotis vicecomitum ex parte boreali maris Scotie de tempore regum Scotie,  
 " ad habendam evidentiam ad superindendum statum dictarum terrarum dominicorum in dictis  
 " partibus, per commissionem factam magistro Johanni de Westoun & eidem domino Jacobo per  
 " sigillum cancellarii Scotie; in cuius rei testimonium inter eosdem facta est hec indentura apud  
 " Striuelyn, die & anno supradictis."

No authentic instrument has hitherto been discovered that affords direct information how King Edward, after his conquest of Scotland, disposed of the other Records of that kingdom mentioned in the two first schedules or catalogues here printed. But is it not reasonable to suppose that the Records themselves accompanied those catalogues? Is not the conclusion in some measure unavoidable, that the other Records of Scotland continued to be kept along with King Richard's charters to King William, "*de redditione castrorum de Rolsburgh,*" &c. and "*de feodo præstando regi Scotiæ de conductu suo,*" &c.; with the "*obligatio nobilium & magnatum Scotiæ,*" (a) &c.; and with various other instruments evidently belonging to Scotland, entered in different parts of Mr Agarde's Repertory of the *Traclatus Pacis*, and in the *Fædera*?

It is certain that King Edward I. from the year 1296 till his latest breath, regarded Scotland as part of his dominions. It cannot therefore be supposed that so politic a Prince would inten-

(a) *Calendars*, pages 287. 288. 327. and 340.; and *Fædera*, vol. 1. p. 64. 8<sup>o</sup>.; and vol. 2. p. 266.

tionally destroy Records essentially necessary to the government and to the general interests of the country, as well as to the private interests of many of the greatest landholders, who supported his pretensions to the last (a). Indeed if the Records themselves had been destroyed, those catalogues of them must have shared the same fate. But the preservation of the charter by King Richard discharging the concession of superiority extorted by his father from King William, than which a more decisive refutation of King Edward's claim of that superiority could not be devised, affords, of itself alone, demonstration almost that King Edward destroyed none of the Records of Scotland.

Nor can the disappearing of those Records surprise us, when we consider the slovenly and careless manner in which the Records of England itself were kept (b): And if many of the most important Records of that country have been lost, we cannot wonder that the Scottish Records, which may have been carried into England, attracted still less attention and care.

It is however a remarkable circumstance, that in the famous treaty of Northampton, (p. 101. &c. of this Index), concluded only about twenty-one years after the death of King Edward I. no notice is taken of the ancient Records which that King had ordered to be removed from the Castle of Edinburgh, &c. Are we thence to conclude that they were then believed to be irrecoverably lost? or rather that the leading men at that time in Scotland having obtained grants of the large estates of those who had been forfeited for their adherence to the Balliol and English party, did not wish to recover Records that might revive and perpetuate the pretensions of the former proprietors or of their heirs (c)?

Before concluding it may not be improper briefly to mention, that the problematical fate of those ancient Archives of Scotland did not escape the attention of the present Lord Clerk-Register, Lord Frederick Campbell.

It has been stated in the Preface, that preparatory to an intended publication of the existing Parliamentary Records of Scotland, the Editor, at Lord Frederick's desire, and under his patronage, undertook a research in England, in the hope of finding there materials from which the defects in those Records might be supplied.

(a) It is proved by King Edward's edict in 1305, "*pro stabilitate regni Scotie*," printed in Pryane, vol. 3. p. 1053. and in the *Rotuli Parliamenti*, vol. 1. p. 267. and 268. that he intended to govern Scotland by its own laws.

(b) Many of them fell into the hands of private persons; some were deposited in the castles of Pontefract, Tuttenham, and Tunbridge, and in monasteries, &c. See the Introduction to Sir Joseph Ayloffe's *Calendar, passim*. The following passage is transcribed as a sample. "In the 3d year of King Edward VI. a great number of Records were casually discovered in an old empty house within the Tower, which; by lying damp, and many of them being piled up against the walls, were much damaged and eaten with the lime," page 27.—Nay, it appears from notandums on different parts of Mr Agarde's Repertory, which was carefully perused by the Editor, that many instruments which existed in his time have been mislaid since.

(c) It seems clear by No. 13. page 179. vol. 1. of the *Rotuli Parliamenti*, that in the 1305, the 33d year of King Edward I. the Records of Scotland were existing, and that they were in the custody of the Governor of Berwick, who was likewise Chamberlain of Scotland. The writ here referred to relates to the prior of Coldingham; and we read there as follows, viz. "Et quia Dominus Rex vult plenius certiorari in premissis, mandatum est custodi partium de Berwick & camerario Scotie, quod feratis rotulis & aliis memorandis in custodia ejusdem camerarii existentibus, & etiam capta inquisitione diligenti per probos & legales, &c. inquirent de statu regna Scotie temporibus preteritis, qualem videlicet habere consueverunt in dicto prioratu," &c.

In the prosecution of that research at London and Durham (*a*), in August, September, and October 1793, those more ancient archives which were in Scotland when King Alexander III. died, formed a principal and leading object. Every avenue that seemed likely to lead to a discovery of their fate was traced with the utmost assiduity and care (*b*). But the enquiry proved in a great measure fruitless. The *Catalogues* of them here presented to the reader were indeed found, together with the discharge by King Richard I. to King William of the extorted concession of the superiority of the kingdom of Scotland; the obligation by the greater barons of Scotland to receive the Maiden of Norway for their Queen; and some other detached original instruments; but no discovery of the rest could be attained.

Now although it be *possible* that those ancient Records, thrown aside in some dark unexplored corner, may still remain preserved, and that on a future occasion some fortunate accident may restore them to light; yet it seems, on the whole, but too *probable*, that they are now irrecoverably lost.

---

(*a*) See page 152. of this book.

(*b*) Here it was intended to have given some excerpts from the diary of the Editor's different proceedings relative to that investigation. But as the present publication should by those excerpts have been swelled much beyond the size originally intended, they are omitted; especially as to many readers they might seem to favour too much of *egotism* and ostentation.

NOTE on line 34. of page 12. and lines 24. and 25. of page 16. of the preceding INTRODUCTION.

“ *Unus rotulus de antiquis statutis regni Scotiæ* ;”—And again,

“ *In uno facculo continentur 46 rotuli magni & parvi, quorum quidam sunt de debitis quæ debebantur domino regi, & duo de legibus & affis regni Scotiæ, & de legibus & consuetudinibus burgorum Scotiæ, & de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotiæ.*”

THESE two entries prove indisputably, that in the year 1292, when the inventory in which they occur was drawn up, there existed among the Archives of Scotland Rolls of Scottish Statutes accounted ancient at the early period when those Rolls received their titles, which probably happened several, perhaps many years before 1292, the date of the inventory.

Supposing the titles on those rolls to have been written no earlier than the reign of King Alexander III. it is not likely that the statutes contained in them were those of that King's father, or those of his grandfather King William, or even those of his granduncle King Malcolm, between whose death and the accession of King Alexander III. about eighty-four years only had intervened. For statutes of a date not more remote than a century prior to the time when those rolls received their titles, could with no propriety be denominated ancient.

Under what King, then, or under what Kings were the statutes recorded in those rolls enacted? And do any traces of those statutes now remain?

Undoubtedly there is in Scotland a collection of ancient laws known during the space of more than 370 years by the name of *Regiam Majestatem*, a name formed of the two first words of the book,—that collection having been clearly and unequivocally recognised as a book of Scots law by a public statute in the year 1425.

In the sequel, perhaps, we shall be able to show, that that collection, though under a different name, was, many years before 1425, regarded as a genuine collection of the laws of Scotland. But it is certain, that from that year at least, it has been regarded by the lawyers of Scotland, with very few exceptions, as a system of the more ancient law of that country.

This code of law, if it may be called such, is attributed to King David I. who filled the throne of Scotland twenty nine years, viz. from the year 1124 to the year 1153; a supposition which seems to derive support from the personal character of that King, from internal evidence in the book itself, and from a memorable edict of King Edward I. of England, of the most unquestionable authority.

But that collection must not be considered as containing only the laws enacted by King David himself. Its great basis must have consisted of the statutes and usages of preceding times, collected under King David's authority, improved no doubt and enlarged by some statutes of his own.

If we look into history, we shall perceive, that in point of personal character no King perhaps ever lived whose disposition was by nature better adapted to legislation.

His unbounded liberality to the church and to churchmen has given occasion to much animadversion. In our eyes, indeed, it should seem to border on profusion. But ignorant in a great measure of the inductive circumstances that may have operated on King David's mind, we ought to view his conduct in that matter with candour, and to speak of it with diffidence and reserve.

Now although much of King David's liberality to churchmen may be justly ascribed to motives of innate piety, yet some part of it may probably, with equal justice, be imputed to a commendable political motive, namely, to soften and to humanise his subjects by religious sentiments. For a King so zealous about the *spiritual* concerns of his people, could not be regardless of their *moral* conduct, nor of their *civil* interests.

This natural propensity of King David to legislation may reasonably be supposed to have derived additional energy from the example of his maternal ancestors. His mother's granduncle King Edward the Confessor, and King Edgar, the grandfather of that Edward, were both distinguished legislators.



If then King David may be supposed to have had the inclination to civilize his subjects, and to regulate their conduct by laws, it cannot be denied that he possessed leisure and opportunity to carry his intentions into effect. For excepting the contest for the Crown of England between his niece Maud, the only child of his eldest sister, and Stephen, the husband of his other niece the daughter of his youngest sister, in which, during a few years, he was occasionally involved, his reign, upon the whole, was passed in uncommon tranquillity.

But on this point we are under no necessity to reason from conjecture founded on the general tenor of history.

King David's character has been drawn in striking colours by Baldredus abbot of Rieval in Yorkshire. That monkish historian was cotemporary with King David; and he seems to have been intimately acquainted with him, and to have been honoured with his patronage and friendship (a). We must therefore believe him to have been a man of integrity and veracity.

Baldred's account of King David appears to be a species of funeral oration, written immediately after the King's death, while the writer's mind was deeply impressed with that melancholy event, to the circumstances of which he had been an eye-witness. He addresses it to a distinguished personage who had seen and conversed with King David, and who must have been minutely informed of every particular advanced by the monk. This personage was King David's grandnephew, Henry Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and Earl of Anjou, who, eighteen months after David's death, succeeded to the Crown of England.

Baldred's narrative, therefore, seems on the whole to be superior to all suspicion.

The abbot speaks of King David as a man "qui non sibi vivebat sed omnibus, omnium curam agens, omnium salutis prospiciens, rector morum, censor scelerum, virtutum incentor, justitiæ speculum."—"Unde vota illa gentis illius barbaries mansuescunt, tanta se mox benevolentia et humilitate substravit, ut naturalis obliuia sevitie legibus quas regia mansuetudo dicebat colla submitteret." (b)

Baldred indeed did not enter into a particular description of King David's laws. As those laws were at the time universally known, a particular detail of them was unnecessary. But his words, though general, are clear and unambiguous.

That Baldred had no intention to enter into any detail of King David's laws, is evident from a subsequent passage in his narrative, where he is incidentally led to mention the *Leges Burgorum*. For when enumerating the bishopricks and the various religious houses founded by King David, he writes thus, "Et, ut quidam serunt, monasterium sancti monialium Sancti Bartholomei juxta Kaeleil, et canonicos Præmonstratenses Novi Castri, et ibi monasterium nigrorum monachorum, et aliud monialium ibi, ut patet in prologo ejus super statutis burgorum, et etiam ad Dumfriesmyn tresdecim monachos, sciz. conventum, introduxit de Cantuariâ, ac plura alia plena religiosis fratribus ordinata reliquit." (c)

Thus much in general on King David's title to the character of a legislator.

The book itself, too, without insisting on the words of its introductory chapter, contains direct evidence that King David was a legislator. For it presents us with several statutes expressly bearing to have been enacted by that King;—a circumstance which affords strong presumptive evidence, that the rest of the *original collection* was made under the authority of the same King David.

But the remarkable edict by the English Justinian King Edward I. to be afterwards noticed, seems to place this matter beyond all controversy.

In later times, however, in the course of the present century especially, the authenticity of *Regiam Majestatem* has been called in question by several writers, at the head of whom may be ranked the Lord Chief-Justice of England Sir

(a) "Ego autem, licet peccator et indignus, memor tamen beneficiorum tuorum, dulcissime Domine et Amice (addressing himself to King David's spirit) quæ mihi, ab ineunte ætate mea, impendisti, memor gratiæ in qua me nunc ultimo suscepisti (viz. when David was on his deathbed) memor benevolentia qua me in omnibus petitionibus meis exaudisti, memor munificentia quam mihi exhibuisti, memor amplexuum et osculorum, in quibus me, non sine lacrimis, omnibus qui aderant admirantibus, dimisisti, libo pro te lacrimas meas, resolvo affectum meum, et totum refundo spiritum meum." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 310.

(b) "By these means the barbarity of the nation was softened into such gentleness, humanity, &c. that the people, forgetting their natural fierceness, bowed their necks to the laws which the royal clemency dictated." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 300.

(c) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 301.

Matthew Hale. It has been by those writers held forth as little better than a servile transcript of a reputed digest of English law, said to have been written towards the end of the reign of King Henry II. when Ranulph de Glanville was Justiciary of England, by whose name that digest is generally called.

The principal circumstance that seems to have induced those writers to form this general conclusion, is the similarity of the matter in the two books, which is stated to be so very strong, as could not have happened unless the one had been copied from the other, or both from some common original; and no such common original having been pointed out, a variety of topics are adduced to prove that *Glanville* (by which name the English work shall be called on this occasion) is the original, and *Regiam Majestatem* the copy.

The similarity shall, for argument's sake, be admitted; for at present it is by no means intended to investigate all the minute particulars that have been advanced on this subject. At some other time, perhaps, such an investigation may be attempted; previously to which the two books must be collated with care, as in a question of this nature discrepancies that at a first glance might appear immaterial, may, when more deliberately considered, powerfully influence a final determination.

Nor will it be then less necessary to inquire.—Whether the English compilation was really digested when Glanville was Justiciary of England?—Whether it actually contains the laws of England as they stood at that time (a)?—and, Whether its authenticity was ever sanctioned by any English statute?

These inquiries again will introduce several subordinate questions intimately connected with them,—What is the precise or the probable date of the most ancient manuscript of Glanville now to be found?—What is the most ancient book or manuscript in which Glanville is mentioned?—and, Does Glanville contain any reference to any law, or to any historical fact, relative either to England or Scotland, of a date later than the year 1189, when King Henry II. died?

On the other hand, we know certainly, as observed before, that more than 370 years ago *Regiam Majestatem* is under that very name mentioned in a public statute of Scotland as a book of Scots law. It is impossible, therefore, to believe that it could have obtained that solemn parliamentary sanction, if it had not been deemed genuine and authentic for time immemorial antecedent to that period. This consideration seems effectually to overthrow the opinion of some writers, who fix the introduction into Scotland of that supposed pilfered edition of Glanville to the reign of King David II. For that King having died only fifty-five years before the date of the act of parliament 1425, many persons were probably then alive who had been men before the conclusion of King David II.'s reign, and knew exactly the character of authenticity which *Regiam Majestatem* then bore. Hence again it seems necessarily to follow, that it bore the same character for time immemorial prior to that King's reign; and that therefore its introduction into Scotland, and its adoption there as a system of law, must have happened at a period more early by many years than that King's reign.

But at whatever time that adoption took place, it must appear a very extraordinary event; for one of two consequences seems unavoidable, viz.

Either that the Scots then laboured under a total privation of municipal law; an idea as absurd in theory as it shall be shown to be false in fact:

Or that the Scots at once abandoned all their former usages and laws, and substituted this English code in their place.

In an abstract point of view, it is a violent supposition, that any nation, however uncivilized, would at once adopt in the gross the juridical system of a different country. Laws are the gradual result of necessity and social experience. Even among a people but just emerging from barbarity, established customs, however rude, bend slowly and reluctantly to the milder institutions of a more refined state of society.

Certainly at whatever time this adoption of Glanville's system can be supposed to have taken place in Scotland, the

(a) "We have no authentic records of any acts of parliament before 9 Henry III.; and those we have of that King's reign are but few. Nor have we any reports of judicial decisions in any constant series of time before the reign of Edward I. though we have the Plea-rolls of the times of Henry III. and of King John in remarkable order." History of the Common Law of England by Sir Matthew Hale, second edition, p. 58.—"The original or authentic transcripts of acts of parliament are not before the time of Henry III.; and many that were in his time are perished and lost."—And again, "And in the next age the statutes made in the time of Henry III. and Edward I. were lost." *Ibid.* p. 66.—"Tis true, we have no record of judicial proceedings so ancient as that time," (viz. of King II.), "except the Pipe-rolls in exchequer, which are only accounts of his revenue." *Ibid.* p. 138.

people of that country must have attained a state of civilization altogether incompatible with such an adoption. Between the accession of King Edgar in 1098, and the death of King Alexander III. in 1286, a period of nearly two centuries, that nation appears to have enjoyed, both externally and internally, a state of peace and quiet unprecedented in the history of any nation of Europe during the same period. On some few occasions indeed their Kings were engaged in disputes with those of England. But those disputes were of very short duration, and could not have disturbed the general tranquillity in any material degree. In fact, the catalogue of Scottish records now before us, unaided by any other circumstance, affords demonstration, that the general polity of Scotland had, before the formation of that catalogue, reached a degree of perfection not inferior to that of any European state in the same age.

Under such circumstances, it is incredible that the people of Scotland should at once have assumed for their juridical system the laws of a different kingdom; and those too, not as detailed by Bracton, a later and more perfect work than Glanville (*a*); nor as contained in the still later and much more perfect system of King Edward I. (*b*); nor as exhibited in the public subsisting statutes of that kingdom; but as presented in the anonymous compilation of a private individual (*c*), which at the time of its supposed introduction into Scotland was in a great measure disused and antiquated in the kingdom from which it was borrowed (*d*).

But the learned Lord Chief-Justice carries the matter much farther. He maintains, that the laws of Scotland in general were imported from England. Nay, he argues, contrary to every degree of probability, and to the judgment of the fondest antiquaries, that the laws of Normandy, as exhibited in the *Grand Coutumier*, were likewise borrowed from the laws of England.

Here it may be observed, that if the feudal customs, instead of being gradually introduced into the different countries of Europe, as is most agreeable to the ordinary course of things, were at once adopted in the gross by any nation, it is most likely that they would be copied from the system esteemed at the time the best and the most complete.

The learned Judge adduces various reasons for the general importation of the English laws into Scotland,—the contiguity of the two countries, and the intercourse between the inhabitants resulting from that contiguity;—"the superiority and interest that the Kings of England obtained over the Crown and kingdom of Scotland;"—and finally and chiefly, the policy of King Edward I.; on which last point the words of the Chief-Justice himself shall be afterwards stated.

On the circumstance of the contiguity of the two kingdoms, more stress perhaps is laid than on deliberate reflection it may appear to be entitled to, or than the fact will justify. For that contiguity, by furnishing perpetual occasion for mutual injuries and encroachments, was more likely to produce animosity, discord, and hostility, than an adoption of each other's laws; a consequence too clearly proved by the histories of both countries.

It is unnecessary here to enlarge on the trite subject of the Scottish dependence. Providentially it is now a subject totally inconsequential. It has become a point merely of curious investigation among antiquaries; and every liberal and candid Englishman—and candour and liberality are now among the most prominent features of the character of an English gentleman—will listen to any discussion on that subject with the coolest impartiality.

When, it may be asked, did this dependence originate?—When the Romans possessed South Britain? No; their two celebrated pretences evince the contrary.—Was it obtained by the Britons after the Romans relinquished the

(a) "If we do but compare Glanville's book with that of Bracton, we shall see a very great advance of the law in the writings of the latter over what they are in Glanville." History of the Common Law of England, second edition, p. 156.

(b) "By all which, compared even with Bracton, there appears a growth and a perfecting of the law into a greater regularity and order." *Ibidem*, p. 165.

(c) "The Treatise of Glanville, which though perhaps not written by that Ranulphus de Glanville who was *justiciarius Anglie* under Henry II. yet seems to be wholly written at that time." *Ibidem*, p. 138.—"From these words," (viz. the title to the printed edition of Glanville in 16c4), "I infer," says Lord Lyttleton, "that this treatise was not written by Ranulph de Glanville himself." History of King Henry II. vol. 2. p. 267.

(d) See Sir Matthew Hale's History of the Common Law of England, where quoted above, and in various other places.

island? By no means. On the contrary, the incursions of the inhabitants of North Britain forced the Britons to the desperate resource of calling in the Saxons for their protection.

Was North Britain subjected by the Saxons? No such event is mentioned in history. A conquest by such barbarians over a people still more barbarous than their conquerors, must, like the conquest of the Britons by the same Saxons, have been marked, if not by an entire extirpation or expulsion of their opponents, at least by indelible traces of blood; and a heavy tribute, if not absolute slavery, must have been the lot of those who escaped the sword. *Feudal homage* was the child of a later and somewhat more civilized age.

It is probable, indeed, that the Saxons repulsed the northern barbarians from England, and, on the east side of the island especially, drove them perhaps beyond the pretentures. But it is improbable that they passed the Scottish Sea or Frith of Forth. The territory of South Britain presented to them a less difficult as well as a more inviting prey, and immediately attracted their avidity. In conjunction with the very barbarians whom they had been hired to oppose, they turned their arms against those whom they had come to defend; and after a long and a severe struggle, they destroyed the greater part of the ancient Britons, and of the rest, forced some to abandon the island entirely, and cooped up others in Wales, Cornwall, and Cumberland.

Hardly had the Saxons formed themselves into seven separate governments, called in history the *Heptarchy*, than they began to quarrel with one another; and before those quarrels were concluded by the union of those seven governments under one head, the *Danes* had repeatedly committed depredations on the sea-coasts of England, and had commenced those invasions which they prosecuted without intermission, and with inexpressible loss to the Saxons, till their leader Canute attained the throne of England.

Hence the Saxons do not appear to have had leisure either to subdue North Britain, or to render it tributary.

It may be true that the Conqueror, by whom it is generally thought the feudal law was introduced into England, and his immediate successors, obliged the cotemporary Kings of Scotland to hold the estates they possessed in England by feudal tenure, and for those estates to subject themselves to the feudal solemnity of homage and fealty (*a*). But that the Scottish Monarchs became feudataries to those Kings of Norman extraction for the kingdom of Scotland, is as destitute of probability as it is of proof.

Of the ancient independence of Scotland as a kingdom, an indirect, and negative indeed, but at the same time a forcible argument arises from the formal concession extorted (*b*) by King Henry II. from William King of Scots when King Henry's prisoner; by which King William became the *liege-man* of King Henry, and performed fealty to him as his liege-lord, for Scotland and all his, William's, other lands. For that declaration (*c*) contains not a single word

(*a*) Not to mention other acquisitions in England by the Scottish Kings, it is certain, (if any faith at all can be given to the monkish historians of those early times), that as far back as the year 944, the province of Cumberland, which had formerly belonged to the Kings of Scotland, but had been wrested from them by the Saxons, (*Ford.* vol. 1. p. 199.), was granted by King Edmond, the son of Athelstan, to the apparent heirs of the Scottish Crown. "Unde "Malcolmi regis auxilium, et animum placabilem firmiter sibi junctum contra Danos habere desiderans, totam Cumbriam in perpetuum, sub fide jurata, tradidit possidendam."—"Provinciam, quæ vocatur Cumberland, regi Scottorum Malcolmo, rex, sub fidelitate jurisjurandi, commendavit."—"Postmodum vero statim inter eos concordatum est et amborum concilio decretum, ut in futurum pro bono continuandæ pacis utriusque regni, Malcolmi regis proximus heres Indulfus, cæterorumque regum Scottorum hæredes qui per tempore fuerint, Eadmundo regi suisque successoribus Angliæ regibus hominum pro Cumbria facerent ac fidelitatis sacramentum." *Fordoun*, vol. 1. p. 205.—"Malcolmus autem rex cum Eadredo pacem habuit, facta sibi prius hominio pro Cumbria per Indulfum."—"Ad Cumbriæ dominium, eo coronato, promotus est Duffus, regis Malcolmi filius, Eadredo regi solita fidelitatis fide facta." *Ibid.* p. 206.—"Eo quoque statim coronato, Malcolmum filium Duffi successioni proximum, si visisset, in regulum Cumbriæ libenter Eadgarus suscepit, sub sacramento fidelitatis consueto. Hujusmodi mutæ pacis et amicitie pactum inter reges et regna, feliciter a regibus Malcolmo Scottorum, et Anglorum Eadmundo primitus initum, absque contentione strepitu, jugiter et inconcussa centum viginti perseveravit annis et amplius etiam, usque Willielmus Bastardus invasit Angliam et obtinuit." *Ibid.* p. 209.

(*b*) "Præterea quietavimus omnes pactiones quas bonus pater noster Henricus rex Angliæ, per novas cartas et per captionem suam" (*viz.* Willielmi regis Scotiæ) "*extorfit.*" *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 64.

(*c*) *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 39. *Prynne*, vol. 3. p. 492.

that, in the most distant manner indicates any prior dependence of the kingdom of Scotland. But when it comes to mention the dependence of the church of Scotland, it is thus expressed, viz. "Quod ecclesia Scotticana talem subjectionem amodo faciet ecclesie Anglicanæ qualem illi facere debet et solebat tempore regum Angliæ prædecessorum suorum." The prior alleged dependence of the church being thus pointedly stated, we may reasonably presume, that the prior dependence of the whole kingdom, had any evidence or even tradition of such prior dependence then existed, would have been likewise mentioned in terms equally explicit, especially as it would have afforded a colourable pretence for that new declaration of dependence.

It will be recollected, that this extorted concession was most solemnly discharged to the same King William by King Henry's son and successor King Richard I. in the year 1189, immediately after King Richard succeeded to the Crown of England.

This discharge is printed by Mr Rymer in the *Fœdera* (a). It was one of the Scottish deeds carried into England by King Edward I. and it still remains therein wonderful preservation, considering its antiquity, now more than 608 years (b).

No renewal of this feudal dependence having ever been obtained by any King of England anterior to the competition for the Crown of Scotland in the year 1292, the claim of superiority set up on that occasion by King Edward I. with King Richard's discharge in his pocket, is one of the grossest and most indefensible instances of usurpation that occurs in history. It is the more indefensible still, that in the marriage-articles between King Edward's eldest son and the infant Queen of Scots, only two years before, viz. in 1290, it is expressly declared, "Quod regnum Scotiæ remaneat separatim et divisum, et liberum in se, sine subjectione a regno Angliæ, per suas rectas divitas et marchias, sicut a retro hæcenus extitit observatum, volentes et concedentes expresse quod deficientibus prædictis Edwardo et Margareta vel eorum altero absque liberis," &c. "regnum prædictum, integre, libere, absolute, et absque ulla subjectione, revertatur et restituatur eisdem," (viz. proximioribus heredibus) (c).

But viewing this question in the light the most unfavourable for Scotland, and supposing that country to have really been at some remote period a fief of England, certainly it was singularly glorious for the Scots, not only to have reconquered the territory between the two pretentures, but likewise to have decisively shaken off that dependence in a contest with the ablest and the most powerful of the English Monarchs.

But it is a wonderful circumstance, that the Scots, during this sanguinary contest, while prodigal of their blood for the independence of their own country, were in fact fighting against the English for the independence of England itself. For if the Scots, instead of combating the armies of England, had, as their auxiliaries and allies, displayed their banners in conjunction with them against the power of France, that kingdom, in all human probability, should have been subdued, the seat of government should have been transferred to Paris, and this noble island should have become a province dependent on France.

On the whole, if this supposed dependence of the kingdom and Crown of Scotland on the English Kings had been uniformly maintained by the English Monarchs, and enforced by the exaction of aids, feutages, and the other casualties resulting from feudal subjection, and if that dependence had been as uniformly acknowledged, and the exaction of all the feudal casualties voluntarily complied with by the Scots nation, it might have had a powerful influence in assimilating the laws of the dependent to those of the dominant kingdom. But as no vestiges remain of any of those feudal casualties having been ever demanded from the Scots, and as the alleged dependence appears to have been always strenuously denied and reprobated by that nation, except in the compulsory declaration extorted by King Henry II. in consequence of the unfortunate captivity of their King, and that extorted by King Edward I. on occasion of the still more unfortunate competition for their Crown, the claim of dependence was more likely to have an effect directly opposite.

But the policy of King Edward I. furnishes the principal argument to the learned Chief-Justice for the introduction and establishment of the English jurisprudence in Scotland. On that head Sir Matthew expresses himself thus.

(a) *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 64.

(b) Page 105. and 106. of this Book. The preservation of this instrument, the most unfavourable to King Edward's pretensions of superiority that could be devised, will not allow us to suppose for a single moment that King Edward either meant to destroy, or did in fact destroy, any of the Scottish archives.

(c) *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 483.



" King Edward I. having thus obtained the actual superiority of the Crown of Scotland (a), from the beginning of his reign until his 20th year, and then placing John de Balliol in that kingdom, and yet continuing his superiority thereof, and keeping his courts of justice, and exercising dominion and jurisdiction, by his officers and ministers, in the very bowels of that kingdom, and afterwards, upon the defection of this King John in the 24th of Edward I. taking the whole kingdom into his actual administration, and placing his own judges and great officers there, and commanding his courts of king's bench, &c. to issue their process thither, and continuing in the actual administration of the government of that kingdom during life; it is no wonder that those laws which obtained and were in use in England *in and before the time of this King*, were in a great measure translated thither; and possibly either by being enacted in that kingdom, or at least for so long time put in use and practice there, many of the laws *in use and practice* here in England, were in his time so rivetted and settled in that kingdom, that it is no wonder to find they were not shaken or altered by the liberal concessions made afterwards by King Edward III. upon the marriage of his sister; but that they remain part of the municipal laws of that kingdom to this day.

" And that which renders it more evident that this was one of the greatest means of fixing and continuing the laws of England in Scotland is this, viz. This very King Edward I. was not only a martial and victorious, but also a very wise and prudent Prince, and one that knew very well how to use a victory, as well as to obtain it; and therefore knew it was the best means of keeping those dominions he had powerfully obtained, *by substituting and translating his own laws* into the kingdom he had thus subdued. Thus he did upon his conquest of Wales, and doubtless thus he did upon his conquest of Scotland; and those laws which we find there so nearly agreeing with the laws of England used in his time, especially the statutes of Westminster 1. and Westminster 2. are the monuments and footsteps of his wisdom and prudence," &c.

" If, as Sir Matthew argues, the contiguity of the kingdoms, and the feudal dependence of Scotland on England, had naturally produced an introduction of the English laws into Scotland, what occasion was there for all this profound policy of King Edward?

But overlooking this seeming defect in the deduction of Sir Matthew's argument, and supposing that King Edward, from those political motives, had really intended to establish the English jurisprudence in Scotland, why should he have preferred the antiquated system of Glanville, as transcribed in *Regiam Majestatem*, to the more perfect and later system of Bracton? or to his own system so much more improved than even that of Bracton? (b)

(a) Common Law of England, p. 200. " King Edward I. having formerly received the homage and fealty of Alexander King of Scots, was taken to be *superior Dominus SCOTIÆ REGNI*." To this assertion the words of the instrument itself shall, without any commentary, be opposed; " Et idem rex Angliæ homagium ejusdem regis Scotiæ recepit, salvo jure et clameo ejusdem regis Angliæ et hæredum suorum de homagio prædicti regis Scotiæ et hæredum suorum de *REGNO SCOTIÆ*, cum inde loqui voverint." And a little further, " Ego Alexander rex Scotiæ portabo bonam fidem Domino Edwardo regi Angliæ et hæredibus suis rebus Angliæ," &c. " debita de terris et tenementis quæ teneo de rege Angliæ supradicto." Federa, vol. 2. p. 126.—In the year 1237, by a solemn agreement between King Henry III. and King Alexander II. (Federa, vol. 1. p. 375.), the latter resigned in favour of King Henry the shires of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, and had in lieu of them accepted *ducentas libratas terre* within the shires of Northumberland and Cumberland. These without question are the lands and tenements mentioned in the above act of homage and fealty.

(b) " Touching the former, viz. Bracton's Treatise, it yields us a great evidence of the growth of the laws between the times of Henry II. and Henry III. If we do but compare Glanville's book with that of Bracton, we shall see a very great advance of the law in the writings of the latter over what they are in Glanville." History of the Common Law of England, p. 136.—" We now come to the time of Edward I. who is well styled our English Justinian, for in his time the law, *quasi per saltum*, obtained a very great perfection."—And a little further—" The laws did never in any one age receive so great and sudden an advancement; nay, I think I may safely say, all the ages since his time have not done so much in reference to the orderly settling and establishing of the distributive justice of this kingdom, as he did within a short compass of the thirty-five years of his reign, especially about the *first thirteen years thereof*." Ibidem, p. 157. and 158.—Here it may be observed, that King Edward had no opportunity of interfering in Scottish legislation till after the competition for the Crown, which began in the 20th year of his reign, about seven years, according to Sir Matthew Hale, after he had brought the English laws to their perfection. Glanville's compilation was more than an hundred years old when King Edward interfered in the affairs of Scotland.

The reasoning of the learned Lord Chief-Justice on this point furnishes an instructive lesson to every reader, "*not rashly to assent to arguments merely theoretical, however ingenious and plausible.*"

For it shall here be shown, on the most unquestionable authority, viz. that of King Edward the English Justinian himself,

That when he intermeddled with the affairs of Scotland, the Scots nation had laws of their own; and

That King Edward never intended to establish any system whatever of English law in place of those Scots laws.

That the Scots had municipal laws of their own, and that they were particularly anxious that no innovation should be made in those laws by the interference of this same King Edward and his successors Kings of England, is evident from the remarkable instrument before alluded to, printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 482. and 483.

It will be recollected, that on the death of King Alexander III. without any other descendant of his body than an infant grand-daughter, the Maiden of Norway, King Edward employed all his influence to obtain her for wife to his eldest son, and by that means to effect an union of the two kingdoms. In this negotiation King Edward was successful. The marriage-articles were drawn up and ingrossed in the instrument here referred to, dated 18th July 1290, in the form of a declaration by King Edward's plenipotentiaries.

Of that instrument the very first article is expressed in the following words, viz.

"Cum, inter cetera, quæ contingunt negotium et tractatum, habitum inter excellentissimum principem, dominum nostrum supradictum, ex parte una, et venerabiles patres custodes, et ceteros episcopos, abbates, et totum clerum, nobiles viros comites et barones, totamque communitatem regni Scotiæ, ex altera, super matrimonio contrahendo inter dominum Edwardum, filium et hæredem predicti domini nostri regis, et dominam Margaretam, natam egregiæ principis domini Erici regis Norwagiæ, et ejusdem regni Scotiæ hæreditariam reginam, a nobis esset petatum ex parte eorundem custodum prelatorum, nobilium, et communitatis ipsius regni Scotiæ, quod pro domino nostro predicto," (viz. Edwardo) "et hæredibus suis, eis concederemus et firmaremus *jura, leges, libertates, et consuetudines dicti regni Scotiæ*, tam ecclesiasticas quam seculares, hæcenus usitatas et optentas, nos, habita confideratione diligenti ad pacem et tranquillitatem utriusque regni, et mutuum dilectionem habitantium in iisdem cunctis temporibus remanuram, concedimus nomine et vice domini nostri predicti et hæredum suorum, quod *jura, leges, libertates, et consuetudines ejusdem regni Scotiæ*, in omnibus et per omnia per totum ipsum regnum, et ejus marchias integre et inviolabiliter perpetuis temporibus observentur."

In different parts of the same instrument the *leges et consuetudines Scotiæ* are repeated: and special provision is made in it for the safe custody of the relics, charters, privileges, and other monuments touching the royal dignity and the kingdom at large.

Can a more irrefragable proof be desired, that prior to the 1290 the Scots nation had a system of laws peculiar to themselves?

To prove again that King Edward, after having apparently conquered Scotland by his victories at Berwick and Dunbar in the year 1296, after having obliged King John Balliol to execute in his favour a solemn resignation of his crown and kingdom, and after quelling several formidable insurrections of the Scots, by which Scotland seemed to be completely subjected to his authority, was far from entertaining the design imputed to his wisdom by the Chief-Justice, but on the contrary was determined to govern the Scots by their own laws, the words of King Edward himself shall be here laid before the reader. The words shall be taken from an edict issued by King Edward for the government of Scotland, "*pro stabilitate regni Scotiæ*," printed in Prynne, vol. 3. page 1053. and in the *Rotuli Parliamenti* of England, vol. 1. p. 267. and 268. It is dated in the year 1305, and contains this remarkable passage. "Eudroit de leis et usages pur le gouvernement de la terra d'Escoce, ordenee est, que l'usage de Scot et de Bret (a) desorendroit soit desfendu, si que mes ne soit usez. Et ordene est ausint, que le Lieutenant le Roi; del heure qu'il ferra venuz en la terre d'Escoce, face assembler les bones gentz de la terre, en aucun certyn lieu le quel il verra que a ce soit convenable, et que illoques, en la presence de lui et de gentz quil y ferraient assemblez, soient rehezees les leis que le roi David fist, et ausint les amendementz et les addicions q'unt esse puis faites par les Rois," (b) &c.

(a) The nature of this usage is now unknown; but it should seem to have been peculiar to Scotland.

(b) "In regard to laws and usages for the government of Scotland, it is ordained, that the usage of *Scot and Brit* be for the future prohibited, so that they may be no more used. And it is also ordained, that the King's Lieutenant, immediately on his arrival in Scotland, cause the good men of the country to assemble in any certain place



These words afford the most satisfactory evidence,

That King Edward had no intention of introducing into Scotland the laws of England; and

That King David I. was a legislator, and that his laws were regarded as the basis of Scottish jurisprudence: and it is humbly conceived, that those laws of King David, with the *amendments and additions by succeeding Kings*, convey so exact a description of the book called by the general name of *Regiam Majestatem* as can scarcely be mistaken.

Thus, in a connected point of view, we see, that in the year 1292 there were among the archives of Scotland "rolls of the ancient statutes of the kingdom of Scotland, of the laws and usages of that kingdom, and of the laws and usages of its burrows;"

That in the year 1305 King Edward directed "the laws of King David, with the improvements and additions made in those laws by succeeding Kings," to be publicly read in presence of the people of Scotland;

And that in the year 1425 a public statute was enacted, appointing a committee, consisting of eighteen of the states of Parliament, to "see and examine the bukis of law, yat is to say, *Regiam Majestatem* and *Quoniam Attachamenta*, and mend the lawis that needis mendment."

Little doubt, therefore, it is humbly thought, can be entertained, that the *Regiam Majestatem* and *Quoniam Attachamenta* mentioned in this statute, are the *latus of King David*, with the improvements and additions of succeeding Kings mentioned in King Edward's edict just an hundred and twenty years before; and that the *Rotuli de Antiquis Statutis Scotie*, &c. put into King Edward's hands in 1292, thirteen years before his edict, contained those laws of King David, and the subsequent improvements and additions, &c.; in other words, that those three different references denote precisely the same thing, viz. the *Regiam Majestatem*.

No verbal or theoretical criticisms, however ingenious, can shake a weight of written evidence so firmly connected, and so direct.

The earliest manuscripts of *Regiam Majestatem* at present known, do not appear to be more ancient than the beginning of the fifteenth century, two hundred and fifty years at least after King David's code must have been compiled.

To assert that *Regiam Majestatem*, as contained in those manuscripts, is precisely the same with that drawn up by King David's directions, were very rash indeed. The *amendments* mentioned in King Edward's edict oppose such an idea. But without insisting on that expression, it is obvious, that before the invention of printing, interpolation and alteration could be practised with so little chance of detection, that the monkish transcribers had much latitude, both to alter the original text, and also to insert here and there passages suggested by their own fancies. Nay, in various instances a marginal observation or reference on a more ancient copy, might, by a later clerk, have been innocently mistaken for part of the text, and as such inserted in the body of the work, without any intention to deceive.

Under such circumstances, it were extraordinary indeed, if in the numberless transcripts of King David's code, which must have been made during the long period of two centuries and a half, the original manuscript had remained totally unaltered, without mentioning the intentional and deliberate alterations made by subsequent laws.

Certain passages from the Civil law, which appear suspicious to some; and other passages from the Canon law, and some references to Glanville, which prove a stumbling-block to others, have most probably found their way into the body of the work by such means.

At the same time, to suppose that before the discovery of the Pandects in one entire connected work, whether at Amalphi in 1137, before the middle of King David's reign, or at some earlier period; or that before particular promulgations of the Canon law, no fragments of the Civil or Canon law were any where preserved, is extremely improbable (a). Many unquestionable proofs of the contrary could, if necessary, be produced.

"that he shall see convenient for the purpose, and that there, in presence of him and of those who shall be there assembled, be rehearsed the laws which King David made, and also the amendments and additions which have since been made by the Kings," &c.

(a) "These laws of King Henry I. are a kind of miscellany made up of those ancient laws called the *laws of the Confessor* and King William I. and of certain parts of the *Canon and Civil law*." History of the Common Law of England, p. 135.—See also the authorities quoted by Lord Lyttleton, in support of the following passage, viz. "The law of England being a barrier against the whole system of Papal power, the prelates, who were become subservient to that power, and continually appealed to it in the affairs of the church, had recourse to the *Canon and Civil laws*, the authority of which they endeavoured to exalt above that of the former. A professor of them, named Vacarius,

If then such fragments were known in Europe before, or in the days of King David, some of the foreign ecclesiastics brought into Scotland to inhabit the various monasteries founded by the father and two elder brothers of that King, and by himself, must undoubtedly have imported such knowledge along with them. It cannot therefore appear in the least extraordinary, that traces of those laws might be discernible in any digest of laws formed by King David.

Nor was it at all necessary, as some writers seem to have supposed, that the people of Scotland should have derived their knowledge of the Civil and Canon law from England. The intercourse directly between Scotland and the continent of Europe in general, and Italy in particular, must, by means of the different churchmen, as well as by commerce (a), have been abundantly frequent; and it can hardly be doubted that the Scots would, on subjects of so high importance, prefer information flowing immediately from the source, to circuitous information transmitted through the channel of a hostile nation.

It has been urged as a suspicious circumstance, that in *Regiam Majestatem*, a code of laws supposed to have been altogether framed by King David, some particular statutes, not to be found in Glanville, occur, bearing expressly to have been enacted by that King.

But it is absurd to suppose, as has been already observed, that *Regiam Majestatem* contained nothing besides the acts of King David. It is much more reasonable to regard it as a general collection made by King David's authority of all the subsisting laws of preceding Kings, enlarged, no doubt, and improved by several acts of his own. Even in the former view, the objection has little force. In the latter, it has no force at all. On the contrary, in such a general collection it was proper to distinguish the particular enactments of David from the other laws in the book; and that circumstance, instead of throwing discredit on *Regiam Majestatem*, confers on it additional authenticity.

If, however, we may for a moment suppose the rolls of ancient Scottish statutes now under consideration to have fallen into the hands of some English monk, who observing in them a general resemblance to the ancient laws of England, and actuated by some illiberal motive, had formed the resolution to transcribe them, to alter the arrangement, and to exhibit them as an English compilation, such a man would be careful to omit every particular that might lead to a detection of his plagiarism, and of course would studiously omit those statutes of King David.

It has been urged too as a proof of *Regiam Majestatem* being a copy of *Glanville*, that the latter is not only the most methodical book of the two, but likewise in various respects the most perfect and complete.

Now, whether we shall suppose some private person in Scotland deliberately sitting down to copy *Glanville*, with a view to pass his copy on the world as an original digest of the ancient laws of his country, or several persons, by authority of the Parliament of Scotland, adopting *Glanville* in the lump as a body of Scots law, it is utterly incredible that in either case the copy should have been intentionally made more immethodical, or more imperfect than the original. No stronger argument, perhaps, can be adduced in support of the originality of *Regiam Majestatem*, than its being less methodical and less perfect than *Glanville*. (b)

"was called over from Italy in the year 1148 by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and under his patronage they were taught in the Archbishopal Palace and in the university of Oxford. Some of the books brought and commented on by Vacarius contained 'notions and maxims,' &c. " V. Johan. Salib. Policraticon, five de nugis curial. l. 8. c. 12.—Gerv. Actus Pont. Cant. de Thobald.—Chron. Norm. p. 983.—D. Arth. Duck, de usu et auctoritate Jur. Civ. l. 1. c. 7. art. 10. " 11. 13."

(a) The Abbot Baldredus, the author of the eulogium on King David, referred to above, has the following remarkable passage. "Tu quondam (viz. terra Scotie) ceterarum mendica terrarum, cespite duro fanem incolis ingerbas, nunc ceteris mollior atque fecundior, ex tua abundantia vicinarum regionum inopiam allevias. Ipse (viz. rex David) portus tuos peregrinis mercibus facundavit, et aliorum regnorum civitas tuis deliciis aggregavit." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 305. at the bottom.—The two following passages, though foreign to the present question, are so curious that we are induced to insert them in this place. "Ita enim populum illum" (viz. Scoticanum) 'rudem et agrestem ad moris compositos et edomitos illicere satagebat, ut non solum de magnis regni sui causis, verum et de minimis quibusque, utpote de hortis, arboribus, et pomariis curam gereret, ut eos ad similia suo exemplo provocaret." Page 302.—And in another place, "Et ut nihil illi ad vitam honestam desisset, etiam hora conveniente honesto alicui operi, hoc est aut herbas plantandas, vel furculos a sua radice excisos, alieno trunco inscruenda operam dabat." Page 305.

(b) Lord Lyttleton, in his history of King Henry II. writes thus; "I will only add, that the high encomiums on the then reigning King, in the prefaces to both these books," (viz. *Regiam Majestatem* and *Glanville*), "or

But in truth this whole matter is confined within limits so clear and so precise, as appear effectually to exclude all difficulty and misapprehension.

On the one hand, the statute 1425 must be admitted to carry back the character of authenticity attached to *Regiam Majestatem* fourscore years at least prior to that time.

On the other hand, the laws of King David, with the amendments and additions by succeeding Kings, ordered by King Edward's edict in 1305 to be publicly read in a general convention of the Scots nation, could be nothing else than those contained in the rolls of the ancient statutes of Scotland, of the laws and *assise* of the kingdom of Scotland, and of the *laws and usages of the burrows of Scotland*, put into King Edward's hands only thirteen years before, the contents of which must have been universally known.

That public rehearsal, again, in 1305, of those rolls, without mentioning the written documents of them, that, in consequence of so solemn a transaction, could not fail to have been spread through the country, must certainly have transmitted and preserved the perfect knowledge of them fourscore years at least after that rehearsal.

No time therefore seems to be left for the introduction into Scotland of this imperfect immethodical bungled transcript of Glanville, and for the adoption of it there, under the title of *Regiam Majestatem*, as a genuine system of the ancient laws of the Scots nation.

On the other hand, little doubt can be entertained that *Regiam Majestatem*, recognised by a public statute of Scotland in 1425 as a *book of laws*, consisted of the "rotuli de antiquis statutis regni Scotiæ—de legibus et assisibus regni Scotiæ—et de legibus et consuetudinibus burgorum Scotiæ—et de quibusdam statutis editis per reges Scotiæ," mentioned in the inventory 1292; and that those *rotuli* again were "the laws which King David made, and also the amendments and additions which have since been made by the Kings," ordered by King Edward's edict 1305 to be publicly rehearsed in a general convention of the people of Scotland.

It is proper too to keep in mind, that no more than an hundred and thirty-nine years had intervened between the death of King David in 1153 and the year 1292, the date of the inventory in which those rolls were mentioned; and but an hundred and twenty years between the date of King Edward's edict and the 1425, when the statute was enacted; the longest period of the two being no more remote than from the Restoration to the present time, and, to use an expression of Sir Matthew Hale, perfectly *within time of memory*. Those indeed who lived in the reign of King Alexander III. cannot be supposed to have been ignorant of the laws of King David, enacted only about an hundred years before the commencement of that reign. Nor could those who lived in the time of King James I. have been ignorant of laws publicly rehearsed in a convention of their countrymen only an hundred years before King James's accession to the Crown.

Let it not then be deemed presumptuous to request, that before the severe sentence of final condemnation be pronounced against *Regiam Majestatem*, of being a spurious and bungled copy of Glanville, the question may be candidly and dispassionately reconsidered.

"account of victories gained by him, and successes in war, the FAME OF WHICH HAD FILLED ALL LANDS, are very ill applicable to David I." Vol. 2. p. 269.—It is painful to remark, that on this point the Noble historian seems, through inadvertency, to have expressed himself less accurately than he certainly would have wished. The passage in *Regiam Majestatem* which he alludes to, is in these words: "Quam eleganter, quam strenue, quam calide, hostium obviando insidiis et malitiis, hostilitatis tempore armatam exercuit militiam, nemini venit in duum." Will this passage admit the bold paraphrase of Lord Lyttleton?—But let us hear what King David's cotemporary, Baldred, says on this subject. "Quoniam gressus hominis a domino diriguntur, qui regem invidiosissimum, qui tot jubi barbaras jubavit nationes, qui de Moravienfibus et insularis parvo labore triumphaverat." Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 304. Such are the words of a writer cotemporary with King David, addressed to a cotemporary Prince, Henry Plantagenet, King David's grand-nephew.

NOTE on line 1. of page 15. of the preceding INTRODUCTION.

“Videlicet, in uno sacculo continebantur 23 rotuli magni et mediocres, de compotis vicecomitum, ballivorum, firmariorum, thanorum, burgorum, et aliorum, diversis temporibus regum Scotiæ.”

FORMERLY almost the whole kingdom of Scotland is said to have been divided into thanedoms (a).

Of those thanedoms about twenty-seven are mentioned in the following Index (b), all situated in those provinces of Scotland which stretch along its eastern coast.

Of all the twenty-seven, one only, viz. that of Kinross, is situated on the south side of the Tay, and not one of them on the south of the Forth.

*Thane, Thanedom*;—*Earl, Earldom*;—*Shire, Sherifdom*;—are all terms of general and of high import, and confessedly of Saxon extraction.

How came those terms to prevail so universally in Scotland?—and in particular, how came *thanes* and *thanedoms* to be so widely diffused over the eastern provinces situated north of Tay?

That that tract of country was anciently possessed by the Picts seems to be an agreed point. Were the Picts then a tribe of Saxons?—and did their posterity continue to possess the eastern provinces of Scotland, after the destruction of their Royal Family, and the conquest of their kingdom by Kenneth Macalpine, about the year 853?—or were the Picts either utterly extirpated or expelled from those provinces, as the Britons who possessed the champaign provinces of England were by the Saxons, as the general practice of savages appears to render probable, and as the *Scotichronicon* seems to indicate?—and did tribes of Saxons, driven from England by the Norman conquerors, seek an asylum in Scotland, and, under the protection of the Scottish Monarchs, gradually insinuate themselves into the Pictish territory, rendered by the extirpation or expulsion of its former possessors in a great measure perhaps a solitary desert?

By whatever means it happened, there can be no doubt that those countries have been for many ages possessed by a race of men descended of Saxon ancestors. Their language, as different from the Celtic language of the Scots (c) as one language can be from another, their dress, their *thanedoms*, *earldoms*, and *shires*, without insinuating on a variety of more minute discrepancies in their domestic manners, supply here the silence of history, and prove the fact to demonstration.

But it is truly wonderful, that those Scots and Saxons, two nations so diametrically opposite to one another in the great and prominent features of the human character, coalesced so perfectly under the same government, that instead of reading of intestine wars between them of any material consequence, we find them on all occasions acting with unanimity and perfect cordiality against their common enemies.

(a) Fordoun's *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 231.

(b) Viz. Aberbuthnot, Aberkerdour, Aberlachwich (supposed to be erroneously written), Aberlemno, Aberluthnot, Alyth, Balhelvie, Boyne, Collie, Dingwall, Donny, Down, the abthanedom of Dull, (see Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 226.), Durris, Fetterairn, Fromartin, Glamis, Glendowachy, Kinalty, Kincardine, Kinelevin, Kinross, Kintore, Monifeith, Morphy, Newdolsie, Scoon, and Tannadyce. Various thanedoms besides these might be enumerated from other authorities, such as those of Refs, (Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 532.), the thanedom of Fyfe, of Calder, of Conweth, of Kinmylie, of Kalentir, &c. &c. That of Kalentir alone, in so far as is at present recollected, seems to be situated on the south side of the Forth.

(c) Baldredus writes thus in his eulogium of King David I. “Et delectabatur in multitudine pacis, quam inter barbaras gentes et diversitates linguarum et morum sibi contrarius, et propter mutuas mortes et vulnera sibi invicem inimicifimas, tanta cautione composuit, tanta auctoritate servavit, ut inter cognatas gentes, ejusdemque generis et lingue homines tale socius tanto tempore vix aliquando viderimus custodiri.” Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 300.

THE introduction of the terms *shire* and *sheriff*, if not anterior, was probably at least coeval with those of *thanedom* and *thane*.

It is likely that *shires* comprehended at first districts of much smaller extent than the territories denoted by those terms during the last five hundred years.

In one of King Edgar's charters to the priory of Coldingham (a), we find *Coldinghamshire* mentioned.

In the chartulary of the abbey of Dunfermline we find mention made of *Dunfermlingshire*, *Dolorshire*, *Newburnshire*, *Muffelburghshire*, and the *shires* of *Gelland* and *Gaitmilk*. In the charter of King William in 1178 (b), founding the abbey of Aberbrothock, the *shires* of *Aberbrothock*, of *Dneebyn*, of *Kingeldrum*, and of *Athyn* occur. And in the following Index we find *Herbertshire*, and the shires of *Socon* and *Kinghorn*. Of this many other proofs might be adduced.

In Prynne's collections, and in Mr Rymer's *Fœdera* (c), we find the following shires of Scotland mentioned, viz. Aberdeen, Ayr, Angus, Argyle, Banff, Berwick, Clackmannan, Crumbachy (Cromarty), Dumfries, Dunbarton, Dynguale, Elgin, Edinburgh, Fyfe, Forfar, Forres, Haddington, Jedburgh, Invernairn, Inverness, Kincardin, Kinross, Lanark, Linlithgow, Mernis, Oughterarder, Perth, Peebles, Roxburgh, Rotherglen, Ross (d), Selkirk, Stirling, and Wigton.

Bute seems to have been then included in Argyleshire, Renfrew in the shire of Lanark, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright in the shire of Dumfries.

It is uncertain whether Caithness and Sutherland were then separate shires, or included in that of Ross. But whether they were then separate shires or not, we know that they, as well as Ross, were more than three hundred years after 1296 included in Inverness-shire.

Orkney and Zetland did not belong to the kingdom of Scotland till many years after 1296.

It is equally uncertain at what time the office and dignity of *Earl* was first used in Scotland.

About the year 994 we observe the name of a *Crucine* Earl of Angus (e).—We find a *Malpedir* Earl of Mernis mentioned about the year 1095 (f).—We read of an Earl of *Gowry*, an uncle of King Edgar and King Alexander I. (g).—Of an *Angus* Earl of *Murray* (h).—and of the earldom of *Garioch* (i), in the reign of King David I. possessed by David Earl of Huntingdon, that King's youngest grandson.

From the time of King Malcolm IV. about 1160, downwards to the year 1286, we find the collective term *Comites* frequently used in the *Scotichronicon* (k).

In the same period we find mention made of different Earls of Angus (l), of Fyfe (m), of Strathern (n), of March,

(a) Page 135. of this Book.

(b) Chartulary of Aberbrothock.

(c) Prynne, vol. 3. from p. 649. to p. 664. inclusive, and pages 1054. and 1055. *Fœdera*, vol. 2. from p. 723. to 727. inclusive. See also *Rotuli Parlamenti*, vol. 1. p. 267.

(d) Were Angus and Forfar, Dingwall and Ross, Jedburgh and Roxburgh, Kincardine and Mernis, Lanark and Ruglen, then considered to be different shires? As to Lanark and Ruglen, see *Fœdera*, vol. 2. p. 724. at the words "*Magister Militie Templi*;" and see the penult article of the same page as to Jedburgh and Roxburgh.

(e) Fordoun's *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 216.

(f) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 277.

(g) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 285.

(h) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 293. 295. 304. 448. 452.

(i) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 447.; and vol. 2. p. 33. 42.

(k) *Ibid.* vol. 1. p. 450. 473. 474. 506. 535.; vol. 2. p. 33. 38. &c. &c. &c.

(l) *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 40. 377.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne's Collections, vol. 3. p. 652. 653.

(m) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 297. 370. 519. 532.; vol. 2. p. 38. 58. 102. 104. 113. 127. *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 39. 428. 566. 567. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266.

(n) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 450. 515. 529.; vol. 2. p. 109. 114. *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 39. 377. 428. 559. 566. 567. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynne, vol. 3. p. 649. 653.

or Dunbar, or *Comes Laadenfis* (*a*), of Roſs (*b*), of Caithneſs (*c*), of Athol (*d*), of Buchan (*e*), of Lennox (*f*), of Mar (*g*), of Menteith (*h*), of Carrick (*i*), and of Sutherland (*k*).

(*a*) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 459. 481. 484. 492. 535.; vol. 2. p. 59. 61. 76. 90. 131. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 39. 377. 428. 559. 566. 567. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 529. 555. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 652. 653.

(*b*) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 480.; vol. 2. p. 61. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 377.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555.

(*c*) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 512. 534.; vol. 2. p. 46. 47. 48. 59. Fædera, vol. 2. p. 266. 471.

(*d*) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 532.; vol. 2. p. 59. 72. 73. 102. 109. 110. 111. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555.

(*e*) Fordoun, vol. 1. p. 532.; vol. 2. p. 58. 59. 85. 91. 102. 109. 113. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 428. 566. 670. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 650. 651. 653.

(*f*) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 42. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 377. vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 563.

(*g*) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 84. 85. 91. 104. 109. 113. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428. 566. 670. 715.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 651. 653.

(*h*) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 81. 84. 85. 91. 92. 120. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 377. 428. 566. 670.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. 555. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 651. 653.

(*i*) Fordoun, vol. 2. p. 109. 114. 115. Fædera, vol. 1. p. 559. 566. 567.; vol. 2. p. 266. 471. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 653.

(*k*) Fædera, vol. 2. p. 266. 471. Prynn, vol. 3. p. 653.

## NOTICE TO THE READER.

THE Old Index is in many places a strange mixture of Latin and Scots, and it abounds with errors (*a*). As even records are not exempted from mistake, several of those errors occurred no doubt in the records themselves, and have thence been copied into the Index. But most of them are certainly imputable to the framer of the Index. Proper names indeed may in many instances puzzle the most skilful reader. Of this Prynne's Collections, especially his Ragman's roll (*b*), furnish a striking proof. Nor are even the *Fœdera* immaculate. The letters *i*, *m*, *n*, *u*, and all their combinations with one another, unless carefully formed, occasion great uncertainty in reading proper names; and *t* and *c* are generally written so exactly alike, that the acutest eye cannot distinguish the one from the other. Before an *i* this similarity occasions little inconvenience; but before the other vowels, and the consonants *b*, *r*, and *w*, it is apt to mislead. It may be remarked, in general, that in ancient writing it is not the antiquity, but the badness of the character, which, to a person moderately conversant in old manuscripts, creates difficulty. The same is the case with modern writing. Many familiar epistles, no older than yesterday, will embarrass a man who could peruse with facility a charter of high antiquity.

The contents of the 1st roll still preserved will be found on the bottom of page 4. the top of page 9. and on the four intermediate pages. The alterations made on the Old Index of that roll are taken from the original record itself, and are printed in *Italics*.

Of the other eleven existing rolls the Index is printed in a smaller type than that of the rolls which are missing; and all the proper names in those eleven rolls are corrected, and many names, not set down in the Old Index, are added from the rolls themselves; but the connecting words of the Old Index are retained, uncouth as they are. Of the first book of the record of charters still preserved, an index entirely new is given, for the reason mentioned page 70. It is printed from page 70. to page 98. inclusive, in the same small type in which the index of the eleven existing rolls is printed.

Many charters contained in the Index appear to have been twice recorded, and some of them oftener. It is not easy in every case to conjecture the reason of this.

The letter *B* seems to stand for the word *bleuch* in some places, as p. 38. No. 14. 15. 22. 23. 29. 37. ;—p. 40. No. 17. ;—p. 42. No. 21. ;—p. 67. No. 3<sup>d</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>.

*Archidiaconus* has in two or three places been erroneously translated *Archdean* instead of *Archdeacon*. The Editor is indebted for this correction to the suggestion of a learned and very respectable friend.

Of the 331 charters in Book 1st, the first 276 were granted by King David II. and the last 45 by that King's nephew, King Robert II. the first King of the *Stewart* family.

Such of the witnesses to those charters as are mentioned in the record are set down in the several entries in the Index; and they will be found entered again in the alphabetical list of the *Names of Persons*.

Of some of those charters the places at which they were dated are not expressed in the record. Of the rest about one hundred and sixty were dated at Edinburgh, sixty-four at Perth, seventeen at Aberdeen, fourteen at Scone, ten at Dundee, nine at Stirling, nine at Montrose, six at St Andrew's, five at Lindores, four at Kindromy, three at Dun-

(*a*) The Editor is reluctantly drawn to make this remark; for though he flatters himself, that the *few* to whom he is known will not impute those errors to carelessness or inattention on his part; yet the *many* to whom he is unknown may possibly be disposed to judge less favourably of his accuracy.

(*b*) Viz. the roll of that multitude of Scots of all ranks who swore fealty to King Edward I. Prynne's Collections, vol. 3. from page 648. to page 666. inclusive.



donald, three at Melrofs, three at Spynie, two at Aberbrothock, two at Dunfermling, and one at each of the following places, viz. Coupar in Fife, Dunbartane, Drumelzier, Elgin, Invercaefs, Irwine, the Forest of Kintore, Kinlofs, Kilwinning, Lochleven Castle, Linlithgow, Lochfreuch in Strathbawn, Methuen, and Reffenet.

Of the 276 charters by King David II. two, viz. No. 93. and 136. are dated in the 29th year of his reign; one, No. 168, in the 31st; two, No. 89. and 167. in the 32d; and the rest in the 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, and 41st years of his reign; and they appear in the Index pretty nearly in chronological order. The 45 charters in that book granted by King Robert II. are dated in the 1st and 2d years of his reign.

Of the charters in Roll 4. the index of which is printed on pages 130, 131, and 132, fix are dated at Edinburgh, thirteen at Perth, four at Scone, and one at each of the following places, viz. Coupar in Fife, Dundee, Dundonald, Kilwinning, and Lochfreuch. The years of the King's reign in which the charters in that roll were granted, and the names of the witnesses to the only charter in it that mentions the witnesses, are prefixed to the index of it on page 130.

All the names contained in the first roll still preserved, of which the index will be found on pages 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th, are printed there, and again in the alphabetical lists.

Of the other ten rolls now in the General Register-House, the places where, and the years of the King's reign in which they were dated, together with the witnesses named in them, are respectively prefixed to the index of each of them, on the following pages, viz. 113. 117. 118. 123. 125. 127. 128. 132. 134. 150. 160. 161. and 165.

A connected view is here subjoined of the witnesses to those charters of King David II. King Robert II. King Robert III. and of the Regent Robert Duke of Albany, viz.

### WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING DAVID II.

William, Bishop of St Andrew's.  
Patrick, Bishop of Brechin, Chancellor.  
Robert, Steward of Scotland and Earl of Strathern, King David's nephew.  
John Earl of Carrick, eldest son and heir of the said Robert Steward of Scotland.  
George de Dunbar Earl of March.  
Patrick Earl of March and of Murray.  
Thomas Earl of Mar.  
William Earl of Douglas.  
William de Keith, Marshall of Scotland.

Robert de Erskine, Chamberlain of Scotland.  
David de Anand.  
Thomas Bisset.  
William de Dischingtoun.  
Archibald de Douglas.  
John de Edmonstoun.  
Walter de Haliburton.  
John Herice.  
Walter de Leslie.  
Alexander de Lyndesay.  
John de Preston.

### WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING ROBERT II.

William, and Walter, Bishops of St Andrew's.  
Walter, and Mathew, Bishops of Glasgow.  
Patrick, Bishop of Brechin, Chancellor of Scotland.  
John de Peblys, Archdeacon of St Andrew's, and afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld, Chancellor of Scotland.  
John de Carrick, a Canon of Glasgow, Chancellor of Scotland.  
John Earl of Carrick, and Steward of Scotland, eldest son of King Robert II.  
Robert, Earl of Fife and Menteith, afterwards Duke of Albany, second son of King Robert II.  
Alexander Stewart, afterwards Earl of Buchan, the third son of King Robert II.  
George de Dunbar Earl of March.

Thomas Earl of Mar.  
William Earl of Douglas and of Mar.  
James Earl of Douglas and of Mar.  
Archibald Earl of Douglas.  
Alexander de Cockburn of Langtoun, Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.  
James de Douglas, *Dominus de Dalkeith*.  
Archibald de Douglas.  
Hugh de Eglyntoun.  
Robert de Erskine.  
Thomas de Erskine.  
James de Lyndesay, a nephew of King Robert II.  
Alexander de Lyndesay.

## WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF KING ROBERT III.

Walter, Bishop of St Andrew's.  
 Mathew, Bishop of Glasgow.  
 Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen.  
 Robert, Earl of Fife and Menteith, afterwards Duke of  
 Albany, brother of King Robert III.  
 Archibald Earl of Douglas.  
 John Earl of March.  
 James de Douglas, *Dominus de Dalkeith*.

Alexander *de* Cockburn of Langtoun, Keeper of the  
 Great Seal of Scotland.  
 Robert *de* Danielston.  
 Thomas *de* Erskine.  
 Robert *de* Keith.  
 David *de* Lyndefay of Glenefk.  
 James *de* Lyndefay of Crauford.

WITNESSES TO THE CHARTERS OF THE REGENT ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY,  
 ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

## BISHOPS.

Aberdeen, Gilbert Bishop of, Chancellor.  
 St Andrew's, Henry Bishop of.  
 Brechin, Walter Bishop of.  
 Dunblane, Finlay Bishop of.

Dunkeld, Robert Bishop of.  
 Glasgow, William Bishop of.  
 Murray, John Bishop of.

## E A R L S.

Athol and Carnes, Walter Stewart Earl of, a brother of  
 the Regent's.  
 Buchan, John Stewart Earl of, a son of the Regent's.  
 Crauford, David *de* Lyndefay Earl of.  
 ——— Alexander Lyndefay Earl of.  
 Douglas, Archibald Earl of.  
 Lennox, Duncan Earl of.

Mar and Garryach, Alexander Stewart Earl of, a nephew  
 of the Regent's.  
 March, George Earl of.  
 Murray, Thomas Earl of.  
 Orkney, Henry *de Sancto Claro* Earl of.  
 Strathern, Patrick *de* Grahame Earl of.

## GENTLEMEN.

Abirnetty, William *de*.  
 ——— Patrick *de*.  
 Achynlek, John *de*.  
 Allyrdas, David *de*.  
 Arnot, James *de*.  
 Beckirtoun, Henry *de*.  
 Berclay, David *de*.  
 ——— John *de*.  
 Borthwick, William *de*, of Katkone.  
 ——— William *de*, the father, perhaps of Katkone.  
 ——— William *de*, the son.  
 Brysbane, Thomas *de*.  
 Bulby, John *de*, a Canon of Murray.  
 Bute, Donald *de*, Dean or Deacon of Dunblane.  
 Cadyhow, William *de*.

Camera, William *de*, of Aberdeen, Rector of Erole.  
 ——— John *de*, of Glally.  
 ——— John *de*, of Kilbride.  
 Campbell, Allan.  
 Charterys, Thomas.  
 Comyne, Richard *de*.  
 Conynghame, Archibald *de*.  
 ——— William *de*.  
 ——— Humphry *de*.  
 Corntoun, John *de*.  
 Cornuel, Richard *de*, Archdeacon of Dunkeld.  
 Crauford, William *de*.  
 ——— Thomas *de*, of Auchnamys.  
 Culrofs, John Abbot *de*.  
 Curry, Walter *de*.

Dalgles, Symon *de*.  
 Dalmahoy, Thomas *de*.  
 Dalrymple, James *de*.  
 Douglas, James *de*, *locum-tenens* of the Regent.  
 ——— Thomas *de*.  
 Doverly, John *de*.  
 ——— Malisius *de*.  
 Drommond, John *de*, of Concraig.  
 Edmondstoun, David *de*.  
 Ercht, William *de*.  
 Erskyne, Robert *de*.  
 Ferny, Robert *de*.  
 Flemyng, Malcolm, of Bygare.  
 Forbes, Alexander *de*.  
 Forster, John of Corstorfyne.  
 Gardyn, Alexander *de*.  
 Geddes, Mathew *de*, Rector of the Kirk *de Foresta*.  
 Grahame, William *Dominus de*, and of Kyncardyn.  
 Grynlaw, Thomas *de*.  
 Hamyltoun, William *de*.  
 Hawick, Andrew *de*, Canon of Dunkeld, Rector of Liff-  
 toun, and Secretary to the Regent.  
 Haya, William *de*, of Nachthane.  
 ——— William *de*, of Locherwart.  
 ——— John *de*.  
 Heryng, Patrick *de*.  
 Home, Alexander *de*.  
 Howistoun, John *de*.  
 Kyninmond, Elizeus *de*.  
 Kynros, William *de*.  
 Lang, William, a Canon of Abirdene.  
 Lawedre, Alexander *de*.  
 Leky, Murdak *de*.  
 Lefly, George *de*, of Fythkil, a *consanguineus* of the Re-  
 gent's.  
 ——— Walter *de*.  
 Lethre, John *de*.  
 Levyngstoun, Alexander *de*, of Calenter.  
 ——— Robert *de*.  
 Lychtoun, Duncan *de*.  
 Lyndefay, Alexander *de*, son and heir of David Earl of  
 Craufurd.  
 ——— William *de*, of Rossly, a brother of said Earl.  
 ——— Walter *de*, another brother of said Earl.

Maxwell, Robert *de*, of Calderwood.  
 Mure, John.  
 Narne, Michael *de*.  
 Newtown, Alexander *de*.  
 Ogilby, or Ogilville, Alexander *de*, Sheriff of Forfar or  
 Angus.  
 ——— Walter *de*.  
 Pringil, Robert *de*.  
 Rollo, Duncan.  
 Roos, John *de*, of Hawkhedde.  
 Rofs, Robert *de*.  
 Ruthven, William *de*.  
 Sandylandis, James *de*, of Caldore, a nephew of the Re-  
 gent's.  
 Schaw, James *de*.  
 Scot, Alan, a Canon of Cambuskeneth.  
 Scrimzeour, John.  
 Setoun, Alexander *de*.  
 ——— John *de*.  
 Spens, John *de*.  
 Stewart, John, Sheriff of Bute, a *frater naturalis* of the  
 Regent's.  
 ——— Alexander, of Dernle.  
 ——— Robert, of Dernle.  
 ——— Robert, of Fife and Kinclervyne, son and heir of  
 Murdak the Regent's eldest son.  
 ——— Alexander, a Canon of Glasgow, a brother of  
 the Regent's.  
 ——— John, of Dundonald, another brother of the  
 Regent's.  
 ——— John, of Invermeth and Lorne, a *consanguineus*  
 of the Regent's.  
 ——— Robert, of Lorne.  
 ——— Walter, of Rayliffstoun, a *consanguineus* of the  
 Regent's.  
 Swyntoun, John *de*.  
 Sympill, John, of Elyotstoun.  
 ——— Robert.  
 Taillefer, Andrew.  
 Uchterlowny, Alexander *de*.  
 Walays, John of Elryfle.  
 Wemys, John *de*.  
 Wrycht, John, Constable of Falkland.  
 Ydill, William.

## P O S T S C R I P T.

THE Editor has peculiar satisfaction in here announcing to the Public, that the printing of the following Index, aided by the manuscript alphabetical lists of the persons and places contained in it, has already, even before publication, led to a material discovery in relation to the rolls that are missing.

There is in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh a large manuscript folio volume, consisting of several manuscripts, which seem to have been originally separate and detached. This large volume bears, on a blank leaf prefixed, the following words, viz.

“*A Collection of Charters, Evidents, and Antiquities, collected by E. Hadinton.*”

And it has always been regarded as a collection made by Thomas Hamilton the first Earl of Hadinton (a).

From an attentive perusal of that manuscript, and a minute comparison of it with the Old Index here laid before the public, it is evident, that almost all the missing rolls,—and thence probably the whole of them,—had been in the hands of the Noble Collector, and had been by him very carefully inspected.

It is likely that those rolls, as well as the other books of the record of charters passed under the great Seal, and the twelve existing rolls, from which this manuscript has been chiefly formed, came into the hands of the Earl of Hadinton in the year 1612, when he bore the office of Lord Clerk-Register.

The first 566 pages of the manuscript volume now under consideration contain copies of many curious charters taken from the 2d and 19th and all the intermediate books of the great-seal record, the 17th book only excepted.

On the top of the 567th page is written as follows, viz. “*Charteris by King Robert Bruce, King David, and subsequent Kings.*” From the top of page 569. to the middle of page 579. we find several titles, and many full abstracts of different charters contained in the lost rolls, and of a few in the first existing roll. From the middle of page 579 to the word “*Omissa*,” near the bottom of page 582. we observe notes and short abstracts of a considerable number of charters in the 3d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 15th, 16th, 18th, and 19th books of the records of the great seal.

(a) This was one of the most remarkable men of the age in which he lived. He was bred to the bar, and was equally distinguished as a lawyer, as a judge, and as a statesman. Between the years 1592 and 1636, he passed through the different offices of his Majesty's Advocate, a Senator of the College of Justice or Lord of Session, Lord President of the Court of Session, Lord Clerk-Register, Principal Secretary of State, and Lord Privy Seal; and he generally discharged more than one of those high offices at the same time. He was, for example, both principal Secretary of State and Lord President of the Court of Session, from the year 1616 to the year 1626. In the year 1595 he was named one of a celebrated junto of eight statesmen, known in the history of Scotland by the name of *Osburnians*. He first received the honour of knighthood, and was next raised to the dignity of the peerage by the style and title of Lord Binning. He was afterwards created Earl of Melross, and lastly Earl of Hadinton. Hence it is evident, that his abilities were of the first rate: and his various manuscripts, especially that now before us, prove, that his industry and application corresponded with his eminent abilities, and enabled him not only to execute the duties of those important public offices, but to prosecute likewise the study of different objects of law and antiquity.

Under the title "*Omiffa*," are short abstracts, or rather perhaps full titles, of ten charters in the missing rolls. The rest of page 583. and the top of page 584. contain notes of sixteen charters in the 2d and 19th books of the great-seal record.

A manuscript of fifty pages follows next. These fifty pages consist of notes taken from a great number of charters in the 2d, and 19th, and all the intervening books of the records of the great seal.

This is followed by another short manuscript, of only four pages, entitled, "*Chartæ Jacobi bus Primus*," containing notes from several charters in the 2d, 3d, and 4th books of the records of the great seal.

After this we find a fourth manuscript, entitled "Catalogue Minute of the Register of Dummerling." It is not regularly paged, but seems to contain about forty-two leaves or folios, of which two or three are blank. Of the fate of the books to which this part of the volume relates the Editor is ignorant. Many particulars contained in it seem worthy the attention of an antiquary.

Eight pages follow, entitled, "*Extractum de rotulo infederationum Rob. Re. I. 1324 ante et post*." On those eight pages we find full abstracts, intermixed with some shorter titles, of the charters contained in the missing roll "*Rob. I. E.*" of which the Index is printed on the bottom of page 10. and on the four subsequent pages of this book. It is observable, that my Lord Hadinton seems to give us notes and abstracts of fourteen of the *first eighteen* charters in that roll, which are said in the Old Index to have been illegible, of which eighteen his Lordship omits only the first four.

After this follows another manuscript, neither paged nor titled, consisting of about twenty-six leaves, of which three or four are blank. On the first four leaves, and down to the marginal note "*begins 1424*," on the first page of the fifth, we find brief entries of many charters in the missing rolls. From that place to the end we find short entries of many charters contained in books 2d and 30th, and all the intermediate books of the records of the great seal.

We now arrive at the concluding part of this large volume, and the most important and interesting part by far. It is a manuscript of 146 pages. It contains full copies of many charters which were recorded in the missing rolls, and in the twelve rolls still preserved, and ample abstracts of many more. If therefore those missing rolls shall prove to be irrecoverably lost, this valuable collection by the Earl of Hadinton will in so far supply that great loss.

It is proper likewise to remark, that my Lord Hadinton's titles of the charters in those missing rolls, even where he inserts the titles only, are in general more particular than the titles of the same charters in the Old Index, and also apparently more accurate.

We here subjoin a brief view of most of the charters in the missing rolls which seem to be fully copied in this precious manuscript, pointing them out by the pages of the printed Index, and the relative number on the different pages. It is judged unnecessary to insert those copied from the twelve rolls still remaining in the General Register-house.

A List of those Charters recorded in the missing Rolls, of which full Copies seem to be inserted in the Earl of Hadinton's Collections.

Pag. N<sup>o</sup>

- 1, 5. Charter to Patrick Ogilvie.  
 25. ——— to Christian Bruce.  
 2, 34. ——— to William de Strabrock.  
 42. ——— to the burgh of Aberdeen.  
 45. ——— to Hugh de Ros.  
 46. ——— to Mary Cuming.  
 48. ——— to Hugh de Barclay.  
 53. ——— to Roderick Alanfon or Evanson.  
 3, 2. ——— to the Bishop of Orkney.  
 2<sup>2</sup>. ——— to the Abbey of Melros.  
 3<sup>2</sup>. ——— to the Abbey of Kelso.  
 4<sup>2</sup>. ——— to the Abbey of Melros.  
 5. ——— }  
 6. ——— } to ditto.  
 7. ——— }  
 8. ——— }  
 11. ——— to the Abbey of Crofragmer or Crof-  
 raguel.  
 20. ——— to the Abbey of Coldingham.  
 4, 22. ——— to the Priory of Whitehorn.  
 23. ——— }  
 24. ——— } to ditto.  
 25. ——— to the preaching friars of Edinburgh.  
 29. ——— to the Abbey of Dunfermling.  
 36. ——— to the Abbey of Culrofs.  
 37. ——— to the Abbey of Lindores.  
 40. ——— to the Abbey of Scoon.  
 41. ——— to ditto.  
 42. ——— to the Abbey of Reftennet.  
 43. ——— to ditto.  
 5, 1. ——— to Thomas Ranulph.  
 2. ——— }  
 5. ——— } to ditto.  
 7. ——— }  
 11. ——— to Walter Steward.  
 12, 13. ——— to ditto.  
 17. ——— }  
 20. ——— } to James *Domino* de Douglas.  
 26. ——— }  
 19<sup>2</sup>. ——— }  
 22<sup>2</sup>. ——— } to Alexander de Setonc.  
 24<sup>2</sup>. ——— }  
 25. ——— to the burgh of Hadingtoun.  
 26. ——— to Robert de Kethe.  
 41. ——— to Henry Wattil, (in the Old Index  
*Battal*).  
 75, 9. Reduction of a decret concerning Meadowflat.

Pag. N<sup>o</sup>

- 16, 15. Charter to Gilbert *de Haya*.  
 26. ——— of liberty in favour of Adam Adamfon.  
 31. ——— to the burgh of Aberdeen.  
 17, 39. ——— to Andrew Murray, *knight*, and Christian  
 Bruce. (This in the Old Index is  
 entered to *Andrew Knight*.)  
 41. ——— to Malcolm Earl of Lennox.  
 51. ——— to Alexander Frafer.  
 55. ——— to ditto.  
 18, 67. Reduction of a decret about Meadowflat.  
 70. Charter to Patrick, *capitali medico nostro chirurgie*.  
 75. ——— to Donald Cambell.  
 76. ——— to Robert de Harkars.  
 77. ——— to William de Dislingtoun.  
 78. ——— to Galfrid de Foullertoun.  
 80. ——— to William Blount.  
 19, 90. ——— to Henry, called Buttirwambe, (in the  
 Index *Winterwambe*).  
 91. ——— to Robert, called Jolleiffis.  
 102. ——— *Magistro Manno de Manerii*.  
 20, 113. ——— to William de Kingorne.  
 115. ——— to Nicholas Skirmeschour.  
 15. ——— to Thomas de Morhame, and John Gif-  
 fard.  
 21, 22. ——— to Walter Steward.  
 31. ——— to ditto.  
 22, 1. ——— to the Abbey of Jedburgh.  
 2. ——— to ditto.  
 23, 2<sup>2</sup>. ——— to the Priory of Whitehorn.  
 24, 3. ——— to William Beddebie.  
 7. ——— to Alexander Beddebie.  
 12. ——— to Jurdanus Williamfon.  
 15. ——— to the Abbey of Kelso.  
 25, 2. ——— to Gilchrit Mac Ymar.  
 8. ——— to John Gilbertfon.  
 9. ——— to Richard M'Cuffok.  
 19. ——— to John, the fon of Gilbert M'Neill.  
 26, 15. ——— to John, the fon of Dunleph.  
 18. ——— to Colin, the fon of Neil Cambell.  
 30. ——— to Gillafpyk, the fon of Walter.  
 33. ——— to Hugh de Ros.  
 27, 1. ——— to Walter, the fon of Gilbert.  
 4. ——— to the preaching friars of Glasgow.  
 33, 26. ——— to the men of Galloway.  
 41, 4. ——— to John Carpenter.  
 8. ——— to the Abbey of Reftennet.

Pag. N<sup>o</sup>

- 41, 10. Charter to Malcolm de Fleming.  
61, 2. ——— to John Mar.  
3. ——— to William Naper.  
15. ——— to the burgh of Dundee.  
16. ——— to Alexander de Lyndefay.  
62, 17. ——— to ditto.  
23. ——— to John de Petylock.  
25. ——— to Margaret Countess of Angus.  
26. ——— to Hugh de Crawford.  
27. ——— to the Abbey of Lundors.  
31. ——— to the Bishop of Aberdeen.  
63, 44. ——— to John de Lyndefay.

Pag. N<sup>o</sup>

- 63, 45. Charter to William Earl of Douglas.  
50. ——— to John del Burgh.  
53. ——— to William Earl of Sothyrland and Margaret de Bruys, the King's sister.  
65, 4. ——— to William de Dischington.  
6. ——— to Archibald de Douglas.  
7. ——— to Robert de Danielstoun.  
8. ——— to the Abbey of Melros.  
9. ——— to Thomas de Henvyale.  
12. ——— to James Douglas.  
17. ——— to George Earl of March.

[To show the value of those copies taken by the Earl of Hadinton from the rolls which are missing, the four following curious Charters, transcribed from the Earl's Collections, are here presented to the Reader.]

# “ Renovatio Carte Comitum Moravie super Comitatu Moravie.”

[Index, page 9. No. 1.]

“ **R**OBERTUS Dei gratia Rex Scotorum Bernardo Abbati de Abirbrothok Cancellario suo Scotie salutem Mandamus vobis et precipimus quatenus cartam dilecti nepotis nostri Thome Ranulphi comitis Moravie Domini Vallis Annandie et Moravie (certe pro *Mannie*) super comitatu Moravie cum pertinen. fieri et renovari faciatis in hec verba Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Thome Ranulphi militi dilecto nepoti nostro pro homagio et servitio suo omnes terras nostras in Moravia sicut fuerunt in manu Domini Alexandri regis Scotie predecessoris nostri ultimo defuncti una cum omnibus aliis terris adjacentibus infra metas et divisas subscript. content. incipiendo videlicet ad aquam de Spee sicut cadit in mare et sic ascendendo per eand. aquam includendo terras de Fouchabre Rodhenagkis (*Rothnaykis*) Rothays et de Bocharm per suas rectas metas et divisas cum suis pertinen. et sic ascendendo per dictam aquam de Spee usque ad marchias de Badenach et sic includendo omnes terras de Badenach de Kyncardin et de Glencarry (*Glencarny*) cum pertinen. per suas rectas metas et divisas et sic sequendo marchiam de Badenach usque marchiam de Lochabre et sic includendo terras de Lochabre de Mamore de Locharketh de Glengareth et de Glenelgis cum pertinen. per suas rectas metas et divisas et sic sequendo marchiam de Glenelge usque ad mare versus occidentem et sic per mare usque ad marchias borealis Ergadie que est comitis de Ross et sic per marchias illas usque ad marchias Rossie et sic per marchias Rossie quousque perveniatur ad aquam de Forne et sic per aquam de Forne quousque perveniatur ad mare orientale Tenend. et habend. dicto Thome (et) heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis de nobis



et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate in libero comitatu ac in libera regalitate cum quatuor  
 querelis ad coronam nostram regiam spectantibus et cum omnibus placitis et querelis tam in com-  
 munibus amerciamendis indictamentis quam in brevibus placitabilibus et cum omnibus aliis lo-  
 quelis quibuscunque ad liberam regalitatem pertinentibus vel aliquo modo pertinere valentibus  
 adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua terra infra regnum nostrum in regalitate  
 liberius plenius quietius aut honorificentius dari poterit aut teneri una cum magna custuma nostra  
 burgi de Inverness et cocketo ejusd. et libertatibus suis in omnibus excepta tantummodo parva  
 custuma dicti burgi cum plenaria potestate attachiandi accusandi et in omnibus ministrandi ac  
 inditandi (*judicandi*) omnes illas (*illos*) dicti vicecomitatus injurias dampnis (*dampna*) seu pre-  
 judicia facientes indebite custume predict. adeo libere in omnibus sicut nos seu aliquis ministrorum  
 nostrorum ipsos attachiare accusare ministrare seu judicare poterimus seu poterit in premissis Et  
 quod dictus Comes et heredes sui amerciamenta escaetas et forisfacturas inde contingentes adeo  
 libere et quiete habeant et possideant in futurum sicut nos seu aliquis predecessorum nostrorum  
 dicta amerciamenta escaetas seu forisfacturas aliquo tempore habuimus Quare vicecomiti nostro  
 de Inverness et ballivis suis ac prepositis et ballivis dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint ac ceteris  
 quorum interest firmiter precipimus et mandamus quatenus prefato Comiti et heredibus suis pre-  
 dictis ac suis ministris in premissis sint intendentes et respondentes consulentes et auxiliantes  
 super hoc si necesse fuerit nostra regali potentia invocata sine aliquo alio mandato nostro speciali  
 interveniente Volumus quoque et concedimus quod dictus Thomas et heredes sui predicti ha-  
 beant teneant et possideant dictum comitatum cum manerio de Elgyn quod pro capitali mansione  
 comitatus Moravie de cetero teneri volumus et vocari et cum omnibus aliis maneriis burgis villis  
 thanagiis et omnibus terris nostris dominicis firmis et exitibus infra predict. metas contentas (*con-*  
*tentis*) cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum cum feodis et forisfacturis cum silvis et forestis moris et  
 mareffis cum viis et semitis cum aquis stagnis lacubus vivariis et molendinis cum piscationibus  
 tam maris quam aque dulcis cum venacionibus aucupacionibus et avium aeris et cum omnibus  
 aliis libertatibus commoditatibus et aliamenis et justis pertinentiis suis in omnibus et per omnia  
 tam non nominatis quam nominatis Quibus heredibus dicti Thome masculis deficientibus quod  
 absit volumus quod dictus comitatus ad nos et heredes nostros libere et integre et sine aliqua  
 contradiccione revertatur Volumus etiam et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod  
 omnes barones et liberi tenentes dicti comitatus qui de nobis et predecessoribus nostris in capite  
 tenuerunt et eorum heredes dicto Thome et heredibus suis predictis homagia fidelitates sectas  
 curie et omnia alia servitia faciant et baronias et tenementa sua de ipso et heredibus suis predictis  
 de cetero teneant salvis tamen baronibus et libere tenentibus predict. et eorum heredibus juribus  
 et libertatibus curiarum suarum hactenus . . . (*juste*) usitatis Volumus insuper et concedimus quod  
 burgi et burgenfes sue de Elgyn de Forres et de Invernarne easdem libertates habeant et exer-  
 ceant quas tempore domini Alexandri regis Scotorum predicti et nostro habuerunt hoc solum  
 salvo quod de nobis tenebant sine medio et nunc de eodem Comite tenent cum eisdem libertati-  
 bus Salvo etiam nobis et heredibus nostris in hac donatione nostra burgo nostro de Inverness  
 cum loco castelli et terris ad dictum burgum pertinentibus cum piscatione aque de Nis et cum  
 molendinis burgi ejusdem cum sequela dicti burgi et terrarum ad ipsum burgum tantummodo  
 pertinen. Et silvis nobis et heredibus nostris fidelitatibus Episcoporum Abbatum Priorum et  
 aliorum Prelatorum ecclesie Moraviensis et advocacione seu jure patronatus ecclesiarum eorundem  
 et eorum statu in omnibus quem habuerunt tempore regis Alexandri predicti et aliorum prede-  
 cessorum nostrorum regum Scotie excepta quod homines eorundem citati per nos ad defensio-

“nem regni nostri intendant vexillo et sequi teneantur vexillum dicti Thome Comitis et heredum  
 “suorum predictorum una cum aliis qui vexillum Moravie sequi solebant antiquitus Faciendo  
 “nobis et heredibus nostris dictus Thomas et heredes sui predicti pro dicto comitatu servitium octo  
 “militum in exercitu nostro et Scoticanum servitium et auxilium de singulis davatis debitum et  
 “consuetum tantummodo sine secta curie ad quamcunque curiam nostram faciend. In cujus rei  
 “testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi Testibus venerabilibus  
 “patribus Willielmo Sancti Andree Willielmo Dunkeldensis Henrico Abiridonensis episcopis Dei  
 “gratia Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothock Cancellario nostro Malcolmo Comite de Levenax  
 “Gilberto de Haya Roberto de Keith Mariscallo Scotie Alexandro de Mexaus (*Margus Mer-*  
 “*gus*) et Henrico de Sancto Claro militibus.” (a)

---

“Carta Malcolmi Fleming de burgo de Wigtoun &c. cum terris  
 “regis vicecomitatus de Wigtoun erected in ane frie Erledome.”

“DAVID &c. Sciatis nos &c. et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Malcolmo de Fle-  
 “ming militi dilecto et fideli nostro pro homagio et laudabili servitio suo nobis impenso et impen-  
 “dendo omnes terras nostras de Farynes et de Rennys et totum burgum nostrum de Wigtoun cum  
 “omnimodis pertinentiis suis ac omnes terras nostras totius vicecomitatus nostri de Wigtoun per  
 “metas et divisas suas subscriptas a capite vadi aque de Creeth et sic sequendo illam aquam quo-  
 “usque perveniat ad mare ubi aqua de Creeth currit in mare et sic per mare usque Molorounysuagis  
 “et de Molorounysuagis per mare usque ad antiquas metas Comitatus de Carrik et sic per eandem  
 “metas de Carrik quousque perveniat ad predictum caput aque de Creeth Tenen. et haben.  
 “omnes terras predictas una cum burgo predicto eidem Malcolmo et heredibus suis de corpore  
 “suo per lineam masculinam directe descendantibus de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et here-  
 “ditate in perpetuum per omnes rectas metas et divisas supraascriptas in liberum Comitatum cum  
 “homagiis et servitiis libere tenentium omnium terrarum predictarum cum feodis et forisfacturis  
 “cum curiis et escaetis cum furca et fossa sok et sak thole et theme et insangtheif cum multuris  
 “molendinis et eorum sequelis cum aucupationibus piscationibus et venationibus et cum omnimodis  
 “libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamenis et iustis pertinentiis in omnibus et per omnia tam non  
 “nominatis quam nominatis ad liberum Comitatum spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus in fu-  
 “turum una cum advocacionibus ecclesiarum et cum jure ac patronatu monasteriorum et abbacia-  
 “rum infra predictum comitatum existentium reservato nobis et heredibus nostris jure patronatus  
 “sedis episcopalis Candide Cafe cum omnibus pertinentibus et libertatibus quibuscunque Volumus

---

(a) In the Library of the Faculty of Advocates there are two Duplicates, written on parchment, of the Charters of the Bishoprick of Murray. The above remarkable Charter is inserted in each of those Duplicates. In the Duplicate that appears to be the more ancient, it will be found on the *verso* of Folio 91. In the other it is written on the *verso* of Folio 68.—My Lord Hadinton's copy has been carefully collated with both those Duplicates, and some apparent inaccuracies of little consequence have by that means been corrected. The various readings adopted from the Chartulary are printed in Italics within parentheses.

“ et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod burgenſes ſui de Vigtoun eaſdem libertates in  
 “ omnibus habeant quas juſte habuerunt temporibus predeceſſorum noſtrorum regum Scotie Et  
 “ cum dictus locus de Vigtoun pro principali manero totius vicecomitatus de Vigtoun habeatur  
 “ ordinamus et perpetuo confirmamus ut ipſe Malcolmus et heredes ſui predicti abinde nomen  
 “ Comitum accipiant et Comites de Vigtoun de cetero nuncupentur Quia vero idem Malcolmus  
 “ adjunctus (a) noſter exſtitit et erga nos ſe fideliter habuit in cunctis proſperis et adverſis in per-  
 “ petuam memoriam adjunctionis (a) conceſſioni noſtre ſibi facte de Comitatu predicto quod ipſe et  
 “ heredes ſui habeant teneant et poſſideant totum comitatum predictum cum pertinentiis in adeo  
 “ liberam regalitatem ſicut aliqua regalitas per totum regnum noſtrum poſſidetur liberius ſeu tenetur  
 “ et quod dictus Malcolmus et heredes ſui libere cognoscere valeant in curia ſua comitatus predicti  
 “ ſuper quatuor articulis ſpectantibus ad coronam Faciendo nobis et heredibus noſtris predictis  
 “ Malcolmus et heredes ſui predicti Comites de Vigtoun ſervitium quinque militum in exercitu  
 “ noſtro In cujus rei teſtimonium &c. Teſtibus &c. Apud villam de Are nono die Novembris  
 “ anno regni noſtri tertio decimo.”

“ Carta Libertatis de novo conceſſa Galwydienſibus.”

[Index, page 13. No. 80.]

“ ROBERTUS &c. Sciatis nos pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris conceſſiſſe et hac  
 “ preſenti carta noſtra confirmari in perpetuum Capitaneis et omnibus hominibus Galwidie  
 “ quod quilibet homo Galwidienſis ſuper quocunque ſupradicto ſerjandorum Galwidie habeant  
 “ bonam et fidelem aſſiſam patrie et quod non teneantur ad purgationem ſeu acquietantiam faciend.  
 “ ſecundum antiquas leges Galwidie Exceptis tamen et reſervatis nobis et heredibus noſtris qua-  
 “ tuor Loquelis ſpectantibus ad coronam noſtram Et reſervatis etiam nobis et heredibus noſtris  
 “ articulis tangentibus prodicionem et interfectionem alienigenarum aliorum regnorum et proſecu-  
 “ tionibus eorundem Et licet aliquis Galwidienſis per predictam aſſiſam fuerit convictus ſolvat  
 “ nobis decem vaccas pro quolibet ſupradicto ſuper quo fuerit convictus et non ulterius Et ſi ad  
 “ ſectam noſtram vel partis ſuper prodicione vel interfectione alienigenarum fuerit convictus erit  
 “ in voluntate noſtra de vita et membris Et ſi aliquis ſerjandus vel miniſter Galwidie ſuper aliquo  
 “ articulo tangente officium ſuum fuerit accusatus purgabit ſe per integram acquietantiam Galwidie  
 “ debitam et conſuetam Et in aliis articulis ad ſectam pacis (forſan pro *partis* i. e. *at the ſuit of*  
 “ *the party*) reſpondebit prout alii vicini ſui facere tenentur ſecundum leges Galwidie ſupradictas.”

(a) Theſe two words are very indiftinctly written; and the word *adjecimus*, or ſome ſynonymous word, is evidently omitted after the word *adjunctionis*.

“ Libertas Adæ filii Adam recognita coram Camerario et Justiciario.”

[Index, page 16. No. 26.]

“ ROBERTUS &c. Sciatis quod per bonam et fidelem affisam coram Willielmo de Lyn-  
 “ defay tunc Camerario nostro Scotie et Joanne filio Brouingis (vel *Brontngis*) Justiciario nostro  
 “ ad hoc specialiter deputat. evidenter extitit compertum et declaratum quod Ad. filius Adam  
 “ lator presentium non est homo noster ligius seu natus quin pro voluntate sua seipsum et liberos  
 “ suos et eorum bona libere valeat transferre ubicunque voluerit infra regnum nostrum prout  
 “ melius sibi viderit expedire absque calumnia a quocunque propter quod prefatum Adam et liberos  
 “ suos supradict. viz. Bethinum Joannem Reginaldum et Duncanum liberos homines nostros fore  
 “ declaramus ac ipsos ab omni iugo et onere servitutis quietos reddimus per presentes in perpetuum  
 “ In cujus rei testimonium &c. has literas nostras perpetuo duraturas sibi fieri fecimus patentes  
 “ apud Abirdene decimo die Septembris anno regni nostri quarto decimo.”

---

[As connected with the subject of *nativi homines*, a rank in society unknown in Scotland for several centuries past, the following curious Deed, copied from an original in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, is here laid before the reader.]

ANNO ab incarnatione Domini m<sup>o</sup> cc<sup>o</sup> xxii<sup>o</sup> facta est hec conventio inter dominum S. (*Simo-*  
*nem*) priorem Sancti Andree et conventum ejusdem loci ex parte una et Gillemor Scolgo de Tar-  
 valont hominem eorum ligium et nativum ex altera videlicet quod idem G. (*Gillemor*) tanquam  
 eorum natus et ligius homo de eorum licentia erit cum Domino I. (*Jacobo*) filio bone memorie M.  
 (*Morgundi*) quondam Comitis de Mar quamdiu ipsi Priori et Conventui placuerit ita quod idem G.  
 et ejus liberi cum tota eorum substantia sine alicujus contradicitione vel aliquo impedimento cum dictis  
 priori et conventui placuerit ad ipsos tanquam nativi homines sui revertentur quibus locum con-  
 gruum ad habitandum bona fide assignabunt et si idem G. vel ejus liberi per annum vel amplius  
 cum dicto Domino I. moram fecerint annuatim solvent idem G. vel ejus liberi in recognitionem  
 homagii sui memoratis priori et conventui unam libram cere in assumptione beate Marie et quia idem  
 G. sigillum proprium non habuit conventionem istam sigillo dicti Domini I. filii M. Comitis de  
 Mar fecit signari ad majorem etiam securitatem prefatus G. tactis sacrosanctis juravit se conven-  
 tionem istam bona fide et sine contradicitione aliqua fideliter servaturum hiis testibus Domino D.  
 (*Duncan*) filio M. (*Morgundi*) quondam Comitis de Mar Domino I. fratre ejus Domino P. de  
 Malleuill vicecomite Abirdonenfi Domino R. de Stradhehin Beldin iudice de Ferne Willielmo cap-  
 pellano de Tarvalont Adam de Cussenin Maldouenin Mackilledored Killeferf de Rothenen.

END of the POSTSCRIPT.



**ANE TABLE of the INFESTMENTS and CHARTOURS in the Rollis of ROBERT THE FIRST, called KING ROBERT THE BRUCE, King of Scottis, beginnand at the Roll marked with the letter A, and haveing wreatin on the back, Rob. I. A.**

1309.

In the beginning of this roll there ar thrie chartours cannot be read, bot the fourt infestment is

- |    |   |                                 |
|----|---|---------------------------------|
| 4  | Carta Roberti Barbour, of the lands of Craigie, within the shirefdom of Forfar, quhilke sumtym wer Joannis de Baliolo,                    | In vicecom.<br>(a) vic. Forfar. |
| 5  | — Patricii de Ogiluie, de barronie de Kettenes.   |                                 |
| 6  | — Joannis Traquair, de terris de Edirdye et Henderstoun, be resignatioun of Mowbray.  |                                 |
| 7  | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Frazer, of the lands of Panbryde.   |                                 |
| 8  | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Senniscall, of the lands and barony of Archibetoun, Forfar, de foirfaltrie of David Betoun,                           | vic. Forfar.                    |
| 9  | — to the Monks of Newbottill, of the advocatioun and donatioun of the kirk of Effye in Angus,   | Forfar.                         |
| 10 | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Senniscall, of the lands of Achykilbichan and Scottibyrn.   |                                 |
| 11 | — Hugonis de Ros and his spous, of an 18 merkis furth of the barrony of Inuerlunan,   | Forfar.                         |
| 12 | — Willielmi Ramsay de Vchterhous, of ane dauiche of land of Inglistoun, als meikill of Castletoun, als meikle of Walteris, blench 6s. 8d. |                                 |
| 13 | — Valentino de Thorntoun, de terris de Thorntoun, in lie Kincardin Mernes.  |                                 |
| 14 | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Frazer, of the lands of Garuocis.   |                                 |
| 15 | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Frazer, of the lands of Strathean, de Effuly, Ballebrochy, and Auchincrofs.   |                                 |
| 16 | — Simonis Frazer, of the lands of Brortown (b), and ye land in Inuerbervie, quhilks pertein to Edmond Hastings,                           | Kincardin.                      |
| 17 | — Gilberti Johnestoun, of the lands of Hevirterrigis and Redmyre,   | Lancrk.                         |
| 18 | — Alex <sup>r</sup> Frazer, of the lands of Culpresfliche,  | Kincardin.                      |
| 19 | — Joannis Senniscall, of the lands of Frendraucht,  | Bamf.                           |
| 20 | — Joannis Paige, of the ane dauiche of land in Straithbogie, called Edindovat,  | Aberdeen.                       |
| 21 | — Willielmi de Straithbocis, of the lands of Fouern and Ardache, &c. and thrie pairs of Achnacuy.   |                                 |
| 22 | — of the Abbacie of Der,  | Aberdeen.                       |
| 23 | — given to the Abbacie of Der, of the advocatioun and donatioun of the kirk of Fouerne,   | Aberdeen.                       |
| 24 | — given to the Abbacie of Der, of the kirk of Kinerward grantit be John Cumyng Earle of Buchane,  | Aberdeen.                       |
| 25 | — given to Cristian Bruce, sifter to the King, of the land of Garviache,  | Aberdeen.                       |
| 26 | — Gilbert de Haya de Locherward, of the lands of Auchinsichlach, &c. quhilks pertein to Duncane Frendraucht, Knight.                      |                                 |

A

(a) vic. contracted for vicecomitatu.

(b) Probably contracted for Brothertown.

		In vicecom.
27	Carta grantit to the Abbot of Kinlofs, the advocatioun and donatioun of Elon,	Kinlofs.
28	— Willielmi Lindefay, Chamberlan of Scotland, of the barrony of Sindegaitts,	Sindegaitts.
29	— Thome Brisbane, of the lands of Little Rothy, vic. Aberdeen.	Aberdeen.
30	— Alex <sup>ri</sup> Mowbray, of the dauische of land of Inuercabock and Lykeuyne in Strath- awn.	
31	— Patricii de Montealto, of the lands of Lofcragy and Culpedauchis.	
32	— Roberti de Keith, Marshell of Scotland, of the lands of Alneden and Auchidou- nald (a), &c.	Aberdeen.
33	— Roberti Keith Marshell, his licence to by (b) fra ye Shireffcourt,	Erle Marshell.
34	— Willielmi de Strabrock, of the lands of Pittenweem and Drumbordathe.	
35	— Gilberti de Haya, of the lands of Slanes,	Aberdeen.
36	— Walteri Biffet, of the lands of Oboyn in Aberdeen,	Aberdeen.
37	— Walteri Barclay de Thenagio de Ballhelvie,	Aberdeen.
38	— the King's band of xx. merkis, to Joanni filio Drimyngis, furth of Lathirdaill.	
39	— Malcolme Mariscallo, of Meikle Arveninche.	
40	— Adame Gordoun, of the barrony of Strabogie,	Aberdeen.
41	— Roberti Keith, of the Forrest of Kintor, except the park,	Aberdeen.
42	— of the Burgh of Aberdein, of the Forrest of Stocket,	Aberdeen.
43	— Thomi Gardropa, of the lands of Kincardany, Ardwell, &c. vic. Bamfe,	Bamf.
44	— Joannis Ros, sone to the Earle of Ros, in togher with Margaret Cumyng, doghter to the Earle of Buchan, the half of the Earle of Buchan's haill lands within Scot- land.	
45	— Hugonis de Rofs, of the Thanage of Glendouachy in Bamfe,	Bamf.
46	— Marie Cuming, spous to Edmond Cuming, of Gillettnachis and Sauchope, with the mylne, &c. in Thanagio de Fromartin.	
47	— Hugonis Barclay, of Fintriegask and Balmaly in Buchaneward,	Bamf.
48	— Hugonis Barclay, of the Thaniage of Balhelvie.	
49	— Hugonis de Rofs and Mauld, sifter to the King, ye lands of Narne, cum burgo,	Narne,
50	— Hugonis de Rofs and Mauld, sifter to the King, the toune of Crumbachie, with an anwell,	Crumbachie.
51	— Angufie de Lyle, the lands of Kinbaldein and Ardnamurchin,	Inuernes.
52	— Angufie de Lyle, of the lands of Lochabre.	
53	— Roderici filii Alani, of Modworthe and Knodworthe, &c. cum advocacione ecclesie, &c.	Inuernes.
54	— Angufii de Lyle, of Vnrowris and Glenogweris.	
55	— Roberti de Monro, of Counetis in Strathspeya, the lands of Cupermakcultis.	
56	— Hugonis de Rofs, of the lands of Sky,	Inuernes.
57	— Gilberti Wyfman, of the lands of Rothayis, Auchinbothe, Molben, Cardeny, &c.	
58	— Hugonis Rofs, of Trouternes, in Sky,	Inuernes.
59	— Hugonis Rofs, of Tarnedelle and Inuerafren.	
60	— Hugonis de Rofs, of Straglas, Strathconan.	

(a) There are lands called *Auchmedan* and *Auchtidonald* in the district of Buchan in Aberdeenshire.

(b) Probably for *hyde*: The Museum copy has *be*.



*On the back of the said Roll, thir Infeftments following ar written :*

Carta.

- 1 Carta Gullielmi Irwing his infeftment of x. pund Sterling money furth of the customes of Dundie,
- 2 — of the Bishop of Orkney, of thrie chalder victuall,
- 3 — Joanni filio Brinyng, of Haltoun, Ardache, Litle and Meikle Glengleiche.
- 4 — Joannis de Rofs, ane resignatioun of his haill lands, for new infeftment.

In vicecom.

Forfar.

Orkney.

*Ane other Roll of Robert the First, markit on the back with this mark, Rob. I. B.*

- 1 The first infeftment is revin and destroyit.
- 2 Carta to the Abbacie of Melros, of wards, releaves, and efcheats within Roxburgh, Melros.
- 3 — to the Abbacie of Kelkow, of the patronage of the (a) of Eglifchmalefoks in Walle de Cluyde, Kelcow.
- 4 — to the Abbacie of Melros, the patronage ecclesie de Wester Ker, in Walle de Eskis, Melros.
- 5 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of that part of the barrony of Wester Ker quhilk pertinit to L. Soullis, Melros.
- 6 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of ane 100 lib. furth of the customes of Berwick, Edinburt, or Haddingtoun, Melros.
- 7 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of certain fishings and tenements within Berwick, Melros.
- 8 — to the Abbacie of Melros, licence to them to byd at home the tym of the repairing of the walls, Melros.
- 9 — to the Abbacie of Melros, of certane lands in Kinros, Melros.
- 10 — to the Abbacie of Crofragmer (b) furth of the earldom of Carrick, be Robert his father and Maruce (c) his mother, or be Neill or Edward fometym Earles, Crofraguel.
- 11 — to the Abbacie of Crofragmer, of certain lands within the earldom of Carrick, Crofraguel.
- 12 — to the Abbacie of Glenlus (d), to be halden in ane frie barrony, cum furca fossa, Glenlus.
- 13 — to the Abbacy of Glenlus, confirmatioun of yr liberties, Glenlus.
- 14 — to the Abbacie of Tungland, the kirk of Michis (e), within the town of Balncrofe, Tungland.
- 15 — to the Abbacie of Dundrenan, super terra del Polles & anni redditu qui solvere solebant Deruorgille filio quondam Allani Domini Galliudia, Militis (f), Dundrenan.
- 16 — to the Abbacie of Newbottle, of the tua-pairt landis of Mastertoun, Newbottle.
- 17 — to the Abbacie of Newbottle, de decem mercatas argenti annuatim de piscaria de Edirincbe, super Tuedam, Newbottle.
- 18 — ane other, of Ten merkis, furth of the said fishing.
- 19 — to the Abbacie of Kilwinning, of a fishing in Levin and Clyd,
- 20 — to the Abbacie of Coldinghame, of certain infeftments given by Edzear and David, of Lumfden, Prendergast, &c. Coldinghame.
- 21 — Candide case, of Craigiltoun, quhilks pertinit to L. Soullis, Candida casa.

(a) The word *Kirk* probably omitted.

(b) Should be *Crofraguel*.

(c) In the Museum copy it is *Margaret*.

(d) Something is omitted here.

(e) The word *Michis* is, in the Index, marked as contracted. Perhaps it stands for *Michaelis*, i. e. some kirk dedicated to St Michael; such as *Kirkmichael* or *Crossmichael*.

(f) The blunders here, as well as in

many other entries in this Index, are so grossly ungrammatical, that it is likely the original compiler of the Index did not understand Latin. Similar blunders are so frequent and so glaring, as neither to admit nor to require to be particularly pointed out.

- In vicecom.
- 22 Carta Prioris & Conventus Candide cafe de Malmene, que fuit quondam Deruorgille de Balliolo, et totam terram de Glenfuntault, Candida cafe.
- 23 — to Candide Cafe, of Wards, Relieves, and Marriages in lie Rins & Fernis.
- 24 — Candide Cafe, of the archdeanry and kirk of Kellis, and patronage thereof, Candida cafe.
- 25 — Fratribus predicatoribus de Edr, of 5l. Sterling furth of the miln of Libbertoun.
- 26 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of ane pasturage in the muire of Erbentoly & Mukertfy, Dumfermling.
- 27 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the half of the Queensferry, sometime Mowbraye's, Dumfermling.
- 28 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of ane tenement in Berwick.
- 29 — to the said Abbacy, of the patronage of the kirk of Innerkeithing, quilk was Mowbraye's.
- 30 — to ditto, of the lands of Ferrefield, neir Innerkeithing.
- 31 — to ditto, of certain lands within Berwick, by forfature of ane Orfuird, Berwick.
- 32 — to ditto, of Ferryfield, neir Innerkeithing, with Regality.
- 33 — to ditto, of the lands of Kulzelauche, in barony of Aberdour, with 40 s. furth of Mountflory, in shira de Scoone, by Thomas Earl Murray.
- 34 — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of the patronage of the kirk of Kilmarnock.
- 35 — to the Priory of St Andrews, of the advocacy of the kirk of Fordoun, in the Mearns.
- 36 — to the Abbacie of Culros, of the barony of Philpstoun, in the sheriffdome of Linlithgow, Linlithgow.
- 37 — to the Abbacy of Lindoris, with licence of peats in the muire of Kinloche and Monegoc.
- 38 — to the Abbacie of Coupar, of the lands of Aythnakethill, &c. within the Than-dome of Alith, Alith.
- 39 — to the Abbacy of Coupar, the lands of Aughinlefsis.
- 40 — to the Abbacie of Scoon, an ample infestment of many lands and liberties.
- 41 — to the Abbacy of Scoon, a ratification of their liberties.
- 42 — to the Abbey of Restennet, ane inqueist or tryall anent their haill lands, by fundry honest men in the country.
- 43 — to the Abbacy of Restennet, to cut wood in the forest of Platter.

*Another Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, Rob. I. B. reign 16. (a)*

This Roll has only two charters with the dates expressed, viz. N<sup>o</sup> 11, dated in the 16th year of the King's reign, and N<sup>o</sup> 84. dated 10th July 1321.

Berwick.

Memorandum. In this Roll are six charters, whilke cannot be read, except the titles to whom they are disposed: The 2d is to James Lord of Douglas, and sicklike the 3d; the fourth to Ade More; the fifth to Alexander Stewart.

6 Carta to Laurence Abernethy, of the lands of Lambertoun, whilk was Ingram de Gynes, Berwick.

In vicecom.

- 7 Carta to Rodger Pringle, of the half lands of Quhitfum, extending to *centum solidat terre, que fuit Johannis de Tle (a)*, Berwick.
- 8 — to Nicoll Foulter, of the other half of the faid lands, in the fame terms, Ibid.
- 9 — to Henry Cofour, *terre in villa et territorio de Bondyngtoun, juxta Berwicum, super Twed, que fuit Nicholai dicti Moyfes*, Ibid.
- 10 — to Henry Cofour, of the lands in *tenemento de Lambertoun superiori, quam Wilhelmus de Lambertoun vendidit Rogero de Gorwey*, Berwick.
- 11 — to Edmond Marfhall, totam terram dominicam de Ceffeworth, whilk was Roger Mowbraye's. *Dat apud Berwicum super Twed, penultimo die Martii, anno, &c. sexto decimo*, Roxburgh.
- 12 — Jacobi Douglas, of the lands of Bethocrule, quilk was John Cuming's, *in valle de Teuiot*.
- 13 — Jacobi Cuningham, of the lands of Haffingdon, for ij lib. Sterling, infra vicec. de Roxburgh.
- 14 — Hugonis de le Vikers, of certain lands, burghs, and villages, of Roxburgh, Bertoun, and Maxwell, whilk was Adæ Mindrome's and Wm Daltoun, Roxburgh.
- 15 — Willielmi Maceoun, de decem libratas terræ de Mertoun, que fuerunt Ingerami Cnonut et Joannis de Weftoun.
- 16 — Johannis de Lindfay, of the lands of Rutherford and Maxtoun, *que fuerunt Johannis de Weftoun et Ede Gurlay*, Roxburgh.
- 17 — Henrici de Wardlaw, medietatem baroniæ de Wiltoun, whilk was Wm de Charteris et Walteri de Pertchay.
- 18 — Johannis filii quond. Johannis filii Nigelli, of lands in Mertoun, quilks were Allan le Suche, with many other lands, &c. *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo*.
- 19 — Abbatis et conventus de Melros, of the lands of Lefsedewyn, Melros.
- 20 — Willielmi Barbitonforis, of the lands of Kirkborthewyc, with others diverfe, *que fuerunt Ade de Hodholme*.
- 21 — Willielmi Barbitonforis duas partes terræ de Kirkborthewick, 3 partes molendini ejufdem infra baroniam de Minthow, Roxburgh.
- 22 — Willielmi Turnebull, of that piece land by-weft Philliphagh, Selkirk.
- 23 — Willielmi Barbitonforis, orientem partem de Philliphagh Schilgreine, infra vic. de Selkirk.
- 24 — Henrici de Baliolo, militis, de terris de Branhholme, quæ fuit Ricardi Lovell, militis, in baronia de Hawick, *exceptis terris que per nos Waltero Comyn funt conceffe*, Roxburgh.
- 25 — to the Abbacy of Newbottle, of ten merks filver furth of Berwick, Berwick.
- 26 — Johannis de Carrikis, filii Willielmi dicti Ruffell, totam terram de Dorfquen, infra vicecom. de Dumfreis.
- 27 — to Richard Edgear, the place and half lands of Senefchar, *ficut dicta baronia inter Willielmum de Crechtoun et Ifabellam fponfam fuam, et ipfum Ricardum, nuper fuerat diuifa*.
- 28 — to John Soules, Knight, of the lands of Kirkanders and Brettalach, Dumfreis.
- 29 — to John Soules, Knight, the barronie of Torthorald, Dumfreis.

## B

(a) The words printed in Italics in this and the fubfequent entries of this Roll are added from the original Roll by the Editor.

In vicecom.

- 30 Carta Willielmi de Faufyde, of the lands of Brenglefe, whilk was James Torthorald, Knight, before his forfaulture.
- 31 — Johannis fil Lochlani, ane bounding infestment of the lands of Snath, and lands of Belliferne.
- 32 — Alexandri de Meyners et Egidie Sen. sponse sue, of the barony of Dorideir.
- 33 — to John Soullis, of the lands of Kirkandris.  
*N. B. This charter is marked in the roll as delete.*
- 34 — to David Lindfay, of the lands of Revwans, Meshope, Middillkauill, Blacklaw, Greenhill, Cotis, Ayrickstane, and Meikle Holmesfyde, Annand.
- 35 — to David Lindfay, of the lands of Hawkshaw, Annand.
- 36 — to Adæ Barbitonfori, of the lands of Brakanwra, &c. 28. (a), *que fuit Petri de Grame.*
- 37 — to Adæ Barbitonfori, of the toft in Moffatt, *cum duabus bouatis terre adjacentibus que quondam Willielmus dictus Ingles, ad firmam tenuit de Domino vallis Annandie, avo nostro.*
- 38 — to Duncan Cambell and Sufanna, sponse sue, of the lands of Loudoun and Steuinftoun, *predictos Duncanum et Sufannam, sponsam suam, hereditarie contingentes ratione dicte sponse,* Aire.
- 39 — to James Stewart, *filio quondam Johannis Sen.* of the lands of Peristoun and Warwickhill.
- 40 — to the Abbacie of Kilwinning, the lands called Le Halland, near Irwine, Aire.
- 41 — to Allan Stuart, the lands of Dregerum, *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo, Willielmi de Ferrariis, et Allani la Suce.*
- 42 — to Reginald Crawford, of ane annuall out of Ormishshuc, in Cunningham. Aire.
- 43 — to Walter Abredalgie, of some lands in the town of Aire, *que fuerunt Hugonis dicti Haiy,* Aire.
- 44 — to Adæ Hokenay, of some tenements in Aire, *que fuerunt Henrici dicti Cyser,* Aire.
- 45 — to Edward Bruce, his brother, of the earldom of Carrick, Aire.
- 46 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Kilmarnock, Bondingtoun, Hertschaw, &c. *que fuerunt Johannis de Balliolo, Godfridi de Ros, filii quondam Reginaldi de Ros, Willielmi de Mora, et Roberti de Ros,* Renfrew.
- 47 — to Robert Boyd, of Nodellefdale.
- 48 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Hertfachw, in liberam forestam, Aire.
- 49 — to Albino of Are, of Curcnokenculrach and Autitigill, Aire.
- 50 — to Rodger Blair, of three chalders meal, *que Alanus le Suche et Willielmus de Ferrariis, milites, recipere consueverunt,* furth of the lands of Burtries, in the barony of Cuningham, *que nunc est Jacobi Fraunces,* Aire.
- 51 — to Fergus Ardrossane, of his lands of Ardrossane, *cum tenandriis terrarum Willielmi de Porteconill, Ricardi de Boduill, Laurentii de Mora, Gilberti de Cunyngburgh, Willielmi Ker, et Ricardi de Kelcou,* Aire.

- In vicecom.
- 52 Carta to Robert Sympil, of the lands of Largs, sometime John Balliol's, before his forfeiture,  
Aire.
- 53 — to Robert Cuninghame, of the lands of Lambrachtoun and Grugere, in Cuninghame, *tenend. sicut Alanus la Suche et Willielmus de Fereres tenuerunt*,  
Aire.
- 54 — to Robert Stewart, *filius et heredi Walteri Senescalli Scotie terrarum de Cunnyngbam*,  
Aire.
- 55 — to Robert Lauder, of the lands of *Pentkateland et de Nisbyt, que fuerunt Thome de Pentkateland*,  
Edinburgh.
- 56 — to Alex<sup>r</sup> Seton, of the lands of Tranent, quilks were Allan la Suche, *una cum terris hybandiis que fuerunt dicti quondam Alani in villa de Nodref*,  
Haddington.
- 57 — to William Oliphant, of the lands of Muirhouse, *in escambium pro quadam petia terre quam Johannes de Balliolo cepit infra clausuram parci de Kyncardin in le Merenis*,  
Edinburgh.
- 58 — to John Montfod, of that part of Trauernent quilks was William Ferrers, Knight, *et cum tenandria totius terre de Fauysde, et annuo redditu inde debito quond. Alano la Suche*,  
Edinburgh.
- 59 — to James Douglas of Laudone, of the lands of Kincavill and Caldercleir,  
Edinburgh.
- 60 — to John Mariscall, *filius quond. Rolandi Mariscall*, of ane anwel of x. lib. furth of East Fentoun, in Laudounia, *quem Ingeramus de Gynes, Miles, percipere consuevit*,  
Edinburgh.
- 61 — to William Fairley, of the lands of Inuerleith,  
Edinburgh.
- 62 — to Robert Lauder, of the lands of Colden, within the barony of Dalkeith, *que fuit Petri Luband, Militis, nuper de proditione erga Regem et regnum conuicti*,  
Edinburgh.
- 63 — to Alexander Stuart, of the lands of Garmiltoun Dunnyng, *que fuerunt quondam Petri Luband, Militis*,  
Edinburgh.
- 64 — to Alexander Stewart, of Elvingstoun, by forfeiture of Peter Luband, Knight,  
Edinburgh.
- 65 — to Thomas Citharist, of the forfeiture of Gilloc de Camera, viz. *omnium terrarum dicti Gilloc, tam infra burgum de Hadingtoun quam extra*,  
Edinburgh.
- 66 — to Alexander Senescall, of the lands of Fischerflatis, quilks were Peter Luband's.
- 67 — to Henry de Sancto Claro, of the muire of Pentland, in liberam warennam,  
Edinburgh.
- 68 — to Robert Lauder, of Pentketland and Nisbet, quilks were Thomas Penketland, *et quas idem Thomas forisfecit*,  
Edinburgh.
- 69 — to Thomas Sympill, of the half of *all the land which* Nicholas de Dispenfa had in Langnidrie, *et quas dictus Nicholaus forisfecit*,  
Edinburgh.
- 70 — to the Abbacy of Newbottle, of two parts of Mastertoun, near Neubotill, on the resignation of *Nigelli de Carick et Mariote sponse sue, Gilberti de Aytoun et Ade de Rossine sponse sue*,  
Edinburgh.
- 71 — to Henry Ciflore, of Kilbabertone, *infra baroniam de Langbirdemannistoun et illud carbonarium, infra baroniam de Travernent, quod vocatur Gawaynespot*,  
Edinburgh.

L A N E R K.

- 72 Carta Walteri, filii Gilberti, the lands of Machan, in valle de Clude, *whilk belong'd to John Comyn, Knight*.
- 73 — Patricii de Moravia, of the lands of Edrftoun, in valle de Clude, *que fuit quondam Walteri filii Rogeri*.

- 74 Carta Andreæ de Dowglas, of the lands of Crefwell, *que fuit quondam Henrici de Wintoun, infra baroniam de Carnewath.*
- 75 — to the Abbey of Lefmahago, of *an annual rent of Ten marks Sterling furth of the King's milns of Carnclukis.*
- 76 — to Helen Quarentlay, of the lands of *Bellistlan and Gemiley, in the forest of Mauldesley, in escambium manerii et pomerii que fuerunt dicte Elene infra burgum de Lanark.*
- 77 — to James Douglas, son to William Douglas, ane bounding infestment of the valley of Douglas, and of Kirkmychell.
- 78 — to Thomas Richartson, of the barony of Symundstoun, in vic. de Lanerk.
- 79 — to Robert Barde, of the barony of Cambusnethen, *reddendo decem celdras frumenti, et decem celdras ordeï, singulis annis, apud Rothberglen.*

## D U N B R E T A N E.

- 80 Carta to Malcolme Fleming, of the land of Kirkintolach, *que fuerunt quondam Johannis Comyn, Militis.*
- 81 — to Malcolme Fleming, of the land of Auchindonan, in the Lennox, *quam Malcomus de Drumond resignavit coram magnatibus nostris,* Lennox.
- 82 — to William Fleming of Dumbarton, of ane annual of ten merks furth of Kirk-michael, whilk is within the liberty of Dumbarton.
- 83 — to Duncan, filio Morath, the seven-merk land of Racheon and Acreumonyth, in the Lennox, *and the office of serjeandry within the shire of Dumbretan.*
- 84 — to Adæ Brunnings, of the lands of Gillanderstoun, in le Garviach, dated at a parliament holden at Perth, 10th of July 1321.

## S T R I U E L I N G.

- 85 Carta to Henry Annand, of the lands of Salachothie and Balecharun, within the lands of Meftry.
- 86 — to Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Tulchfrazer.
- 87 — to William Bisset, of the lands Fuleth, Hwytemyr, Suthfield, Welcroft, Gofcroft, and Torbrokis, *and all the burgage tenements which belong'd to Henry de Malcuile within the burgh of Striuillyn.*
- 88 — to William Lindsay, *omnem statum dominiï quem Robertus de Umfrawille, miles, dudum, Comes de Angus, habuit in baronia de Dunypas.*
- 89 — to Robert Lauder, of the miln of Lethberd, *quod fuit quondam Philippi de Lyndesay, et quod Simon de Lyndesay, miles, frater ejusdem Philippi, forisfecit.*
- 90 — to Malcolme Earl of Lennox, of the half of the lands of Lekkie neareſt Buchaum, *in recompensacione dominiï carucate terre de Cardrofs.*

*On the back of this Roll are four Charters, to wit,*

In vicecom.

Dumfries.

- 91 Carta to John Sulis, of the barony of Kirkanders, *que fuit quondam Johannis de Wak, militis,*
- 92 — *Thome Clerico, filio Johannis de Carutheris, terrarum de Musfald et de Appiltrethwaytis.*
- 93 — *Thome Clerico, filio Johannis de Carutheris, medietatem totius terre que fuit Roberti de Applynden, in valle Annandie, ratione Johanne sponse sue.*
- 94 — to Richard, the son of Richard, called Edgar, of the lands of Kirkpatrick.

*Ane other Roll of King Robert the Firſt, marked on the back with this mark, Ro. I. D.*

- 1 This Roll begins with ane bounding infeftment of Thomas Earl of Murray, Lord of Annandale and Man, called Nepos Regis Roberti, of the Earldom of Murray, 19.
- 2 Carta to Thomas Ranulph, of the Isle of Man, and the Isle called the Calfs, 19.
- 3 — to Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray, &c. of the half of the barony of Urre, in vicecomitatu de Dumfries, quhilke Henry Percie forisfecit, 19.
- 4 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the barony of Aberdour in Fyfe, by reason of forfaltre, 19.
- 5 — to Thomas Earl of Murray, of the new custome and coquet of Invernes, 19.
- 6 — to Thomas Ranulph, &c. the barony of Morthingtoun and Langfarmacus, 19. whilk pertained to Agnes Morthingtoun, and Henry Haliburton her spouse, whilk they resigned.
- 7 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the lands of Vallis Annandie, 22.
- 8 — to Thomas Ranulph, &c. the gift of the forfautry of all his vassals.
- 9 — to Thomas Ranulph, of the haill lands of Vallis Annandie.
- 10 — Roberti senioris filii et heredis Walteri Senescalli Scotie, of the lands of Cunningham, tam infra burgum quam extra.
- 11 — to Walter Stewart, in marriage with Marjory the King's daughter, of the barony of Bathkat, the lands of Ricardtoun, the barony of Rathew, the lands of Bernys, beside Linlithgow; the land called the Brome, near the Loch of Lithgow; the lands of Bondingtoun, with the lands of Eryngaith, near Lithgow; the lands of Gallowhille, near Lithgow; ane annuall furth of the Kers of Striveling; ane annualrent of 100 shillings out of the lands of Kinpunt; and the lands of Edinham, in vicecom. de Roxburgh (a).
- 12 — to Walter Stewart, the barony of Kilbryde, in vicecomitatu de Lanerk, the ferme near Ruglen.

# C

(a) In this entry as set down in the Index there are several inaccuracies: these have been, by the Editor, corrected from the original charter still remaining in the General Register House.



In vicecom.

- 13 Carta to Robert Stewart, son and heir to Walter Stewart, the lands of Celsford, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, whilk Rodger Mowbray forisfecit; the barony of Nilbitt, the barony of Langnewton and Maxtoun, the barony of Cavirtoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, whilk William Soullis forisfecit.
- 14 — to Robert Stewart, of the barony of Methuen, in vicecom. de Perth, the barony of Kellie, in vic. de Forfar, whilks Rodger Moubray forisfecit.

*Carta Jacobi Domini de Douglas.*

- 15 Carta to James Lord of Douglas, of the lands et tenementum de Douglas et Kirk-michael, ane bounding infestment thereof.
- 16 — to James Lord Douglas, of the baronie of Stablgortoun, in Valle de Esk, John Lindfay, son to Philip Lindfay, resigned the same, 14.
- 17 — to James Lord of Douglas, of the mercat-town of Jedwart, the castle thereof, Bonjedworth, and the forest of Jedworth, with the Mains of Jedworth, 14.
- 18 — to James Lord of Douglas, of the lands of Polbuthy, in valle de Annan.
- 19 — to James Lord of Douglas, the half lands of the barony of Westerker, in valle de Esk, whilk William Soullis forisfecit, 16.
- 20 — Jacobi Dñi de Douglas, of the lands of Botill in Galloway.
- 21 — to James Lord Douglas, of villam et tenementum de Lauder, 19.
- 22 — to James Lord Douglas, of the lands of Cockburn, whilk Patrick Luband forisfecit.
- 23 — to James Lord Douglas, of the lands of Bethocrulle, in valle de Teviot, Johannes Cuming forisfecit.
- 24 — to James Lord Douglas, the forests of Selkirk, Ettrick, and Traquair, in ane free barony, 20.
- 25 — to James Lord Douglas, of certain lands in Berwick, lyand in the Hidgait, 20.
- 26 — to James Lord Douglas, of all his lands in ane free regalitie, and be putting on ane ring and ane emrod on the Earle and his succcessors fingers the day he should take safine, by the King.

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, E, wherein eighteen Infestments are illegible.*

- 19 Carta to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Seytoun, in vice. de Edinburgh, in liberum burgum, Edinburgh.
- 20 — to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Bernes, juxta Hadingtoun, in vic. de Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
- 21 — to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Gogar, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 22 — to Alexander Seton, of the barony of Trauarnent, in constabulario de Hadingtoun, et vic. de Edinburgh, whilks Wm Ferraris forisfecit, the lands of Faufyde, whilk Allan Suche forisfecit, &c.
- 23 — to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Dundas, et carucatæ terræ in Quenesferrie, &c.
- 24 — to the town of Hadingtoun, of their liberties.

In vicecom.

- 25 Carta to Alexander Seton, of the lands of Elphingstoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 26 — to Robert Keith, of the lands of Keith Merschell, and the office of Merschellschip, Keith, Symone, Colbanstoun, Alneden, in Buchan, with the new forest of Innerpeffer, four davache of land of Strathbogie, the forest of Kintoir, containand ane taillie.
- 27 — to Walter, son to Gilbert, of the baronie of Keneill, in vic. de Edinburgh, with the lands of Lethberd and Alcathe.
- 28 — to Rannald Chene, of the land of Strathbroce.
- 29 — to Murdoch Menteith, of the baronie of Dummanyn, whilk was Roger Moubray, the lands of Gilmertoun, whilk was William Soulis, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 30 — to William Murray, of the forfaulture of Hobkim de Wallinford.
- 31 — to John Graham, of Duncarum, in baronia de Abercorn.
- 32 — to Roger Faufyde, of ane annual of 10 l. furth of Letham, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 33 — to the said Roger, upon the same annual.
- 34 — to Richard Hereis, of the lands of Elftanefurd, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 35 — to William Douglas of Blacknefs, the lands of Nodringtoun.
- 36 — to Reginald More, of the lands of Templestoun and Scheills, given to him by Rodulphus Lindsay, dudum magister hospitalis S. Joh. Jerosolomitani.

B E R W I C K.

Berwick.

- 37 Carta to Adam Paxtoun, of the miln of Edringtoun.
- 38 — to Alexander Seton, tenementum de Halfyngtoun, in vic. de Berwick, by Patrick Earl of March, whilks lands Maria, sponfa quondam Nicholai de Grahame, militis, et una heredum quondam Marjorie de Musco Campo, comitifae de Strath-erne, prefato Patricio, per fustum et baculum sursum reddidit.
- 39 — to Walter Morthingtoun, the baronie of Crofsbie, in vic. de Berwick.
- 40 — to John Horneden, of the lands of Lifclefe, in vic. de Berwick.
- 41 — to Henry Battall, of certain lands in the town of Berwick.
- 42 — to the Earl of Murray, of Morthingtoun and Langfarmacus.
- 43 — to John de Montfode, quod quondam fuit Willielmi de Orford, burgen. Berwici.

*Viccomitatus de ROXBURGH.*

This roll has ane blank betwixt the 43d charter and the 49th Charter.

- 49 Carta to Eustacius Maxwell, of the lands of Westerraw, Pedynan, the lands of Park, whilk Johannes, filius Valdeui, forisfecit, et obiit contra fidem nostram.
- 50 — to Archibald Douglas, of the lands of Marbottill, whilks wer Rodger Corbet's.
- 51 — to Nicoll Fouller, of the yeard of the castle of Roxburgh, in vic. Roxburgh.
- 52 — to Roger Finlay, the lands of Cliftoun, whilks ane Rutherford forisfecit.
- 53 — to William Maxwell and his spouse, of the half of the lands of Apiltrie, whilk Thomas Carnoco resigned.

- 54 Carta to Robert Bruce, of the lands of Liddisdail, whilks William Soullis erga nos forisfecit.
- 55 — to Andrew Gray, of the 20 merk land of Broxmouth and Milne, whilks Thomas Ranulph Earl of Murray infeodavit Alex. Frazer, Knight.
- 56 — to William Franceis, of the 20 l. land of Sprouftoun, in vic. de Roxburgh, whilks were in the King's hands by forfaulture of William Riſt, Henry Drawer, Thomas Alkoats, John, Thomas, and William, filii Alani Hugo Limpetlaw, &c.
- 57 — to William Sancto Claro of Hirdmanstoun, of the lands of Ceffeworthe, with the miln, exceptand the lands quilk Edmond Mershell hath lately gotten.
- 58 — to Aymerus de Hauden, of ane bounding infeftment of 11 husband lands of Sprouftoun, extenden to 20 merks lands, whilk Robert Sprouftoun and fundrie others aboue writtin forisfecit.
- 59 — to the town of Jedworth.
- 60 — to Bernard Hauden, of ane certain duty for keeping of the caſtle of Roxburgh.
- 61 — to James Cunningham, of the lands of Heffenden, in vic. de Roxburgh;
- 62 And to Robert Bruce, ſon to the King, of the barony of Sprowftoun;
- 63 And Thome Carnoco, third part barony of Methyuenayn.

## D U M F R E I S.

- 64 Carta to Archibald Douglas, of the barony of Kirkcandres, infra vic. de Dumfreis, whilk ſometime pertained to Sir John Wake, Knight.
- 65 — to William Lindſay, channoun in Glaſgow, of the barony of Kirkmichael, in Walle de Neth, whilk Roger Mowbray tint be forfaulture.
- 66 — to Thomas Kirkpatrick, Knight, duas denariatas terræ, in Valle de Brydeburgh, infra vic. de Dumfreis.
- 67 — to Stephen Kirkpatrick, Knight, of the lands of Penefax, whilk ſometime was John Penefax.
- 68 — to Richard Edgear, of the penny land of Bartenonade, 1 d. land of Lobri, 1 d. land of Slochan, 1 d. land of the foreſt of Glenabeukan.
- 69 — to Richard Edgear, of 1 d. land in Kirkpatrick.
- 70 — to Richard Edgear, of the place of Sancher, and half of the barony thereof.
- 71 — to Adæ Moſiat, of the lands of Knotis and Crocks, infra baroniam de Weſterker, in Valle de Eſke.
- 72 — to Thomas Moſiat, of the lands of Glencrofts, and lands of Snegill, in the barony of Weſterker, and two cottages in the Raw thereof.
- 73 — to Allan Dun, of the 1 d. land in Culſchogill, whilk Alexander Balliol forisfecit.
- 74 — to John Lindſay, ſon to Simon Lindſay, of the lands of Wachapilldail and Langrigis, in Annandaill, with the 8 merk land of Scraeſibur', quas Simon forisfecit, and mony mae.
- 75 — to Euſtachius Maxwell, of an diſcharge of 32 l. Sterling, addebtet furth of his owin lands for demolifhing of Carlaverok.

In vicecom.

- 76 Carta to Umphra Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Torthorwald, with the husband-land of Roucon, Gilmorduff, and the miln of Roucan, in free forest, bounding.
- 77 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Duncoll and Clarklands, in Dalfwintoun.
- 78 — to Richard Culuhach, Knight, of the lands in Kelwode, in vic. Dumfreis.
- 79 — to John Kummonthe, of the lands of Kirk, in vic. de Dumfreis, whilk were John Cuming Earl of Buchan.

### CARTÆ Libertatis de novo concessa GALLUIDIENSIBUS.

- 80 Carta anent the liberties of Galloway.
- 81 — to Richard Culuhach, of the lands of Drumpullen and Aughenlo, whilk is called Glencavine, few 8 Bs.
- 82 — to James Stewart, brother to Walter Stewart of Scotland, the lands of Dorisdeir, in the valley of Neith, which Alexander Meinzieis resigned.
- 83 — to the said James Stewart and his spouse, of the barony of Enache.
- 84 — to William Karlo, Knight, and Margrat his spouse, sifter to the King, the lands of Connyantoun and Munygip, in baronia de Kirkmichel forest.
- 85 — to William Karlo, the King's sifter's son, the lands of Culy, and the milne, the lands of Roucan.
- 86 — to Robert Boyd, son to William Boyd, the lands of Duncoll, and the barony of Dalfwintoun and lands of Dulgathe, in baronia de Brdbur.
- 87 — to Robert Boyd, of the lands of Glenken.
- 88 — to Richard Edzeir, of the land in Elietis, &c. &c.
- 89 — of the foundation of ane chappel near Dumfreis, and 5l. Striveling dotted thereto by the King furth of the lands of Carlaverok, where Christopher Seton, his good brother, was slain in his Majestie's service.

### D U M F R E I S.

- 90 Carta to Isabell Countess of Atholl, and Alexander Bruce her son, the lands of Culven, et tenementum de Sannaykis, whilke was John Earl of Buchan, William de Ferrars, Allan de Souche, and John Baliol in Keltoun, forfeaulted.
- 91 — to Alexander Bruce, sifter to the King, Carnufmoell, Ranliffach, &c.
- 92 — to William Hurchurche, of certain lands pro termino vite sue.
- 93 — to William Hurchurche, of the lands of Brigend and Tokerton.
- 94 — to Walter Stewart, of the barony of Dalfwintoun, in vic. de Dumfreis.
- 95 — to John Lachlan, of the lands of Snache and Valifernie, &c. Kirkpatrick in Bar, Glenkarn.
- 96 — to Malcolme Fleming, of the lands of Poltoun, in vic. de Wigtoun.
- 97 Alia Fergusio de Ardrossan, de terris de Syeland.

*Viccomitatus de AIR.*

In vicecom.

- 98 Carta to Roger Blencamshape, of ane bounding infeftment of the lands of Laglane, in vic. de Air.
- 99 — to Hew Lacy, of the 1d. land of Dundrome, Blaicklache, Barngor, Kilmechanache, &c. in vic. de Air.
- 100 — to Henry Annan, the lands of Aughindrairie, quas Robertus Broun-forisfecit.
- 101 — to William Lindfay, channon of Glasgow, the forfeiture of Adie Brown, in vic. de Air.
- 102 — the gift of Adam Brown to St Michael, in ecclesia parochiali de Air.
- 103 — to Reginaldo Camera, the lands of Gartgarthe.
- 104 — to Robert Boyd, of the 5l. land of Trabeache, in Kyle regis.
- 105 — Ricardi de Culuhach, in Carrick, in vic. de Dumfreis.
- 106 — to Nicoll, son of John of Kirkdolian, the lands of Workachglen, in the earldom of Carrick.
- 107 — to the town of Irwing.
- 108 — to Nicoll Kirkdolian, of the 1d. land of Drumnozier, in Carrick.
- 109 — to Patrick Murray, of the half of the lands of Stewartoun, in Cunningham.
- 110 — to Ade de Are, of 1d. land of Smyld.
- 111 — to Ade de Are, the lands of Knockingulran and Hathingill.
- 112 — to Dougall Knockdolian, iijd. land Awelochis, infra comitatum de Carrik.
- 113 — to Donald Are, the land Smyld.
- 114 — to John Carletoun, the lands of Salmakeren, the 4th part lands of Carris, the 1d. land of Enache, the 1d. land of Treuercrageis. The words of the charter is, *Nes intellexisse cartam bone memorie Domini Edwardi, Dei gratia, Regis Hibernie, fratris nostri charissimi, non abolitam, &c.*; and the charter itself says, *Edwardus, Dei gratia, Rex Hibernie*; whilk testifies Edward Bruce to have been King of Ireland.
- 115 — to Allan Montgomery, of the lands of Stahare, whilk Allan his father resigned.
- 116 — to Neill McThorald, of Fetherneum.
- 117 — to Ade Quhyt, the lands of Stayhar, in vic. de Air.
- 118 — burgenfibus burgi de Air, of the lands of Auleway, Corton, and Gorlay.
- 119 — to Joannes, fil Nigelli, of the 5d. land of Molenadall, in Carrick.
- 120 — to Gilbert, filio Donaldi, valetio nostro dilecto, illum annuum redditum decem mercarum, qui nobis debetur de terra de Skeldoune, quills lands pertaines to John Crawford of Skeldoune, in baronia de Lochmertenan, in vic. de Air, Air.

*Viccomitatus ERGADIE*

- 121 Carta Johannis de Menteith, militis, of the lands of Glenbecriche and Aulifaye, in Kintyre.
- 122 — to Duncan Campbell, of fundry lands in Argyle.
- 123 — to Dougl Campbell also, of fundry lands in Argyle.
- 124 — to Arthur Campbell, of the constabularie of Dunstaffae.

*Ane Roll of Robert the Firſt, markit with this mark on the back, R. I. F. reign 16.\**

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1  | Carta to Umphra Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Torthorwald, &c.  | In vicecom.<br>Dumfreis. |
| 2  | — to Robert Bruce, ſon to the King, the lands of Liddifdale, whilk William Soullis forisfecit erga nos,  | Roxburgh.                |
| 3  | — to Robert Bruce, filio noſtro dilecto, the lands of Alexander Abernethy and Margaret his daughter, and ane of his three aires, by reaſon of his forfaltrie.                |                          |
| 4  | — burgi de Peebles, ſuper libertatem nundinarum,   | Peebles.                 |
| 5  | — to Andrew Gray, of the 20 merk land of Broxmouthe, given to him by Thomas Randolph Earl of Murray,   | Edinburgh.               |
| 6  | — to Malifius Menteith, of the davache land of Ballygillachy, in vic. de   | Forfar.                  |
| 7  | — to John Lindſay, ſon to Simon Lindſay, Knight, of the lands of Wachopilldaill, the lands of Langriggs, quæſ idem Simon erga nos forisfecit.                                |                          |
| 8  | — to Alexander Seton, Knight, the lands of Elphingſtoun, and the commonty of Trauernent, whilk was the Earl of Buchan's, in vic. de Edinburgh,                               | Edinburgh.               |
| 9  | — of reducion of ane decreit of Meadowflat, in baronie of Cowanſtoun,  | Lanerk.                  |
| 10 | — to Dougall Campbell, of the Iſle of Torfa, with many other lands in vic. de  | Argyle.                  |
| 11 | — to Dougall Campbell, of the lands of Menſtrie, in vicecomit. de  | Clackmanan.              |
| 12 | — to John le Weir, of ane annual in Ab <sup>d</sup> , 16.  | Aberdeen.                |
| 13 | — to Euſtace Maxwell, of ane annuall, for demolifhing the caſtle of Carlaverock.   |                          |
| 14 | — to Ade, filio Alani, the lands of Moyden for 2 merks, within the barony of Cardrofs,   | Air.                     |
| 15 | — to Arthur Campbell, the conſtabulary of Dunſtaffage, and the maines thereof, whilk Alexander Argyle had in his hands,  | Argyle.                  |
| 16 | — to John Brinings, of the lands of Gillanderſtoun, in the Garviache,  | Aberdeen.                |
| 17 | — to Walter Earl of Roſs, of the lands of Dingwall, with the caſtle, and burgh, and liberties; the lands of Moyn, in Strathean; the lands of Ferncroſker, in Sutherland, 16. | Merns.                   |
| 18 | — to Maleis Menteith, of the half davache of land of Methelleyche, and fundry other lands, 16.   |                          |
| 19 | — to Arthur Campbell, of the 3d. land of Torrinturks, in Lorne, with many other lands,   | Argyle.                  |
| 20 | — to William Francis, of the lands of Sprowſtoun, in vic. de   | Roxburgh.                |
| 21 | — to John Crabe, of the lands called the Pudleplace, where the cock-ſtool flood,   | Aberdeen.                |
| 22 | — to John Merſer, of the foreſaid lands,   | Aberdeen.                |
| 23 | — to Hew Cunninghame, of the lands of Lambrathoun.   |                          |

*Ane Roll of Robert the Firſt, marked on the back with this mark, G. R. I. Burnet.*

- 1 Carta to John Logan, of the lands of Lyntoun Rotherikis, whilks extends to 101. land.
- 2 The ſecond charter cannot be read, but it has vicecomitis Inverneſs above the head of the charter.

*Viccomitatus de INVERNESS.*

In vicecom.

- 3 Carta B. Marie et S<sup>c</sup>i Gilberti de Dornoch.
- 4 — to the Earl of Ross, of the lands of Dingwall, castle and town thereof; the lands of Moyv, in Strathoun, and Farncrofton, in Sutherland.
- 5 — to the Earl of Ross, of the lands of Tarrodall, &c.
- 6 — B. Marie et S. Gilberti de Dornoch.
- 7 — to the Earl of Ross, of all his lands, with free forests.

*Viccomitatus de BANFF.*

- 8 Carta Domini Murdachi de Monteith, of the lands of Rothemay.
- 9 — Gilberti de Hay de Locherward, the lands of Achenus, &c.
- 10 — to Andrew Clark, of the lands of Ordiss, infra tenementum de Moubre.
- 11 — Christino de Ard, militi, the third part lands of Derfkfoord, in vic. de Banff.
- 12 — Christino de Ard, militi, the third part of the lands of Ardache, and 3d part of Skeith, in the barony of Desford.
- 13 — to Gilbert Hay of Locherward, of the forest of Dwne, &c.
- 14 — to Gilbert Chalmer, the lands of Moubreis, or Ward land.
- 15 — to Gilbert Haye, of the lands of Awne, in Bouyn, with many others.

*Viccomitatus de ABERDEIN.*

- 16 Carta Johannes de Boneville, militis, of the lands of Collistoun, and two rounes de Ardenbrachtis.
- 17 — to John Gardroffa, of the three merk land of Denburn, the lands of Robbislaw, with ane fishing in Dee.
- 18 — to Maleis Monteith, of the lands of Metheliche, the lands of Saltcoats, in Buchan.
- 19 — to John Brounings, of the land in Gillanderstoun, in Garviache.
- 20 — to John Crab, of the Puddleplace, where the cock-stool stood.
- 21 — to John Merfer, of the fairfaid lands of Pudleplace.
- 22 — to Ricardo Elgine, burgen. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, of 10l. land of the customes thereof.
- 23 — to Ricardo Elgine, of ane annual.
- 24 — to Alexander Frazer of Cluny, of the lands of Cardnye, with the fishing of the Loch of Skeen.
- 25 — to Thomas Meinzie, Knight, of the lands of Unyn, in Garioch.
- 26 — libertatis Ade, fil. Aldani, recognita coram camerario et iusticiario.
- 27 — to Robert Keith, Knight, of his haill lands.
- 28 — to Duncan Earl of Fyffe, of the baronies of Oneill, in vic. Ab<sup>d</sup>, baroniam de Kinnell, in vic. Perth, baronie de Caldore, in vic. de Ed<sup>r</sup>.
- 29 — Alexandri de Seton, militis, of ane tenement in Aberdeine.
- 30 — Alexandri Coci, of the lands of the two Culmalows, in the thanage of Frawmartin.
- 31 — to the burgh of Aberdein, anent their fishing.



- In vicecom.
- 32 Carta to John Crab, of the lands of Prescoly, Granden, and Auchmolen, and Auchter-  
rony, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 33 — to John Brounings, of the lands of Gillanderstoun, in the Garviache, whilk Agnes  
Northinghame resignit.
- 34 — to Walter Barclay of Kerko, Knight, of the lands of Tollie.
- 35 — to Mr Roger Invernefs clark, of the lands of Fintray and Balmaly, infra vic. de  
Buchan, Buchan.
- 36 — to Roger Chalmers, of the half of the fourth part of the west part of Fintray.
- 37 — to John Bonevill, the lands of Blairtoun, and the davach land of Many, in the  
thanedom of Balhelvie, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 38 — to John Bonevill, of the lands of Colstoun, the two towns of Ardendrachtis, infra  
comitatum de Buchan.
- 39 — to Andrew Knight, of the lands of Garmauche.
- 40 — to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of Crichmelade, Chreichen Ade, and Chreichen  
Walter, in Thanagium de Fromertein, vic. de Aberdeen.
- 41 — Malcolmi Comitis de Lennox, terrarum de Strathoune, per forisfacturam Davidis  
de Strabogie, Militis, dudum Comitis Atholie, tempore quo Duncanus Comes  
de Fyfe fuit contra pacem nostram.
- 42 — Joannis de Bonewill, of the lands of Blairtown, Many, &c.
- 43 — Patricii de Montealto, the office of Forestership de Killanell et Fromerteine.
- 44 — to Elizabeth Durward, of 100s. furth of Banchory Datony, infra vic. de Aberdeen.
- 45 — to Alexander Frazer, Knight, of the baronie of Kinnarde, in vic. of Ab<sup>d</sup>, whilk  
Thomas Kinnarde renounced.
- 46 — Hugonis de Ab<sup>d</sup>, clerici, of the lands of Petmukstoun and Rubbislaw, infra vic.  
de Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 47 — to Sir John Broun, Knight, of the thanedome of Fromartie, in vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 48 — to Stiven, filio Ommidi, the lands of Easter Knokenblane, and Wester Knoken-  
blane, in vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup> (a).
- 50 — to John Bonewill, of Blairtown, Many.

*Viccomitatus de KINCAIRDIN.*

- 51 Carta to Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Auchincarny, ane bounding infeftment thereof.
- 52 — to Thomas Carnoco, of ane annual.
- 53 — to Alexander Burnet, ane bounding infeftment of the forest of Drum and others.
- 54 — to Alexander Irvine, of ane part of the park of Drum.
- 55 — to Alexander Frazer, of the lands and forest of Cragie, in the thanedom of Cowie.
- 56 — to John Menteith, of the lands of Tarbettis and Bernis, within the thanedom of  
Aberbothnot.
- 57 — to Alexander Burnet, of the barony of Tulliboyll, within the sherifdome of Kin-  
cardine.

E

In vicecom.

- 58 Carta to Duncan Judicii, of the lands of Alrethis, in vicecom. de Kincardine.  
 59 — to Colino de Garuald, the lands of Effintoyll, in the thanedom of Duris, and  
 sherifdome of Kincardine.  
 60 — to John Frazer, of the thanedom of Aberbothnet, in vic. de Kincardine.  
 61 — to Alexander Frafer, of the thanedom of Cowie and Cragingin, in Glasculache.

*Vicecomitatus de FORFAR.*

- 62 Carta ane liferent-right to Mr James Carpenter, of the lands of Eaſter Forfar.  
 63 — to Maleſius Monteith, of the lands of Ballgillachie, in vic. de Forfar.  
 64 — to William de Capella, of the diſcharge of the 40s. Sterling of his lands in Bon-  
 dingtoun.  
 65 — to Iſabell de Atholia, et Alexandro de Bruce, filio ſuo, nepoti noſtro, the lands of  
 Balgillie, within the lands of Thanathas, and ſherifdome of Forfar.  
 66 — to Gilbert Hay, of the lands of Brecline, by William de Montealto of Kin-  
 blaukmonthe.  
 67 — of the reducion of ane decreit of the lands of Cowayntoun.  
 68 — to Robert Young, barbitonſor, of the lands of Ardin and Thorn, in vic. de Forfar.  
 69 — quam Malifus Comes de Stratherne fecit Johanne, filie quondam Joannis de Mon-  
 teith, Militis, ſponſe ejusdem Comitſ, of the lands of Carcathie, in vic. de Forfar.  
 70 — Patricii Capitalis medici, of the lands of Ballegillachie, in the thanedome of  
 Monyſieth, in vic. de Forfar.  
 71 — to Walter Northingtoun, of the lands of Dentrone and Balliony, in vic. de Forfar.  
 72 — to William Oliphant, of the lands of Uchertyre, whilk John Carrick reſigned,  
 whilk ſometyme pertained to John Cuming.  
 73 — Willielmo Ciſſori, of the lands of Inuerrichti, in vic. de Forfar.  
 74 — to Hew Malkarſtoun, of the lands of Balclowchiris, with ane annual Monyfuthe.  
 75 — to Donald Campbell, of the half of the lands of Reid Caſtle, by the forſaulture of  
 Henrie Piercie and Ingraham de Umphravile.  
 76 — to Robert Harkers, of the barony of Kelor.  
 77 — to William Diſhingtoun, of the lands of Ballgaſſie, in the thanedom of Abberlon-  
 noche, in vic. Forfar.  
 78 — to Galfrido de Foullertoun, of the lands of Foullertoun, in vic. de Forfar.  
 79 — to David Barclay, of the lands of Knocqy, in Gleneſk, quas David de Brechin ſo-  
 riſfecit.  
 80 — to William Blunt, of ane bounding infeſtment of the thannage of Abberlennoche,  
 infra vic. de Forfar.  
 81 — to Allan Ballmoſſie, of ſome lands in Dundie, and third part of Craigie.  
 82 — to Robert Bruce, filio noſtro chariſſimo, of the lands of Fothenevin and Caſſe-  
 goueny, in vic. de Forfar.  
 83 — to Iſabel de Atholia, et Alexandro de Bruce, nepoti noſtro, totam terram noſtram  
 de Bagillo.  
 84 — to Hunry Roſſie, of the lands of Inrouy, in vic. de Forfar.

*Viccomitatus de PERTH.*

In vicecom.

85 Carta to Robert Bruce, filio suo charissimo, hostilagium in villa de Scoon.

86 — to John Gray, of ane tenement in Perth.

87 — to Duncan Murdison, the lands of Kurdeny and Fortuvett.

88 — to Thomas Meinzie, of the lands of Fothergill, in Atholia.

89 — Angus fil. Eugenii, of the lands of Mukulyis, in vic. de

Perth.

90 — to Henry Winterwambe, of the lands of Chuluhundy and Clony.

91 — to Robert Joliffis, of some lands within Perth.

92 — to Alenor Keith, of two annuals.

To William Blunt, of ane annual.

93 — to John Kinnynmonth, of the lands of Maleris, in vic. de

Perth.

94 — to John Aylbotis.

95 — to Thomas de Camera, of the lands of Drumlouche, in vic. de Perth.

96 — Willielmi de Montefixo, of the lands of Uchreardore, with the toun-duty.

97 — to John Striveling, of the lands of Kinnedy.

98 — to Alexander Meinzie, of the barony of Glendochyre.

99 — to Alexander Meinzie, of the davach of land of Finlargis, in baronia de Glendochright.

100 — to Nicoll Scarlett, of the lands of Forgund, Inchmertein, and Velachis, whilk were John Balliol's.

101 — Magistro Manno de Maneris, of the lands of Kinfauns, in vic. de Perth.

102 — Magistro Manno de Maneris, of ane annual.

103 — to Maria de Stratherne, spouse to Malis of Stratherne, of the lands of Kingkell Brechin, whilks were David de Brechin.

104 — to John Trollop, of the lands of Fortiuolt.

105 — Marie, sponse Alexandri Frazer, Militis, forori nostre dilecte, et Johanni Campbell, filio suo, nepoti nostro, pro homagio et servitio suo, omnes terras et tenementa que fuerunt Davidis Comitis Atholie, in comitatu Athole, quas idem David forisfecit.

106 — to Christian Hair, of the lands of Wester Fosseiche.

107 — Roberto Bruce, Militi, dilecto filio nostro, omnia hostilagia que fuerunt quondam Rogeri de Mowbray.

108 — to Felanus Roche, of the lands of Petton Wathynier.

109 — Hugonis de Erthe, officium Constabularii de Clunye, in vic. de Perth.

*Viccomitatus de FYFFE.*

110 Carta to John Weymis, the barony of Lucheris, the town of Lutheris and Bordland, the third part of the town of Prurkiss, third part of Petlouy, third part of Wallcungy, and miln of Lutheris, in vic. de

Fyfe.

111 — to Murdo Monteith, of the lands whilks were William Ferrar's, in vic. de

Fyfe.

In vicecom.

- 112 Carta to David de Weymis, of the lands of Glafmache, in tenemento de Kinghorne.  
 113 — to William Kinghorne, carucat de Sefield, terra Dromdyuan.  
 114 — Ricardi de Bellomonte, of the lands of Killmumkyn de Karell.  
 115 — to Nicoll Skymiefchour, officium vexillarii, terras de Hilsfield de Southborland et Mariland, in baronia de Innerkeithing, cum molendinis, quas Rogerus Moubray forisfecit.  
 116 — to Robert Balcomy, of the lands of Pinkertoun.  
 117 — to John Dodingstoun, of the lands of Pitcorthie, in tenemento de Kellie, quhillk Richard Syward resigned.  
 118 — to William Campbello, of the lands of Glenfinanftoun and Kirkland, near Craill.  
 119 — to Thomas Hay, of the third part of the lands of Lutheris, whilk the Earl of Buchan gave to Roger Cumyng.

*Reigne 14.—16.—20.**Ane uther Roll, marked, of Robert the Firſt, on the back with this mark, H. R. I.*

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 Carta to the Friars of St Johnſtoun, of ane annual furth of the miln thereof,   | Perth.     |
| 2 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the patronage of Innerkeithing cuſtomes, Duns, Kirkaldy, Muſſelburgh,                    | Fyfe.      |
| 3 — to the Priorie of St Andrew's, of the patronage of Fordoun, in the Mearns,  | Kincardin. |
| 4 — to the Biſhoprick of Galloway, of the archdeanry,   | Wigtoun.   |
| 5 — to Chriſtian Arde, of the lands of Lickein, whilk Alexander Moubray tint by forfaulture.                                  |            |
| 6 — to the Abbey of Lindoris, of the moor of Kinloch, given be the Earl of Wintoun, Conſtable of Scotland,                    | Fyfe.      |
| 7 — to Archibald Douglas, of the baronie of Kirkanders, whilk were John Soullis, in vicecom. de Dumfreis,                     | Dumfreis.  |
| 8 — to William Lindſay, channon of Glaſgow, of the barony of Kirkmichell, in valle de Neith, quas Rogerus Moubray forisfecit. |            |
| 9 — to Roger Blancamſchope, of the land of Laggelauer, in vicecom. de Air, ane bounding infeſtment thereof,                   | Air.       |
| 10 — to Hew Loocky, of the 4d. land of Sumdroun, with many other lands within the ſherifdom of Air.                           |            |
| 11 — to Murdo Monteith, of William Ferrars, in vic. de  | Fyfe.      |
| 12 — to Stiven Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Pennifax, with the miln.  |            |
| 13 — to Thomas Kirkpatrick, of the 2d. land of Braidburgis, in vicecom. de  | Dumfreis.  |
| 14 — to Ade, ſon to Duncan de Mar, the lands of Balcory, Innerkerratis, Aughinſtuiks, in tenemento de Murthelache,            | Aberdeen.  |
| 15 — to John Giffard, of the lands of Dunipace, in vic. de Stirling, at the earneſt requeſt and defire of the Earl of Murray, | Stirling.  |
| 16 — to Murdo Monteith, of the half baronie of Rothiemay,   | Aberdeen.  |

- 17 Carta to Murdo Monteith, of the barony of Prenbowgall, quhilk was Roger Mowbray's, and the lands of Gilmertoun, quhilk Soulis forisfecit, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 18 — to Joannis de Bonewill, of the lands of Collistoun, and the two Ardindrachtis, in comitatu de Buchan, Aberdeen.
- 19 — to William Predergaist, of the lands of Slamannan, and the half of Leviland, in vicecom. de Stirling, whilk Gilbert de Malherbe forisfecit.
- 20 — to William Bonkill, 20.
- 21 — Oliuarii Carpentarii, of ane bounding infestment of the lands of Edalwood, in valle de Clyd, Lanerk.
- 22 — Walteri, Senescalli Scotie, of the lands of Eckfuird, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, Roger Moubray forisfecit; also Nisbet, (exceptand the valley of Liddell); the barony of Langnewtoun and Maxtoun; the barony of Cavertoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, quas Soullis forisfecit, Roxburgh.
- 23 — to Walter Stewart, of the lands of Methuen, in vicecom. de Perth, and Kellie, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 24 — to Henry Annand, of the lands of Auchindrain, Air.
- 25 — Roderico, fil. Alani, of the lands of Louchaby, the water of Loch, with the half lands of Tulachard, in Argyle, Argyle.
- 26 — to James Douglas, of the lands of Stabiltgortoun, in valle de Esk, quhilk John Lindfay resigned, 14. Annandale.
- 27 — to James Lord of Douglas, the market-town of Jedworth, with the castle thereof, the town of Bonjedworth, with the forest of Jedworth, Roxburgh.
- 28 — to the Abbey of Newbottill, the lands of Mastertoun, with the advocacy of the kirk thereof.
- 29 — to James Lord of Douglas, the lands of Pownchie, in valle de Annand, blench, in free forest, Dumfreis.
- 30 — to Henry Gelchedall, of the miln of Selkirk, for 2 merks argenti, 16. Selkirk.
- 31 — to Walter Stewart, of the barony of Bathcat, the lands of Richardtoun, the barony of Rathew, the lands of Bernes, the lands of Boundingtoun, Ednam, Kenpont, &c. Edinburgh.
- 32 — to Walter Stewart, of the lands of Kilbride and Ferme, in vicecom. de Lanerk.
- 33 — to Richard Edzar, of the 1 d. land of Kilpatrick, 14.
- 34 — to Richard Edzar, of the half barony of Sanquhar.
- 35 — to ditto, of the 1 d. land of Barceconade, 1 d. land of Lobri, 1 d. land of Slochan, &c.
- 36 — to Ade Moffat, of the lands of Knocis, the lands of Crokis, the lands of Westerker, in valle de Eske, 16. Annand.
- 37 — to Thomas Muffet, of the lands of Swegill, in Westerker.
- 38 — to William Lindfay, of ane annual in Air, 16.
- 39 — to Thomas Broun, of the foundation of ane alterage of St Nicholas Kirk, in Air, 16.
- 40 — to W<sup>m</sup> de Sancto Claro of Hirdmanstoun, of the lands of Cesseworth, Roxburgh.
- 41 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands and town of Seatoun, in ane burgh of baronie, Edinburgh.
- 42 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands of Bernes, near Hadingtoun, Edinburgh.

- 43 Carta to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands of Gogar, In vicecom.  
Edinburgh.
- 44 — to ditto, of the barony of Trauernent, que fuit Willielmi Ferras; the lands of  
Fawfide, quihlk was Allan la Suche, Edinburgh.
- 45 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, of the lands of Eglismalefocks, in valle de Clyde, Lanerk.
- 46 — to the Abbacy of Melros, of the kirk of Westerker, in valle de Esk, Dumfreis.
- 47 — to James Lord of Douglas, of the barony of Westerker, quas Willielmus de Soulis  
forisfecit, Dumfreis.
- 48 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the superiory of Dundas and Westercraigs, and some  
in Quenisferry, Edinburgh.
- 49 — to William Murray, of some lands in the burgh of Berwick, Berwick.
- 50 — of ane foundation of ane chaple, near Bamf, 16. Bamf.
- 51 — to Robert Bruce, the King's son, of the hostilage in Scoon, Perth.
- 52 — to Nicholas Skirmifchour, of the lands of Hillfield, and Southe Bordland, and  
Mariland, quihlk was Roger Moubray's, 16. blench, ane pair gilt spurs.
- 53 — to William Aula Dunolm, the lands of Monyfothe, with the milne.
- 54 — to Adam Paxtoun, the miln of Edringtoun.
- 55 — to James Carpenter, of the lands of East Forfar, in vic. de Forfar.
- 56 — to Ronnald Chalmer, of the lands of Le Rathe de Gatgirth, 8 s. 4. argenti.

*Upon the back of this Roll there are tua Charters.*

- 57 Carta to the Earl of Fyfe, of the lands of Oneill, in vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, the barony of Kinnoul, Ab<sup>d</sup>. Perth.  
in Perth, and Calder, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 58 — to Robert Boyd, of the five penny land of Trabreche in Kill, Air.
- 59 — to John Gray, of a piece of land at the port of Perth, bounded, blench.
- 60 — to Alexander Seytoun, of Halflingtoun, in Berwick.

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark, R. I. I.*

- 1 Carta to the Abbacy of Jedwart, of the teinds of the parochine of Jedwart, Langtoun,  
Nisbet, Craling, with the foundation of the chapple thereof, with fundry others,  
granted by David the First.
- 2 — to the Abbacy of Jeddert, of the samen lands, and doted to the said abbey by  
Henry Earl of Northumberland, and father to Malcolm and William, Kings of  
Scotland. In the original charter, Thomas de Londoniis is a witness.
- 3 — to the said Abbacy, the teinds of the parochins of the two Jedburghs and Lang-  
toun, four oxengate of land in Langtoun, and ane croft, containing four aikers,  
Capella de Nisbit, with ane pleugh and ane half, with the teinds of Craling,  
granted by the Earls Gospatrick, with many other lands.
- 4 — of William King of Scots, to the said Abbacy.
- 5 — of Alexander King of Scots, to the said Abbacy.

In thir charters are contained the hail lands pertaining to the said Abbacy,  
with names of the first givers,

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark, Ro. I. K.*

- |   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | The first charter cannot be read.   | In vicecom. |
| 2 | Carta to Thomas Ranulph, of the baronie of Mortoun, in valle de Nith,   | Dumfreis.   |
| 3 | — to Christian Bruce, the King's daughter.  |             |
| 4 | — to Laurence Abernethie.   |             |
| 5 | — to William Iruine, of the forest of Drum, in Ab <sup>d</sup> .  |             |
| 6 | — to John Monteith, son to John Monteith, of the lands of Strugartenay, in Perth.                                     |             |
| 7 | — to Alexander Frazer, of ane annual furth of Pendreche, in vic. de   | Stirling.   |
| 8 | — to William Douglas, son to umquill Sir James Douglas of Laudon, of the barony of Caldercleir, Kincavill, in vic. de | Edinburgh.  |

*Anno Regni 18.*

- |    |   |          |
|----|---|----------|
| 9  | Carta of confirmation given by Robert the First, confirmand ane infeftment given by King William to the town of Rutherglen, bounding, | Lannerk. |
| 10 | — to the Abbacy of Halyrudehouse, of St Mariefyle.  |          |
| 11 | — to Colbano de Glen, of the lands of Quilts, in vic. de Peebles, 2 merks argenti.  |          |
| 12 | — to William Murray, of the half lands of Stewartoun, in Cunnyngname,   | Air.     |
| 13 | — to the Abbacy of Crofragum, of the lands of Dunegrelache.   |          |

*Folowes ane Roll at the end of this, whercof the first Charter is illegible.*

- |   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| 1 | The first charter illegible.  |            |
| 2 | Carta religiosus viris priori et canonicis Candide case, of verie many lands, and the givers thereof, | Wigtoun.   |
| 3 | Testes, Carta to Alexander Keith, of ane annuall of Recreiffs.  |            |
| 4 | Carta to ditto, of the foresaid annual.   |            |
| 5 | — of bounding the lands of Uchterbannok to William Wallace, vicecom.                                  | Striuling. |
| 6 | — ane bounding infeftment of Uchterbannok to Robert Wallace, ibidem.                                  |            |

*Ane other Roll is ferwed to the end of this.*

- |   |   |         |
|---|---|---------|
| 1 | Carta to William Blunt, of the maines of Aberlennoche, bounding,  | Forfar. |
| 2 | — to Hew Polayn, of the lands of Fothenevin, in vicecom. de   | Forfar. |
| 3 | — to William Blunt, of ane annual of 20 merks out of Alith,   | Perth.  |
| 4 | — to John Monteith, of the 12 merk land of Bernes, and fundry others, 5 merks Ballmakuly, 4 merks Eister Twenethwany, 10 merks Newtown, in thannage de Aberlachwich, in vicecom. de Kincardine, by escambion of some lands in Argyle. |         |
| 5 | Testes, Carta to the Friars of Berwick, of 40 merk Sterling out of the said town.   |         |
| 6 | Carta to the said Friars, of ane annual furth of ane miln in Berwick.   |         |



- 7 Con. carta to Jean Monteith, of the lands of Cortachie, in vicecom. de Forfar, Glenlitherner, Dalkeith, half of Urwkell, in earldom of Stratherne,  
 8 Carta Candide cafe, of the casualties in Farinis.

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, containing ane Charter of King David the First, ane  
 other of King William, marked with Ro. I. L. Reigne.*

- The Laird of Crosbie, his form of holding of his lands of Crosbie, Air.  
 1 Carta to Thomas Neisbit, of ane annual of 12 merks furth of the lands of Edrington, Peebles,  
 in vicecom. de Peebles,  
 2 — to John Craik, of the bounding of the half of the barony of Urde, quhilks he got in marriage frae Edward Cockburn, boundand.  
 3 — con. given by Alexander King of Scotts to William Beddebie, of the lands of Menner, Peebles.  
 4 — con. given by Alexander King of Scotts to John Baddebie, of the lands of Menner.  
 5 — to Adam Marshall, of the haill barony of Mener, in valle de Tweed.  
 6 — to Ade Marshall, of ane bounding infestment of the barony of Mener.  
 7 — to Alexander Baddebie, when Ade Marshall compearit in parliament and resigned  
*Da. I.* the barony of Mener.  
 8 — to William Kingefey and his spouse, of the lands of Capronstoun, in vicecom. de Peebles, Peebles.  
 9 — to William Kingefey, of the lands of Capronystoun, in vic. de Peebles, quhilks  
*Da. I.* John Melville resigned.  
 10 — to John Monfode, of the haill barony of Skrauelyne, with the advocation of the  
*Ro. I.—taxtward.* kirk thereof, and the lands of Robertstoun, 21, Lanerk.  
 11 — to John de Monfode, of the lands of Braidwood and Zulefheills, with the lands of Hevedis, in vic. de Lanerk.  
 12 — Jurdano, fil. Willielmi, fil. Nigelli, in excambioun, the land quhilks King Malcolm his brother, K. of Scots, gave to the said William, in Edinham, and the lands  
*Wil. R. 20.* quhilks ----- had near Lanerk. William de Moruill constable is witnefs.  
 13 — to Michael Hart, blench, of the lands of Brakysfield, quhilks Ade Braks resignit.  
*Ro. I.*  
 14 — to Walter, filio Gilberti, of the lands of Mauchan, in valle de Clyde, quhilks John  
*Ro. I.* Cuming resignit.  
 15 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, whilk he founded to them, of the kirk and lands of Lefmahago, anno 1<sup>m</sup> c xliiij. and of his reign the 21. Coram his testibus Joanne Episcopo Glasgwen. Henrico filio meo, Willielmo nepote meo, Edwardo Cancellario, Bartholomeo filio Comitis, et Willielmo fratre ejus, Jordano Hayrum, Hugone de Morvilla, Odenella de Umphravill, Roberto de Bruis, Willielmo de Sommerville, David Oliphare, Willielmo de Lindsay, apud castrum puellarum.  
*Da. I.*  
 16 — whilk Elifeus Porter gave to John Braidy, of the lands of Chawfield, in vic. de Lanerk.

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, Ro. I. M.*

1	Carta to Dowgall Macfarlane, of the lands of Kindavie, Arynschauche, &c.	In vicecont.
2	— Gilchreift Macymar M'Cay, of the lands of Kintyre,	Bute.
3	— Gilberti, fil. Nigelli, terram partem terre de Cameleden, in vic. de	Drumfreis.
4	— Fergusii de Monda Willa, the half of the lands of Stranrever, in vic. de	Wigtoun.
5	— Donaldi Comitis de Mar, terrarum de Sawlin, in vic. de	Clackman.
6	— Willielmi de Aughinfour, terram de Anghinfour, in Gallovidia, blench.	
7	— Nigelli M'Horrard, the lands of Kirkanders, bounding, in vic. de	Drumfreis.
8	— Johannis, fil. Gilberti, Donald M'Kan, terras de Suchayche.	
9	— Ricardi M'Cuffocis, octo bovatas terre de Kelinfure et Cloentis, in parochia de Soureby.	
10	— Johannis, fil. Nigelli et Carriche, terre de Kellechaffe, in Gallovidia,	Wigtoun.
11	— Willielmo Ciffori, de terris de ----- et Balmachannore, in vic. de	Forfar.
12	— Fratrum predicatorum de Air, of ane annual furth of the milns of Air.	
13	— Fratrum predicatorum de Air, of an annualrent out of the said milns,	Air.
14	— to Arthour Campbell, of many lands.	
15	— Alexandri de Bruce, the barony of Din, in vic.	Forfar.
16	— to Alexander Bruce, nepos regis Roberti, terras de Mughrum, in vic. de	Wigtoun.
17	— to ditto, of the lands of Carnefmole, in vic.	Wigtoun.
18	— Joannis Craigie, quarterium terre, in tenemento de Girton, &c.	
19	— Joannis, filii Gilberti M'Neill, quinque denariatas terre, in lie Rinns de Gallovidia,	Wigtoun.
20	— Willielmo de Sancto Claro, of ane annual.	
21	Ane charter given by Thomas Ranulph, Comes Moravie, Dñus vallis Annandie, et Custos Regni Scotie, Roberto de Peebles Camerario Scotie, &c. De Willielmo de Sancto Claro, of 40l. pension, A. D. 1329.	Annand.

*Ane Roll of Robert the First, marked with this mark on the back, Ro. I. N.*

1	Carta to the Abbey of Dumfermling, of the advocation of the kirk of Kinrofs and chappel of Urwell.	
3	— to the town of Craill.	
4	— to John Strathenrie, of the lands of Bellachis, quhilk John Cuming Earl of Buchan forfealted, in vicecom. de	Fyfe.
5	— to John Glen, of the lands of Balmutache, extending to 10l. land,	Fyffe.
6	— an inquisition of the lands of Balmutache to William Locher. Mention is made of Alexander 3d, Balliol, William Wallace.	
7	— Comitis de Fyfe, of the earldom of Fyfe, in French,	Fyffe.
8	— to Thomas de Cambow, of the lands of Grofmanstoun, in tenemento de Craill.	
9	— Willielmi de Cambow, of the lands of Cambow, in Fyfe.	
10	— to William Seward, of the barony of Kellie, in vic. de	Fyffe.

## P E R T H.

In vicecom.

- 11 Carta to Sir Neill Campbell, and Mary his spouse, sister to the King, and John their son, all the lands quhilks were David Earl of Athole's.
- 12 — to Gilbert Hay, of the office of Constabulary of Scotland.
- 13 Memorandum. William de Roucastle, his pension of 20l. furth of Schleples.  
Memorandum. Archibald Campbell gets the keeping of Dunstaffage.
- 14 Carta Angufii, fil. Eugenii, of the lands of Mucullis et de Tullenedy, in vic. de Perth, and lands of Culbarny, in Kinross.
- 15 — Jacobi, fil. Dunslephe, of ane 7d. land and ane half, of Kintyre, with many other lands there.
- 16 — Joannis de Fortoun, of the lands of Cragie and West Malleris.
- 17 — certain within Berwick, quhilk was John Schiltoun, given to Matilda, spouse to Robert Ardech.
- 18 — Colini, fil. Nigelli Campbell, of the lands of Lauchaw, Ardsodniche.
- 19 — to Andrew Gray, of the barony of Longforgound, 3d part of Cragie, 3d part of the milne of Pettarache, 3d part of Wairistoun, and fundry other lands in Dundee, whilk was Edmond Hastings.
- 20 — to Roger Cifforis, the 3d part lands of Langforgund, whilk was John Balliol's.
- 21 — to William Lindfay, the lands of Letany, in vic. de Perth.
- 22 — to Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray, the Isle of Man, 100 merk Sterling at Inverness.
- 23 — to Alexander younger Lord of the Isles, of the lands of Ulks et Tyingis, with the Isle of Mule, and other lands.
- 24 — to Alexander Meinzeis, of the lands of Glendochre.
- 25 — Gillespi M'Lachlan, the 10d. land of Schyrwaghtyne, &c.
- 26 — Murthaci M'Necache, terras de Croffard.
- 27 — Nigelli Oge, the lands of Killmychill, Drondrayllen, Dunnor, Keyllpoll, Reythenan.
- 28 — Williemi Oliphant, the lands of Gaskenes, in vic. de Perth, quhilk was John Cumming's, Perth.
- 29 — Abbatis et Conventus de Infula Miffarum, jus patronatus ecclesie de Killyn, in Glendochred.
- 30 — Gillespici, filii Walteri, of the lands of Dereagis de Lachkerchen, Ardowran, &c.
- 31 — Donaldi Campbell, Militis, the lands quhilk is called Veneduduloche.
- 32 — Roberti, filii Senefcalli Scotie, the lands of Kintyre.
- 33 — Hugonis de Rofs, of the lands of Kinfaunis, with fishing, in vicecom. de Perth.

*Upon the back of this Roll there are two Charters.*

- 34 Carta to David de Barclay, of the lands of Rothmay, the lands of Brechine and Kinlo. h., and fundry others, quhilk David de Brechin erga nos forisfecit.
- 35 — to Simon Ciffori, of the place called Kingasplace, in the town of Perth.

*Another little Roll, having on the back, O, Walteri fil. Gilberti.*

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 1 Carta Walteri, fil. Gilberti, of the lands of Mauchan, in valle de Clyde, whilk John Cuming erga nos forisfecit.                      | In vicecom. |
| 2 — Patricii de Moravia junioris, of the lands of Odiftoun, que fuit quondam Walteri, filii Regis, cum pertinentiis, in valle de Clyde, | Lanerk.     |
| 3 — Andree de Douglas, terrarum de Cresswell, que fuit Henrici de Wintoun, infra baroniam de Carnwath,                                  | Lanerk.     |
| 4 — Fratrum predicatorum de Glasgow, of 20 merks Starling money, furth of the King's lands of Cadzowe, in valle de Clyde,               | Lanerk.     |
| 5 — de Lefinachutis, of 10 merks Sterling, furth of the milne of Carnelaks,   | Lanerk.     |
| 6 — Elene de Quarencele, of the lands of Beltstane.   |             |

*Upon the back of this Roll.*

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 7 Carta Jacobi Dñi Dowglas, of the lands of Sonderland, in the barony of Hawick, ane confirmation to Douglas of Lintonrothbrekis, | Roxburgh. |
| 8 — Joannis Logan, of certain lands of Lintonrothbrekis, R. fol. 33. b.   |           |
| 9 — Thome, fil. Dick, the baronie of Symmonftoun, in valle de Clyde,  | Lanerk.   |
| 10 — to William Tweden, certain tenements in Striveling, quhilck Gilbert Lindsay forisfecit,                                      | Stirling. |

*These Charters following are on twa Leiffs of Parchments in form of ane book.*

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 Carta to Alexander Seytoun, of the barony of Trauernent, in vic. Edr, quhilck William Ferrars forisfecit; and the lands of Fawfyde, quhilck Alan le Suche forisfecit; the lands of Mylyis, quhilck the Earl of Buchan forisfecit. |            |
| 2 — to Alexander Seytoun, of the lands and barony of Seatoun, in liberam baroniam,  | Edinburgh. |
| 3 — to ditto, of the town of Seatoun, in ane burgh of barony.   |            |
| 4 — to ditto, of ane mercat-day on the Sabbath-day.   |            |
| 5 — to Ditto, in French, of the lands of Barns and Place Moylin, near Haddingtoun.  |            |

*In the Roll of Robert the First, marked on the back with this mark, X.*

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 Carta to Thomas Edzear, of the lands of Kildonan, in the Rynes,   | Wigtoun.   |
| 2 — to Malcolm Gilmeraykie, of the lands whilk were William Touris. |            |
| 3 — to Richard Edzear, of the barony of Kirkandres, &c.             |            |
| 4 — to Robert Wallyis, of the lands of Ballmekeran, in vicecom. de  | Carrick.   |
| 5 — to Gilchrist Tabert, of the lands of Dalkerneskane.             |            |
| 6 — to John Marshall, of the lands of Den, in vic. de               | Edinburgh. |
| 7 — Alani Veteri ponte, of Haknakel teldun, bounding,               | Kinrofs.   |
| 8 — to William Withart, the lands of Plenderlathe, a rose, in vic.  | Angus.     |

- 9 Carta to Hew Cunninghame, of the lands of Polcarune. In vicecom.  
 10 — to William Bisset, of the lands of Merchinstoun and Dalry, in vic. de Edinburgh.  
 11 — to Gilbert Donnallson, of the lands of Passiolet, in baronia de Hale, in vic. de Roxburgh.  
 Lastly, Memorandum, To remember, that with this foresaid Roll are contained two Rolls of Deceets in Parliament.

*Ane Roll, marked on the back, Rob. I. ☒*

- 1 Appunctuamentum inter Walterum Senescallum Scotie et Barones Ergadie, propter interfectiones quondam Eugenii filii Fynlaidi, et aliorum hominum dicti Domini Senescalli.  
 2 Querela Margarete Corbet, sponse quondam Domini Gilberti Frazer, facta Regi, quod maritus suus esset interfectus.  
 3 Decretum latum per Regem, inter Andream Murray et Dominum Hugonem de Rofs, super baroniam de Lanach, in Rofs.  
 4 Concordia facta inter Dugallum Campbell, filium Colini Campbell, Militis, et Dugalum, filium Nigelli, propter viginti mercatas terrarum de Ardscofniche, et advectionem ecclesie de Kilmartin, data 3 Augusti, A. D. 1323, apud Sconam.  
 5 Petitio Domini Alexandri de Badley, super terra de Mener, infra vicecom. de Peebles, contra Adamum Marefcallum determinati, data 4 Aug. A. D. 1323.  
 6 Inquisitio terrarum forreste de Kinrofs, facta apud Kinrofs, 23 Septembris 1323, terra forreste de Kinrofs segregata erant a thanagio de Kinrofs.  
 7 Appunctuamentum parlamenti tenti apud Sconam 1323, inter Davidem de Hastyngs et Abbatem et Conventum de Dumferline, super terris de Molyn, Petdunedy, Petmalduc, Balcolme, PetM'Duffgyll, &c.  
 8 Forisfactura Roderici de Ylay, facta per Regem et Barones suos, in parlamento tento apud Sconam, 28 Martii 1325.  
 9 Concordia inter Thomam Ranulphum Comitem Moravie et Dominum Willielmum Olyfant, super terris Willielmi de Monte Alto, ejus forisfactura, in parlamento tento apud Sanctam Crucem, 8 Martii 1326.  
 10 Concordia inter dictum Dominum Moravie et Helenam Siward, filiam Ricardi Siward, sponsam Isaaci Maxwell, de terris de Kellie, in Fyfe, 12 Martii 1327.  
 11 Controversia inter Hugonem Comitem de Rofs et Dominum Amleam de Moravia, super terris de Dromcudyn et Munlochy, &c. 3 July 1328.  
 12 An appointment, quhilk cannot well be read.  
 13 Querela Dni Willielmi Fentoun.  
 14 Querela Simonis Frazer et Margarete sponse sue, super vicecomitem de Innernefs.  
 15 Querela super contraditione Gulielmi Graham, de terris in Stirling.  
 16 Super contraditione in Robertum de Alycht et Willielmum de Alycht.  
 17 Querela super contraditione judicii redditu per Comitem de Mar, inter Dominum Jacobum Douglas et Willielmum dictum Telch.

In vicecom.

- 18 Appunctuamentum parlamenti de Uchlagatis.  
Appunctuamentum inter Johannem de Inchmertein et Alexandrum de Keith, super terris de Lonforgund, 1328.
- 19 Plegium Michaelis de Anegus, in manu custodis, quod Alanus de Pilch, subvicecomes de Innernefs, non effet ab eo injuriatus.
- 20 Querela episcopi Aberdonensis, de decimis totius vicecom. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, et ordinatio Can-cellarii, ad faciendum ei literas de Capella, ad liberandum eidem talem feif-nam.
- 21 Plegium Davidis Marefcalli, super ter. -----
- 22 Renunciatio Hugonis Comitis Domino Regi, advocacionis ecclesie de Philorth, in Bu-chan, data apud Perth, 29 Martii 1330.
- 23 Plegium Abbatis et Conventus de Aberbrothok, Scottistoun, Haltoun, Coneueth, &c.
- 24 Querela Simonis Frazer et Margarete sponse, et unius heredis Comitis de Caithnes, super comitatu de Caithnes, apud Kinrofs, 4 Decembris 1330.  
Appunctuamentum parlamenti tentum apud Sconam, die Martis proxime post festum Sctę Katherine, A. D. 1331.  
Super contradicłione judicii Air inter Joannem de Moravia de Drumfingard et Dominum Arthurum Campbell, de terris de Glenfanchell superiori, Air.  
Super contradicłione judicii inter Thomam Mossi et Dominum de Wardlaw, Lanerk.  
Super contradicłione judicii inter Oliverum Carpenter et Walterum filium Gilberti, Lanerk.  
Super contradicłione judicii inter Duncanum Comitem de Fyfe et Abbatiam de Dum-fermline.  
Amerciatus est Thomas Erch, ab omni comparatione parlamenti, Fyfe.  
Querela Willielmi Hay, quod non devenit cautionarius pro Edwardo Moravie.  
Statutum in parlamento, penes victualia.  
Querela Dni Skirling, super Willielmum de Twedy, quod non faceret ei feřtas et fervitia.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. 2. A. X.*

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 Carta, Confirmatio generalis facta Johanni Kennedy,   | In vicecom.<br>Carrick. |
| 2 — to John Lorne, of all his lands in Lorne, whilk were Alexander of Lorne's, within Lorne.  |                         |
| 3 — ane bounding infestment to Walter Cissori, of the lands in Gleneche, Lorne, with the half of the miln of Gloreth, in vicecom. de  | Stirling.               |
| 4 — to Ade Couffor, of the office Cronarie, in vicecom. de  | Berwick.                |
| 5 — to Gilbert de Insula, of the ane half of the lands of Gloret and milne, whereof Walter Cissor hath the other half.  |                         |
| 6 — to Malcolme Fleming of Biggar, the lands of Leigne, whilk were John Kennedie's, whilk the said John Kennedy forisfecit.   |                         |
| 7 — blank.  |                         |
| 8 — to John Prestoun, of all the lands in Fyfe and Perth which were John Kinbuck's, by reason of forfaiture.  |                         |
| 9 — to Elizabeth de Mongall, of all the lands whilks pertained to Alexander her father, except the lands of Aldmanyn, belonging to Robert Wallace.  |                         |
| 10 — Confirmationis of ane infestment given by Malcolm Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, to John Danieltoun, of the Isle of Inchkalleche, in lacu de Lochlounne, with the advocation of the kirk thereof, with the lands of Kilmaronock,                               | Lennox.                 |
| 11 — by David Earl of Levenache to Andrew Cunningham, of the lands of Ascohome, with the milne and fishing thereof, the 4th part lands of Leurache, the half lands of Gartheyre, the lands of Dromecairne, the lands of Bromchean, infra comitatum de Lennox. |                         |
| 12 — to John Monteith and Marjorie de Striveling, daughter to John Stirling, vic. de Clackmanan, et dominum de Cars de Striveling et Aluethe, of the faids lands, by resignation of his faid spouse in the King's hands, in favour of her spouse.             |                         |
| 13 — to Dowgall Mc'Dowgall, of the lands of Twinhame, with the lands of Worg, in vic. de Dumfreis.  |                         |
| 14 — Con. to the Abbacie of Glenluce, of their haill lands,   | Wigtoun.                |
| 15 — to Robert Rouloche, of the lands of Threepwood, in vic. de   | Lanerk.                 |
| 16 — to Roger Greenlaw, the lands of Butlerland, in the town of Crawmond, quhilck William Bartlemow resigned.   |                         |
| 17 — to William Baillie, of the barony of Lambirtoun, in vic. de Lanerk,  | Lanerk.                 |
| 18 — to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Byris, in constab. de Hadingtoun, in vic. de  | Edinburgh.              |
| 19 — to Merchato de Glacester, of Logyumchauche, in vicecom. de   | Fyfe.                   |
| 20 — to William Colvill, of the half lands of Quhytsun, in vic. de  | Berwick.                |
| 21 — to John Bradie, of the lands of Shawfield, in vic. de  | Lanerk.                 |



In vicecom.  
Edinburgh.

Edinburgh.

Wigtoun.

Linlithgow.

Banff.

Drumfreis.

Drumfreis.

Lanerk.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Selkirk.

Aberdeen.

Edinburgh.

Dumbarton.

Edinburgh.

Edinburgh.

Drumfreis.

Perth.

Edinburgh.

Lennox,  
Kinross.

22 Carta to John Mairtine, burges of Ed<sup>r</sup>, of all his lands,

23 — to Adam Tore, burges of Ed<sup>r</sup>, of exchange in all Scotland.

24 — to Adam Tore foresaid, and James Mulekin in Florence, the exchanging of all money in Scotland, and the cuinzie-houfe and liberties,

25 — to the Abbacy of Tungland, of the advocation of the kirk of Sanaigh, within the diocefe of Galloway,

26 — to William Robertfon and John Reidheuche, of the lands of Loch-houfe, whilks were William Mairis, and gave them with his daughters to the foresaid perfons, in vicecom. de

27 — to William Fradrichay, of the half of the lands of Conwathe, in vicecom. de Banff,

28 — to the Abbacy of Dundrenan, of the lands of Culy, Davach, and Rungistoun, in vic. de

29 — to Roger Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Gleneskene, in vic. de

30 — Herberto Murray, of the half of the barony of Pedynane, in vicecom. de Lanerk, whilk Herbert Maxwell forisfecit,

31 — to Robert Rolloche, of some lands in Perth,

32 — to the Abbacy of Newbottell, of their haille lands in ane barony,

33 — to William Broun, of the lands of Greenhead, whilk William Greenhead forisfecit, in vicecom. de

34 — to Thomas Earl of Mar, of the lordship of Garviache,

35 — to William de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Mertoun, of Merchington, in vic. de Ed<sup>r</sup>, whilk William Bisset resigned,

36 — to Gillespi Campbell, of all lands pertaining to Colcin Campbell, by reason of forfaultry.

37 — to James Blair, of the lands of Kilkennet, in comitatu de Lenox, in vicecom. de Dumbarton, whilk Gilbert Norie forisfecit,

38 — to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the advocation of the kirk of Clerkingtoun, and ane annual of Keringtoun,

39 — to Alexander Maitland, of all the lands whilks pertained to John Burnard, whilk he lost by forfaultrie.

40 — to John, goldsmith burges of Ed<sup>r</sup>, of the feyding of all the money,

41 — to Margaret M<sup>r</sup>Dowgall, of the lands of Culken, Keltoun, Bowbey, &c. with many mae, in vic. de

42 — to the Earl of Douglas, and his creation, apud Ed<sup>r</sup>, 4<sup>to</sup> Februarii, anno regni 28.

43 — to the Earl of Douglas, of Strathurd, Logy, Strabran, in vic. de

44 — to Alexander Haliburton, of the lands of Dreme, in vicecom. de Ed<sup>r</sup>, William More resignit,

45 — to John Crichtoun, of the keeping of the castle of Lochlevin, and the Sheriffship of Kinross-shire,

*Anc Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, ☒*

- |    |  |                       |
|----|--|-----------------------|
| 1  | Carta to Philip of Meldrum, of the forest of Awne.   | In vicecom.           |
| 2  | — to Thomas Lipp, the lands of Netherdull, of Drumbeth, Pettinbrunache, with the office of Constabulary of Culan, in vicecom. de       | Aberdeen.             |
| 3  | — to John Dun, of the lands of Ardache and Schethe, in vicecom. de   | Banff.                |
| 4  | — to Henry Cheyne, of ane annual of Straloch and Achstuckis, in vicecom. de  | Aberdeen.             |
| 5  | — to William Earl of Sutherland, and Margaret the King's sifter, the earldom of Sutherland in ane regalitye,                           | Sutherland.           |
| 6  | — to Laurence Gowan, of ane annual of Easter Hopkillo, in vicecom. de  | Peebles.              |
| 7  | — to Richard Meinzie, of ane annual furth of Newbie, in vicecom. de Peebles,   | Peebles.              |
| 8  | — to Nefome Ramfay, of the North Barnes, in the barony of Craill, in vicecom. de Fyfe,   | Fyfe.                 |
| 9  | — to Donald Piggotis, of all lands whilk pertained to John Crab, in vicecom. de Berwick, et de Ab <sup>d</sup> , infra burgos et extra | Berwick,<br>Aberdeen. |
| 10 | — to John Piggotis, of the lands of Littlegurdie, in vicecom. de Perth,  | Perth.                |

# A B E R D E E N.

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| 11 | Carta to Richard Rolpott, Thomas Ligerwood, John Craigie, John Gardropa, and John Abernethy, of ane tenement in Ab <sup>d</sup> ,                         | Aberdeen.   |
| 12 | — to Henry Ramfay, of the lands of Balbartane, Orkvenay, Petkenny, in schira de Kinghorne, in vic. de Fyfe, with the comontie of Carewyne,                | Fyfe.       |
| 13 | — to William Earl of Sutherland and Margaret the King's sifter, of the barony of Cluny, in vic. de Ab <sup>d</sup> , with the advocation of the kirk,     | Aberdeen.   |
| 14 | — to John Gray, of five chalder of victuall furth of the thanage of Morphie,  | Kincardin.  |
| 15 | — to David Fleeming, of ane annuall furth of the thanage of Meikle Morphie, in vic. de Kincardine, with the lands of Dorthan and West park of Kincardine, | Kincardine. |
| 16 | — to James Sandilands, in compensation of the lands of Craiglokart and Stenypath, of ane annualrent out of Horfeburgh and Heftefkrews, in Pillein,        | Edinburgh.  |
| 17 | — to Robert Dalzell, the lands of Croykstoune, in vic. de Peebles,  | Peebles.    |
| 18 | — to William Abernethy, of the lands of Rothemay, whilks David of Strathbogie forisfecit, in vicecom. de  | Aberdeen.   |
| 19 | — to Roger Crawford of Cumuok, of annualrents out of Kyle, in vicecom. de   | Air.        |
| 20 | — to Dougall M'Dougall, of the lands of Sannacks, Twinhame, Kiltown, in   | Drumfreis.  |
| 21 | — to Fergus M'Dougall, of the Constabulary of Kirkubry, with ane three merk land in   | Drumfreis.  |
| 22 | — to Fergus, fil. Mathei, of the lands of Netherwood, Cuvnathisfrigis, in vic. de   | Drumfreis.  |
| 23 | — to Thomas, fil. Michael, of the lands of Bondingtoun, in vicecom. de  | Peebles.    |

In vicecom.

- 24 Carta to Alexander Stewart, of ane annual furth of the barony of Cambufnethan, in vic. de Lanerk.
- 25 — to William Baillie, of the lands of Alloway, in vicecom. de Clackmannan, 10 merk Sterl. Clackm.
- 26 — to the men of Galloway, anent their laws and liberties, Galloway.
- 27 — to ————— of the baronie of Robertstoun, in vic. de Lanerk, Lanerk.
- 28 — to William de Gardino, of the lands and baronie of Hertishuyde, in vic. de Lanerk.
- 29 — Mauritio de Moravia Comiti de Strathern, of the barony of Hawick, in vic. de Roxburgh.
- 30 — to Hew Blair, of the lands of Auchintelketye, in vicecom. de Kinrofs, 40s. Starling, Kinroshyre.
- 31 — to John Drummond, of all lands quhilks pertained to Marie Montefixo.
- 32 — to Patrick Eicharist de Carrick, &c. of lands in comitatu de Carrick, vic. de Air.
- 33 — to Malcolme Dalniestoun, of all lands whilk pertained to Geill Somervell and Thomas Awmfrayis, whilk they lost by forfaulture.
- 34 — to Edward Keith, of the forest of Kintore and barony of Alneden, the forest of Cardenauche, in Buchan, in vic. Aberdeen.
- 35 — to John Ramfay, of the lands of Lumquhat, in vic. de Fyfe, quhilk Thomas Brechin forisfecit, Fyfe.
- 36 — to Gilbert M<sup>c</sup>Lelan, of his lands.
- 37 — to Ronald Chene, of the thaynedome of Newdofkis, in vic. de Kincardin.
- 83 — to John Mautimer, of certain lands in Lanerk, whilk Ade Roger forisfecit, Lanerk.
- 39 — to William Galbraith, of the lands of Buchany, in comitatu de Monteith, in vic. Perth.
- 40 — to Ade de Argenti, of the lands of Borland, in vic. de Clackmannan, Stulecherbert Shiells, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 41 — to Edward Keith, of his lands and offices.
- 42 — to William Wiseman, of the barony of Dun, in vic. de Forfar, whilk David Strathbogie forisfecit, Forfar.
- 43 — to Robert Glen, and Margaret Bruce, the King's sifter, the lands of Nether Pit-tedye, in schira de Kinghorn, Fyfe.
- 44 — to Margaret Abernethy Countess of Angus, ane annual whilk the King has furth of Abernethy.
- 45 — to Robert Maitland of Thirlestone, the lands of Ladytoun, Lagbie, and Boltoun, juxta aquam de Tyne.
- 46 — to John Valeyis, of the serjandrie of Carrick, Carrick.
- 47 — Con. to William Barrowman, of the lands of Fortrie, in vic. de Banff.
- 48 — Con. to Walter Turnbull, of the lands of Mintow.
- 49 — to the Earl of Sutherland and his spouse, of the lands of Dunoter.
- Ane grant to the Abbot and Convent of Newbottill, to be free from appearance at the courts of justiciary within Ed<sup>e</sup> or Lowthian, Edinburgh.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. A. A.*

1	Carta to John Innerpeffer, of the lands of Coneuache, in vic. de Banff,	In vicecom. Banff.
2	— of ane pension to David Foulartoun.	
3	— to William Dishingtoun, of the lands of Balmany, and Aberlenoche, and Tolligdonache,	Forfar.
4	— to Walter Spittell, of the lands of Kinninmonthe, in vicecom. de	Fyfe.
5	— to Bryce Wichtis, of ane annual.	
6	— to Gilbert McNable, of the lands of Bothmachan, in vicecom. de	Perth.
7	— to Henry Lithgow, of the lands of Lochflatts, Wellflatts, and Braddall.	
8	— to Alice Randelftoun, of ane pleuch of land in Otterftoun, in vic. de	Perth.
9	— to Isabel Countess of Fyfe, of the barony of Glefclyne, in vic. de Perth, with Airth and Slomanno, in Striveling, and Richtdraw.	
10	— to Alexander Strathechin, of the lands of Morphie Wester, in vic. de	Kincard.
11	— to Gilbert Kennedy, of the lands of Crogiltoun and Polltoun, in vic. de Wigtoun, twa Bruchtounes, and Kythreull Wigtoun,	Wigtoun.
12	— to Alexander Ricklingtoun, of the lands of Easter Spott.	
13	— to the Abbacy of Halyroodhoufe, of their liberties.	
14	— to Andrew Murray, of the lands of Kepmad, in vic. de	Stirling.
15	— to Alexander Lindfay, of the lands of Newdofkis, in vic. de	Kincard.
16	— to Robert Dalzell, of the town and lands of Selkirk,	Selkirk.
17	— to Margery Chene, of the lands of Strathbrok, and half of Catnefs,	Aberdeens.
18	— to John Ker, of ane tenement in Ab <sup>d</sup> .	

*Ane other Roll sewed to the end of this Roll, wherof the first is made to Alexander Lindfay, and cannot be read.*

2	Carta to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane annual.	
3	— to Thomas Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, of the earldom of Wigtoun.	
4	— to John Kennedy, of the 2d. land of ----- lying in vicecom. de	Aire.
5	— to Robert Erskine, of the barony of Kinnoul, apud	Perth.
6	— to William Suppyld, of the lands of Lumlethan and Craigolt, in vicecom. de	Forfar.
7	— to Allan Erskine, of the barony of Inchtute,	Perth.
8	— to Allan Erskine, of the lands of Crambreth, in vic. de	Fyfe.
9	— to John Melville, of the barony of Glenbervie, in vic. de	Kincardin.
10	Con. to Thomas Papedy, of the lands of Manderftoun,	Berwick.
11	Con. to James Douglas, of the lands of Aberdour, in vicecom. de	Fyfe.

1559029

*All the rest of this Roll gotten marked*

12	Carta to Donald Bannerman, of the lands of Clintertoun and Watertoun.	In vicecom.
13	— of ane tenement in Ed', and tells not to whom.	
14	— to Richard Cuming, of the lands of Dovellie, with forest of Tarnway in Murray, in vicecom. de	Inverness.
15	— to Walter, filio Gilberti, of the lands of Cadyow and Eddelewood, in vic. de Lanerk, ane ample charter,	Lanerk.
16	— to John Abernethy, of the lands of Baglillie, in vicecom. de	Fife.
17	— to Robert Bruce, of the lands of Rate, in vicecom. de	Perth.
18	— to Alexander Stratoun, of the lands of Glenchungall, &c. near Innerbervie.	
19	— to Walter Leslie, of the barony of Philorth.	
20	— to Adam Urquhart, of the lands of Foheftery, in Buch. cum Fortyre.	
21	— Con. to Ade Urquhart, of Combrathie, given by Hugh Rois, ut supra.	
22	— to Walter Pitcarne, of the barony of Moneythin, in vicecom. de	Kincardin.
23	— to Patrick Ramsay, Knight, of some lands of Keringtoun, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked D. II. B. X*

1	The first charter cannot be read.	
2	Carta to John Lorne, of the lands of Lorne.	
3	— to Walter Cliforie, of ane bounding infeftment of the half lands of Gloret, within the earldom of Lennox, and vicecom. de	Striveling.
4	— to Ade Cosour, of ane liferent of the office of Coronarship, in vicecom. de	Berwick.
5	— to Gilbert de Insula, of the other half lands of Gloret,	Striveling.
6	— to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Lainzie,	Lanerk.
7	— blank.	
8	— to John Prestoun, of the lands of Kinbuk, in vic. de	Fife.
9	— to Elizabeth Mongaile, of the lands of Alderminnyn.	
10	— to John Dalniallstoun, of the Isle of Lochlowmond, with the advocacy of the kirk of Inchekalloche,	Lennox.
11	— to Andrew Conynghame, of the lands of Eshom, with the miln and fishing, and Drumcarne, with fundry others, in vic. de	Lennox.
12	— to John Monteith and his spouse, of the lands of Kerse and Aluethie, and sherif- ship of Clackmannan,	Clackm.
13	— to Dougall McDougall, of the lands of Evinhame, the lands of Worgar, in vic. de	Drumf.
14	— Con. to the Abbacy of Glenluce, of ane 5 merk land of the earldom of Wigtoun, and ane 5 merk land of Carmole,	Wigtoun.
15	— to Malcolm Earl of Wigtoun, of the 5 merk land of Carmole and Knochlucbirvan.	
16	— to Robert Rowlock, of the lands of Threepwood, in vic. de	Lanerk.
17	— to Robertson and Redheuche, of certain lands in the town of Linlithgow.	

		In vicecom.
18	Carta to William Sodrighay, of the lands of Conwache, in vicecom. de Banf, and Lochyardoche, in vic. de Ab <sup>d</sup> ,	Banff.
19	— to the Abbacy of Dundrenan and Cullindach, in vic. de	Aberdeen.
20	— to Roger Kirkpatrick, of the lands of Gleneflam, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, quhilke John Marshall forisfecit,	Drumf.
21	— to Herbert Murray, of the lands of Pedenan, in vicecom. de Lanerk, quhilks Herbert Maxwell forisfecit,	Drumf.
22	— to Robert Rowloch, of certain lands in Perth,	Lanerk.
23	— to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of all their lands in a free barony,	Perth.
24	— to William Brown, of the lands of Greinhead, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
25	— to the Earl of Mar, of the lands of Garviache.	Selkirk.
26	— to William Sinclair, of the lands of Merchingstoun and Mortoun, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
27	— to Roger Greinlaw, of Butterland, in Cramond.	
28	— to William Baillie, of the lands of Lambingtoun,	Lanerk.
29	— to Alexander Lindsay, of the barony of Byres, in vicecom. de	Edinburgh.
30	— Morthaci Glocester, of the lands of Logymurtach, in vicecom. de	Fife.
31	— to William Colvill, of the lands of Quhitfom, in vic. de	Berwick.
32	— to John Braidye, of the lands of Shawfield, in vic. de	Lanerk.
33	— to John Mairtein, of the haill lands he conquered.	
34	— to Adam Torr, of the keeping of exchanges of money, and liberties thereof.	
35	— to Ade Torrie, of the Deputrie of the exchange and Mulekin of Florence.	
36	— to the Abbacy of Tungland, of the patronage of the church of Sanaigh.	
37	— to Gillespie Campbell, of Dougall Campbell's forfaulture.	
38	— Jacobi Blair, of the lands of Kilvynet, in vicecom. de	Dumbart.
39	— to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the patronage of the kirk of Clarkingtoun, of 5 marks out thereof, and 2s. out of Ballwood,	Edinburgh.
40	— to Alexander Maitland, of the forfaulture of John Burnard.	
41	— to John Goldfinch, of the fey of gold and silver.	
42	— to John M'Dougall, of the lands of Sennark and Culven, Keltoun, Bondby, set by Corbetfon.	
43	— to the Earl of Douglas, of Strathurd and forest of Brenan, &c.	
44	Obligatio Regis pro Comitatu de Douglas.	
45	Carta to Alexander Halyburton, of the lands of Drem, blench.	
46	— to John Creichtoun, of the keeping of Lochlevin,	Lennox.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked with this mark, D. II. B. B.*

1	Carta to William Ramfay, of the lands of Innerleith, in vicecom. de Edr,	Edinburgh.
2	— to Mauld Bruce, sifter to the King, of the lands of Fromerteine, and thanage of Kintore,	Aberdeen.
3	— to Henry Ramfay, of the lands of Balbyertane, Balberdy, the lands of Corveny, the lands of Pitkenny, with the commontie of Carewne, in schira Kinghorne, vic. de Fyfe,	Fyfe.

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
|    |   | In vicecom. |
| 4  | Carta to William Maitland, of the bondage-lands of Traquair, and fundry others, Innerletham, Ormhuchstane, by resignation of Edward Keith,      | Peebles.    |
| 5  | — to William Chalmers, of the lands of Castlefield, in vic. de  | Banff.      |
| 6  | — Con. to Strathachun of Carmylie, of the lands of Carmyle, Drummayeth, Hackmangerum, Achyclare, Moncur, by Henry Maulea of Panmore.            |             |
| 7  | — to Walter Bur, clerk, of ane annual in the lands of Tyrie and Sefeld, in the constabulary of Kinghorne.                                       |             |
| 8  | — to Henry Kinghorne, of the meafure and gage.  |             |
| 9  | — to Allan Fawfde, of ane forfaiture of ane Coupland, herauld quhetamter, in the time of Edward Langhanks and Edward Balliol usurped the Crown. |             |
| 10 | — to Margaret Murray, of the customs of Bamfe for her lifetime,   | Banff.      |
| 11 | — Bartholino Kingorne, of the constabularie of Kinghorne,   | Fyfe.       |
| 12 | — to Herbert Maxwell, of the discharge of the duty of Carleverock.  |             |
| 13 | — to Margaret Murray, of ane pension.   |             |
| 14 | — to John Murray, of all his lands, after the decease of Christian the King's sifter.   |             |
| 15 | — to Murray and Liddell, of the ward of Allardes.   |             |
| 16 | — to Margaret Murray, of the burrow-mails of  | Edinburgh.  |
| 17 | — Con. of the lands of Tulliecravan and Dronan, to Malcolme Drummond, in vic. de  | Perth.      |
| 18 | — Con. to William Lefk, of the lands of Lefkgoroune.  |             |
| 19 | — to the Abbacy of Scoon, of the thanage of Scoon.  |             |
| 20 | — to the Abbacy of Scoon, anent their liberties.  |             |

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked with C on the back.*

- |    |   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1  | Carta to Malcolme Dalnielstoun, of the lands of Glenhargie, in vic. de  | Air.              |
|    | Clogintheach, four lib. land of Glens.  |                   |
| 2  | — to Nicoll Striveling, of the lands of Stockertoun, in vic. de   | Drumfreis.        |
| 3  | — to Simon Gourlay, of the lands of Adokstoun, Caprounflats, in the constabulary of Haddington,   | Edinburgh.        |
| 4  | — to Alexander Lambie, of the lands of Bernes, in the barony of Craill, in vic. de  |                   |
|    | Fyfe,   | Fyfe.             |
| 5  | — to John Stewart, of the half of the lands of Ferdill, in vic. de Perth,   | Perth.            |
| 6  | — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane annual furth of Bothkenner.  |                   |
| 7  | — to Rannald Crawford, of the lands of Tollyouchy and Drumgarnade, for 13s. 4d. in vic. de  | Kinrofs.          |
| 8  | — to Allan Stewart, father to John Stewart of Dernly, of the lands of Croffewell, Drochdreg, 8 part of Glengary, called commonly Knokill, in Rinns of Galloway, &c. | Air.<br>Galloway. |
| 9  | — to John Wighame, of the lands of Over Libbertoun, in vic. de Edr, quhilk Allan Baroune resigned,  | Edinburgh.        |
| 10 | — to John Battayll, of all his lands.   |                   |
| 11 | — to Margaret Bruce, of the lands of Castlefield, in vic. de Banff, quhilk Henry Culane resigned,   | Banff.            |



- In vicecom.
- 12 Carta to Roger Greinlaw, of the forfaulture of Thomas Meldrum.
- 13 — to Hew Blair, of the lands of Maler eist, paying 5 chalders of victuall yearly, in vic. de Perth.
- 14 — to John Lyll, of the new wark in Ab<sup>d</sup>, B. for gilt spurs, Aberdeen.
- 15 — to William Sempill, of the lands of Raice, in vic. de Perth, B.
- 16 — of ane annual furth of the Petrevy, in vic. de Fyfe, to the Lady Chappell, near Dumfermling, doted by Andrew Murray, Fyfe.
- 17 — to William Chalmer, of the lands of Thanstoun and Foullertoun, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 18 — to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, furth of Pencatland, doted by John Maxwell of Pencatland, Edinburgh.
- 19 — to Patrick Earl of March.
- 20 — of ane annual to the Virgin Chapple, near Dumfermling, given by Andrew Murray, brother to the King.
- 21 — upon the priviledges granted to the Carmalite Friers.
- 22 — to Ade Chichariste, of the lands of Balveny, Tolecandalantum, in the thanedom of Abrelenno, in vicecom. de Forfar, B. Forfar.
- 23 — to John Lyll, of ane voyd in Ab<sup>d</sup>, near the cock-stool, B. Aberdeen.
- 24 — to Richard Greinhuid, of certain lands in Roxburgh, by the forfaulture of William Waldefield, Roxburgh.
- 25 — to William Levingstoun, of the lands of Callenter, by forfaultrie of Patrick Calentyre, Linlithgow.
- 26 — to William Pittillock, of the half lands of Gillaftoun, quhilk John Scot resigned, in vicecom. de Fyfe.
- 27 — to Malcolme Ramfay, of the lands of Maines and 4 part of Coull, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 28 — of discharge to Alexander Stirling, of ane discharge of the castle wards furth of his lands, in vicecom. de Roxburgh.
- 29 — to William Chalmer, of the lands of Thanstoun and Foullertoun, and of the duty of Kinkeld and Dys, B. Forfar.
- 30 — to the Abbacy of Restennet, to cut wood in the forest of Platter.
- 31 — to Laurence Killebrand, of the lands of Toulchmalier, Toultheadame, in vicecom. de Striveling, blench, 1 pair spurrs, Stirling.
- 32 — to Robert Glen, of the lands of Gafgow forest, in the thanedome of Kentore, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 33 — to Margaret Bruce, of the lands of Morphie, in vic. Kincardin.
- 34 — to William Ramfay, of the lands of Nether Libbertoun, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 35 — to Patrick Ramfay, of the lands of Over and Nether Craknestoun, in vicecom. de Kincardine.
- 36 — to Henry Ramfay, of the lands of Balbertan, Balberdy, Petkeny, in vic. de Fife.
- 37 — Waltero Dispenfa, of the half of the lands of M<sup>r</sup>stoun, B. in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 38 — to James Sandilands, of the baronie of Wiistoun, quhilk William Levingstoun resigned, in vic. Lanerk.
- 39 — of the discharge of Castlewads, to James Sandylands, furth of the baronie of Wiistoun, in vicecom. de Lanerk.
- 40 — to Maurice Murray, Earl of Strathern, of ane justiciary.

41	Carta to ditto, of the right of Donlypais,	In vicecom. Linthgow.
42	— to the Earl of Sutherland and his spouse, of Lyncarem, Fetterkairn, Aburbuchnock, and half of Foirmartain and Kintore, of the thandome, in vic. de	Forfar.
43	— to David Weems and his spouse, of the lands of West Rires, given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe,	Fyfe.
44	— to William Peebles, of certain lands in vicecom. de Forfar, viz. Lumlethin, Craggock,	Forfar.
45	— to John Ranulph, Earl of Murray, of the office of justiciarie in Annandale and Man, for all the days of his lifetime.	
46	— to Robert Glen, of the lands of Glasgow Forrest, in vicecom. de	Aberdeen.
47	— to Rannald Chene, of the lands of Duffus.	
48	— to David Weems, of the lands of Ballalie.	
49	— to Alexander Frazer, of the sheriffship of Abn,	Aberdeen.
50	— to Malcolme Drummond, of the Coronarship, in vicecom. de	Perth.
51	— to William Menzies, of the keeping of the forest of Alyth, vicecom.	Kincardine.
52	— Joanni Masculo, of the miln of Douny, in vicecom.	Forfar.
53	— to William Chalmer, of the keeping of the water-port of	Berwick.
54	— to Donald Edzear, of the Captainship Clanmacgowin.	
55	— to Walter Rowlin, of ane fishing upon Tay, called the West Halfe.	
56	— to Peter Prendergast, of the thanedom of Thannades.	
57	— to Malcolme Pagainfon, of the keeping of the King's gardens in Edr,	Edinburgh.
58	— Con. to Gilbert Carrik, of the lands of Buchan, in vic. de	Strivling.

*Ane Roll of David Second, marked on the back with this mark, Da. II. D.*

1	Carta to William Lord Douglas, younger, of the lands of Eskdale and Euifdale, whilk William Lovell forisfecit.	
2	— Johannis filii Margarete, of the barony of Wiltoun, whilk William Maxwell forisfecit, in vicecom.	Roxburgh.
3	— To William Lord Douglas, of the lands of Lyddall, whilks William Soulls forisfecit.	
4	— to Thomas Carnock, the lands of Grimbishuide, whilk Thomas Rofs forisfecit, in vicecom.	Roxburgh.
5	— to the Abbacy of Kelkow, of ane free market.	
6	— to Michael Angus, of the lands of West Lummidaine, in vicecom. de Berwick, whilk Robert Lummidaine forisfecit.	
7	— to Walter Haliburtoun, of East Lamberton, in vicecom. de Berwick,	Berwick.
8	— to Gillespie Campbell, of the forfeiture of all Dowgall Campbell, his brother's lands in general.	
9	— to Jeffray Touris, of the forfeiture of Thomas Westown, in general.	
10	— to Gillespi Campbell, of the barony of Melfirthe, by reason of forfeiture.	

## E D I N B U R H.

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| 11 | Carta to William Lord Douglas younger, of the baronie of Dalkeith, in vicecom. de | In vicecom. |
| 12 | — to John Prestoun, of the barony of Gouirtown, in vicecom. de                    | Edinburgh.  |
| 13 | — to William More, of the barony of Abercorn, by the resignation of John Graham.  | Edinburgh.  |
| 14 | — to William Logtoun, of the lands of Logtoun, in vic.                            | Edinburgh.  |
| 15 | — to Henry Pigot, of the lands of Dechment, in vic.                               | Edinburgh.  |
| 16 | — to the Abbot of Halyrudhoufe, to be master of the King's chappell.              |             |

## P E E B L E S.

- |    |  |          |
|----|--|----------|
| 17 | Carta to Thomas Nisbet, of the lands of Edrington, in vic. de Peebles, B. with thirle to Peebles milne,  | Peebles. |
| 18 | — to Henry Kinghorne, of the gadge in all burghs.  |          |
| 19 | — to Thomas Baxter, of the lands of Barncleuche, in baronia of Caidzou, in vicecom. de   | Lanerk.  |
| 20 | — to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Strathevin, in vicecom. de   | Lanerk.  |
| 21 | — to Robert Stewart, of his hail lands, (except Bathcat and Ratho), given in parliament, the 14th year of the King's reign, at Aberdeen.<br>Memorandum, A parliament holdin at Aberdeen. |          |
| 22 | — to John Mauteland, of the lands of Leghmure, in Colbowston, in vic. de   | Lanerk.  |
| 23 | — to John Gilchomedy, of the lands of Morintoun, in vic. de  | Lanerk.  |

## A R E.

- |    |   |          |
|----|---|----------|
| 24 | Carta to John Troupe, of the lands of Glennope, bounding  |          |
| 25 | — to John Somerlede, filio Johannis de Carrik, the lands of Garnache, Glencairethe, Erknamerchin. |          |
| 26 | — to John, filio Nigelli, the lands of Culhornlethe, Clerigenache, &c. in                         | Carrick. |
| 27 | — to John, filio Somerlede, of 4 d. land of Barleythe.  |          |
| 28 | — to Thomas Boyd, of the forfaultry of William Carpenter.   |          |

## D R U M F R E I S.

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| 29 | Carta to Gilbert Carrick, of the lands of Kenmore, bounding, in vic. de   | Drumfreis. |
| 30 | — to Malcolm Conhethe, of the lands of Culnhethe, Burland, and Kellwood, in vic. Drumfreis, and Foullartoun, in vic. de Roxburgh. |            |
| 31 | — to Robert Corbet, the lands of Barchar, quhilk John Barkar forisfecit, in vicecom. de Drumfreis,                                | Drumfreis. |
| 32 | — to Lachlan Edzeare, of the lands of Bomby, whilk were Lindfay's, in vicecom. de   | Drumfreis. |
| 33 | — to Fergus McDowgall, of the lands of Borgis, whilk John Mowbray forisfecit, in vic. de  | Drumfreis. |

In vicecom.

Dumfreis.

Dumfreis.

Drumfreis.

Banff.

Dumfreis.

*On the back of this Roll.*

- 42 Carta to Gilbert Carrick, ane liferent of the office of Coronerſhip betwixt the waters of Air and Doue.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. D. D.*

Edinburgh.

Lanerk.

Haddingtoun.

- 1 Carta to John Preſtoun, of the lands of Gouiertoun, in Lothian,  
2 — to William Livingſtoun, of the barony of Wiſtoun, in vic. de  
3 — to Walter Bickartoun, of the barony of Luſnes,  
4 — to John Carpentar, of ane penſion during his lifetime.  
5 — to the Abbacy of Saulfyde, in Galloway, of the lands of Skeagmorchky, Tyber,  
*Rob. I.* &c.  
6 — to James Boyd, of the lands of Gauyliftoun, in Galloway, quhilk John Gauil-  
ftoun forisfecit.  
7 — to Angus, of the Iſles; the Iſle of Ila, Kintyre, the Iſle of Gythy, the Iſle of  
Dewre, the Iſle of Coluynſay, the 24 merk land of Moror, near the lands of  
Mule.  
8 — to the Abbacy of Reſtennat, of certain liberties.  
9 — to John Urwell, of the lands of Urwell, and milne.  
10 — ane bounding infeſtment of the earldom of Wigtoun, to Malcolm Fleming.  
11 — to Robert Walleyis, of the lands of Drumferne, in King's Kyll, in vicecom. de  
Air, 5s. Sterl.

Air.

*Deſunt.*

Berwick.

Fyfe.

- 12 Carta to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Trepren and Southall, Earl of March.  
13 — to Ade Dumbar, of the forſaltrie of John Gros, in  
14 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, of ane regality.  
15 — to the Abbacy of Leſmahagu, of their liberties.  
16 — to William Balford, of the lands of Balledone, in vic. de Fyfe, by gift of the  
Earl of Fyfe,

- 17 Carta to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Strathevin, by resignation of Alexander Stewart, In vicecom.  
v. Lanerk.
- 18 — to Philip Meldrum, of the forest of Aune.
- 19 — to the Earl of March, of all the castlewairds within his lands, during his lifetime.
- 20 — by the Earl of March, to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Merfingtoun, and some in Colbrand's-path, bounding.
- 21 — to Ade Hepburn, of the lands of Southalls and Northalls, whilk Hew Gourlay of Beinfstoun forisfecit, at the Earl of March's disposition, with the lands of Rol-landstoun, B.
- Ane other charter on the back of this roll, whilk cannot be read.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. II. E.  
Alexander de Elphinstoun, Dominus ejusdem.*

- 1 Carta to Andrew Saryn, of ane tenement in Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 2 — to Andrew Erskine, of the lands of Raplach, near Strivling.
- 3 — to Hew Dumbar, chanon in Aberdeen, of ane pension of the customs of Ab<sup>d</sup>, Aberdeen.
- 4 — to John Craig, of Ribbislaw, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 5 — to William Levingstoun and Christian Callenter, his spoufe, of the lands of Kilfythe, in vic. de Dumbarton.
- 6 — to William Ramsay, of ane pension.
- 7 — to Neill Cuninghame, of xj l. furth of Carlaverock.
- 8 — Waltero, fil. Augustini, burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Nidrie, in vic. de Edr, quhilk John Bannatyn of Corrokis resigned.
- 9 — to Allan Grahame, of the lands of Mertoun, quhilk William Sinclair resigned.
- 10 — to the kirk of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the patronage of Logy, in Buchan.
- 11 — to William Cuninghame, of the earldom of Carrick.
- 12 — to our Lady kirk in Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the lands of Ealchull, in vic. de Banff, Banff.
- 13 — to our Lady kirk in Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the park of Ealcholl, in vicecom. de Banff.
- 14 — to Gilbert Glencharnie, of the lands of Glencharnie, in vicecom. de Inverness.
- 15 — to John Reid, of the lands of Pelainflatt, in the park of Cardrofs, and Dalgu-borne, in vic. de Dumbarton.
- 16 — to John Hay of Tulliboyll, of the lands that lye betwixt Spey and Tynot, and forest of Awne.
- 17 — by John Ranulph Earl of Murray to John Urwell, of the lands of Shangwer, Talache, and Drome, with the forest thereof.
- 18 — to the cathedral kirk of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the patronage of the kirk of Philorth.
- 19 — Con. by the Earl of March, to William de Wallibus, of the Sheriffship and Constabulary of Elgine.
- 20 — Con. by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Rofs, of Gilcomstoun, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 21 — by William Keith Marefchall and Andrew Garmache, of the lands of Enot and Gelechan to Ade Pringle, in the barony of Strathaghin, in vic. Kincardine, and of Badcass, in the barony of Rothynorman, in vic. de Aberdeen.

In vicecom.

- 22 Carta for Margaret Logy, to the Friars of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of ane annual of 1 <sup>l</sup> s. Starling furth of the barony of Banchire, Davinnie.
- 23 — by Robert, Steward of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, to Walter Murray of Tullibardine, of the lands of Tulliebardine, Pitvar, Aldy, Dundovan, Glencoy, Nethergask, and Dalrywath, in comitatu de Strathern; and also the charter given by Alexander Abernethie, of the lands of Petcarlingis, in baronia de Banbreiche, in vicecom. de Fyfe.
- 24 — by William Fenton, of the lands of Lunrofs to the chappel of Baky.
- 25 — to Alexander Cockburn, of ane annual furth of the customes of Haddingtoun.
- 26 — to John Riddell, of the lands of Cranstoun, in vic. Edinburgh.
- 27 — to Robert Stewart of Scandlochtie, of the lands of Daliell and Moderwill, in vic. de Lanerk, by reason of Robert Dewell, Knight, against the King's faith, byding in England, Lanerk.
- 28 — given by Margaret Cronfod, of ane annual furth of the lands of Hochkello, be James Twedy, and of the lands of Scraling.
- 29 — given by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Johnston, of ane annual furth of the barony of Cloueth, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 30 — by William Earl of Sutherland, to Nicoll Sutherland, of 16 davachs of land lying within the earldom of Southerland, bounding, in ane free barony of Thorboll.
- 31 — containing an agreeance between Margaret spouse to Rannald Chene and Alexander Frazer, anent the lands of Duffus.
- 32 — given by John Bannatyn, in Corrocks, in vic. de Lanerk, to Henry Nuddrie, of the three part lands of Nudriemerschell, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 33 — by Thomas Earl of Mar, to William Chalmer, of the lands of Eifter Ruthven, in Cromar.
- 34 — to the Bishop of St Andrews, of the great customs of St Andrews, Fife.
- 35 — to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the lands of Gartneker, in vicecom. de Clackman.
- 36 — to the said Abbacy, of the lands and milne of Tillicultry, in vicecom. de Clackman.
- 37 — Con. given by Margaret and Marjorie Montgomeries, of the lands of Castlys, to John Kennedy, in vicecom. de Air.
- 38 — to John Pitcottie, of some lands in Perth.
- 39 — to Walter Lesly, of ane pension furth of the customes of Dundee.
- 40 — to Margaret Sinclair Countess of Angus, of ane pension furth of Tollie, in vicecom. Kincardin.
- 41 — of excambion betwixt Alexander Livingstoun of that Ilk and Ade More, Knight.
- 42 — of a pension to Patrick Earl of March.
- 43 — to George Dumbar, of the half of the barony of Tibris, and Mortoun, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 44 — of ane annual of six merks furth of Newbie, in vicecom. de Peebles.
- 45 — to Marion Cumming, relict of umquhill John Langlands, of the lands of Milfastoun and Ochterhuyd, with the milne thereof, which came in the King's hand by recognition.
- 46 — given by the Earl of March to Alexander Rickietoun, of certain lands in Duns and Milnhauch, and Mushulane in Drumly, and Home.

- In vicecom.  
 47 Carta to Robert, son to the Earle of Athole, of the half lands of Ferdill, in vicecom. de Perth.  
 48 — to William Wardlaw of ----- of the lands of Crofgate, in the barony of Coldinghame, by reason of Raulf Eklis his forfaulture; 1 pleugh land in Blenherne, by forfaultrie of Henry Ellane; 2 pleughs of land in Hiltoun, pertaining sometyme to John Hiltoun, quhilk he lost by forfaultrie.  
 49 — given by John Grahame of Dalkeith, to John Grahame, of the lands of Elvin-stoune.  
 50 — to Thomas Durance, of the Crounership, in vic. Drumf.  
 51 — given by William Fentoun, of the lands of Lunrofs, to the Chappell of Baky.  
 52 — to Adam Forrest, of the Justice-clerkship, by-north Forth.  
 53 — to James Mulekin of Florence, of the cunzie-houfe.  
 54 — given by Thomas Earl of Mar, to Alexander Lindsay, of the lands of Ballindol-loche and Ruthven, in vicecom. de Forfar.  
 55 — of ane appointment betwixt Robert, Great Steward of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, on the one part, and the Abbot of Halyruidehoufe, anent the annual awand to thcm furth of the Kerfs of Striveling.  
 56 — to Henry Askirk, of the forfaultrie of Ade Glendonng, within Roxburgh.  
 57 — of ratification to John of the Isles, of all his lands.  
 58 — to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Malerby, and 13s. annual furth of Pitfcottie, his lands, for the lands of Adametoun, in barony of Kyll, whilk James Blair resigned, Perth.  
 59 — to Thomas Bisset, of the earldom of Fyfe. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David the II. marked on the back, F, foverne.*

- 1 Carta to William Ramsay, of the earldom of Fyfe.  
 2 — to Robert Hebborne, of the lands of Kingstoun, in vic. de Peebles.  
 3 — to Robert Russell, of the lands of Sympleland, in vic. Drumfreis, by resignation of Fergus Ardrossane, Drumfreis.  
 4 — to Elizabeth Crichtoun, of the forfaultrie of Margaret Saluan.  
 5 — to Andrew Buthergaik, of the lands of Petty, in vic. Forfar.  
 6 — to Walter Panilleynar, of ane tenement in Aba, and the South Brae of the Castle.  
 7 — to Margaret Glenurchy, and to John Campbell her spouse, of the lands of Glenurchy.  
 8 — to Roger Hlog, burgefs of Edr, of ane annual furth of Dalry.  
 9 — to James Blair, of the lands of Corfchogill, in the barony of Drumlanrig, in vic. de Drumf.  
 10 — to Thomas Webster, of ane land in the Westbow, in Edinburgh.  
 11 — to Thomas Halywell, of the Hostillarie in Traquhair, by forfaulture of John Craik, vicecom. de Peebles.  
 12 — to Adane Dispenfa, of the Constabularie of Kinghorne, in vicecom. de Fyfe, with the Smithicland and Mariland, Fyfe.  
 13 — to Robert Hebburne, of the forfaultrie of Ade Moffat in generall.



In vicecom.

- 14 Carta to Hew Abernethy, of all the lands quhilk Laurence his father tint by forfaultrie in general, except Lambertoun.
- 15 — to Thomas Foullartoun, of ane twentie pound land in the earldom of Carrik, viz. Glennopper, Garfer, Akthynfore, Akencarne, Creholloch.
- 16 — to William Cunnyngname, of the earldom of Carrik, except Thomas Fullartoun's.
- 17 — to Thomas Murray, of the barony of Hawick and Sproustoun, in vicecom. de Roxburgh.
- 18 — to Ade Buthergask, and his spouse, of the barony of Desforde, Ardache, Skeythis, in vicecom. de Banff.
- 19 — of remission to Henry Monimus, and ane new gift of all his lands within the sheriffdome of Banff and Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 20 — to William Toryn, of the barony of Foverne, in vic. de Aberdeen, by recognition fra Henry Strabrok.
- 21 — to Thomas Ker, of the lands of Steinfoun, in vic. Peebles, whilk Christian Liddell forisfecit.
- 22 — to William Ramsay Earl of Fyfe, of the erection of Coupar in ane free burgh.
- 23 — to the Priorie of Elcho, of their liberties.
- 24 — to David Kernok, of the lands of Kincairny and Salveneich, in baronia de Innerkeithing, in vicecom. de Fyfe.
- 25 — anent the liberties of the kirk of Kinnellour.
- 26 — to Adam Ereskine of Barrowchan, of the forfaultrie of John Striveling in general.
- 27 — to Ade Urquhart, of the sheriffdome of Crombathie and sheriffship thereof, whilk William Earle of Ross resignit.
- 28 — to Walter Durrand, of the lands of Maybie in Galloway, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 29 — to Nicoll Smerles, of all John Smerles his lands.

*On the back of this Roll are some Charters ; the three first cannot be read.*

- 33 Carta given by John Ranulph Earl of Murray, to Walter Stewart, Knight, father to John Stewart of Dalwintoun, of the lands of Garleyis, Glenmannache, Corfoche, and Kirkormock, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 34 — to John Murray, of the lands of Cranfounriddell.
- 35 — given by Marion Dunmore, to Robert, Steward of Scotland, of the lands of Dunmore, in Fyfe, in favour of Roger Mortimer.
- 36 — to William Dispens of Dumbarrie, of the lands of Bondingtoun, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, in vicecom. de Ed<sup>r</sup>, given be William Earle of Dowglas.
- 37 — to William Waux, of the keeping of the forest of Buyn and Awne.
- 38 — to John Grant, of ane pension of 40l.
- 39 — to Robert, Stewart of Scotland, Earl of Stratherne, of ane pension of 40l.
- 40 — to Mr Richard Kilvintoun, of ane pension.
- 41 — of resignation in Robert Great Steward of Scotland's lands, Governor of Scotland in the King's absence in England, by Jhone Carrik, who resigned the three part lands of Rosslyn to Andrew Volouns.

- In vicecom.
- 42 Carta given by John Lyll of Ducholl, to Andrew Watfon burgefs of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of ane tenement near the cock-ftool.
- 43 — to Alexander Gelecl. of the keeping of the Cockatt.
- 44 — to John Gray, of all his lands, and of Craigie, in vic. de Kincardin.
- 45 — to John Lindfay of Thorftoun, of the Sheriffship of Air.
- 46 — to John Drummond, of the office of Baillierie of Abthain of Dull, in Atholl.
- 47 — to Norman Lefly, of ane penfion induring the ward of Ballinbreich.
- 48 — to William Earl of Douglas, to Thomas Rolcins, of the lands of Bothrull, in vicecom. de Roxburgh.
- 49 — of the conjunct fee of Elizabeth Stewart, daughter of the Great Steward of Scotland, Earl of Strathern, fpoufe to David Hay Great Conftable, fon to Thomas Great Conftable of Scotland.
- 50 — given by William Bifhop of St Andrews, to Mr Henry Stowpie, of the lands of Abthane, in Kinghorne.
- 51 — given by William Earl of Douglas, to Richard Ker, of the lands of Salmefstoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 52 — given by John Leane, to Gilbert Carrik, of the lands of Buchan, in vic. de Strivling.
- 53 — by Thomas Earl of Mar, to John Crab burgefs of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the land of Quhilt, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 54 — given be John Weems of that Ilk, to Alexander Nifbet, of the lands of Glamouth, near Kinghorne, in vicecom. de Fyfe.
- 55 — to John Crab, of twa tenements in Aberdeen.
- 56 — given by William Feddereffe of that Ilk, to William Cumming and Helen Feddereffe, of the lands of Feddereffe.
- 57 — confirmand the liberties and rights of the lands and kirks in the Garuaiche, to the Abbacy of Lindoris. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. G.*

- 1 Carta to James Sandoks, of the lands of Craiglockhart and Stonypethe, vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 2 — to Maurice Murray, of the town of Branxholme, in the barony of Hawick, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, quhilk John Baliol forfealt.
- 3 — to Maurice Murray, of the twa Bethams, with the lands of Carmulache, quhilk Alexander Moubray forisfecit, with the lands of Ogilvee, in es. William Hamiltoun, Englishman.
- 4 — to Maurice Murray, of the lands of Gosfoord and Biffetland, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 5 — to Gilbert Kerr, of the lands of Kenmore, in vic. Drumf.
- 6 — to Laurence Gillibrand, the lands of Southaiks, in vic. Drumf.
- 7 — to William Gallerci, of the forfealture of John Strathawry, clerk, in general.
- 8 — to David Chalmer, the lands of Petfethik and Balnerofk, in baronia de Monimufk, in vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, quhilk Henry Monimufk forisfecit.

- 9 Carta to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of Lavingfoun, in the barony of Kargill, in vicecom. de Perth. In vicecom.
- 10 — to Thomas Terry, of the lands of Glenefclane, in the valleys of Nithe, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 11 — to John Stewart, son of John Stewart, of the 40s. land of Warekewry, in the barony of Culven, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 12 — to John Kerriſt, ſon of Thomas Kerriſt, 1d. land of Corſetrechache, in comitatu de Carrik.
- 13 — to William Shaw, of 20l. land, quhilk was William Kirkofwald's, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 14 — to John Sommerledi de Carrik, 1d. land of Delrenache, forling Linach, 4d. land of Killerenache, 4d. land of Dencleache, in comitatu de Carrik.
- 15 — to John Turnbery, of the lands of Lefynarne, in comitatu de Carrik.
- 16 — to Adam Johnſtoun, of the lands of Cronanton, Molyn, Monykipper, Rahill, in the barony of Kirkmyell, in vicecom. de Drumf. quhilk William Carlioll wadſet, by the claufe of reverſion pertains to the King, Drumf.
- 17 — to David Annand, of the forſaultire of Margaret Lovell, in the barony of Innerkyn.
- 18 — to Iſabell of Atholl, the lands of Barinne heurie, whilk Gilbert Culquhen, Herauld, foriſfecit, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 19 — of Patrick M'Culache, his lands granted to John Carrik in liſerent.
- 20 — to John Crawford of Cumnock, of the forſaulture of John Sommerled.
- 21 — to John Crawford, of the 40 merk land in Sanquhar, in vicecom. de Drumf.
- 22 — to Maurice Millar, of his libertie.

F Y F E.

- 23 Carta to David Chalmer, the lands of Balgochrie, in the barony of Fethill, in vicecom. de Fyfe, with the fiſhing of Taye, called the Sandie water, Fyfe.
- 24 — to David Annand, of the town of Pettacherache, with the north part of the barony of Innerkeithing, with the coldeheughe and milne of Graggefood, by forſaulture of Margaret Lovell.
- 25 — William Diſpenſa, of the keeping of the foreſt and moor of Cardenenic, in the barony of Kinghorn, in the conſtabulary of Kinghorn.
- 26 — to Ade Diſpenſa, of the keeping of the King's door.

P E R T H.

- 27 Carta to Duncan Naper, of the lands of Petfour and Drumgran, in vicecom. de Perth, by forſaultrie of Dornagill Moſſet, Perth.
- 28 — to Adam Blancradock, of the lands of Craigie and Weſtmaler, in vicecom. de Perth, quhilk John Fortune foriſfecit, Perth.

In vicecom.

- 29 Carta given by William Douglas Earl of Athol, at Ab<sup>d</sup>, the 16th of February 1341  
yeirs, to Robert Stewart, Great Stewart of Scotland, of the earldome of Athole.  
30 — to William Touris, of the forfaultrie of John Fortoune, in vicecom. de Perth.  
31 — to the said William, of the famen lands.

## F O R F A R.

- 32 Carta to William Douglas younger, of the lands of Reidcastle, whilk Eve Moubray and  
John Moubray her son forisfecit, in vicecom. Forfar.  
33 — to Andrew Burr, of the lands of King's Lour, Drumgethe, Godfraistoune, whilk  
John Innerpeffer resigned, in vicecom. de Forfar.  
34 — to Donald Strathechin, and Annabell his wife, of the lands of Kingstour, Lang-  
leyis, Godefraystoune, in vicecom. Forfar, whilk Andrew Burr resigned in the  
King's hands, at Barbrothe, 1343 years, 16th April; the lands of Cardenbarclay,  
and annual furth of the miln of Panmure, in vicecom. de Forfar; the barony  
of Monycabbok, Tullimaddin, and Craig, in vicecom. Ab<sup>d</sup>, whilk the King gave  
him also.

*On the back of this Roll.*

- 35 The office of the Sheriffship is granted to William Lord Dowglafs for his lifetime. Lanerk.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, D. II. E. E.*

- 1 Carta to John Lord of the Isles, of the Isle callit Ylle, Geday, Jura, Colonfay, Isle of  
Mule, Isle of Tirade, Isle of Colla, Isle of Leges; the lands of Moruar, Loch-  
aber, Durdoman, Glenchomure, with all the little isles adjacent.  
2 — to Rannald Roisoune of the Isles, of 100. land of Kenncaill, in North Argyle.  
3 — to Rannald, of the Isles of Ywest, Barra, Egghee, Rune, ane part of the lands of  
Garow, Morwarne, Mudworthe, Mordhowar, Arefayis, Cundewithe.  
4 — to Malcolm, son to Tormode M'Cloyde, twa parts of Glenegie, in vicecom. de Innernes.  
5 — to Alexander M'Nachtan, of the forfaultry of John, son to Duncan, son to Alex-  
ander of the Isles.  
6 — to Torkyll M'Cloyd, of the 4 penny land of Affeynkt, with the fortalice in the  
isle thereof.  
7 — to the kirk of Bangore, of some lands given by the Earl of Carrick, whilk I can-  
not read.  
1 — to Andrew Moncur, of the lands of Corfellsat, containing the bounding thereof.  
2 — to Walter Bisset, of the lands of Clerkingtoun, in vic. de Edr, and Kinbrakmonth,  
in vic. de Fyfe.  
3 — of ane contract betwixt Bisset and Ker anent marriage, and the lands of Coulter,  
with revocation, in vic. de Lanerk.

In vicecom.

- 4 Carta to William Earl of Dowglas, of the lands of Balmachothlie, Logibryde, Blabolg, within the barony of Schathurd, to the Abbay of Dumfermling.  
John Lindfay laird of Craigie, Hew Lord Eglington, Godfrey Lord Ardrossane, Al-lane Campbell, Hew Blair of that Ilk.
- 1 Carta, where John Monteith gave to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, in Cuninghame, the patronage of the kirk of Brigide, in Arran. This John Monteith is stiled John Monteith Lord of Arran and Knapdaill. In this charter also, John Laird of Maxwell grants and dispones to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, the patronage of the kirk of Libbertoun.
- 2 — to the burgh of Kinghorne, and erection thereof, by Alexander King of Scots, dated at Largauche, the 26th June, anno regni 36, &c.
- 1 — to John Lang.
- 2 — given by Thomas Stewart Earl of Angus, to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Adametoun, in vic. de Air, Air.
- 3 — to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Kintillache, in vicecom. Perth.
- 4 — to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Quilt, in vicecom. Fyfe.
- 5 — to Robert Erskine, of the lands of Erkeine.
- 6 — to Thomas Strathachin, of the lands of Knok, in vic. de Kincardin.
- 7 — given be Robert, Great Stewart, to Michael Butler, of the baronie of Kinboyscher.
- 8 — given by William Keith, Marischall of Scotland, to Ade Strathachin, of the lands of Augherthyne and Searry, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 9 — to Thomas Carnoco, of the half of the lands of Kinfawns.
- 10 — be the Earl of Fyfe, to John Skeen, of the lands of West Ferry, in marriage.

*On the back of the Roll.*

Ane charter to William Earl of Sutherland, of the barony of Urquhard, in Inverness, in excambion for all the lands in Kincardine, which he got in marriage with Margorie the King's sifter.

*Anc Roll of David the Second, marked on the back with this mark, D. H.*

- 1 Carta to the Abbacy of Aberbroth, granted by William King of Scots, of the foundation, confirmed by King David, Forfar.
- 2 — to Robert Colvill, of the baronie of Wehiltre, in vicecom. de Air.
- 3 — to Thomas Bisset, of the lands of Obeyn, in vic. Aberdeen.
- 4 — to the Abbacy of Arbroth, anent their customes and liberties, Forfar.
- 5 — to John Stewart, son to Walter Stewart, of the customes of Edr. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back of the Roll with this mark, Da. II. I.  
Oboyn.*

Willielmus Dominus Gordoun, terrarum de Balmont.

In vicecom.

Vic. F Y F E.

- 1 Carta to Duncan Wallace, of the lands of Oxinham, whilk Robert Colvill, Knight, forisfecit, in vic. Roxburgh.
- 2 — to Malcolme Wallayis, of the lands within the sherifdome of Drumfreis, resigned by Marjorie Fleeming, foster-sister to the King, Countess of Wigtoun, pertaining to Robert Colvill, and quhilk he lost by forfaultie.
- 3 — to Roger Hog, of ane annual furth of the lands of Eistfentoun, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 4 — to Allan Erskine, of the office of the Crownarship of Fyfe and Fothryf.
- 5 — to Laurence Gillebrand, of ane 20l. pension out of Balhelvie, in Ab<sup>l</sup>, Aberdeen.
- 6 — to Finlay Keiris, of all his lands in general.
- 7 — to Roger Cochran, of the lands of Pitfour and Drumgran, in vic. de Perth; and Kilnahew, with the chappel, in vicecom. de Dumbarton.
- 8 — to Alexander Cockburn, of the lands of Buryfield, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 9 — to Robert Lage, of the lands of Neatherholme, Auldounayle, four oxgate of land in Moffat, and twa cottages, whilk was ane W<sup>m</sup> Wezage and John Plegnans forisfecit.
- 10 — to Malcolme Ciflore, of ane annual furth of Leydlovane, vic. de Dumbarton.
- 11 — to James Douglas, son to John Douglas, of the lands of Garmiltoundunyns, in vicecom. de Ed<sup>r</sup>, whilk fell in the King's hands by the baistardie of John Echlis.
- 12 — to Habel Toulch, sister to Henry Toulch, of the lands of Toulch, in vic. de Aberdeen.
- 13 — to William Keith, Marishall of Scotland, and Walter Moygne, of the arrearage and annuets of Oboyn, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 14 — to William Baillie, of ane annual furth of the customes of Ed<sup>r</sup>.
- 15 — to our Lady Altar of Dundee.
- 16 — given by Margaret Mowbray, to William Wishart, of the lands of Pitkery.
- 17 — to Robert Balbreny of Innerechtie, the office of Mair, and lands of Innerechtie, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 18 — to John Cairns, the place called the Peill of Lithgow, within the burgh of Lithgow, he being obliged to build it for the King's coming.
- 19 — to Malcolme Urwell, Chaplain, the keeping of St Leonard's, near Perth.
- 20 — given by William Landells Bishop of St Andrew's, of the advocation and donation of the kirk of Inchore, and chappel of Kinnard annexed thereto, and kirk-lands thereof,

In vicecom.

- 21 Carta to John Iles, the reverſion of the barony of Lundie, in vic. de Forfar, after the deceaſe of Jean Counteſs of Stratherne.
- 22 — to the Prior of Inchmahome, of ane annual of 700s. Sterling furth of the Sheriff's offices of Fyfe and Perth.
- 23 — to Walter Oliphant, of the baronie of Kellie, in vicecom. de Fyfe, by reſignation of Helen Maxwell, daughter and heir of Richard Siward, Knight.
- 24 — of the dotation of the lands of Pitravie, in vic. de Fyfe, to St Nicholas Altar, in the paroch-kirk of Edr, by Roger Hog burges of Edr, Fyfe.
- 25 — to the Prior of Craill, of the ſecond Teinds betwixt the waters of Neithe and Neth.
- 26 — to Stevin More, of the lands of Tullicultrie, in vic. de Clackman.
- 27 — to John of Lorne, and his ſpouſe, of the lands of Glenlyon, in comitatu Atholie.
- 28 — to Thomas Culluchache, of the lands of Barbe, in vic. de Air.
- 29 — to Michael Simorledy, of the lands of Larglane, Blarſkeache, Colonlopagache, Ballemontyre, Coultan, in comitatu de Carrik, in vicecom. de Air.
- 30 — to Sircatho, of ſeven acres of land of Randiltoun, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 31 — to the Whyte Friars of Aberdein, of their hail rights.
- 32 — to the Whyte Friers of St Johnſtoun, to the Whyte Friers of Luſnethe, and to the reſt of that order.
- 33 — to James Douglas, of the lands of Croynantoun, Molyn, Rahill, Monygaip, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 34 — of the contract and marriage betwixt Malifius Earl of Stratherne, Cathneſs, and Orkney, and William Earl of Roſs.
- 35 — given by William More of Abercorn, to William Touris and Helenor Bruce Counteſs of Carrik, of the lands of Dalry, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 36 — to Ade Irwine, of the lands of Maynes, and fourth part of Coull, in vic. de Forfar.
- 37 — to Alexander Strathaquhin, of the Coronarſhip of Forfar and Kinſardine, with 4l. land out of the ſheriff's offices.
- 38 — to Walter Moygne, of the office of Sherifſhip of Ab<sup>d</sup> ad vitam.
- 39 — to John Craigie, of the lands of Butland, in vic. Edr, by forfealtrie of William Roull, Edinburgh.
- 40 — to Ade Corfour, meſſer, of certain lands in Aymuthe, in Coldinghame, quhilk Margaret Turnbull foriſecit.
- 41 — to Nicoll Malcolme, of ane tenement in Stirling.
- 42 — by the Bp of Brechine, of the chapple of Bothe, and of the lands of Carnecorthie, by William Mauld of Panmore, to the kirk of Brechine.
- 43 — to Andrew Spring, burges of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of ane baſtardie.
- 44 — to Iſabel Fortoun and Thomas Roſs, of the milne of Craigie, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 45 — to John Kennedy, of the lands of Garvan, and ane annual of B. Blanelonochans, in comitatu de Carrik, vicecom. de Air.
- 46 — by Robert, ſon of Duncan Earl of Atholl, to Alexander Meinzeis of Pothergill, upon the marriage of Jean, daughter to the ſaid Robert, one of the heirs of Glenefk.



- 47 Carta given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe, to Duncan, son to Andrew Earl of Athole, of the lands of Dischener and Twehener, in the barony of Strathurde. In vicecom.
- 48 — to John Brown, son to David Brown, of the lands of Cumerpollstoun, in the constabularie of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 49 — anent the King's revocation.
- 50 — of a pension to Hew Rofs.
- 51 — to John Murray, of the lands of Innerlethan, in vic. de Peebles.
- 52 — by William Lord Gordoun, to Mr Thomas and Alexander Gordouns, his sons, of the lands of Ballmonth, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.
- 53 — given by Elizabeth Auldburgh, of the lands of Braid, Baulay, Colmanstoun, and Ravinifnuick, to John Burgens, Virgin.
- 54 — to Duncan Chapman, burgess of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of the lands of Rotherstoun, near Dee, and the fishing, in vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, whilk was John Buchan's, and, by forfaitrie of the said Duncan, to pertain to William Leith burgess of Aberdeen, Aberdeen.
- 55 — to William Fodringhay, of the lands of Balhelvie, in vic. Aberdeen, 201. Stirling, co. by Sir Thomas Murray, to William Batystoun, of Over and Nether Lachopes, in barony of Bothwell, anno 2<sup>do</sup>, vicecom. de Lanerk.
- Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. K.*

The first cannot be weil read.

- 2 Carta to Thomas Erskine, of the lands of Culnaltoun and Tulchgorne, in vicecom. de Strivling.
- 3 — to Thomas Allards, of ane pension.
- 4 — to John Dumber and Isabell Countess of Fyfe, of the earldom of Fyfe.
- 5 — to Thomas Culnache, of the lands of Kellwood and Brulane, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, Drumfreis.
- 6 — anent the liberties of Brechine.
- 7 — to James Lindfay, son to James Lindfay, ane pension of the customes of Dundee.
- 8 — of resignation, by William Earl of Dowglafs, of the lordship of Dalkeith, to Mary Dowglafs, daughter to umquhill William Earl of Douglass.
- 9 — of resignation, by William Earl of Rofs, of the forest of Platter, lands of Finevin, and advocacion of the kirk thereof, and of ane new infeftment to the said Earl.
- 10 — to the inhabitants of the town of Brechine.
- 11 — anent the liberties of Montrofs, for 161. Sterling.
- 12 — to Thomas Rait, of the baronie of Ureis, in vic. Kincardin.
- 13 — to Alexander Lindfay, of the baronie of Innercaritie, by resignation of Margaret Abernethie Countess of Angus.
- 14 — to Walter Lesly, of the thanage of Abrekendor, in vic. Banff, of the thanadge of Kincardine, Fothercardine, and Abrelouchmoir, in vic. de Kincardin.
- 15 — to Alexander Porter, of the new park of Stirling.
- 16 — to John Hering, of the lands of Glasclune, in vicecom. Perth.

In vicecom.

- 17 Carta to Robert Stewart Earl of Stratherne, of the barony of Methven, v. 100 kowes and 300 sheep going out of Balmouth.
- 18 ——— Alexandri de Monteith, of a pasturage of the muires of Craill.
- 19 ——— to Richard Cuming, of ane annual furth of the baronies of Carnowfies, in vicecom. Banff, quhilk John Burnard, measser, resigned, Banff.
- 20 ——— to William Earl of Ross, of the earldom of Ross and lordship of Sky, with ane taillie to Walter Lesly.
- 21 ——— to Donald McNayre, of the lands of Easter Fossäche, with the Abtharrie of Dull, in vic. de Perth.
- 22 ——— to Duncan Walleyeis, of the lands of Somdrome, and Drounferne, and Swild, in vicecom. de Air.
- 23 ——— to Duncan Walleyeis, of the lands of Ochterbannak, in vic. de Stirling.
- 24 ——— to ditto, of ane annuell furth of the lands of Barres, in vicecom. de Kinkardine.
- 25 ——— to Robert Erskine, of the keeping of the castle of Stirling, and shierifship of Stirling, with 14 chalders of wheat, 12 chalders of oats out of Bothkenner, with 200 marks Sterling out of the lordship.
- 26 ——— to John Bothwell, of the lands of Garrowoll, in vic. de Banff.
- 27 ——— to David Stewart, son to Robert Stewart Earl of Strathern, of the lands of Kinloch, in vicecom. Perth.
- 28 ——— to John Barclay, son to David Barclay, of the lands of Colcarny, in vic. de Kinros, Kinrofs.
- 29 ——— to Robert Dalnielstoun, of the barony of Glencarne.
- 30 ——— to John Wallayis of Richartoun, of the lands of Moorlecere, in vic. de Forfar. Nota. John Lindfay of Thuirfoun resigned the superiority.
- 31 ——— Bricio Wight, of the lands of Ballachaye and Balloche, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.
- 32 ——— to Agnes Dumbar, of ane annual furth of the customes of Ab<sup>d</sup> and Hadingtoun.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. L.*

- 1 Carta to Robert Meinzieis, Knight, of the barony of Enache, in the valleys of Neiche, quhilk Robert Meinzieis, his father, resigned in Robert the Great Stewart his hands, for new infesment to be given.
- 2 ——— to Ingrahame Cullan, of the lands of Ochtereny, Auchmyln, Proftoli, and Grainduid, and all the lands in Ab<sup>d</sup> whilk were John Crabbe's.
- 3 ——— to Andrew Buttergask, of the barony of Troupe, in vic. de Bamfe, Bamfe.  
The half lands of Currokis, in vic. de Lanerk.
- 4 ——— to the Abbacy of Dumfermling.
- 5 ——— given be John Grahame of Torboltoun, to ———
- 6 ——— to Rannald More, Chalmerlan, of the lands of Formerteine, Akinter, Oboyn, Meikle Morfy, Douny, and Caverays, whilk was Isabel Balliol's, heir to Thomas Balliol.

In vicecom.

- 7 Carta given by Christian Bruce, of the lands of Edindurnache, in the Garrioch, 100s. Sterling furth of the lands of Gilberthill, in the Garrioch, to our Lady's chapel in the Garrioch.
- 8 — of the erection of Innerbervie in ane free burgh, without prejudice to Aberdeen, Monrofs, and Dundee, Aberbrothock.
- 9 — of the kirk of St Qwyntein, of Kirkmacho, in the diocie of Glasgow, to the Abacy of Arbroth.
- 10 — to William Roll, of the forfaiture in general of John Ulmstoun.
- 11 — to Malcolm Fleming, of the baronie of Leigne, Kilmarnnock, the barony of Dallicl, in liberam warennam.
- 12 — of ane liferent to Helen, spouse to William Mowat. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. M. M.*

- 1 Carta to William Douglass, of the lands of Kilbothok and Newlands, by resignation of John Graham of Dalkeith.
- 2 — to William Douglass elder, of the lands of Reidcastle, in vic. Forfar, be the forfaiture of Henry Peircie.
- 3 — to Maurice Murray, of the barony of Sproutoun, in vicecom. Roxburgh.
- 4 — to Maurice Murray, of the waird of Walter Cuming of Rowallan, in the barony of Hawick, in vic. de Roxburgh, with the lands thereof.
- 5 — to Alexander Ramfay, of the land of Hawthorndean, in the barony of Conyrtoun, vic. de Ed, quhilk Laurence Abernethy forisfecit.
- 6 — to John Lilly, of ane annual of 30s. furth of the lands of Smeithfield, in vicecom. de Peebles, Peebles.
- 7 — given by Andrew Murray, pantrieman, and Christian Bruce his spouse, to Bernard Spence, of the lands of Vnthank, in the regality of Garrioch, quhilk John Dundenie forisfecit.
- 8 — to Simeon Gourlay, of the crownerhip of Fyfe.
- 9 — to John Cowperii, of the Castlebank of Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 10 — to Ade Buttergask, of the park of Gilchill, in vicecom. de Banff. Banff.
- 11 — given by Christian Bruce, Ladie Garviache, to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands of Meiklewardurs, Inneralnessie, Knockinglass, within the lordship of Garioche, &c.
- 12 — given by John Ranulph Earl of Murray, of the lands of Schanquhar, Tullache Drome, with the keeping of the forest thereof, to John Wrwell.
- 13 — to Ingraham Ardlar, of the lands of Balcorie, whilk William Marf<sup>ull</sup> resigned, in vicecom. Forfar.
- 14 — to John Somerledy of Carrick, 1d. land of Larglan, Blearflach, Culenchopagache, in comitatu Carrick, vicecom. Air.
- 15 — to Archibald Weschell, of the lands of Ouyn, in the lop. of Garrioch, by resignation of Meinzies of Fothergill.

In vicecom.

- 16 Carta blench to Robert Wallayis and his heirs-male only, of the lands of Somdrome and Quyltoun, in baronia de Kyll, and vicecom. de Air.
- 17 — to John Stewart, of the barony of Kellie, by resignation of James Stewart.
- 18 — to William Lord Douglas, by resignation made at Ab<sup>d</sup> the 26th day of May 1342, by Hew Lord Douglas, and brother and heir to James Lord of Dowglafs, in favour of the said William Lord Dowglafs, who was son to Archibald Dowglafs, who was brother to the said James Lord Dowglafs, of the lands of Dowglafdale, Carmichell, the forest of Selkirk, Lauderdale, Bothroull, Eskdail, Stabillgortoun, Bottill in Galloway, Rametrak, and ferme of Rutherglen, (with all the liberties of the famen lands, given to James umquhill Earl of Douglas, for his great labours and pains taken in defence of the country), to the said William.
- 19 — to Andrew Buttergask, of the forest of Buyn, in vicecom. de Banff, in excambion for the lands Quhuhame, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 20 — to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands of Sannak, Culven, and Keltoun, in vicecom. Drumfreis.
- 21 — to Thomas Hill, of the lands of Hill, in vicecom. Edinburgh.
- 22 — to William Reidwall, clerk, of the clerkship of the Cockett, in Ab<sup>d</sup>. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. N. Ane bounding Infeftment of the Town of Air granted by King William and Alexander.*

- 1 Carta Con. given by Gospatrick Earl of March, of the kirks of Nisbit and Edreham, to the Abbacy of Coldingham, with ane certain annual of Eveham.
- 2 — to Simeon Chapman, of the Bauds and Breriebanks, in vicecom. de Lanerk, whilk John Livingstoun wodfett to him, Lennerk.
- 3 — to John Craigie, of the lands of Merchingstoun, in vicecom. de Ed<sup>r</sup>, whilk John Crichtoun resigned. Edinburgh.
- 4 — to Simeon Chaklok, of the lands of Fawfide, and Bervor, and ane part of Slanes, in vic. de Kincardine.
- 5 — to the Abbacy of Newbottill, of the lands of Lethame, with the forest thereof.
- 6 — given by Walter Bisset, of the half baronie of Culter, in Lanerk, to William Newbiggin Laird of Dunfyir, for his good, commendable, laudable service, except the lands of Nisbet, within the said barony.
- 7 — to Ade Pringle, of lands of Langforgound, quhilk Eupham Dumfermling resigned, Perth.
- 8 — to John Binning, of the lands in Ed<sup>r</sup>, whilk John Slingisbie forisfecit, Edinburgh.
- 9 — to the burgh of Aire, anent their bounding, granted by William and Alexander Kings of Scotland. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back with this mark, Da. II. 6*

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
|    |   | In vicecom. |
| 1  | Carta to Maurice Murray, of the earldom of Stratherne, whilk Malifius Earl of Stratherne lately overgave and renunced to the Earl of Warran, Englishman, the hail earldom of Stratherne.                      |             |
| 2  | — to Duncan Naper, of the lands of William Ed <sup>r</sup> , within the town of Ed <sup>r</sup> , by reason of the forfaultrie of the said William, who was slain by Robert Ciflore, burges of Innerkeithing, | Edinburgh.  |
| 3  | — to Duncan Earl of Fyfe, of the coquet of the burgh of Coupar in Fyfe, 15th year of the King's reign.  |             |
| 4  | — to Christian Bruce, of the lands of Petelache, in the 4 part of Faulkland, whilk Duncan Earl of Fyfe resigned, in vicecom. de   | Fyfe.       |
| 5  | — to Mary Meldrum, spouse to Philip Meldrum, of the lands of Logyardoch and Craigie, in vicecom. de   | Aberdeen.   |
| 6  | — to William Pittilloche, of the forfaultrie of Roger Pringill, of his lands in Whitfome, in vicecom.   | Berwick.    |
| 7  | — to Ade Buttergask, of the barony of Westfuir, whilk Gilbert Maxwell resigned, in vicecom.   | Banff.      |
| 8  | — to Alexander Craigie, of the lands of Ardlowry, whilk Adam Reidhall resigned, in vicecom. de  | Kinross.    |
| 9  | — to Gilbert Carrik, of the lands of Kenmore, bounding, in vic.   | Drumf.      |
| 10 | — to Gilbert Clerk of Dumbarton, of the lands of Sehenyllis, whilk Patrick M <sup>c</sup> Gillen forisfecit, in vicecom. de   | Aire.       |
| 11 | — to Maurice Murray Earl of Stratherne, of the said earldom, whilk Malifius Earl of Stratherne gave to the Earl of Warrane, and he tint the samen by forfaultrie.   |             |
| 12 | — of excambion, to Andrew Buttergask, of the lands of Stormond and Cluny, in vicecom. Perth, to him, for the lands of Ballgillie, in vicecom.   | Forfar.     |
| 13 | — to Thomas Fawfide, of the lands of Powis and Craigs, of the lands of Plain, vicecom.  | Striveling. |
| 14 | — to Bryce Blair, of the lands Myirhall, in vicecom. Peebles, quhilk Laurence Abernethie forisfecit,  | Peebles.    |
| 15 | — to William Pittillok, of the half lands of Giblistoun, in vicecom. Fyfe, quhilk John Scot lost by forfaultrie.  |             |
| 16 | — to Nicholas Chicharist, of the forfaultrie of Alexander Cruiks, in conflagulario Lithgow, vic. de   | Edinburgh.  |
| 17 | — to William Ramfay, of the lands of East Fentoun, quhilk Thomas Hay forisfecit, in vicecom. de   | Edinburgh.  |
| 18 | — to Laurence Gilliebrand, of the lands of Suthayk, in vicecom. de  | Drumfries.  |
| 19 | — to William Murray, for to Maurice Murray, the forfaultrie of Godfred Rofs, within the baronie of Stanchouse, vicecom.   | Lanerk.     |

- 20 Carta to John Martenfone, of the lands of Dalwelache, with the fishing upon the water of Esk, att the earnest desire of the Queen of Scotland, In vicecom. Esk.
- 21 — to Ferquhard Johnstoun, of the lands of Easterfordy, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 22 — to Alexander Craigie, of the forfaultrie of his father in liferent.
- 23 — to Alexander Meinzie, of the barony of Fothergill, in vicecom. de Perth.
- 24 — to William Herwart, of the office of keeping the King's muire in Craill, and cunningare, in liferent.
- 25 — to John Crawford of Cumnock, of keeping of the new forest of Glenkenne.
- 26 — to Richard Halywall, of the hostillarie of Traquair, whilk John Craig tint by forfaultrie, 15 Jan. Ann. 15, in vicecom. de Peebles.
- 27 — anent the Clan of Clenconnan, and who should be captain thereof, Galloway.
- 28 — anent the Clan of Kenelman.
- 29 — anent the Clan of Muntercaulduff, John McKennedy Captain thereof.
- 30 — anent the ordaining of John Ranulph Earl of Murray, commendator of the shirriùdome of Drumfreis.
- 31 — to William More, of the lands of Laftounscheills.
- 32 — to John Trumble, of the lands of Humdallwalschop, in the barony of Mener, in vicecom. de Peebles.
- 33 — to Robert Widow, of the lands of Ardkegy, in the barony of Innerlunan, quhillk William Mowat resigned, in vicecom. de Forfar, Forfar.
- 34 — to William Bartillmow, of ane bounding infestment of the lands called the Quarrellpottis, upon the fourth side of Edinburgh.
- 35 — to Walter Haliburtoun, of the lands of Nether Lambertoun, in vicecom. de Berwick, quhillk Laurence Abernethie forisfecit, Berwick.
- 36 — by Allan Auldwell, to John Spens, of the lands of Balnkell and Coldoun, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.
- 37 — to Hew Eglington, of the lands of Bondingtoun and half lands of Nortoun, in the barony of Rathow, in Lothian; ane annual furth of Westhall.
- 38 — to the Abbey of Restennet, of ane annual furth of the customes of Dundee, extending to 20 marks Sterling.
- 39 — to Robert Joy, burgess of Perth, of the forfaultrie of Ade Fouftoun, Englishman. Tenet, except three.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. Buchanan.*

- 1 Carta Con. given be the Earl of Dowglas, to Laurence Govan, of the lands of Pollin-sche, within the Earldom of Dowglas, in vicecom. de Lanerk.
- 2 — by the Abbacy of Kinlofs, to Donnald Bonnyman, of ane tenement in Theifsgate of Ab<sup>d</sup>, Aberdeen.
- 3 — by Alexander Seton, to Ade Forrest, of two pleughs land in the town of Nidderie, in vicecom. de Linlithgow.

- In vicecom.
- 4 Carta by John Guidbrune of Balhelvie, to Walter Moygne, Knight, the lands of Auchluchty, within the lordship of Ardendrathe, in vicecom. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, Aberdeen.
- 5 — by Thomas Bisset, to William Kergill, of the lands of Brambaine, vic. de Perth.
- 6 — by Adam Salter, to Marjory his spouse, of the lands of Lethbertscheills.
- 7 — by Margaret Abernethie Countess of Angus, to Patrick Innerpeffer, of the lands of Bondingtoun and Newtoun, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 8 — by James Lindefay younger, to William Tailzefer, of the lands of Haireleuche, vic. de Lanerk, with a rent of 13s. 4d. out of Mudelob, Lanerk.
- 9 — to Andrew Rait, burghers of Ed.
- 10 — given by Hew Rofs laird of Philorthe, to Alexander Sinclare, son of Thomas Sinclare, of the lands of Eistertyrie, in vicecom. Aberdeen.
- 11 — by William Earl of Rofs, to the said Alexander Sinclare, of the lands of Bray, within the Mares of Fornwyre, in vicecom. Innernefs.
- 12 — by Donald Earl of Lennox, to Maurice Buchannan, of that pleugh of land called commonly Buchannan, &c. containing the bounding. Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David the Second, marked on the back, Da. II. C. Q. X.*

- 1 Carta Con. given by the Abbacie of Kelcow, of the kirk of Inglishmalholks, in valle de Clyde, Lanerk.
- 2 — by Richard Edgear, to John Crawford in Togher, the lands of Kilpatrick Nether, Drumfreis.
- 3 — by Patrick Callenter, to Henry Dowglas and his spouse, of the lands of Callentar, in vicecom. de Striveling, Striveling.
- 4 — by Robert Keith Marischall, to John Maitlane, his sister's son, the lands of Cowanstone.
- 5 — by Robert, Steward of Scotland, to William Liddell, of the lands of Lochullike, in the barony of Bathcat, Lenlithgow.
- 6 — by Henrie Braid of that ilk, to Henry Multra, of the lands of Greenhill, of the constabulary of Edinburgh.
- 7 — to Thomas Lumisdaine, of the lands of Drum, Condland, in vicecom. de Fyfe, and Easter and Wester Maler, in Ab<sup>d</sup>, by the Earl of Fyfe, Fyfe.
- 8 — to Robert Keith, of the lands of Keith Marefchall, the office of Marefchallship of Scotland, Keith Symon, Colbanstoun, Alneden, in Buchan, with the new forest of Innerpeffer, four davach of land in Strathbogie, the forest of Kintore, by resignation of Robert Keith his father.
- 9 — by David Hay of Erroll, to William Spens burghers of Perth, of the lands of Glafbany, in the baronie of Errol, Perth.
- 10 — anent the liberty and consuetude of Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 11 — by Thomas Hay, to Thomas Monypenny of Pitmillie, of his part of the lands within the barony of Lucheris, in vic. Perth.
- 12 — to Alexander Ramsay, of the barony of Kernock, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.



- 13 Carta to John Monypenny of Pitmillie, of the lands of Drumranet, in the baronie of Crail, in vic. de In vicecom.  
Fyfe.
- 14 — by Walter Maule of Panmore, to John Monypenny, of Skonie, Ballefchane of Cambingstoun, Greenford, Carncorthie, Petcouran of Witfield, with the Maynes thereof, the baronie of Balhoufie, in vicecom. Forfar.
- 15 — by Alexander Stewart of Strathawin, to Patrick Gourlay, upon the half lands of Blanne.
- 16 — by Christian Bruce, to Ade Buttergask, of the lands of Wichcrofs, within the regality of Garrioche.
- 17 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, of all the forfaultries of all the rebels within Berwick.
- 18 — by Edward Hadden, to his spouse, in conjunct fee, of the lands of Brochtoun, in vicecom. de Peebles.  
Peebles.
- 19 — to James Tweedie, of Drummellier, in vicecom. de Tenet.

*Ane Roll of Dav. II. R. Thanedom of Cluny to the Frazer.*

- 1 Carta to Hew Dalnielftoun, of his lands in general whilk belonged to Margaret Mufchett, one of the heirs of William de Montefixo, whilk she lost by forfaultrie.
- 2 — to Hew Blair, of the forfaultrie of Euflace Lorane in generall.
- 3 — to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, of the advocation of the kirks of Beate Marie Virginis, in Eutrik forest.
- 4 — to William Flemyng, fon to Symon Flemyng, of the lands of Kirkmichell, with the multure, with licence to him to big ane milne upon Leven for to serve his lands, Dumbarton.
- 5 — to William Pettillok, herauld, the three husband lands of the town of Bonjedward, by forfaultrie of Roger Pringill, in vic. de Roxburgh, with the rest of his forfaultrie, Roxburgh.
- 6 — to Walter Halyburtoun, of the lands of Segey, Craiginfermer, Ledlewnewle, Ladelglafchun, with the bounding of the pasture of Oyglethe, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.
- 7 — to Robert Cuninghame younger, of the lands of Garvard, the lands called 5 penny land, in vicecom. Argadie, blench, ane pair of gloves.
- 8 — to Hew Danyelftoun, of the forfaultrie of David Marshall, Knight, except Danyelftoun, which Thomas Carno gat by gift, and the lands of Corftorping, whilk Malcolm Ramfay got.
- 9 — to Thomas Meinzeis, of the lands of West and North Cultnachy, Burliche, Balingall Eifter, Teminynane, extending to a 40 marks land, pays 6s. 8d. Sterling, in vicecom. de Kinrofs.
- 10 — to Gilbert Gacefter, of the lands of Edderlings, Cambyfenew, Garvald, 1 (2) Canrenis, Craigeneneur, (2) Oywalds, Calkilkeft, whilk John Ewinfon lost by forfaultrie, in vicecom. de Argyle.

- In vicecom.
- 11 Carta to Margaret Corbet Lady M<sup>c</sup>Craftoun, of annual of M<sup>c</sup>Crestoun, quhilk William Beaton forisfecit.
- 12 — to Thomas Carnok, of his lands within Selkirk, and the miln thereof, with ane narration of his father's service and his awin, and the lands in Kinghorne whilk he possessed, blench, leporarium, Selkirk.
- 13 — to Bartall Loen, and Philippa Moubray his spoufe, of the lands of Barnbowgill, in vicecom. de Edr, whilk John Grahame Earl of Monteith and his spoufe resigned.
- 14 — to William Frazer, and Margaret Murray his spoufe, of the thanedome of Durris and thanedom of Collie, whilk thanedome of Collie was Alexander Frazer's, his father, with lands of Eskyltuh, in Kincardine.
- 15 — to Ailan Fawfide, of the lands of Balmakewin, Altoun, Abreluthnok, in vicecom. de Kincardine.
- 16 — to John Doun, of the lands of Ardache, Skeithis, in vicecom. de Banf.
- 17 — to John Reyntoun, of the forfaultrie of Thomas Riddle, in the town of Berwick.
- 18 — to Godfray Rofs of Conynghameheid, the miln of Craigie, in vicecom. de Perth.
- 19 — to John Bruce, the toun of Kinrofs, the lands of Enachrache, Costigorer, Welew, Wallachan, Macoiche, Wroclache, the miln of Quorthie, Tochintollie, Mac-herderry, and Larache.
- 20 — to Roger Purvoyis, of the Isle of Arry and Slepeles, with the fishing pertaining thereto upon Taye.
- 21 — to Walter Halyburtoun, Knight, and John Hume, the forfaultrie of John Stratherne in general.
- 22 — to Margorie Chalmer, of ane custum in Perth, Perth.
- 23 — to John Spence, of the lands of Eifter Tollumache, Cultbuy, fourth part Ballele-  
neche, in vicecom. de Kinrofs, blench, 4s. argenti, Kinrofs.
- 24 — to Christian Lundy and her sifter, of the lands of Sheks, in the constabulary Lith-  
gow, vic. Edinburgh.
- 25 — to John Tennand, of the lands of Laurestoun, with 40 creills of peitts in Craw-  
mond, in vic. de Edr, pays 33s. 4d. Sterling to the King, and 33s. 4d. Sterling  
to the Bischop of Dunkeld, Edinburgh.
- 26 — to William Rofs, of twa rude of land in the town of Innernefs, bounded, Innernefs.
- 27 — to Nicoll Enokdolian, of ane penny land near his land, and Dalsupin, upon the  
south side of Garvan, vic. de Air.
- 28 — to Hew Danielloune, of the discharge of the castlewads in the barony of Glen-  
cardine, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 29 — to John Aytoune, of the lands of Over Pettedie, in the shyre of Fyfe, halfe boll  
for every chalder at Kinghorne, Fyfe.
- 30 — to Robert, Great Stuart of Scotland, of the lands of Kyntire, with the advoca-  
tion of the kirks thereof in fee; and to John Stewart, his son, gotten betwixt  
him and Elizabeth More, daughter to Adam More, Knight, and failzeing of  
John, to Walter, his second brother, Kintire.

In vicecom.

- 31 Carta be Malcolm Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, to Robert Dumbartan, clerk of register, of the lands of Hallys and Letbernard, in vicecom. Edinburgh.
- 32 — by Hew Giffard, Laird Zetter, to John Douglas, son to James Lord Douglas, Forfar, viz. the baronies of Zetter, Morhame, Duncanlau, in vicecom. de Ed<sup>r</sup>; Te- Perth, lin, in vicecom. Forfar; Polgavite, vicecom. Perth; Herbertshire, in vicecom. Forfar, Stirling, Stirling.
- 33 — to Edward Keith, of some lands, given to him by Edward Keith Marefchall.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, S, Dundie, Gask.*

- 1 Carta to the Abbot of Coupar, of the kirk of Erroll, given by Gilbert Hay of Erroll, Constable of Scotland.
- 2 — to John Marr, Channon of Ab<sup>d</sup>, and Prebendary of the kirk of Innernaughty, of the lands of Cruterstoun, in the Garrioch, vic. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, given by Thomas Earl of Marr, Lord Garrioch and Cavers, una cum Lege Flemynga dicitur Fleming Lauche; Liddell, then sheriff of Ab<sup>d</sup>, is witness.
- 3 — to William Nepar, of the half lands of Petfour, Perknoc, vic. Perth, the half lands of Killmahew, where the chappel is situate, vic. Dumbartan, by forfaltrie of Dornagill Montefixo.
- 4 — to Sir William Forrester, and Elizabeth Mungall his spouse, of all the lands whilk pertained to William Falkirk, except Alderrumny, whilk Robert Wallace got.
- 5 — to Malcolm Culchone, of the lands of Gask, and 13s. 4d. furth of the lands of Balmalyn, vic. Aberdeen.
- 6 — to Margaret Abernethy Countess of Angus, of 161. furth of the lands of Abernethie in liferent, in vicecom. de Perth.
- 7 — to Christian Anderfon, of the lands of Alice Lundie and Edward Lettam, by for-faultrie.
- 8 — to Patrick M'Cowrache, for the coronnarship by-north the water of Creiche.
- 9 — to John Wygun, of ane tenement in Ed<sup>r</sup>, whilk was Birkin Meiks, Edinburgh.
- 10 — to the Abbey of Cambuskenneth, of ane certain duty furth of Tullimuchache, vic. Stirling.
- 11 — to Robert Stuart, of the barony of Stanboithie, (by Thomas Murray Lord of Bothwell), vic. de Clackmannan, ward Clackmannan.
- 12 — to Janet Monypenny, of the 3d part of Leuchars, in vicecom. de Fyfe, Fyfe.
- 13 — to Thomas Cranstoun, of the barony of Stobbs, within the barony of Caueris, vicecom. de Roxburgh, by the Earl of Marr, Roxburgh.
- 14 — to John Balnhard, of the lands of Carnagie, in the barony of Panmuire, in vice-com. de Forfar, given by Walter Mauld, Forfar.
- 15 — to the town of Dundee.
- 16 — to Alexander Lindfay, son to Sir David Lindfay, Lord of Crawford, and Kath-rine Stirling his spouse, ane of the heirs of Sir John Stirling of Glencle, of all Innernefs, their lands in vicecom. de Innernefs and Forfar.

- In vicecom.
- 17 Carta to Alexander Lindfay, of the barony of Byres, given by Sir James Lindfay, his brother, in vicecom. de Edinburgh.
- 18 — to Alexander Lindfay, of the lands of Achibeton, given by Thomas Earl of Angus, Forfar.
- 19 — to Robert Glen, of the lands of Glasgow le Forest, in the thanedome of Kintor, blench, Aberdeen.
- 20 — to Thomas Nesbit, of the lands of Edrintoun, by resignation of Andrew Clarky, blench, Peebles.
- 21 — to Allan Lawder, of 101. furth of the justiciary by-south Forth.
- 22 — to Ranald Chene, of the fourth part of Kathnefs, given by William Fedrey, Innernefs.
- 23 — to John Petillock, of the forfaultrie of Roger Pringle, Mem. in Parlamento apud Scoon, 6 Novembris, anno regni regis 28, David the Second makes a general revocation.
- 24 — to Marjory Murray, of the lands of Morphie, Cantuly, in vicecom. de Kincardin.
- 25 — to Margaret Countess of Angus, spouse to umquil Sir John Sinclair, of 201. Stirling furth of the duties of Colley.
- 26 — to Hew Crawford of Clyddisdale, of ane pleugh of land in Hefilden, in the barony of Stanehoufe, vic. de Lanerk, of the lands of Blancaurig, in the barony of South Channan, given be Flemming of Biggar, Lanerk.
- 27 — to the Abbot of Lindoris, of the kirk of Aughtermuchty, given by Duncan Earl of Fyfe. Mention is made here of the battle of Durhame.
- 28 — to Robert Lord Erefkine, of the barony of Kinoull, by resignation of Isabel Fyfe, heir to Duncan sometime Earl of Fyfe, in vic. de Perth.
- 29 — to ditto, of the customes of Dundee and 3d part of Pettarache, blench, vic. Forfar, quhilk sometime pertained to John Campbell Earl of Athol, Forfar.
- 30 — to the Prior of Man, of 5 merks furth of Perth.
- 31 — to the Bishop of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of his second teinds, in vic. de Banff and Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 32 — of ane donation, by John Scot burgefs of Innernefs, to Lady Chappel, Innernefs.
- 33 — to William Touris, of certain land in Ab<sup>d</sup>, (general).
- 34 — to the Viccar, of ane net's fishing in Forth, and four aikers of land, Stirling.
- 35 — to the Earl of Carrik, of his liberties, Air.
- 36 — to Christian Johnstoun, of the lands of Wester Fondowy, given by William Earl of Douglas, in vic. Perth.
- 37 — to William Sincler, of the lands of Balgorthy, by resignation of William Earl of Ross, in vicecom. Fyfe.
- 38 — to Sir Robert Erkine, and Christian Keith his spouse, of Walyftoun and Elgereth, given by Thomas Murray of Bothuel, in Lanerk.
- 39 — to Margaret Seaton, daughter to umquill Sir Alexander Seaton, of her togher of the 201. land of Lamingtoun, Lanerk.
- 40 — to Robert Meinzeis, of the barony of Enach, in Niddisdale, vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 41 — to Thomas Hill, of the lands of Sandhaugh and half of Auchinbedy, given by Thomas Earl of Marr, in vic. de Banff.
- 42 — to John Ifaac, of ane pension,

- In vicecom.
- 43 Carta to John Mercer, of the lands of Pettland, in Strathurd, by the Earl of Dowglas.
- 44 — to John Lindfay of Thor, of the lands of Murletyre, wherein is mention of the burning of Failliekyll, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 45 — to William Earl of Dowglas, of the sheriffship of Lanerk.
- 46 — to Robert Dalzell, of the ferjandship of Lanerk, by resignation of Andrew Starheved, Ibidem.
- 47 — to William Giffard, of the clerkship of the cockquet.
- 48 — to David Libbertoun, of the office of fergandrie of the overward of the constabulary of Edr, with the lands of Over Libbertoun pertaining thereto, in vicecom. de Edr, Edinburgh.
- 49 — to Allan Lauder, of ane pension furth of the justiciarie be-south Forth.
- 50 — to John Burgh, maister, passagium babelle aque de Forth, juxta Stirling.
- 51 — to John Hefwell, of the lands of Kingisland, in Peebles.
- 52 — to Ade Cofour, maister, of the lands of Otterburn, Berwick.
- 53 — to William Earl of Sutherland, and umquill Margaret Bruce, sister to the King, of the barony of Downy, vic. Forfar, baronies Kincardin, and Aberluthnok, and Fettercardin, vic. Kincardin, half of Formartine, half of the thandome of Kintore, in vic. de Aberdein.
- 54 — to Thomas Harkars, of the baronie of Prestoun, vic. Drumfreis, by resignation of Bartilmo Loon and Philippa Moubray, holden of the Earl of Douglass, in vic. Drumfreis.
- Tenet.

K E L C O W.

*Ane little Roll, containing three Charters.*

- 1 Carta to the Abbacy of Kelcow, being burnt by England, to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests for reparation, Selkirk.
- 2 — to the Abbacy of Kelcow, making the town of Kelcow, Bolden, and Reverden in ane regalitie.
- 3 — to Lefmahago, discharging them of all imposts.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. markit on the back, S. (a)*

- 1 Carta Con. of Alex<sup>r</sup> King of Scots, to the Abbacie of Aberbrothe, of the barrony of Nig, and confirmit be the said David, Forfar.
- 2 — Con. to the Abbacie of Aberbrothe, grantit be Robert the First, of the lands of Dolfandaldstoun, Dronfled, Culbakie, Monbodok, Blensferkin, Fafdauache, the half of Tuberache, tua pairt of Kinkell, Petmagarterache, Forfar.
- Ane of A.  
Tent.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. T.*

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| 1  | Carta anent the liberties of Lindoris, and of the lands of Craigie, Mylntoun, Claypotts, Balmow.  | In vicecom. |
| 2  | — to Alexander Cockburn, of the lands of Carriddin, in vic. de  | Edinburgh.  |
| 3  | — by David Lord of Crawford, to the Abbacy of Lindoris, ane quantity of walk furth of the lands of Cairnye.   |             |
| 4  | — by Thomas Earl of Marr, to Eugene Ferguson, of the lands of Uchtererne, in Cromar,  | Aberdeen.   |
| 5  | — to John Herice, of the barony of Traueriglis, by resignation of Thomas Earl of Marr, in vicecom.  | Drumfreis.  |
| 6  | — to Robert Bruce, the King's cousin, of the lands of Germainstoun, of Canetgaitifend, Petfouldoun, Germanstoun, Kerfs, Park, Medowis, Grogary, Gartindoe, Dryfield, in vicecom. de Clackmannan, taillie, | Clackman.   |
| 7  | — to William Fawfide, and Marion Fleming his spouse, of the milne of Talligartis, called the Lynd Miln, in vicecom. de  | Clackman.   |
| 8  | — to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, of ane pension forth of the lands of Plain, vic. de   | Stirling.   |
| 9  | — to William Spence, burges of Perth,   | Perth.      |
| 10 | — to the Abbacy of Lindoris, of the half lands of Easter Craigie, in the barony of Barnbowgall,   | Edinburgh.  |
| 11 | — to Ade Forrefter, of the half lands of Whytburne, in constab. of Linlithgow, vic. de  | Edinburgh.  |
| 12 | — to William Dalzell, of fyve pund Starling furth of the town and sheriffdom of Lanerk, as serjand, either out of the sheriff compt or justice air,   | Lanerk.     |
| 13 | — to Robert Muterer, burges of Edr, of the lands within the barony of Restalrig whilk pertained to John Colti,  | Edinburgh.  |
| 14 | — to our Lady altar in the kirk of Edr, of the lands of Raylilstoun,  | Edinburgh.  |
| 15 | — to Robert Bodesfeld, by Sir William More, of all his lands in Drumfreis, and fourtie acres in Traquair.   |             |
| 16 | — to Fergus Edinghame, burges of Edr, of ane tenement of land in Edr, on the south side of the croce of Edr, wadset to him by Moffat,   | Edinburgh.  |
| 17 | — by William Cunningham Earl of Carrick, to James Likprevick, of the half lands in Polkarne, in Kingfskyll, vic. de   | Air.        |
| 18 | — to the Abbacy of Lindoris, of the half lands of East Craigis, in the barony of Barnbowgall, vic. de Edr, by resignation of Bartilmo Loon and Philippa Moubray his spouse.                               |             |
| 19 | — by John Constable, burges of Abdy, to the Carmelite Friers in the Abbey, four mark Sterling money forth of ane annualrent out of the thief's gate of Aberdeen, the south side thereof.                  |             |
| 20 | — to Robert Eviot, of the half lands of Caffindole, the lands of Balguhcraignen, the lands of Talling, the miln of Sheres.  |             |

- In vicecom.
- 21 Carta by Dowgall McDowgall, to John Turnbull, of the 4 mark lands of Littlegrewy, within the lordship of Kirkcaldie, in vicecom. de Drumfreis, and 20l. land of Glengarg and Glencraig, Drumfreis.
- 22 — to the town of Edr, of ane piece land within the town, and bounded, near to the castle.
- 23 — to William Gladstones, of the lands of Wodgrenyntoun, Winkystoun, Acom-field, in vic. de Peebles, whilk Patrick Maxwell resigned, Peebles.
- 24 — to ditto, of the annual furth of Wynkistoun, Woodgrenyntoun, in vicecom. Peebles.  
Tenet.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back with this mark, Da. II. IV.*

- 1 Carta to Andrew Murray, of the lands of Tulchadame, Tulchmaler, in vicecom. de Sterling.
- 2 — to Alexander Frazer, of the thanedome of Doris, Kincardin.
- 3 — to Ar<sup>d</sup> Douglas, of the lands of Clerkingtoun, half barony of Culter, in vicecom. de Lanerk, which Walter Bisset resigned, Lanerk.
- 4 — to William Dishingtoun, of the lands of Kinbrackmont, vic. de Fyfe, quhilck Walter Bisset resigned, Fyfe.
- 5 — to Henry Douglas, of the 3d part of the lands of Logtoun, in vic. de Edr, quhilck Thomas Watfon resigned, Edinburgh.
- 6 — to Ar<sup>d</sup> Douglas, of the earldom of Galloway, containing the bounding, Galloway.
- 7 — to Robert Daniellstoun, of the lands of Treipwood, in vicecom. de Lanerk, by the forfaultrie of ane Haillie, Lanerk.
- 8 — Con. to the Abbacy of Melros, for the wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, annual-rents of sheriff-courts and justice-courts within the sheriffdome of Roxburgh, Roxburgh.
- 9 — to Thomas Heuwyll, of the lands of Coulyn and Roucan, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.
- 10 — to Thomas Raythe, of the lands of Balgillachie, in vic. de Forfar.
- 11 — to William Ramsay of Dalhousie, of the lands of Nether Libbertoun, with the 8th part called King's park, Edinburgh.
- 12 — to James Douglas, son to James Douglas, of the barony of Dalkeith, with ane taillie, blench, for ane pair of gloves att the castle of Dalkeith, if it be fought; taillie inviolable, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 13 — to Fergus Ayrth, of all his lands in general.
- 14 — to Alexander Lindfay, of the barony of Innerratie, by resignation of Margaret Abernethy Countess of Angus, in vic. de Forfar.
- 15 — to Walter Lesly, of the reversion of the thanedome of Kincardine, Abrecouthnot, Fetherkern, from William Earl of Sutherland, vic. de Kincardin.
- 16 — to ditto, of the thanedome of Abrekeldoure, the lands of Blairfenache, in vic. de Banff.
- 17 — to the Earl of March, of the erection of the town of Dumbare in a free burgh.
- 18 — to William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Balmouth, quhilck John Gordon resigned, in vic. de Fyfe,



- In vicecom.
- 19 Carta to Thomas Spring, of the lands of Gaskin, in vicecom. de Ab<sup>d</sup>, by resignation of M<sup>c</sup>Guffock.
- 20 — anent the protection and liberties of Halyroodhoufe.
- 21 — to John Areler, of the lands of Ardbur, Baldowrie, in vic. de Forfar.
- 22 — to John Latoren, of his freedom.
- 23 — to John Hereice, of the lands of Achray, and ane annuall of 20 merks furth of the lands of Skeok, in vic. de Stirling, blench, Stirling.
- 24 — of the liberties of Halyruidhoufe betwixt Alvyn and Colbrandefpath.
- 25 — to John Hereice, of 20 marks furth of Skeok, vicecom. de Stirling.

*Ane Roll of David II. marked on the back, Da. II. X. X.*

- 1 Carta by William Keith Marefchall, who married Margaret Frazer, heir to Frazer of Stratherhin, to Ade Pringle and his spouse, of the lands of Knoc and Galachan, in the barony of Stratherhin, Aberdeen.
- 2 — to William Earl of Sutherland, of the half of the barony of Formartine, vic. de Aberdeen.
- 3 — to John Bothwell, of eleven pund Sterling, with four chaldre of victual of the thanedom of Doun, in vicecom. de Banff.
- 4 — to Brice Wacht, of the lands of Ballachache, in vic. de Kinross.
- 5 — to Walter Maxwell, of the lands of Capringfoun, Peebles.
- 6 — to Marthaco Rind, of four oxengate of land of Cals, and four oxengate of land in forest of Platter, in vicecom. de 23. Forfar.
- 7 — to Walter Lesly and his spouse, the new forest of Drumfreis.
- 8 — given by Philip Arbuthnot, to the Carmelite Friars of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of 13 s. Sterling forth of his lands of Arbuthnot.
- 9 — to Robert Sincler, of the lands of Finlater, in vic. Banf.
- 10 — to the Abbacy of Restennet, furth of the lands of Memmure.
- 11 — to the Lady Altar St Geills, of ane tenement in Edr, given by William Hare burges of Edr, Edinburgh.
- Tenet.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back, Da. II. Y.*

- 1 Carta to the Coronarship of Edr, given to John Edmanfoun.
- 2 — given by Margaret Monfode, to Walter ----- her spouse, of the lands Heddees, vic. Lanerik.
- 3 — Con. given by Margaret Abernethie Countess of Angus, to William Monfode, of the lands of Balmedy.
- 4 — to Alexander Lindfay, of ane annual of 9 merks furth of Glencsk, in vicecom. de Forfar.
- 5 — to John Mercer, of ane tenement in Perth.

In vicecom.

- 6 Carta to David Spring, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of Meikle Morfie, 100s. furth of Durfclume.
- 1 ——— Con. given by Patrick Dumbar Earl of Murray, to John Hepburne, of the lands of Over and Nether Merkill.
- 2 ——— to Alexander Rucintoun, of ane tenement in
- 3 ——— to John Gray, clerk of register, of ane pension.
- 4 ——— to Ade Page, of ane pension.
- 5 ——— to Robert Lauder, justice by-north the water of Forth, of ane pension.
- 6 ——— to Roger Hog, burghs of Edr.
- 7 ——— by John Hay, to John Young vicar of Fordyis, of the lands of Rowbaiky, in Doun, in vicecom.
- 8 ——— to William Sommer, of ane annual furth of Baldevie, with the miln thereof, vic.
- 9 ——— of a pension to Andrew Kirkaldie.
- 10 ——— ane pension to the Vicar of Lithgow, in all time coming, by the King, of eleven pund Stirling forth of the customs of Lithgow.
- 11 ——— to Robert Corrie, and Eupham his spouse, daughter to Thomas Torthorwald, who was slain at the battle of Durham. The Lady of Cowlyn and Buchan, in vic. Drumfreis.
- 12 ——— Con. given by William More of Abercorne, to David Meldrum, of the half of the lands of West Byres, within the barony of Abercorn.  
—— ane pension to Walter Lesly furth of the customs of Dundee.
- 1 ——— Con. by Rodger Mortimer of Foullis, to his wife.
- 2 ——— Con. by the said Rodger, to his spouse, called Margaret Monteith, daughter to Alexander Monteith, of the lands of Cuthillmyre.
- 3 ——— to John Logie (perhaps for Lion) of that ilk, of the thanedom of Thanades, and the reverfion of the thanedom of Glamis, B.
- 4 ——— to Agnes Kelouer, of the lands of Kepancnate and the new park of Stirling.
- 5 ——— to William Barnes, of the lands of Easter and Wester Quhyburne.
- 6 ——— to James Dowglafs, of the annuals of Efchelis, Horsbrukis, Easter Hopkillow, and Newbie, in vicecom.
- 1 ——— to Malcolme Fleming, of the lands of Rinns of Wigtoun, bounding.
- 2 ——— to ditto, of the lands of Sthboger, in the barony of Leinzie, whilk Thomas Balcasky forisfecit, B.

Peebles.

S T I R L I N G.

- 3 Carta to Maurice Murray, of the lands of Atheren, in vic.
- 4 ——— to Henry Marshall, of the forfaultrie of Hoffewell.
- 5 ——— to Hew Urrye, of the forfaultrie of Oibert, within the vic. of Stirling, with the ferjeandrie of the said thyre.
- 6 ——— to Walter Moygn, of the forest of Drymmie, in vic.
- 7 ——— to Ade Argente, of the lands of Lethbertsheills, whilk William Lundie forisfecit, in vicecom. de

Stirling.

Kincard.

Sterling.

- 8 — to Robert Wellais, of 10 merks annuall furth of the lands of Durris, in vic. Kincardine, quhilk John Earl of Buchan forisfecit, Kincardine.
- 9 — to Hew Urry, of the forfaultrie of Osbert Stirling, within the shierifdom of Stirling, and the 100s. land of Sallochill, quhilk Adam except Chalmer had in possession.
- 10 — to Gilbert Carrik, Knight, of the lands of Buchannan, for 8 mark Stirling, in vicecom. de Stirling.
- 11 — to David Chalmer, of the lands of Breirtoun, in vic. Kincardine, with the half lands of Polmais, in vic. Stirling, quhilk John Urwell resigned at Kaldrome.
- 12 — to Hew Blair, of the lands of Easter Maler, for 10l. Stirling, in vicecom. de Perth.
- 13 — given by John Inchtour, to Gilbert Innerlunan, of Balgallie.
- 14 — to John Dun, of the lands of Ardache and Skethis, in vic. Banff.
- 15 — by Duncan Earl of Fyfe, of the lands of Thomaftoun, to Roger Mortimer, in vic. Fyfe.
- 16 — Con. given by John Cambroun, to Roger Mortimer, of the lands of Lochtoun, in vic. Perth.
- 17 — to Rennald Chene, of the lands of Carnfewald, Landis of Ardenly.
- 1 — to Arthur Campbell, quod nulli subjicitur, pro terris nisi regi.
- 2 — to Dougall Conyngname, quod nulli subjicitur, pro terris nisi regi.
- 3 — given by Robert Erskine, of the erection of the kirk of Kinnoul to the Abbacie of Cambuskenneth.
- 1 — given by Alexander Meinzieis of Reidhall, to John Bisset, of the lands of Swanftoun and Pillmoorie, with 6s. annuitie of Reidhall.
- to Robert Stewart of Stancbothie, of the half lands of Reidcastle, in vic. Forfar, quhilk Andrew Campbell resigned, Forfar.
- 2 — given by Andrew Campbell, to Robert Stewart, of the lands of Withitoun and Ballendallache, within the barony of Reidcastle, vic. Forfar.
- 3 — to the Abbacy of Newbottle, the lands of Lathan, with free forest.
- 4 — to the Abbacy of Lindoris, Meadow Spot, with the meadow and yard called Stodfald, with power to cast fewall in the muire of Braid.
- 5 — to John Hereice, of the lands of Kirkunying, with the place where the monastrie of Holme stude, in vic. de Drumfreis.
- 6 — to Duncan Fras, (probably for Frazer), of the lands of Brounemeky, Mullbyne, Ordycheyes, in comitatu Moravie, and of Orehnecy, Balmariot, Auchmore, vic. Banff.
- 7 — to William Boyd, of the lands of Anchmar, quhilk Duncan Lus forisfecit, Dumbarton.
- 8 — to John Reid, constable of the castle of Edr, of the lands and forest of Lochindorbe, in vic. Innernefs, quhilk John Cuming forisfecit. This is found to be ciked to this roll of Y.

*Ane Roll of Da. II. marked on the back with this mark, Da. ∞*

- 1 Carta to John Gray, clerk of register, of the burrow mails of Peebles.
- 2 — to William Chalmer, of the justice-clerkship by-north Forth.
- 3 — to John Innerpeffer, of the shereffship of Banff.

- 4 Carta to Bryce Wyght, of the lands of Balloche, in vicecom. de  
 5 ——— to Robert Annand, of ane annual furth of the customes of Ab<sup>d</sup>.  
 6 ——— to Hew Rofs, of the lands of Doun, in vic.

In vicecom.  
 Kinrofs.

Banff.

Tenet.

*Ane Book in Parchment.*

Carta to John Grahame de Dalkeith, de terris de Elvingftoun,

Edinburgh.

*The rest of the first side cannot be read.*

Carta Domini Willielmi de Wallibus, of the offices of the slierifship and confabulary of  
 Elgine.

—— Andree Spring, of a piece of land within the town of Aberdeen.

—— Andree de Erskine, of the lands of Raplache,

Sterling.

—— Hugonis de Dumbar, of 10 marks Sterling of the customes of Ab<sup>d</sup>,

Aberdeen.

—— Willielmi de Levingftoun, of the lands of Kilfyth,

Dumbarton.

—— donatio Willielmo de Ramfay, of 20l. Sterling, to be paid by the Chamberlain of  
 Scotland.

—— Walteri, fil. Auguftini, of the lands of Nidrie,

Edinburgh.

—— Allani de Grahame, of the lands of Mertoun.

—— capituli Aberdonensis, of the right of the patronage of the kirk of Logie.

—— ejufdem capituli de parko de Garquhill.

—— Gilberti de Glencharnye, of the barony of Glencharnye,

Inverness.

—— Joannis Reid, for his lifetime, of the lands of Pellynftott.

—— Joannis de Haya, of the haill lands betwixt the water Spey, &c.

—— Joannis de Urgwell, of the lands of Stanquhar, Tulloch, and Drum.

—— of the right of the patronage of the kirk of Philorth to the Bishop of Ab<sup>d</sup>.

—— Joannis de Rofs, of the lands of Gilcolmistoun.

—— Ade Pringle, of the lands of Knock and Giltoun,

Kincardine.

—— fratrum predicatorum de Ab<sup>d</sup>, of 100s. Starlings out of the barony of Banchrie  
 de Devenie.

—— Waltero de Moravia, of the lands of Tullibardin, &c.

Perth.

—— Alexandri Cockburne, of 20l. Stirling out of the customs of the burgh of Had-  
 dington.

—— Joannis de Riddell, of the lands of Cranftoun,

Edinburgh.

—— Roberti, Senefcalli, of the lands of Dalyell and Modrall,

Lancr.

—— Joannis, filii Joannis, of a 10l. land in the barony of Eldenethe.

—— Michaelis de Sutherland, of the lands of Therboll,

Sutherland.

—— Willielmi de Camera, of the lands of Easter Rothnein.

—— ep̄i et fuorum civium civitatis S. Andree.

—— Joannis Kennedy, de terris de Caffills, Dalmortoun, et Schauven,

Carrick.

—— Alexandri More, de terris de Kynchubr.

—— Willielmi Wardlaw, de terris de Corfgoatt.

Carta Roberti, fil. Duncani de Atholia, de terris de Ferdill.

Officium coronarie vicecom. de Eds, conceditur Johanni de Edmiltoun, pro tempore vite.

Carta Walteri de Cragy, de terris de Hebiddys.

— Dñe Marie le Chien, de terris de Duffus.

— Willielmi de Faffingtoun, de terris de Balmedy.

— Con. Henrici de Nudrie, of some aikers in Nudrie.

— Monasterii de Dumfermling, de terra de Gartneker.

— ejusdem Monasterii, de terra de Tullicutrie.

— Johannis de Petfcoty, de certis terris infra burgum de Perth.

— Comitisse de Angus, de 20l. Sterling percipiend. de thanagio de Colly.

— Georgii de Dunbar, de dimidietate baroniarum de Tibris et de Mortoune.

— Marjorie Cumyn, sponse Johannis de Langlands, de terris de Milfalfitoun, &c.

*Ane Book in Parchment, containing the Charters following, granted by King David.*

*The first page cannot be read. N. B. This is the first Book now in the General Register-House.*

THE Old Index, in so far as it respects this Book, is far from being accurate. The Editor, therefore, has, from the original Book of Record itself, formed an Index entirely new, which he lays before the Public, as a specimen of the manner in which he proposes to print an Index of all the Books of the Record of the Great Seal, if such an undertaking shall receive the Public approbation.

In this first Book of Charters, as well as in the twelve Rolls now in the General Register-House, the Witnesses to the Royal Charters, which were not then so uniform as they became afterwards, are seldom inserted. Where they are inserted, their Names are given in the Index. The Names too of the Resigners, in Charters of Resignation, are given. And in Charters of Confirmation, the Names, as well of the Granters of the Charters confirmed, as of the Witnesses to those Original Charters, are set down. This, with the two Alphabetical Indexes of Lands and of Persons subjoined to the whole, will exhibit an Historical View, as Useful as it will be Curious, of the Property and Families of Scotland, by means of which both Lands and Persons may be traced with accuracy and ease.

IT is true, as is said in the Old Index, that the first page of this first book of record is almost totally illegible.

- 1 The title of the 1st charter is, "Confirmatio carte Johannis de Grahame," and its conclusion is, "nri xxxiii<sup>o</sup>," which probably denotes its having been granted in the 33d year of King David's reign.
- 2 The second deed begins, "Officium coronatoris," and it concludes, "xxvito die Martii, anno regni nri xxxiii<sup>o</sup>."
- 3 The title of the 3d charter is, "Confirmatio capellanie fundate, per Willielmum de," and from the body of the deed, the name of the founder seems to have been "Fentoun;" the commencing word "David" is legible and at the end, the figures "xxxiii<sup>o</sup>" are hardly legible.
- 4 The 4th begins "Officium," and after two or three decayed words, "parte australi aque de Forth," may be read.
- 5 The 5th has for title, "Lra" (litera) "data Jacobo Mulekyn monetario." The word "David" at its beginning is legible, and the grantee is, in the body of the deed, designed "De Florence."

- 6 Not a single word of the 6th deed is legible on the first page of the book; but the greater part of the two concluding lines engrossed on the top of the second page are plain enough, viz. (com-) "potis suis annuis, "vis ipsius Nigelli literis de recepto, plene volumus allocari et hoc nullo" ----- "rei testium, &c. apud Kyndromy, septimo die Septembris, anno regni nostri xxxiii°."
- 7 Carta Confirm. donationis per Patricium Comitem Marchie et Moravie, officii vicecomitis, et constabularie de Elgyne, Willielmo de Vallibus. Carta Confir. data est apud Spyny, 5<sup>to</sup> Januar. an. reg. 33°.
- 8 — Andree Sprynge, tenementi in burgo de Abirden; testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi cancellario nostro, Roberto Senescallo Scotie, Comite de Stratherne, nepote nostro, Willielmo de Keith, Marefcallo nostro Scotie, et Archebaldo de Douglas, ----- apud Abirden, 10 Sept. an. reg. 33.
- 9 — Andree de Eskyne, terre de Raplach juxta Strivelyne; dat. apud castrum de Levyn, 25<sup>to</sup> ----- an. reg. 33.
- 10 — Hugoni de Dunbarr, Canonico Abirdonensi, decem marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de custuma burgi de Abirden; dat. apud Abirden, 14 Septem. an. reg. 33.
- 11 — Confir. donationis per Dominum de Rubyflaw, Johanni de Crab, burgenfi de Abirden, cujusdam petie terre in dominio de Rubyflaw; apud Abirden, xii. Septem. an. reg. 33.
- 12 — data, ad instantiam Roberti de Erkyne, Militis, Willielmo de Levynstoun, et Christiane de Kalentar, filie quondam Patricii de Kalentar, sponse dicti Willielmi, terre de Kyllynfith, in vic. de Dunbretane, quam quondam Malcolmus Flamyngi Comes de Wygtoun dederat quondam Roberto de Vall, (fortasse pro Vallibus), cujus filia et heres Margareta, nata de Anglicana, sine heredibus in regno Scotie, in fata decellit; dat. apud Kyndromy, 13. Octob. an. reg. 33.
- 13 — Willielmo Ramefay, Militi, viginti librarum Sterlingorum annuatim; dat. apud Abirden, 9. Septemb. an. reg. 33.
- 14 — Waltero, filio Augustini, burgenfi de Edynbourgh, terre de Nudrie, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes de Bennachtyne de le Corrokyz resignavit; apud Kyndromy, 19. Septemb. an. reg. 33.
- 15 — Confirm. donationis concessa per Willielmum de Sancto Claro, terre dominice de Mertoun (excepto tantum manerio ejusdem) Alano de Grahame. Carta Confirm. Regis data est apud Abirden, 1. Novembris, an. reg. 33.
- 16 — capitulo et collegio canonicorum de Abirdon, juris patronatus ecclesie de Logy in Buchania, in episcopatu Aberdonensi; apud Abirden, 12. Septemb. an. reg. 33.
- 17 "David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnia, &c. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse, dilecto consanguineo nostro Willielmo de Cunynghame, Militi, totum comitatum nostrum de Carrick."—Cetera desunt.
- 18 Carta Alexandro Episcopo et Capitulo Abirdonensi, terre parci de Gairhull, (sic), in vic. de Banff; apud Abirden, 12. Sept. an. reg. 33.
- 19 Litera et concessio capitulo et collegio canonicorum de Abirdon, "quod hi omnes et singuli, qui in parco de Galechell, (sic), infra vic. de Banff, fecare, dolare, venari, cum animalibus paturare, aut injustis viis uti "sine ipsius capituli aut ipsius deputati licentia presumpserint, amerciamenta sive escaeta ejusdem parci "ab antiquo consueta, viz. sex vaccae, eidem capitulo vel ejus ad hoc assignato sine diminutione qua- "cunque persolvent. In cujus rei, &c. Testibus, &c. apud forellam de Kyntor, in festo Sancti Cla- "mentis, anno regni nostri tricesimo tertio."
- 20 Carta Gilberto de Glencharny, baronie de Glencharny, in vic. de Inverness et comitatu Moravie, quam ipse Gilbertus resignavit; tenende dicti Gilberto et heredibus masculis de suo corpore, quibus deficientibus, Duncan Frazer, et Christiane, sponse ejus, sorori dicti Gilberti, et heredibus masculis de eorum corporibus, &c.; apud Abirden, 18. Januarii, an. reg. 33.
- 21 — Johanni Reid, terrarum vocat. Pelanyflat, jacen. intra parcom regis de Cardrofs, et terram de Dalgaworne, in vic. de Dunbertane; apud Spyny, 28. Novemb. an. reg. 33.
- 22 — Johanni de Haya de Tolyboyll, "quod possit redigere in culturam totam terram que jacet inter aquam "de Spce et rivolum de Tynt, in foresta del Awne, et ipsam terram habere, cum omnibus liberta- "tibus," &c.; apud Abirden, 16. Januarii, an. reg. 33.

- 23 Carta Confirm. donationis quam quondam Johannes Ranulphi Comes Moravie fecit quondam Johanni Urewell et Andree filio ejus, de terris de Stanqwar, Tulach, et Drom, cum custodia forestarum earundem; apud Kynlofs, 24. Decemb. an. reg. 33.
- 24 — Alexandro Episcopo et Capitulo Aberdoniensi, juris patronatus ecclesie de Filorth, ad sustentationem duorum capellanorum; apud Abirden, 20. Januarii, an. reg. 33.
- 25 — Confirm. donationis quam Patricius Comes Marchie et Moravie fecit Willielmo de Vallibus, de officio vicecomitis et constabularie de Elgyne; apud Spyny, 5. Januar. an. reg. 33.
- 26 — Confirm. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Marr fecit Johanni de Rofs, de terra de Gilcolmyftoun, in vic. de Abirden; apud Abirden, 16. Novemb. an. reg. 33.
- 27 — Confirm. donationum quas Willielmus de Keth, Marecallus Scotie, ac Andreas de Garvyach fecerunt Ade Pyngle, (forfan pro *Pryngle*), de terris de Knoc et de Gelestan, in baronia de Strathechyn, infra vic. de Kyncardon; et de terris de Badaefs, in tenemento de Kynbeoun, in baronia de Rothynormam, infra vic. de Abirden; apud Abirden, 15. Januarii, an. reg. 33.
- 28 — fratribus predicatoribus de Abirden, centum solidorum annuatim ex baronia de Banchorydeveny, in vic. de Abirden, "pro salute anime nostre, et anime Margarete de Logy, dilecte nostre;" apud Abirden, 20. Januar. an. reg. 33.
- 29 — Confirm. donationis quam Robertus, Senescallus Scotie, Comes de Stratherne, fecit Waltero de Moravia de Tullibardine, de terris de Tullibardyne, Petvet. Aldy, Dundovane, terra dominicali de Glendovane, Glencoy, Nethyrgasky, et Dalrivach, in comitatu de Stratherne; et donationis quam Alexander de Abirneithy, Miles, fecit Johanni de Moravia de Tullybardyne, Militi, de terris de Pekerlyngi, in baronia de Ballynbrech, in vic. de Fiff; apud Elgyne, 7. Decem. an. reg. 33.
- 30 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus de Pentoun fecit uni capellano, in capella sua de Baky, de terra de Kinrofs; apud Edynburgh, 26. Februar. an. reg. 33.
- 31 — Alexandro de Cokburne, viginti librarum Sterlingorum de magna custuma burgi de Hadyngtoun; sine data.
- 32 — Refig. Johanni de Rydall, terrarum de Cranftoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, super resignatione dicti Johannis; apud Edynburgh, 25. Januar. an. reg. 33.
- 33 — Roberto, Senescallo de Scandbothichy, terrarum de Daleel et de Modyrwall, in vic. de Lanerk, "nos contingen. pro eo quod heredes quondam Roberti Delwall, (fortasse pro *Del Wallibus*), Militis, contra pacem et fidem nostram in Anglia commorantur;" tenend. sicut quondam Malcolmus Flemyng et predictus Robertus Delvall eas tenuerunt; apud Edynburgh, 23. Martii, an. reg. 33.
- 34 — Confirm. donationis uni capellano in ecclesia de Dunmanyne, de annuo reddito novem marearum Sterlingorum debito de terris de Hopkelloch, per Jacobum de Tuedi; et de duabus marcis Sterlingorum annuatim de dicta Margarete terris de Scraline; 9. Martii, an. reg. 33.
- 35 — Confirm. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Marr fecit Johanni, filio Johannis, burgenfi de Linlicheu, de decem libratris terre, in baronia de Cloveth, in vic. de Forfar; 4. Februar. a. r. 33.
- 36 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Willielmum Comitem de Sothirlande, fratri suo Nicholao de Sothirlande, sexdecim davatarum terre, in comitatu de Sothirlande, in baronia que dicitur Thorboll: testes in carta Comitis non inferuntur in registro: Carta Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 17. Octob. a. r. 34.
- 37 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Thomam Comitem de Marre, Willielmo de Camera, terre de Eftirrothnem, in Cramarr; testes in carta Comitis non inferuntur in recordo: Carta confir. data est apud Strivelyne, 26. Maii, a. r. 33.
- 38 — Confirm. Willielmo de Laundelys, Episcopo Sancti Andree, et suis successoribus in eo episcopatu, antiquorum privilegiorum concessorum predecessoribus suis, et hominibus eorum civitatis Sancti Andree; 5. Junii, a. r. 33.
- 39 — Confirm. Johanni Kenedy, de terra de Castlys, in vic. de Are, vendita illi per Marjoriam de Mungumry seniore, et Marjoriam de Mungumry, filiam Johannis de Mungumry; et de terra de Dalmorton, in comitatu de Carrik, et vic. de Are, illi vendita per Johannem de Turnbery; et de terra de Schauven, illi vendita per Murthlacum filium Somerlady; sine data et testibus.



- 40 Carta Confirm. carte concessæ per Alexandrum de Elfyntoun, Dominum ejusdem, Alexandro More, filio quondam Ade More, Militis, terre de Kychumbr, in baronia de Stanhous, (quam Dominus Godfridus de Roos dedit Alexandro de Elfyntoun, patri dicti Alexandri, in excambio pro quadam petia terre in Erthbeg): testes in originali carta non inferuntur in recordo; carta confirm. data fuit apud Edynburgh, 4 Junii, a. r. 33.
- 41 — Willielmo de Wardlaw, duarum bovatarum terre in villa de Corfgat, in baronia de Coldyngham, ad Regem "contingentium ratione forisfacture quondam Randulphi de Eklys, qui obiit ad fidem et pacem " Regis Anglie;" item unius carucate terre jacentis in Blanhern, ad Regem " spectantis ratione eschaete " pro eo quod heredes quondam Henrici de Ellame ad fidem et pacem Regis Anglie nunc existunt;" et similiter duarum carucatarum terre " que fuerunt quondam Ade de Hiltoun, in villa de Hiltoun, " nos contingentium ratione eschaete pro eo quod dictus Adam ad pacem et fidem Regis Anglie nunc " existit;" 24. Martii, a. r. 33.
- 42 — Roberto, filio Duncani de Atholia, medietatis terrarum Regis de Ferdill, in vic. de Perth: testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario; Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comite de Stratherne nepote Regis; Roberto de Erkyne Camerario Scotie, et Thoma Byfet, Militibus; apud Perth, 24. Maii, a. r. 33.
- 43 " Officium coronarie vic. de Edynburgh conceditur Johanni de Edmondistoun, pro toto tempore vite sue;" apud Airden, 5. Novem. an. reg. 33.
- 44 Carta Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Munfode in sua legitima viduitate fecit Waltero de Cragi, filio suo juniore, de terris de Hebeddys, in vic. de Lanark; 9. Martii, a. r. 33.
- 45 — Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Abirnethy, Comitissa de Anegus, fecit Willielmo de Faffyngtoun, et Margarete sponse sue, de terra de Balmady; 6. Febr. a. r. 33.
- 46 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Robertum Regem, super terra de Duffhous, contenta in certis conventionibus, inter Dominam Mariam, sponsam quondam Reginaldi le Chen, Militis, et Alexandrum Frazer; carta Regis Roberti data fuit apud Elgin, 6. Novem. an. reg. 7<sup>o</sup>; carta confirm. Regis Davidis, apud Edynburgh, 18. Octob. a. r. 34.
- 47 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Johannem de Benauchtyne de Corrokes, Henrico de Nudre, quarundam partium terrarum de Nudre-Marefcall: Testes in originali carta non nominantur; carta Regis datur apud Edynburgh, 20. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 48 — Abbati et conventui de Dunfermelyne, terre de Gartneker, in vic. de Clacmanane, tenende in libera regalitate; 4. Augusti, a. r. 34.
- 49 — iisdem, terre de Tolycultre, cum molendino, in vic. de Clacmanane, in libera regalitate; 4. Aug. a. r. 34.
- 50 — Confirm. Johanni de Petescot, burgenſi de Perth, omnium terrarum, tenementorum, annuorum reddituum, &c. que habuit in burgo de Perth; 28. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 51 — Margarete de Sancto Claro Comitisse de Anegus, viginte librarum Sterlingorum annuatim ex thanagio de Colly; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. April. a. r. 34.
- 52 " Memorandum, quod 3. Julii, a. r. 34. Quadraginta libre Sterlingorum conceduntur Domino Patricio Comiti Marchie et Moravie," &c. " pro regis libito voluntatis duratur."
- 53 Carta Georgio de Dunbar, medietatis baroniarum de Tibris et Mortoun, in vic. de Drumfres, quas Patricius Comes Marchie et Moravie, et Agnes sponſa sua, resignaverunt; 28. Junii, a. r. 34.
- 54 " Memorandum, quod annuus redditus sex marcarum de terra de Newby, in vic. de Peblis, conceditur David " Broune, pro tempore vite; 1. Julii, a. r. 34."
- 55 Carta Mariote Cunyne, sponse quondam Johannis de Langland, terrarum de Myllfallistoun et Ochterheuyd, cum molendino de Myllfallistoun; 3. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 56 — Confirm. donationis factæ per Patricium Comitem Marchie et Moravie, armigero suo, Alexandro de Reclyntoun, de terris dominicis dicti Comitis de Duns et Mylchaulch, aliarumque; 2. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 57 — Conf. donationis quam Thomas Comes de Marr fecit Alexandro de Lyndesay, baronie de Balwyn-Joloch et Rothen, in vic. de Forfar; 3. Julii, a. r. 34.

- 58 Carta Conf. conventionis facte inter Robertum Senescallum Scotie Comitem de Stratherne, et Abbatem et Conventum Sancte Crucis, super solutione annui redditus e terris de la Cars, in vic. de Strivelyn; 16. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 59 — Henrico de Askirk, terre que fuit Ade de Glentoun, in burgo de Roxburgh, et custodie omnium menfurarum dicti burgi; 20. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 60 — Confirm. omnium donationum et concessionum factarum per quoscunq. vel quascunq. Johanni de Insulis, de quibuscunq. terris, tenementis, annuis redditibus, et possessionibus; 4. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 61 — Roberto de Eskyne, Militi, terre de Malerbe, in vic. de Perth, et annuo redditu tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum Sterlingorum, de particula terre que fuit Johannis de Petfcoty, quam terram Jacobus de Blare resignavit; 15. Aug. a. r. 34.
- 62 — Thome Biset, Militi, totius comitatus de Fif; tenendi eidem Thome, et heredibus masculis inter ipsam et Ysabellam de Fif procreandis; quibus deficientibus, " volumus quod totus predictus comitatus ad " nos et heredes nostros libere revertatur;" 8. Junii, a. r. 34.
- 63 — Confir. donationis quam Patricius de Dunbarr Comes Marchie et Moravie, fecit alumpno suo Johanni de Hibburne, et heredibus masculis de corpore suo, quibus deficien. Patricio Hibburne, fratri suo, et heredibus de corpore ejus, de terris de Ovirmerkill et Nehirmerkill, in vicecomitatu Marchie; 9. Junii, an. reg. 34.
- 64 — Alexandro de Reclintoun, cujusdam tenementi in burgo de Edynburgh, 3. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 65 — Johanni Gray, clerico rotulorum, centum solidorum Sterlingorum, ex finibus, amerciamentis, seu escaetis itineris camerarie, et totidem solidorum de exitibus justiciarie ex parte boreali aque Forth, per annum, pro tempore vite.
- 66 — Ade Page, fervienti Regis, centum solidorum Sterlingorum annuatim, percipiendorum per manus camerarii, pro toto tempore vite sue; 7. Julii, a. r. 34.
- 67 — Roberto de Lawedre, Militi, annue pensionis 20l. de exitibus justiciarie ex parte boreali aque de Forth; apud Dunfermelyne, 1. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 68 — Rogero Hog, burgenfi de Edynburgh, tenementi et omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum ejus in dicto burgo; 23. Aug. a. r. 34.
- 69 — Confirm. Johanni Yung, vicario ecclesie de Fordys, assedationis illi facte per Johannem de Haya, de terra de Robe Buky, in le Awne, in vic. de Banff; 14. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 70 — Willielmo Somer, annui redditus 40 solid. de terra de Baldavie, et molendino ejusdem, in vic. de Banff; apud Perth, 28. Maii, a. r. 33.
- 71 — Andree de Kirkaldy, capellano, 5 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de custuma civitatis Sancti Andree, " quousque per Dominum Regem ad aliquod beneficium ecclesiasticum fuerit promotus;" 25. Aug. a. r. 34.
- 72 — Ade, perpetuo vicario de Lynlithcu, capellano Regis, 10l. Sterlingorum de custuma regia burgi de Lynlithcu, annuatim, pro toto tempore vite ejus; 7. Sept. a. r. 34.
- 73 — Roberto de Corry, et Susanne sponse ejus, filie et heredi Thome de Torthorwald, " in mea presentia, " ad fidem et pacem nostram, apud bellum commissum apud Durhame defuncti, terrarum de Coulyn " et Ruchane, que fuerunt quondam Willielmi de Carliolo," in vic. de Drumsres; 18. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 74 — Confirmationis Davidi de Melgdrum, medietatis terre de Westbins, in baronia de Abircorn, data illi per Willielmum More de Abircorn; apud Melros, 28. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 75 — Waltero de Lesly, Militi, pro toto tempore vite sue, 40l. Sterl. annuatim, de magna custuma burgi de Dunde; 14. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 76 — Johanni de Logy, Domino ejusdem, thanagii de Thanadas, in vic. de Forfar, et reversionis thanagii de Glaumes, in eodem vic.; apud Perth, 4. Apr. a. r. 34.
- 77 — Alexandro de Lyndfay, annui redditus 9 marcarum de terris de Glenesk, in vic. de Forfar; 25. Aug. a. r. 34.
- 78 — Johanni Mercer, burgenfi de Perth, particule terre in burgo de Perth; apud Perth, 27. Sept. a. r. 34.

- 79 Carta Davidi Flamyng, annui redditus 20 marcarum de Magno Morfy, et 100 solidorum de Durfchine, cum parco de Durfchine, et residui de occidentali parco de Kyncardyn; " quousque de quadraginta marcis " terre hereditarie alibi per nos sibi fuerit provifum;" apud Melros, 27. Oct. a. r. 34.
- 80 — Confirm. donationis quam Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, Miles, fecit Margarete de Meneteth, sponse ejus, filie Alexandri de Meneteth, de terris de Foullys, in vic. de Perth, " in liberam dotem antequam matrimonium inter eisdem in facie ecclesie fuerat celebratum," pro toto tempore vite dict. Margarete; 14. Julii, a. r. 35.
- 81 " Confirmatur etiam dictis die loco ac anno donatio illa quam idem Rogerus fecit dictę sponse sue antequam matrimonium, ut supra, inter eisdem factum fuerat", de terra de Cuthilmrye.
- 82 " Apud Drumbres, 27. Junii, a. r. 35. Conceduntur Bricio Wych, ad tempus vite, pro feodo annuatim 100 solidi Sterl. per manus Camerarii Scotie."
- 83 Carta Agneti de Kelor, quod terre de Kepnemad non teneantur nisi tantum in tribus scetis curie faciendis annuatim ad tria placita capitalia apud Strielyn, " aliis articulis et conditionibus in carta progenitoris " nostri terrarum novi et antiqui parcorum juxta Strivelyne, ac dict. terre de Kepnemad, in suo robore " duraturis;" apud Strivelyne, 6. Julii, a. r. 35.
- 84 Concessio Willielmo de Carnys, et Duncano, filio ejus et heredi, quod pro terris suis de Estirwythburne et Wellerwythburne, de cetero teneantur tantum in tribus scetis per annum ad tria placita in curia constabularie de Lynlithcu; 26. Sept. a. r. 35.
- 85 Carta Jacobo de Douglas, filio quondam Johannis de Douglas, Militis, annui redditus de Eschlis, Horsbruk, Esterhopkeliouch, et Newby, in vic. de Peblys; 27. Sept. a. r. 35.
- 86 — Confir. duarum cartarum Abbati et Monachis de Kylwynnyne, prioris per Johannem de Meneteth, Dominum de Arane et Knapdall, juris patronatus ecclesiarum Sanctę Marie, et Sanctę Brigide, insule de Arane; hiis testibus, Domino Beano rectore ecclesie Sanctę Marie de Arane, Willielmo de Foulartoun, Christiano McNawych, Comedino Medico, Hugone filio Johannis, Buano Weir, Roberto Boyman, Thoma de Infirmitorio, et multis aliis; date in monasterio predicto, 12. Octob. anno Domini 1357; alterius carte concessę per Johannem de Maxwell, Dominum ejusdem, juris patronatus ecclesie de Libertoun, cum una acra terre juxta terram ecclesie, " quam ego coram pluribus perambulavi " et eisdem assignavi, salvo jure Domini Roberti de Glene, rectore ejusdem, quousque cedat vel de " cedat;" testibus Domino Roberto Senescallo Scotie, Mauricio de Moravia, Johanne Senescallo Domino de Peristoun, Johanne de Lyndefay Domino de Cragine, Hugone Domino de Eglyntoun, Militibus; Godfrido Domino de Ardrossane, Alano Cambell, Hugone del Blare, et Johanne fratre suo, et multis aliis; caret data; et carta Regis caret et testibus et data.
- 87 — Confir. carte per Alexandrum Regem Scottorum, burgenfibus et communitati burgi de Kyngorne, forum in dicto burgo omni die Jovis tenendi; testibus Nicholao de Haya, Andrea de Moravia, David de Levestoun, Militibus, apud Largauch, 26. Junii, an. reg. 36<sup>o</sup>. Carta confir. Regis Davidis superaddit quedam alia privilegia, testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario, Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comite de Stratherne, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Roberto de Erskyne Camerario, Archebaldo de Douglas, Johanne Herice, Militibus; apud Perth, 2<sup>o</sup> Julii, an. reg. 35.
- 88 — Confir. carte concessę per Alexandrum dictum constabull. burgenfem de Abirdene, fratribus ordinis de Monte Carmeli apud Abirdene, quatuor marcarum Sterlingor. annui redditus ex terra in vico castri dicti burgi; 14. Maii, 1350: Carta confir. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 5. April. a. r. 35.
- 89 — Johanni de Kenedy, duarum denariatarum terre ex parte boreali aque de Gervane, cum annuo redditu decem marcarum de Ballichelewekan, et annuo reditu quinque marcarum de Dahewacht, in comitatu de Carrik, et vic. de Are, " quousque nos, vel heredes nostri, eundem Johannem, vel heredes suos, de " viginti libratibus terre infra vic. de Are, vel de quadraginta marcatis terre extra dictum vicecomitatum, " infocdavimus;" apud Dunbretane, 18. Septem. a. r. 32.

- 90 Carta Confir. carte conceſſe per Johannem de Moravia de Newtown in Fyf, Henrico de Lychtoun carucate terre, cum Lochflat, Weiſlat, et Bradvale, et tenementi de Innerdovet, quas Cecilia Trymblay, filia et heres quondam Roberti de Trymblay, reſignavit apud Sandford; dictis vero Henricus, et heredes ejus, &c. debent ad molendinum de Newtown unam ſirlotam cujuſlibet bladi de qualibet celdra quam molabunt ad molendinum predictum; teſtibus Dominis Johanne de Kyndelouch, et Nicholao de Rameſay, Militibus, W. de Sancto Claro Domino de Dyferth, Alexandro de Lyndſay de Gleneſk, Matheo Sibald, et aliis; carta confirm. Regis data eſt apud Perth, 20. Novemb. a. r. 34.
- 91 — Confir. carte conceſſe per Patricium de Dumbarr Comitem Marchie et Moravie, Alexandro de Ryklyntoun, dimidii terre de Eſtſpot, cum tenandria in villa de Qwytfoum, que fuit quondam Sciree Freſer, et “quas Patricius de Rameſay, Miles, Dominus de Daluſy, reſignavit, in plena curia noſtra “apud Qwytyngheam;” teſtibus, in carta Comitum, W. et A. de Halburton, Patricio de Polworth, W. de Diſſyngtoun, Militibus, W. de Erch, Alexandro de Kokburne, Adam de Neſbit, et multis aliis; carta Regis data eſt, 8. Aprilis, a. r. 35.
- 92 — Confir. carte Alexandri Regis Scottorum, Abbati et Conventui de Londors, omnium terrarum quas tenuerunt a prima fundacione domus fue, et eos eximentis ab auxiliis, exercitiis, et aliis forinſecis ſervitiis de terris ſuis; teſtibus, in carta Alexandri Regis, Willielmo filio Alani Senefcalli juſticiario Scotie, Willielmo Olifant juſticiario Laodonie, Bernard Fraſer, Waltero Byſeth, Johanne de Haya; apud caſtrum Puellarum, 12. Novem. an. reg. 33<sup>mo</sup>; carta confir. Regis Davidis nominatim eximit a predictis ſervitiis terras de Cragy, Miltoun, Claypottys, et Balmaw; et data eſt apud Dundee, 20. Sept. an. reg. 36.
- 93 — Alexandro de Cokburne, baronie de Caredyn, in vic. de Edynburgh, “que nos contingit ratione eſſacte “pro eo quod Johannes de Veteri Ponte dictam baroniam injuſte alienavit, noſtra licentia non optenta;” apud Sconam, 10. Novem. an. reg. 29<sup>o</sup>.
- 94 — Confir. donacionis ſex petrarum cere Abbati et Conventui de Londors, faſte per Davidem de Lyndſay Dominum de Crauford, ſolubilium per ballivum vel firmarium de Carny, et emendarum duobus marciis dicto Davidi debitis annuatim de terra de Pethfour juxta Carny; 19. Novem. an. Dom. 1355; carta confirm. Regis data eſt apud Lundors, 3. Aug. an. reg. 36.
- 95 — Confir. carte conceſſe per Thomam Comitem de Marr, Egono filio Fergusii, terre de Huchtererne, in comitatu de Marr; apud caſtrum de Kyndromy, teſtibus Dominis Waltero Moygn, Johanne le Graunte, et Laurentio Giliſbrand, Militibus; Magiſtris Johanne de Cromdole decretorum doctore canonico Roſſenſi, Gilberto Armeſtrang canonico Moravienſi, Domino Johanne de Marr canonico Abir-donenſi, Thoma et Alexandro Briſbane fratribus, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data eſt apud Kyndromy, 9 Septem. an. reg. 36.
- 96 — Johanni Herice, Militi, baronie de Triuereglys, in vic. de Drumfres, que fuit Thome Comitum de Marr, et quam “idem Comes coram pluribus regni noſtri prelatiſ et proceribus” reſignavit, cum quibuſdam privilegiis obſervatione digniſſimis; 17. Octob. a. r. 36.
- 97 — Roberto de Bruys, terrarum de Gerſmanyſtoun, la Canet, Gatyſende, Petſouldoun, Gerſmanyſtoun Carls, la Perkmadow, Gragory, Garyncloc, et Dryfeld, in vic. de Clackmanan; excepto molendino vocat le Lyndmill “quouſq. pro dicto Roberto aut heredibus ejus de equivalentia dictarum terrarum “alibi duximus providere;” 20. Octob. a. r. 36.
- 98 — Willielmo de Fawſyd, et Marjorie Flenyng, ſponſe ejus, molendini in terris de Tolygart vocat. le Lyndmill, in vic. de Clackmanan, pro tempore vite dict. Marjorie; declaran. etiam quod terra de Tolygart antea conceſſa, libera ſit pro eodem tempore ab arreagiis et carriagiis; 18. Octob. a. r. 36.
- “pro ſalute anime noſtre, et anime Margerete Regine Scotie noſtre ſocie,” &c. eccleſie et canonicis de Cambuſkyneth annui redditus decem librarum argenti de terris de le Plane, in vic. de Strivelyne; apud Perth, 25. Aug. a. r. 36.

- 100 Carta Confirm. conventionis facte inter aldermannum, ballivos, et communitatem burgi de Perth, et Willielmum de Dispenfa, burgensem de Perth, qua dicti aldermannus, &c. ad feodifirmam dimiserunt dicto Willielmo " custumam pontis de Perth, que per communitatem ville de Perth assignari con-  
" fuevit annuatim tholoneario pontis, falvis tamen terris firmis et redditibus, tam in villa quam extra,  
" tam ex antiqua infeodatione quam nova predicto ponti concessis vel concedendis, in dispositione  
" predictæ communitatis ville de Perth in perpetuum remanfuris; pro quaquidem custuma deponenda  
" et in perpetuum interpellanda ita, viz. quod omnes transeuntes pauperes et divites a prestatione  
" dictæ custume sint liberi et quieti in perpetuum, predictus Willielmus dedit, concessit, &c. ad fa-  
" bricam et sustentationem predicti pontis tres libras Sterlingorum annuatim de terra sua de Gilgir-  
" gystoun," &c. parti hujus scripti penes dictum Willielmum residenti sigilla Johannis Bisapifman, tunc aldermanni, et Michaelis Fisser, Ricardi de Balcolmy, et Cristianii de Aula, tunc ballivorum de Perth, sunt appensa; testibus, in dicta conventione, Dominis R. Senescallo Scotie, D. de Haya Constabulario Scotie, Andrea de Buthurgask tunc vicecomite de Perth, Johanne Cambrin de Balgrigernach, Rogero de Mortuo Mari, Andrea de Douglas, Militibus, quibusdam burgenfibus, et multis aliis; apud Perth, die Martis, in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, an. Dom. 1344: Carta conf. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 6. Novem. a. r. 36.
- 101 — Abbatii et Conventui de Londors, medietatis terre de Ester Cragy, in baronia de Parnbogall, in vic. de Edynburgh, pro salute anime Regis et animarum Bartholomei Loone, (forfan pro Lorne), et Philippe de Moubray, sponse ejus, filie et heredis quondam Philippi de Moubray, Militis; quam terram predict. Bartholomeus et Philippa coram pluribus regni magnatibus resignaverunt; apud Londors, 3. Aug. an. reg. 36.
- 102 — Ade dicti Forester, medietatis terre de Qwhitburne, in constabularia de Linlithcu, et vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes Yung, burgenfis de Lynlithcu, resignavit; 17. Aug. a. r. 36.
- 103 — Willielmo de Dalyell, ferjando de feodo vicecomitatus de Lanerk, quinque librarum Sterlingor. annuatim pro feodo suo, five de exitibus curiarum dicti vicecomitatus, five de exitibus itineris iusticiarii; 13. Aug. a. r. 36.
- 104 — Roberto Multrer, burgenfi de Edynburgh, terrarum que fuerunt Johannis Colti, in baronia de Laftalryk; 22. Junii, a. r. 36.
- 105 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus More, Miles, fecit in perpetuam elemosinam altari Sancte Marie Virginis, in ecclesia parochiali de Edynburgh, terre de Rayliltoun, in vic. de Edynburgh; 18. Septem. a. r. 34.
- 106 — Rogero Wodyfeld, omnium ejus tenementorum, &c. in burgo de Drumsres, et viginti librarum terre, cum uno burgagio, in villa de Traqwayre, quas Joneta, filia Walteri de Moffet, et Ricardus Ducht, maritus ejus, eidem Rogero impignoraverunt, " sicut carte, litere, vel evidentie, viva voce vel in  
" scriptis, quas exinde habet in se iuste plenius continent et proportionant;" 6. Decem. a. r. 36.
- 107 — Fergusio de Edinham, burgenfi de Edynburgh, et Margarete de Strivelyne sponse ejus, terre que fuit Willielmi Bertholmew, in burgo de Edynburgh; 6. Decem. a. r. 36.
- 108 — Confirm. carte Willielmi de Conynghame Domini de Carrik, Jacobo de Leprewyk, medietatis terre de Polkarne, in Kyle-regis, et in vic. de Are; testibus, Dominis David filio Walteri, Johanne Daniellystoun, Alexandro Senescallo, Militibus; Johanne filio Domini Valteri, Johanne de Nesbith, Johanne de Robardstoun, et multis aliis; carta confir. Regis data est 5. Decem. a. r. 36.
- 109 — Confirm. donationis quam Margareta Ovyot, filia et una heredum David Ovyot, Militis, sponsa Roberti de Meygneris, Militis, fecit Ricardo Ovyot, consanguineo suo, de dimidia parte terre de Casslyndoly, de tota terra de Balqwy et de Cragueir, de Calange, et tota parte sua molendini de Syres, in vic. de Fyff; apud monasterium de Lundors, 7. Aug. a. r. 36.
- 110 — Confirm. donationis quam Dugallus McDowalle, Miles, fecit Johanni Trapont, nunc dicto Carric heraudo, de quatuor marcatis terre de Lilitgrethy, in dominio de Kyrrasfalde, in vic. de Drumsres, et de viginti solidatis terre de Glengarg et Glencrag, in dominio de Curwen, in vic. predicti; 5. Decem. a. r. 36.



- 111 Carta burgenſibus et communitati de Edynburgh, petie terre " in dicto burgo in vico communi ex parte occidentali veteris tholonei aſcendendo verſus caſtrum, continentis centum pedes in longitudine, et " triginta duos pedes in latitudine, ubi novum tholoneum ſibi conſtruere valeant et edificare;" 3. Decem. a. r. 36.
- 112 — Willielmo de Gladſtanes, filio et heredi Willielmi Gladſtanes, Militis, terrarum de Wodgrenyntoun, Wynkiſtoun, et Acolmeſfeld, in vic. de Peblys, quas Patricius Mallevill reſignavit; 18. Decem. a. r. 36.
- 113 — Willielmo de Gladſtanes, annui redditus de terris de Wynkiſtoun et Wodgrenyntoun, in vic. de Peblys; apud Perth, 25. Januarii, a. r. 36.
- 114 — Alano de Erſkyne, baronie de Inchture, in vic. de Perth, quam Johannes de Inchture reſignavit, " apud " Perth, coram pluribus regni noſtri magnatibus;" 2. Octob. a. r. 36.
- 115 — Alano de Erſkyne, terre de Crambeth, in vic. de Fyf, quam Alexander de Crambeth reſignavit, apud Perth, coram pluribus regni magnatibus, 2. Octob. a. r. 36.
- 116 — Confirm. carte conceſſe per Criſtianam de Malavilla, Dominam de Glenbervy, Johanni de Malavilla, conſanguineo ejus, terrarum de Legevyn, Curmyr, Coldon, Blarernach, Hardiwod, et Radynauane, in baronia de Glenbervy, et vic. de Kyncardyn; et concedentis quod dicti Johannes et heredes ſui poſſint molare, apud molendinum de Glenbervy, pro viceſimo quinto vaſe multure; teſtibus, Adam Epifcopo Brechinenſi, ac Dominis Willielmo de Monte Alto, David de Berclay, Malcolm de Rameſfay vicecomite de Agnegus, (*ſc*), Militibus, Johanne de Stratoun, Johanne Judice, Waltero de Al-lardas, Samuele de Wyltoun, Thoma de Strathchyn juniore, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data eſt apud Perth, 6. Aprilis, a. r. 36.
- 117 — Confirm. carte conceſſe per Willielmum de Keth Mareſcallum Scotie, et Margaretam ſponſam ejus, neptem et heredem Alexandri Fraſer, Militis, Domini baronie de Strathchyn, Ade Pyngle, et Mar-jorie ſponſe ejus, filie et heredi Willielmi dicti Ingeramiſnan, terrarum davate del Knoc et Gelac-bane, in dicta baronia, cum molendino de Camby; apud manerium noſtrum foreſte de Kyntor, 12. Maii, an. Dom. 1361; carta Regis confirm. data eſt apud Perth, 6. Aprilis, an. reg. 36.
- 118 — Confirm. carte conceſſe per Andream Dempſter et Johannem de Cullas, priori et canonicis de Roſtynot, quatuor librarum Sterlingorum, ratione decimi denarii de terris de Menmar; teſtibus Willielmo et Patricio Epifcopis Sancti Andree et Brechinenſi, et Domino David de Grahame, Domino de Ald-monros, et Roberto de Rameſfay Vicecomite de Forſar, 8. Aprilis, an. Dom. 1360; carta confirm. Regis data eſt apud Sconam, 3. Auguſti, an. reg. 36.
- 119 — Johanni de Innerpeſſir, et Criſtiane de Sancto Michaeli, ſponſe ejus, medietatis terre de Conevath; in vic. de Banſſi, et terrarum de duabus Logy Ardachis, in vic. de Abirdene, ſicut Philip de Melgdrum, Miles, pater, et Andreas de Melgdrum frater predictæ Criſtiane, eas tenuerunt; apud Munros, 31. Martii, an. reg. 36.
- 120 — " ſoliolo noſtro David Fauconer, quem de Sacro fonte levavimus, octo librarum Sterlingor. ad " ſuſtentationem ſuam annuatim percipiendarum de itineribus Camerarie;" apud Munros, 2. April. a. r. 36.
- 121 — Willielmo de Diſchyntoun, Militi, terre de Balmany, molendini de Aberlenmach, terre de Tolyqwon-lach, et annui redditus de Flemyngtoun, in thanagio de Aberlenmach, et vic. de Forſar, " quouſq. " nos, vel heredes noſtri, dictum Willielmum, vel heredes ſuos, per cartam noſtram infeodaverimus " de viginti marcatibus terre in loco aliquo competenti;" 18. Feb. a. r. 36.
- 122 — Waltero de Spetall, decime partis terrarum de Kynynmunth, in quarterio de Fortheryf, in vic. de Fyf, quam Adam de Mencur, et Agnes de Ramſay, ſponſa ſua, reſignaverunt; apud Perth, 6. April. a. r. 36.
- 123 — Bricio Wych, ſervienti noſtro, pro feodo ſuo, centum ſolidorum Sterlingorum annuatim percipiendo " rum de terris de Ballachach," in ballia de Kynroſ; apud Abirbrotocock, 8. April. a. r. 36.
- 124 — Confirm. donationis quam Alicia de Randalſtoun fecit Waltero de Hoſpith, de uno toſto et croſto in villa de Eſtriſtoun, et de tribus agris terre adjacentibus ibidem; 25. Febr. a. r. 36.

- 125 Carta Confirm. carte concessæ per Thomam Byfet, Militem, Yfabelle de Yf Domine ejusdem, "ante matrimonium inter me et ipsam in facie ecclesie celebratum," baronie de Glasclune, in vic. de Perth, partis terre de Erth et Slamanane, in vic. de Strivelyne, dicto Thome pertinentis, et terre ejus de Cuthyldrayne, in vic. de Yf, pro toto tempore vite dictæ Yfabelle; apud Sanctum Andream, 10. Januar. an. Dom. 1362; his testibus, venerabilibus Dominis Willielmo, Johanne, et Patricio, Sancti Andree, Dunkeldensi, et Brechinensi, Episcopis; Domino Roberto Senescallo Scotie et Comite de Stratherne, Patricio Comite de Marchia et Moravia; Dominis Roberto Erkyne, Willielmo de Dyffchintoun, Andrea de Valonis, et Johanne de Kndeloch, Militibus; Michaelae de Balfour, David de Barclay, et multis aliis; carta confirm Regis data est apud Perth, 17. April. an. reg. 36.
- 126 — Affedationis Alexro de Strathachyne, terrarum de Morfy Inferiori, in vic. de Kyncardin, pro vita dict. Alexri; apud Aberbrothoc, 6<sup>to</sup> Aprilis, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 127 — Confir. carte concess. per Johannem Kenedy, filio suo et heredi Gilberto Kenedy, de terris de Srogiltoun, de Poltoun, et de duabus Brochtounis de Leythyrdall, in vic. de Wigtoun; apud Perth, 22<sup>da</sup> Martii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 128 — Protectionis in favorem Abbatis et Conventus Sancti Nemoris; 8<sup>vo</sup> Maii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 129 — Confir. donationis concess. per Agnetem Koullor, Andree de Moravia, terrarum de Kepmade, in vic. de Strivelyn; 10<sup>mo</sup> Maii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 130 — Alexro de Lyndesay, omnium terrarum Regis in thanagio de Newdofk, in vic. de Kyncardyn; 10<sup>o</sup> Maii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 131 — Roberto de Dalyell, terrarum Regis de Selkyrk, exceptis firmis Regis de-burgo de Selkyrk; 15<sup>o</sup> Maii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 132 — Mariote Chene, sponse quond. Johannis de Douglas, medietatis baronie de Strabrock, in constabulario de Lynlithcu, in vic. de Edynburgh, et quartæ partis comitatus Cathanie, in vic. de Inverness; super resignatione ipsius Mariote facta Edynburgi, in presentia diversorum procerum et baronum regni, 25<sup>to</sup> die Maii, anno Domini 1366.
- 133 — Johanni Ker, burgenfr de Strivelyne, partitate terre in vico furcarum burgi de Abirdene; 1<sup>o</sup> Junii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>.
- 134 — Malcolm de Faufile, filio et heredi quondam Rogeri de Faufyde, Militis, terre de Lathhame, in constabularia de Hadyngtoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, "contingentis Regi ratione escaete, ex eo quod dictus Malcolmus ad raptum ejusdem mulieris personaliter existeret," alias concessæ per Regem Johanni de Lyle Militi, et nunc resignate per dictum Johannem; testibus Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario, Roberto Senescallo Comite de Stratherne nepote nostro, Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravie, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Roberto de Erkyne, Willielmo de Dyffchintoun, Militibus, apud Edynburgh, 25<sup>to</sup> Novembris, ann. reg. 37<sup>mo</sup>.
- 135 — Confirmationis carte concessæ per Malcolm de Faufile antedict. Alexro de Cocburn, prescripte terre de Lethhame; testibus (in carta Malcolm) Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravie, Waltero de Halyburton, Thoma de Faufile, et Patricio de Hebburn, Militibus; Johanne de Sancto Claro Domino de Hirdmanstoun, Willielmo Mautalent, Symone de Preston tunc vicecomite de Edynburgh, Adam de Nesbyth, et Willielmo de Faufyde, consanguineis meis, et multis aliis; testibus (in carta Regis) iisdem personis quorum nomina inscribuntur in carta precedente, (N<sup>o</sup> 134.), cum Archibaldo de Douglas, cujus nomen scribitur inter Comitem de Douglas et Robertum de Erkyne; apud Perth, 13<sup>to</sup> Januarii, an. reg. 37<sup>mo</sup>.
- 136 — Alexro de Cocburn, baronie de Caredyn, in vic. de Edynburgh, regi contingentis pro eo quod Johannes de Veteri Ponte dictam baroniam injuste alienavit licentia Regis non optenta; testibus ut in N<sup>o</sup> 135<sup>to</sup>, excepto Willmo de Dyffchintoun; apud Sconam, 10. Novemb. a. r. 29.
- 137 — Confir. trium cartarum, quarum 1<sup>ma</sup> concessa per Willielmum Regem Scottorum, Willielmo de Veteri Ponte, terrarum de Boulton, Caredyn, et Langtoun, in Warennam; testibus (in carta Regis Will.) David fratre meo, W. de Bid. Cancellario, Roberto de Quincy Justiciario, Hugone Riddell, Jo-



hanne de London, Bern. filio Briant, apud Jedworth: 2<sup>da</sup> concessa per Robertum Regem Scot. Willielmo de Veteri Ponte, omnium feodorum et forisfacturarum baronie sue de Caredyn; testibus (in dicta 1<sup>ma</sup> carta Regis Roberti) Roberto de Keth, David de Berkeley, Jacobo de Lyndefay, Militibus, Waltero Senescallo Scotie, Willielmo de Lyndefay Camerario Scotie, Henrico de Anandia, et aliis: 3<sup>ta</sup> concessa per eundem Regem Robertum, Willielmo de Veteri Ponti, Militi, baroniarum de Bolton et Langtoun, data apud Dunstaffynch, sub sigillo dicti Regis Roberti, 20<sup>o</sup> Octobris, an. reg. 4<sup>to</sup>; testibus in carta Regis Davidis iisdem qui inscribuntur in N<sup>o</sup> 136<sup>to</sup>; apud Perth, 16. Apr. a. r. 36.

- 138 Carta Alex<sup>o</sup> de Stratoun, molendini in burgo et territorio de Inverbervy, et quarterii de Glenchungole, valen. secundum antiquum extentum decem marcas Sterlingorum; data apud Monros, 17<sup>o</sup> Januarii, an. reg. 39<sup>no</sup>.
- 139 — Johanni de Lestalrik, molendini de Instrothir, in vic. de Fyf; apud Perth, 10<sup>mo</sup> Martii, an. reg. 39<sup>no</sup>.
- 140 — Confr. carte concessa per Thomam Senescallum, Comitem de Anegus et Dominum de Bonkyll, Andree Parker, burgenſi de Dundee, terrarum de Kyngenny et Carntoun, et duarum marcarum annui redditus ex terris de Wymachy, in baronia de Athy; testibus (in carta Comitibus) Hugone Abbate de Balmernach, Domino Laurentio Archidiacono Brechinensi, Roberto de Erskyne, Roberto de Ramefay, Roberto de Chesholme, Militibus, Waltero de Lesly, Alexandro Skynnech, et aliis; carta Regis data est apud Perth, 10. Martii, an. reg. 39.
- 141 — Johanni de Looorne, terre de Glenlion, in Athol; apud Perth, 12. Martii. an. reg. 39.
- 142 — Johanni del Yle, et Margarete de Vaus sponse ejus, terre de Buchane, in vic. de Strivelyne; apud Perth, 15. Martii, a. r. 39.
- 143 — Jacobo de Blare, omnium terrarum et annuorum reddituum que fuerunt quondam Ade Chiry, in vic. de Are: 3<sup>to</sup> Februarii, an. reg. 39<sup>o</sup>.
- 144 — Johanni de Edmounstoun, Militi, terrarum thanagii del Boyen, in vic. de Banff, cum annuo redditu quatuor librarum exeunte de villa de Banff; apud Perth, 17. Martii, an. reg. 39.
- 145 — Johanni de Abirnethy, Militi, terrarum de Balgeuery, Cragynkat, Balgalay Weſter, et Balgalay Eſter, in constabularia de Kynghorne, et vic. de Fyff; apud Perth, 15<sup>to</sup> Martii, an. reg. 39.
- 146 — Thome Forest, particate terre in burgo de Edynburgh que fuit quondam Alexandri Fairley bastardi; apud Perth, 16. Martii, an. reg. 39.
- 147 — Waltero de Newbygyng, medietatis baronie de Cult, resignate per Willielmum de Newbygyng; 22. Aprilis, an. reg. 39<sup>o</sup>.
- 148 — Andree de Conynghame, annui redditus duarum marcarum ex terra de Kyndeby, in vic. de Perth; 22. Aprilis, an. reg. 39.
- 149 — Confr. donationis per Alexandrum Regem Scottorum, fratris predicatoribus de Elgyne, duarum celdrarum frumenti, duarum celdrarum ordeii, et unius celdre braſei, annuatim, ex firmis vicecomitatus de Elgyne; testibus (in carta Regis Alex.) Alexandro Comyne Comite de Buchane Justiciario et Constabulario Scotie, Donaldo Comite de Marr, Ingeramo de Gynys, Reginaldo le Chyne, Militibus; apud Kyntor, 29<sup>o</sup> Martii, an. reg. 36<sup>to</sup>: Carta conf. Regis David data est 20. Aprilis, an. reg. 39.
- 150 — Nicholao de Erskyne, terrarum de Kynnoule, in vic. de Perth, resignatarum per Robertum de Erskyne, Militem, patrem predicti Nicholai, cum consensu Cristiane de Keth ejus sponse, eorum magnatibus regni, apud Perth, 14<sup>to</sup> Januarii, anno Domini 1366<sup>to</sup>, tenendarum in liberam baroniam et warrennam adeo libere, &c. sicut predictus Robertus, et Cristiana sponsa ejus, aut aliquis Comes de Fyf, Dominus baronie predictae, eam tenuit, faciendo inde Regi servitium de dicta baronia debitum et consuetum; "viro tamen volumus et concedimus, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod heredes Nicholai, &c. per mancant liberi et penitus exempti quoad baroniam predictam, de warda, relevio, et maritagio quotiescunque et quandocunque contingerit in futurum;" testibus Will. Episcopo Sancti Andree, et Pat. Epo. Brechinen. Cancell. nostro, Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comite de Stratheme nepote nostro, Patricio Comite Marchie et Moravie, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Archebaldo de Douglas, et Willielmo de Dyfchyngtoun, Militibus, apud Perth, 18<sup>vo</sup> Januarii, an. reg. 37<sup>o</sup>.

- 151 Carta Confir. carte per Margaretam de Lesly, relictam quondam Domini Normanni Lesly, Militis, Willielmo Guppyld, partium terrarum quondam Alexandri de Lambirtoun, viz. Lamalthyn et Cragoe, in vic. de Forfar, et Asdory, in vic. de Fyfe; testibus (in carta Margarete) Laurentio Archidiacono Brechinensi, Nobili Domina Margareta Comitissa Angusie; Nobilibus viris et Dominis Waltero de Lesly et Alexandro de Lyndefay, Militibus; discretis viris Johanne Gill. Domino de Torfopy, Johanne de Monte acuto, et multis aliis; carta Regis David data est 11<sup>o</sup> Februarii, an. reg. 37<sup>o</sup>.
- 152 — Willielmo de Lyndefay, terre de Byrrys, in constabularia de Hadyngtoun, et vic. de Edynburgh, quam Alexander de Lyndefay resignavit, "apud Perth, 16. Januar. an. Dom. 1366, coram pluribus regni "nostri prelati et proceribus tunc ibidem in consilio nostro congregatis;" testibus Episcopis Sancti Andree, et Brechinensi Cancellario, Comitibus de Stratherne, Marchie, et Moravie, et de Douglas, antedictis, Roberto de Erskyne et Waltero de Haliburtoun, Militibus; apud Perth, 17. Januar. a. r. 37.
- 153 — Abbati et Conventui de Cambuskyneth, annui redditus 40 solidorum de terris de Erfch, aliorum 40 solidorum de terris de Cambusbarun, cum dimidio firme dict. terrarum de Cambusbarun, in vic. de Strivelyne, "in recompensationem 8 librarum 5 denariorum Sterlingorum eisdem antiquitus debitorum "de vicecomitatu nostro de Strivelyne nomine annue pensionis; 30. Novemb. a. r. 37.
- 154 — Thome Flemyng Comiti de Vyngtoun (certe pro Wygtoun) comitatus de Wygtoun, sicut Malcolmus Comes de Vygtoun, avus dicti Thome, eum renuit; apud Perth, 26. Januar. a. r. 37.
- 155 — Confirm. carte Patricii Comitis de Dunbarr, Thome Papedy, filio Johannis Papedy, terre de Mandredestoun, concessa dicto Thome per Stephanum fratrem suum; testibus in carta Patricii, "me tunc "existente apud Dunf," Domino Waldevo rectore ecclesie de Dunbarr, Rogero de Merley, David de Graham, Roberto filio Comitis, Philippo Pether Senescallo dicti Patricii Comitis, Alano de Harkers, Henrico filio Waldewy, et multis aliis; carta confirm. Regis data est 10. Feb. a. r. 37.
- 156 — Confirm. carte Willielmi Douglas, Militis, Domini Vallis de Ledell, nepoti suo Jacobo de Douglas, terre de Abirdowyr in vic. de Fyff; testibus Abbatibus Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh et de Newbotill, Andrea de Douglas "avunculo meo," Willielmo de Douglas seniore fratre meo, Ricardo Small rectore ecclesie de Rathewe, Johanne de Abirneithyn, Martino Lytill, et multis aliis, apud Dalkeith; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Drummellyer, 14. Decemb. a. r. 37.
- 157 — Willielmo Comiti Sutherlandie, et heredibus masculis de corpore suo, medietatis thanagii de Fermartine, in vic. de Abirden, "quam eidem alias concessimus pro tempore vite sue;" apud Dundee, 30. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 158 Donatio Johanni de Bothuill, decem librarum Sterlingorum et quatuor celdrarum frumenti annuatim de thanagio de Doune, in vic. de Banf, pro tempore vite ejus; apud Dundee, 31. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 159 — Bricio Wych, terrarum de Ballachach, in vic. de Kynros, nomine sui feodi pro tempore vite ejus; apud Strivelyne, 19. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 160 Carta Confir. Regis Roberti, Johanni de Mallevil, Waltero filio suo et heredi, et Margarete filie Johannis Ayr sponse dicti Walteri, et Symoni fratri dicte Margarete, et heredibus masculis de corporibus dictorum Margarete et Symonis successore, terrarum de Capronnestoun, in vic. de Peblys, et infeodationis *tallite* prescripte concessa per Robertum Regem; 5. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 161 — Murthaco del Rynd, quatuor bovatarum terre arabilis in forella de Plater; propinquius adjacentium terris ejus del Cals, in vic. de Forfar, reddendo unum par cirothecarum albarum vel duos denarios argenti, nomine albe firme, si petatur tantum, "apud manerium nostrum de Forfar; et vo- "lunt quod animalia infra forellam nostram de Plater ubi et quum animalia forestaria dicte foreste "nostre pasturam habeant;" apud Dundee, 31. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 162 — Waltero de Lesly, Militi, et Eulamie de Rofs sponse ejus, *consanguine nostre*, nove foreste, in vic. de Drummfres, tenende in boscis, &c. "cum bondis, bondagiis *nativis*, et eorum sequelis," &c.; apud Perth, 13. Septemb. a. r. 37.

- 163 Carta Confirm. donationis per Philippum de Abirbothnot Dominum ejusdem, Fratribus Carmelitanis burgi de Abirdene, ad emendationem fabrice ecclesie eorum, annui redditus 13 solid. et 4 denar. Sterlingor. de terra de Abirbuthnot; carta Philippi data est apud Abirdene, 25. April. an. Dom. 1355°; et carta confir. Regis data est apud Abirdene, 17. Aug. a. r. 37.
- 164 — Ricardo de Sancto Claro, terre de Fynleter, in vic. de Banf, que fuit Joanne de Fynleter, et quam eadem Joanna, apud Dundee, 31. Julii 1366, resignavit; tenende dict. Ricardo et Joanne in vitali reddito, hereditibusque inter ipsos legitime procreandis; quibus deficientibus, heredibus dicte Joanne quibuscunque; carta Regis data est apud Dundee, 31. Julii, a. r. 37.
- 165 — Confirm. donationis facte per Willielmum Hare, burghensem de Edinburgh, Altari Beate Marie, in ecclesia Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh, terre in vico boreali dicti burgi; 26. Octob. a. r. 37.
- 166 — Confirm. carte Regis Alexandri 2<sup>di</sup>, burgo de Ayr, quorundam privilegiorum et quarundam terrarum particulariter bondat. Carta Regis Alexandri verbatim in hac carta confirmationis transcribitur, et finitur his verbis, "sicut carta Domini Regis Willielmi patris mei testatur; testibus Waltero filio Alani Senescalli, W. Olyfard Justiciario Laudonie, Ingelramo de Balliol, H. de Balliol Camerario, H. de Strevelyn filio Comitum David, Duncano filio Gilberti, Johanne de Maxweyll, Reginaldo de Crawford Vicecomite de Ayr, Waltero Byfed; apud Ayr, 9. Maii, an. reg. 9°;" carta confir. Regis Davidis data est 10. Maii, a. r. 37.
- 167 — Ade Cossour, bovine terre in tenemento de Aymouth, in baronia de Coldyngham, que fuit Margarete Trymbill, et per illam forisfacta; testibus Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario, Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comite de Strathorne, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Waltero de Haliburton et Johanne Herice, Militibus; 6. Decem. an. reg. 32<sup>do</sup>.
- 168 — Alexandro de Cokburn, terre de Bouryfelde cum pertinen. tam in burgo de Hadyngton quam extra, in constabularia ejusdem, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes Lang, burghensis de Edynburgh, "cum prelati et proceribus regni" resignavit; testibus Episcopo et duobus Comitibus in immediate precedente carta inferentis, cum Roberto de Erskyne et Johanne de Preston, Militibus; apud Perth, 17. April. a. r. 31.
- 169 — Confirm. carte facte per Patricium de Dunbarr Comitem Marchie et Moravie, Priori et Conventui Dunelmensi ac Monachis in cella de Coldyngham, ville et ecclesie de Edreham et ville de Nesbyt; in carta Patricii Comitis verbatim inferitur antiqua carta predecessoris ejus Gospatricii Comitis fratris Dilfun, earundem villarum et ecclesie, Sancto Cuthberto et monachis ejus, "pro anima Malcolm Regis et filiorum ejus regum Edgari et Alexandri, et pro Rege David et filio ejus Henrico," &c.; testibus (in carta Gospatricii) Willielmo Dun. Gosp. filio ejus, Ulkil filio Meld, Rand. de Lynd, S. presbitero, Johanne capellano filio ejus, Gosp. filio Cryne et Alex. fratre ejus, et Lambert Dap. Val.; carta Patricii Comitis finitur his verbis: "In cujus rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum magnum huic presentis carte nostre fecimus apponi, apud castrum nostrum de Dunbarr, 24<sup>to</sup> die Maii, an. Dom. 1367<sup>mo</sup>, hiis testibus, Domino Patricio Hebborn Domino de Halis, Georgio de Dunbar canonico guineo nostro, Alexandro de Ramefay, Alexandro Rikklyntoun tunc constabulario nostro de Dunbarr, Roberto Lache Senescallo nostro, et Ricardo de Ellum, et multis aliis; quam quidem cartam nos Agnes Comitissa Marchie et Moravie, in omnibus punctis suis, articulis, et circumstantiis, modo pariter et forma supra dictis, approbamus, ratificamus, et in perpetuum confirmamus; in cujus rei testimonium, sigillum nostrum, cum sigillo Reverendi Domini mei Comitis presentibus est appensum, die, loco, et anno supradictis; carta confir. Regis Davidis data est ----- die Augusti, an. reg. 38."
- 170 — Confirm. impignoracionis facte per Johannem de Lyvyngstoun de Drumry, Symoni Chepman burghensem de Lanark, duarum partium terrarum de Bankes et del Brerybankes, in territorio de Lanark, et quarundam acrarum, pro duodecim libris Sterlingorum; apud Lanark, an. Dom. 1364, "teste comite multitudine de Lanark cum sigillo suo communi presentibus appposito;" carta confir. data 22. Aug. a. r. 38.

- 171 Carta Johanni de Cragy, terre de Merchiston, in vic. de Edynburgh, quam Johannes de Creychtoun resignavit apud Dundee, 12. Aug. 1367; carta Regis data est apud Dundee, 14. Aug. a. r. 38.
- 172 — Confirm. Symoni Schaklok, terrarum de Fausyd, Reccor. et medietatis terre de Slanyis, in vic. de Kyncardin, dispositarum dicto Symoni per Cristianam de Monteforti, filiam et heredem Johannis de Monteforti de Kyneff, et Agnetem de Monteforti; apud Monrofs, 8. Aug. a. r. 38.
- 173 — Abbati et Conventui de Neubottill, "quod habeant et possideant terras suas vallis de Lethane in libere ram forestam," &c.; "quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris fecet, aucupet, aut venetur, seu in lacubus, vivariis, in stagnis suis vel aquis piscari presumat sine licentia dictorum religiosiorum speciali, super nostram plenariam forisfacturam decem librarum;" apud Sconam, 28. Septem. a. r. 38.
- 174 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Walterum Byset dominum medietatis baronie de Culter, in vic. de Lanark, Willielmo de Newbyggyn Domino de Dunfyar, medietatis dictæ baronie de Culter; testibus W. de Wardlaw Episcopo Glasguensi, Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi, Adamo Episcopo Candide Cate, Dominis Waltero de Erkyne, Archebaldo de Douglas, David filio Domini Walteri, Militibus; Domino Roberto de Glen rectore ecclesie de Libertoun, Johanne de Graham, Patricio de Lumley, Adam de Lanark clerico burgenfi, et multis aliis; carta conf. Regis data est apud Sconam, 30. Sept., a. r. 38.
- 175 — Ade Pingle, terre de Longforgund, in vic. de Perth, "que fuit Alexandri de Dumfermelyne, et quam Eumia de Dunfermelyne, consanguinea et heres ejusdem quondam Alexandri, nobis, in paramento nostro tento apud Sconam, coram pluribus regni nostri, 28<sup>to</sup> Septem. a. D. 1367, &c. resignavit;" apud Sconam, 2. Octob. a. r. 38.
- 176 — Johanni de Benyne, terrarum que fuerunt quondam Ade de Slyngysby infra burgum de Edynburgh; 12. Novem. a. r. 38.
- 177 — Roberto Senescallo de Schanbothy, medietatis terrarum Rubei Castris, in vic. de Forfar, quas Andreas Cambell, apud Strivelyne, 4. Martii, a. D. 1367, resignavit; apud Perth, 8. Martii, a. r. 38.
- 178 — Confirm. donationis quam Andreas Cambell, Miles, fecit Roberto Senescallo de Schanbothy, quinque denariatarum terre de Wychiehouse et de Ballandolach, in baronia Rubei Castris, et vic. de Forfar; apud Perth, 8. Martii, a. r. 38.
- 179 — Abbati et Conventui de Neubottill, quod habeant et possideant terras suas Wallis de Lethane, in liberam forestam, "cum modo parcandi et pena pargagii, et cum omnibus aliis et singulis consuetudinibus et juribus libere foreste; quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris fecet," &c. ut in N<sup>o</sup> 173. "sine licentia dictorum religiosiorum speciali, sub pena libere foreste;" apud Edynburgh, 17<sup>o</sup> Febr. a. r. 38<sup>o</sup>.
- 180 — Ecclesie Sancte Marie de Neubottill, donationum iis factarum per Henricum de Brade, et Elizabeth de Alburgh filiam ejus et heredem, "incrementi et assiamenti terre eorum de Crag, viz. totius prati quod vocatur Medenspot, et fontis qui est in eodem prato, et orti qui vocatur Stodfald, cum communia in mora et petaria infra terram de Brade, ad querendum focale pro sustentatione hominum suorum infra dictam terram de Crag commorantium;" 17. Feb. a. r. 38.
- 181 — Duncano Fraier, et Cristiane sponse sue, partium terrarum de Brounemoldy, Mulbyne, et Ordichoys, in comitatu Moravie, de Crechyjofy, Balmariot, et Auchlynnare, in vic. de Banff, et de Ballyntraile, in vic. de Perth, quas Margareta Gelibrand, sponsa quondam Laurentii Gelybrand, Militis, et mater dictæ Cristiane, resignavit; apud Strathurd, 18. Januar. a. r. 38.
- 182 — Willielmo Boyd, terre de Auchmarr, in vic. de Dumbretane, "que fuit Duncani de Lufs, et que, ratione forisfacture ejusdem Duncani, nos contingit;" 18. Decem. a. r. 38.
- 183 — Symoni Reed constabulario castris de Edynburgh, foreste de Lochyndorbe, in vic. de Inverness, "que, ratione forisfacture quondam Johannis Comyne, Militis, nos contingit;" 16. Novem. a. r. 38.

- 184 Carta Confirm. carte Alexandri de Lyndefay de Ormystoun facte ad implendam " conventionem inter eum  
 " et Alexandrum de Cokburn, de utriusque eorum amicorum et parentum consilio et consensu, super  
 " matrimonio inter Johan'em fil'um dicti Alexandri de Cokburn, de prima uxore sua genitum, et  
 " Johnetam filiam et heredem dicti Alexandri de Lyndefay," terrarum de Ormystoun, cum tenandria  
 terre de Murhous, et terrarum de Templishall et Pastoun, in constabularia de Hadyngton et vic. de  
 Edynburgh; testibus Dominis Thoma et Hugone monasteriorum Sancte Crucis et Neubotil Abbatibus,  
 Domino Archebaldo de Douglas, Domino Jacobo de Douglas, Domino Waltero de Haliburton,  
 Domino Georgio de Abirnythy, Domino Patricio de Hebburn, Domino Alexandro de Haliburton,  
 Militibus; Johanne de Sancto Claro, Willielmo de Creichton Domino ejusdem. Symone de  
 Prestoun tunc temporis vicecomite Laudonie, Alexandro de Ryclintoun, Adam de Nefbith Domino  
 ejusdem, Thoma de Oppringyl, Johanne de Spottyswod Domino ejusdem, et multis aliis; testibus,  
 in carta conf. Regis, Willielmo Episcopo Sancti Andree, Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi Cancellario,  
 Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comite de Strathern, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Roberto de Erskyne,  
 Waltero de Lefsfley, et Alexandro de Lyndefay, Militibus; 23. Febr. a. r. 39.
- 185 — Confirm. omnium conventionum factarum inter Alexandrum de Lyndefay de Ormystoun ex parte una,  
 et Alexandrum de Cokburn ex parte altera, super maritagio contrahendo inter filium Alexri de Cokburn  
 et filiam Alexri de Lyndefay; testibus, quinque prioribus in precedenti carta, N<sup>o</sup> 184, cum  
 Waltero de Haliburton, David de Anand, et Johanne de Edmundston, Militibus; 23. Feb. a. r. 39.
- 186 — Johanne Herice, Militi, terrarum de Kirgunyane, que fuerunt Abbatis et Conventus de Holme, in  
 vic. de Drumfres, cum annuorum reddituum earundem arreragiis, et le Saltcotis, " quousque con-  
 " cordia inter regnum nostrum et Angliam fuerit reformata, et licentiamus eundem militem quod  
 " licite componere valeat cum dictis religiosis et convenire de jure quod eisdem competit in dictis  
 " terris;" apud Dunfermeling, 7. Junii, a. r. 39.
- 187 — " Dilecto medico nostro Donnald Bannerman," terrarum duarum Clyntreys et duarum Auchrany's,  
 viz. Le Watertoun et le Weltoun, " ita quod idem Donnaldus, et heredes sui, perficiant illam ca-  
 " pella'm Beate Marie, in eadem terra situatam, et faciant unam missam celebrare semel in ebdomada  
 " pro anima Reverendissimi patris nostri Domini Roberti Regis Scotie," &c.: " insuper concedimus,  
 " quod licet donationes et concessiones nostras generaliter vel specialiter revocare nos contigerit,  
 " omnes et singule terre predictae de Clyntreys et de Auchrany's, cum pertinen. pro nostra fanitate  
 " nostro mediante consilio sibi date et concessae, penes prefatum Donaldum et heredes suos perpetuo  
 " remaneant;" apud Sconam, 21. Junii, a. r. 39.
- 188 — Johanni (forsan Wygmer) burgagii tenementi in burgo de Edynburgh, inter terram Johannis Wygmer  
 ex orientali, et terram Walteri Curry ex occidentali, Regi contingentis forisfactura Willielmi Bertill-  
 mew; apud Londors, 24. Decem. a. r. 39.
- 189 — Ricardo Comyn, terrarum de Develly, cum officio forestarii foreste de Ternway, in comitatu Moravie,  
 et vic. de Invernys; apud Dundee, 6. Januar. a. r. 39.
- 190 — " Cum recolende memorie Dominus progenitor noster per cartam suam hereditarie ad firmam concessit  
 " quondam Waltero filio Gilberti, Militi, patri David filii Walteri, Militis, baroniam de Cadyou  
 " cum pertinen. infra vic. de Lanark, pro 80l. Sterlingorum, 22 celdris frumenti et 6 celdris ordei  
 " annuatim inde solvendis, prout in dicta carta Domini progenitoris nostri plenius dinoscitur contineri;  
 " nos attendentes, prout (in) presenti nostro consilio tento apud Perth, 9. die Decem. super hoc fui-  
 " mus informati, quod dicta baronia, tam per guerras quam per varias pestilentias que ab aliis tem-  
 " poribus contingebant, adeo diminuta extitit et destructa quod ipse firme et redditus ascendere  
 " non possunt ad totam summam pecunie et bladorum per annum, dedimus, concessimus, et ex de-  
 " liberatione dicti consilii nostri hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus, prefato Davidi predictam  
 " baroniam de Cadyou cum pertinen. et terram sive tenandriam de Edelwod, cum servitio tenendo-  
 " rum ejusdem, una cum annuo redditu quatuor marcarum nobis inde debito in augmentum baronie  
 " de C. supradictae;" Reddendo, &c. 80l. Sterlingorum, apud Ruchglen, ad testum dedicationis ec-



- clerie Glasguensis; et "ex deliberatione dicti consilii nostri remittimus eidem David et heredibus suis predictam summam bladorum," &c.; "concessimus etiam eidem David et heredibus suis, quod cum aliquis heres ejusdem post decessum sui progenitoris de dicta baronia cum pertinen. supra nominatis faimam debitam receperit, non teneatur ad aliquam duplicationem firme predictæ, sed quod solvat nobis et heredibus nostris illo anno introitus sui infra dictam baroniam, nomine dictæ duplicationis, ultra debitam firmam dictæ baronie, decem marcas Sterlingorum, unum palefrium dum pietii decem marcarum tantum, pro omni alio onere," &c.; apud Londors, 27. Decem. a. r. 39.
- 191 Carta "dilecto bachillario nostro Johanni de Abirnethy," terre de Balgynery, Cragynkat, Balglaly Wester et Ester, in baronia de Kyngorne, in vic. de Fyf, tenend. dicto Johanni "in extantem viginti librarum terre usque ad terminum decem annorum;" 15. Febr. a. r. 39.
- 192 — "Confanguineo nostro Roberto de Bruys," terrarum de Rate, in vic. de Perth; apud Rostrynot, 17. Januar. a. r. 39.
- 193 Altera carta confirmationis carte (184) Alexri de Lyndefay, his verbis in Tenendis additis, "quibus forte desicientibus," (heredibus, viz. inter Alexandrum Cockburne et Johnetam de Lyndefay masculis vel femininis), "Willielmo de Lyndefay Domino del Byris, et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis; quibus forsan deficientibus, heredibus dictæ Johnete quibuscunque;" in ceteris due carte concordant, sed in hac posteriore testes carte Regis non inferuntur in recordo.
- 194 Carta Confirm. carte Regis Roberti, fratribus predicatoribus de Invernys, in dotationem ecclesie sue, decem librarum Sterlingorum ex firmis burgi de Invernys; testibus Edwardo Bruys Comite de Carric, Thoma Ranulph Comite Moravie, Johanne de Meneteth, Roberto de Keth Marefcallo Scotie, Gilberto de Haya, et Henrico de Sancto Claro, Militibus; apud Dundee, 21. Octob. an. reg. 8<sup>vo</sup>; carta confir. Regis Davidis data est 20. April. a. r. 39.
- 195 — "Confanguineo nostro Georgio de Dumbarr," terrarum de Cumnok, in vic. de Are, de Blauntyre, in vic. de Lanark, et de Glenken et Mochrum, in vic. de Drumnies, quas Patricius Dunbarr Miles ultimus Comes Marchie resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 25<sup>o</sup> Julii, a. r. 39.
- 196 — "Confanguineo nostro Georgio de Dunbarr," comitatus Marchie, quem predictus Patricius ultimus Comes ejusdem resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 25. Julii, a. r. 39.
- 197 — Willielmo de Disfeyngtoun, confanguineo et heredi Johannis Burnard, tertie partis medietatis baronie de Ardros, in vic. de Fyf, et tertie partis baronie de Curry, in vic. de Edynburgh, que fuerunt dicti Johannis Burnard; quia "ex deliberatione nostri consilii in pleno Parlamento nostro tento apud Seonam alias extiterit declaratum," quod dictus Johannes Burnard apud forceletum de Lydal, Rege Davide ibidem personaliter existente, lethaliter vulneratus, et postea receptus in castrum de Roxburgh, priusquam redditum fuit Anglis per Eustachium de Loren, ibi finaliter ex dicto vulnere decessit, et quod antequam de jure dicti Willielmi Regi constabat, predictas terras concesserat Alexandro Mautelement; "sed habita super hoc deliberatione nostri consilii matura in Parlamento nostro tento apud Perth," terre antedictæ nunc finaliter concessæ sunt dicto Willielmo de Disfeyngtoun Militi; "apud Perth, in pleno Parlamento nostro tento ibidem," 17. Martii, a. r. 39.
- 198 — Johanni Gray Clerico Rotulorum, omnium firmarum et exituum burgi de Peblis, illis que ad iter Camerarie pertinuerunt duntaxat exceptis, pro toto tempore vite sue, "per se, vel assignatum seu deputatum suum ad hoc literatorie constitutum;" 31. Maii, an. reg. 40<sup>o</sup>.
- 199 — Willielmo de Camera, officii Clerici Rotulorum Justiciarie ex parte boreali aque de Forth, ad voluntatem Regis; apud Abirdene, 27. Octob. a. r. 40.
- 200 — Johanni de Innerpefir, officii Vicecomitis de Banff, pro toto tempore vite sue; apud Invernys, 16. Novemb. a. r. 40.
- 201 — Bricio Wych, terre de Ballech, in vic. de Kynros, pro toto tempore vite sue, cum bondis, bondagiis, et *nativis* dictæ terre, que declaratur libera ab omnibus cariagiis et multuris durante tempore predicto; apud Perth, 15. Decem. a. r. 40.

- 202 Carta Hugoni de Roos, et Margarete de Berclay sponse sue, ac eorum diutius viventi pro toto tempore suarum vitarum, annui redditus decem librarum et quatuor celdrarum frumenti de terris de Doune, in vic. de Banff; apud Perth, 16. Feb. a. r. 40.
- 203 — Roberto de Anandia, quatuor marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de firmis burgi de Abirden, pro toto tempore vite sue; apud Abirdene, 5. Decem. a. r. 40.
- 204 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Walterum Lesley, Militem, Dominum de Filorth, Johanni de Urchard, filio Ade de Urchard, Vicecomitis de Crombathy, terre de Fohesterdy in Buchania, in valle de Kynedore, cum le Fortyre ejusdem quod dicitur Clochorby; testes in carta Walteri non in recordo inscribuntur; carta data est apud Invernes, 8. Novem. a. Dom. 1369: Testes in carta confir. Regis sunt iidem duo Episcopi et duo Comites, quorum nomina exprimuntur in carta N<sup>o</sup> 184, una cum Roberto de Erskyne et Willielmo de Dischyngtoun, Militibus; apud Monros, 8. Decem. a. r. 40.
- 205 — Confirm. carte per Hugonem de Ros Dominum de Fylorth, filium quondam Domini Hugonis Comititis de Ros, concessæ Ade de Urchard Vicecomiti de Crumbathy, predictæ terre de Fohesterdy, cum le Fortyre ejusdem quod dicitur Clochorby; testes in carta Hugonis non in recordo nominantur; carta ejus data est apud Owlens, 1<sup>o</sup> Julii, a. D. 1365: carta confir. Regis data est apud Monros, 8. Decem. a. r. 40.
- 206 — Confirm. donationis quam Duncanus Norri fecit Waltero de Petcarne, terrarum de Moneyethyn, in baronia de Moneyethyn, in vic. de Kyncardyn; exceptis aula, orto pomerio, uno orreo, cum una acra terre propinquius adjacenti ad partem orientalem, pro habitatione dicti Duncani reservatis; apud Perth, 15. Decem. a. r. 40.
- 207 — Confirm. donationis quam Patricius de Ramefay, Miles, Dominus de Keryntoun, fecit Johanni filio Mathei, terrarum que vocantur le Mamylcroft, cum le Cotland ejusdem, jacen. in villa et territorio de Keryntoun, in vic. de Edynburgh; 20. Aug. a. r. 40.
- 208 — Capellani Sancti Monani in capella quam Rex David de novo fundavit, terrarum de Estberns, in vic. de Fyf, et terrarum de Den, in vic. de Edynburgh; 3. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 209 — Thome de Erskyne, Militi, et Johanne de Berclay sponse sue, feodi et reversionis terrarum de Culcuchone et de Tulchgorme, in vic. de Strivelyne, quarum liberum tenementum in manibus Johannis de Burch, Militis, pro tempore vite sue, tunc exstabat; apud Strivelyne, 16. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 210 — Thome de Allirdas, annui redditus viginti solidorum de terris de Liuilbaras, in vic. de Kyncardyn; 7. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 211 — Thome de Culnehach, et Malcolm filio ejus, terrarum de Keldewod et Bourland, in vic. de Drumfries, quas dictus Thomas resignavit; 6. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 212 — Patricio Episcopo Brechinensi, quod omnes mercatores villam de Brechyn inhabitantes liberum introitum habeant et exitum in aquas de Tay et Southesk, infra vic. de Forfar, cum suis mercandis, in battellis, navibus, et falcois, solvendo custumas consuetas; non obstante aliqua assedatione facta burgensibus de Dunde et Monros per Regem vel Camerarium; 4. April. a. r. 40.
- 213 — Jacobo de Lyndefay, filio et heredi quondam Jacobi de Lyndefay, Militis, centum marcarum Sterlingorum de magna custuma burgi de Dunde, sicut David de Lyndefay, Miles, avus dicti Jacobi, eas percipere consuevit tempore quo magna custuma regis unius facci lane extendebat ad dimidiam marcam Sterling. excepta tertia parte dicti. 100 marc. Egidie de Lyndefay matri dicti Jacobi ratione tertie sue; 3. Ap. a. r. 40.
- 214 " David, &c. Sciatis, quod alias Willielmus Comes de Douglas, apud Edynburgh, in presentia nostri et plurium nobilium regni nostri, resignavit, &c. quondam Marie de Douglas, filie et heredi quondam Willielmi de Douglas, et heredibus suis, omnes terras, &c. quas habuit in baronia de Dalkeith, infra vic. de Edynburgh, &c. et hoc omnibus quo. um interest notum facimus;" 6. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 215 — Willielmo Comiti de Ros, omnis juris quod dictus Comes habuit in foresta de le Plater, in terris de Fythenevynt, et in advocacione ecclesie ejusdem; quod dictus Comes alias resignaverat in favorem Regis, *sed non proprio metu ad illud inductus*; 6. Maii, a. r. 40.



- 216 Carta inhabitantibus villam de Brechyn, liberi introitus in, et exitus ab aquis de Southesk et Tay, in vic. de Forfar, cum bonis suis et mercandiis, in batellis, navibus, et falcois, solvendo custumas consuetas; et quod nullo modo impediatur per burgenfes burgorum de Dundee et Monros, propter quamcunque assedationem illis vel dictis eorum burgis factam; 4. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 217 — Burgenfibus et communitati burgi de Monros, totius dicti burgi de Monros ad feodam firmam five in feodum, cum territorio et communi pastura dicti burgi eidem adjacente, cum piscariis in aquis de Northesk et Southesk in croisyfairs et retibus antiquitus consuetis, cum molendinis, five ad ventum five ad aquam, cum tholoneo, parva custuma, curris, et earum exitibus; reddendo annuatim sexdecim libras Sterlingorum; 1. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 218 — Thome de Rate, terrarum in baronia de Ures, in vic. de Kyncardin, que fuerunt Duncani Walay, Militis, et quas idem Duncanus resignavit; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 219 — Alexandro de Lyndefay, Militi, baronie de Inveraritie, in vic. de Forfar, quam Margareta de Abir-nethy Comitissa de Aneus resignavit; 4. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 220 " David, &c. Licet alias infeodavimus Walterum de Lesly, Militem, de thanagio de Abirkyrdore, in vic. " de Banff, et de thanagiis de Kyncardyn; tamen quia forte heredes thanorum qui dicta thanagia " antiquitus ad feodam firmam tenuerunt, recuperare poterint dicta thanagia, tenenda prout ipso- " rum predecessores ipsa tenuerunt; concessimus, quod si dicti heredes vel aliqui eorum dicta thana- " gia vel aliquod ipsorum recuperaverint, idem consanguineus noster et heredes sui habeant servitium " heredum vel heredis dictorum thanorum vel thani, et feodifirmas antiquitus debitas de thanagiis " prenotatis;" 6. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 221 Carta Alexandro Porter, et Johnete sponse ejus, terre de Novo Parco, in vic. de Strivelyne, reservatis Regi viridi et venatione ejusdem prati; reddendo unum arcum cum uno circulo pro alaudis annuatim nomine albe firme; 15. Julii, a. r. 41.
- 222 — Roberto de Erkyne, Militi, pro toto tempore vite sue, custodie castri de Strivelyne, cum officio Vice- comitis ejusdem, cum potestate constituendi alium vicecomitem loco suo, ac constabularium et janitorem; et pro sustentatione dicti castri annuatim 14 celdrarum frumenti et 12 celdrarum farine avenarum de terra de Bothkenere, in vic. de Strivelyne, et 200 marcarum per manus Camerarii de terris firmatis et annuis redditibus Regi pertinentibus in vic. de Strivelyne, et wardis, releviis, et escaetis que Regem contingere poterint in dicto vic.; apud Strivelyne, 16. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 223 — Confirm. donationis facte per Thomam Byfeth de Glasclune, Willielmo de Kergyll, terre de Breyn- beyne, in vic. de Perth; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 224 — Confirm. donationis quam Adam de Argento fecit Marjorie sponse sue, terre de Lethberdschelis; 30. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 225 — Confirm. donationis quam Margareta de Abir-nethy Comitissa de Agnegus fecit Patricio de Inverpefir, et Margarete de Fassingtoun sponse ejus, terrarum de Bondyngtoun et Newtoun, in vic. de Forfar; 3. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 226 — Confirm. donationis quam Jacobus de Lyndefay, filius et heres quondam Jacobi de Lyndefay, Militis, fecit Willielmo Tailfer, terre de Hareclouch, in vic. de Lanark, et annui redditus tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum de firmis terre de Mudelok, in baronia de Crawford Lyndefay in eodem vic.; 3. Apr. a. r. 40.
- 227 — Confirm. donationis quam Ricardus de Roxburgh fecit, et Eviota, filia et heres ejus, ratificavit, Andree Bet burgenfi de Edynburgh, terrarum et burgagiorum dicti Ricardi in burgis de Edynburgh et Strive- lyne; 2. Maii, a. r. 40.
- 228 — Andree de Moravia, terre de Tulchadam et Tulchmalier, in vic. de Strivelyne; " revocatione nostra " generali in parlamento nostro ultimo facta de terris nostris dominiis non obstantibus;" 28. Aug. a. r. 40.
- 229 — Alexandro Frazer, terrarum thanagii de Durrys, in vic. de Kyncardyn; 4. Sept. a. r. 40.
- 230 — Archebaldo de Douglas, Militi, terrarum de Clerkyntoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, et medietatis baronie de Culter, in vic. de Lanark, quas Walterus Byfet de Clerkyntoun resignavit; 1. Aug. a. r. 40.

- 231 Carta Willielmo de Dyffchyntoun, terrarum de Kynbrachmound, in vic. de Fyff, quas Walterus Byfet de Clerkyntoun resignavit; iisdem testibus qui nominantur in carta N<sup>o</sup> 184. una cum Archebaldo de Douglas.
- 232 — Henrico de Douglas, terrarum de Logtoun, in vic. de Edynburgh, quas Thomas filius Walteri resignavit; 20 Sept. a. r. 40.
- 233 — Archebaldo de Douglas, Militi, omnium Regis terrarum Gallovidie inter aquam de Creth et aquam de Nyth, sicut Edwardus de Bruys Regis avunculus eas possedit; 18. Sept. a. r. 40.
- 234 — Roberto de Danyelltoun, terrarum de Trepwood, in vic. de Lanark, forisfactarum per quosdam cognominis Horsfely; apud Perth, 19. Octob. a. r. 40.
- 235 — Confirm. donationis per Robertum Regem factæ Abbati et Conventui de Melros, ad fabricam ecclesiæ monasterii de Melros de novo construende, duorum millium librarum Sterlingorum, levandarum ex wardis, releviis, maritagii, escaetis, sinibus, amerciamentis, exitibus, et perquisitis curiarum, tam iusticiarie quam vicecomitatus, infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh, quousque totalis summa dict. 2000 l. fuerit soluta; Jacobus Dominus de Douglas nominatus est superauditor levationis et receptus per dicti Regis Roberti cartam, que data est in pleno Parlamento apud Seonam, 26<sup>o</sup> Martii, a. r. Roberti Regis vicefimo, testibus Willielmo, Johanne, et Willielmo, Episcopis Sancti Andree, Glasguensi, et Dunkeldensi, Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothok Cancellario, Duncano Comite de Fyff, Thoma Ranulph Comite Moravie Domino Vallis Anandie et Mannie nepote Regis, Waltero Senescallo Scotie, et Jacobo Domino de Douglas, Militibus; cartâ confir. Regis Davidis declaratur quod dictæ warde, &c. remaneant in manibus dictorum religiosorum donec dictæ 2000 l. plene fuerint levate; et Archebaldu de Douglas, Miles, constituit superauditor et executor specialis super receptis et expensis; et carta confirm. data est 16. Sept. a. r. 40.
- 236 — Thome de Henvyle, et Evane sponse ejus, terrarum de Cowlyn et Rowcan, in vic. de Drumfres, que reverse sunt ad Regem, Susanna sponsa Roberti de Corry mortua sine herede inter dictum conjugem et ipsam procreato, quia dictæ terre concessæ fuerant dicto Roberto et Susanne, et alteri eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus inter illos procreandis; quibus deficientibus, reverse ad Regem, salvo dicti Roberti de Corry ad eandem jure; 6. Octob. a. r. 40.
- 237 — Thome de Rate, terrarum de Balgillachy, in vic. de Forfar, quas Gilbertus medicus, frater et heres Ectoris medici, apud Monros, 23. Octob. a. D. 1369, coram pluribus regni resignavit; tenend. sicut quondam Patricius McBeth pater dicti Gilberti infeodatus fuit in eisdem; apud Monros, 23. Octob. a. r. 40.
- 238 — Willielmo de Ramefay de Dalwofly, Militi, et Agneti sponse ejus, terre de Nether Libertoun, excepto prato quod vocatur Pratum Regis, "quousque dictum Willielmum et Agnetam de quadraginta marcatibus terre infeodavimus hereditarie in loco aliquo competenti;" apud Monros, 24. Octob. a. r. 40.
- 239 — Jacobo de Douglas, Militi, baronie de Dalketh et castri ejusdem, in vic. de Edynburgh, per dictum Jacobum resignate; tenende dicto Jacobo, et heredibus masculis de suo corpore; quibus deficientibus, "propinquieribus semper hercidibus masculis dicti Jacobi cognomen de Douglas habentibus, sic quod dicta baronia et castrum cum pertinen. ad heredem femellarum quamcunque propinquam vel remotam non descendat aut pertineat ullo modo, nisi forte contigerit omnes hujusmodi heredes masculos prenominos cognomen de Douglas habentes totaliter deficere," &c. "Volumus etiam et concedimus, quod non sit licitum alicui heredum ejusdem militis predictorum aliquam donationem, nem, concessionem, et assignationem seu resignationem quamcunque facere aliquo tempore in futurum de dictis baronia et castro cum pertinen. vel aliqua parte earundem, per quas seu quam prefens infeodatio in omnibus et per omnia ut premititur imperpetuum permaneat plena, integra, et illesa;" apud Monros, 9. Decem. a. r. 40.
- 240 — Fergusio de Erch, et Beatrice sponse ejus, et Willielmo filio eorum, omnium terrarum et reddituum que fuerunt dicti Fergusii infra regnum, et que ipse Fergusius resignavit; apud Strivelyne, 4. Octob. a. r. 40.

- 241 Carta Alexandro de Lyndefay, Militi, baronie de Inveraryte, in vic. de Forfar, cum bondis, bondagiis, *navis*, &c. resignat. per Margaretam de Abirnethy Comitissam de Angus; 15. Jan. a. r. 40.
- 242 — Waltero de Lesley, Militi, et Eufamie sponse ejus, feodi et reversionis thanagiorum de Kyncardyn, Abirlouthnot, et Fethirkern, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quorum liberum tenementum in manibus Willielmi Comitis Sutherlande nunc exiit; apud Perth, penultimo die Febr. a. r. 40.
- 243 — Waltero de Lesley, et Eufamie sponse ejus, thanagii de Abirkyrdor et terre de Blaresnach, in vic. de Banff; apud Perth, penultimo Febr. a. r. 40.
- 244 "David, &c. Quia ad aures nostras pervenerit, quod mercatores de Anglia, ac de Berwyco, et Roxburgh, qui sunt ad fidem Regis Anglie, emunt et de regno nostro abducunt lanas et coria, ac alia bona et mercimonia de quibus customa nobis debetur, nullam customam nobis inde solventes, ex eo forte quod burgus noster de Hadyngtoun, et customarii ejusdem sunt a marchii regni nostri plus quam hiis diebus expediret remoti, Nos super hoc de remedio providere volentes, ac contemplatione dilecti consanguinei nostri Georgii Comitis Marchie, concessimus, &c. quod dictus Comes, et heredes sui Comites Marchie, apud Dunbar liberum burgum habeat, ac liberos burgenfes incolas dicti burgi plena burgenfium libertate gaudemes, emendo coria, pelles, lanas, et alia quecumque mercimonia in aliis burgis nostri regni emi et vendi consueva; quodque crucem fori publici habeant, &c. ac forum ibidem omni die lune teneant, et customarii nostra et heredum nostrorum auctoritate itatuantur, ad (foran pro ac) tronum ad ponderandum lanas, et Coketam, ac liberum portum apud le Bellehaven habeant, cum libero introitu et exitu navium et mercimoniorum," &c. &c. "Volumus insuper quod dictus burgus de Dunbar habeat pro bondis suis totum Comitatum Marchie, sic tamen quod liceat burgenfibus burgi nostri de Hadyngtoun infra dictum Comitatum Marchie emere lanas, pelles, coria, et alia mercimonia que supra, solventes inde customariis nostris in dicto burgo de Dunbar, ut supra constituendis, customam et alia divoria, capiendo Coketam suam apud Dunbar; quoque simili modo liceat burgenfibus de Dunbar emere infra bondas dicti burgi de Hadyngtoun, lanas, &c. solvendo similiter customam et alia divoria in talibus consueva, apud eundem burgum de Hadyngtoun, et ibidem Coketam suam capiendo;" 8. Febr. a. r. 40.
- 245 Carta Willielmo Comiti de Douglas, terre occidentalis de Balmouth, in vic. de Fyff, quam Johannes de Gordon, 14. Januar. a. D. 1369. resignavit; carta regis. Regis data est 14. Januar. a. r. 40.
- 246 — Thome Spring, terre de Galk, in vic. de Abirden, et annui redditus duarum marcarum de terra de Balmalyne, resignat. per Elenam McGuffok, 24. Decem. a. D. 1369; carta Regis est ejusdem date.
- 247 "David, &c. Sciatis, nos religiosos viros Abbatem et Conventum monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, terras suas, homines suos, et universas eorumdem possessiones, ac omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia, ecclesiastica et mundana, sub firma pae et protectione nostra iuste suscepisse," &c. "Concessimus etiam eisdem religiosis quod nullus namos suos, aut hominum fuorum, capiat pro aliquo debito, plegiagio, vel forisfacto, nisi pro eorundem proprio debito, plegiagio, vel forisfacto;" apud Perth, 24. Februarii, a. r. 40.
- 248 Carta Johanni de Ardlere (foran pro *Ardlere*) et heredibus de corpore ejus, quibus deficientibus, Patrio de Blare fratri ejus, &c. terre de Ardlere (foran pro *Ardlere*) et de Baldowry, in vic. de Forfar, una cum uno burgagio in burgo de Inverkethyne, resignat. per dictum Johannem; apud Perth, 2. Martii, a. r. 40.
- 249 "David, &c. Sciatis nos, Willielmum filium Johannis, latorem presentium, qui, ut a quibudam dicebatur, *nosfer servus et natus homo erat de thanagio nostro de Thanadat*, infra vic. de Forfar, nostrum hominem liberum fecisse, scilicet et omnes qui de eodem Willielmo exierunt; ita quod ipse, et omnes exeuntes ab eodem, cum tota sua sequela, sine clameo nostro vel heredum nostrorum, quoad aliquam notam servitutis, libere morari valeant infra regnum nostrum ubicunque sibi melius viderit expedire; quare volumus et concedimus quod predictus Willielmus, et omnes exeuntes ab eodem, liberi sint et quieti ab omni servitute nativa imperpetuum," &c.; "In cujus rei testimonium, presentibus literis, penes ipsum Willielmum et sequelam suam perpetuo remansuris, sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi; apud Perth, ultimo Feb. a. r. 40."

- 250 Carta Johanni Herice, Militi, terrarum de Achray, cum annuo reddito viginti marcarum de terris de Skeok, in vic. de Strivelyne; "quem quidem annum redditum, alias Johanni McKelly per cartam nostram " concessum, pretexto et virtute generalis revocationis facte in nostro Parlamento de terris nostris " dominicis, ad manus nostras alias recepimus revocatum;" 14 Martii, a. r. 40.
- 251 — Confirm. Abbati et Conventui Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, decime partis lucrorum, escaetarum, et finium, de quibuscunque placitis, tam Camerarie et Justiciarie, quam curiarum vicecomitum, et preceptorum burgorum, seu aliquo quocunque modo contingentium inter aquam de Avyn et Colbrauncepeith; "sicut carte sive litere quondam progenitoris nostri, et aliorum predecessorum regum " Scotie, dictis religiosis inde facte in se plenius continent et propoant;" 26<sup>o</sup> Julii, a. r. 40.
- 252 — Johanni Herice, Militi, annui redditus viginti marcarum de terris de Skeok, in vic. de Strivelyne, &c. ut in N<sup>o</sup> 250; 2. April. a. r. 40.
- 253 — Alexandro Porter, et Johnete sponse ejus, terre Novi Parci, in vic. de Strivelyne, ut in N<sup>o</sup> 221; apud Edynburgh, 15. Julii, a. r. 41.
- 254 — Johanni Heryng, juris sive *recti* terrarum baronie de Glaselune, in vic. de Perth, quod jus sive rectum Thomas Byset, filius et heres quondam Thome Byset, Militis, "per literas suas patentes sigillo suo " et sigillo Venerabilis Patris Abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, ac sigillo Georgii de Dunbarr " Comitis Marchie consanguinei nostri signatas, sursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit;" 18<sup>o</sup> Septem. a. r. 41.
- 255 — Roberto Senescallo Scotie Comiti de Stratherne, et Eufamie Comitisse Moravie sponse sue, baronie de Methfen, in vic. de Perth, resignate per dictum Senescallum; 17. Septem. a. r. 41.
- 256 — Alexandro de Meneteth, Militi, communis pascure pro centum bobus et vaccis et trecentis ovibus infra moras de Carale, in vic. de Fyfe, exeuntium de terra de Balmonthe, infra eundem vicecomitatum; 8. Maii, a. r. 41.
- 257 — Ricardo Comyne, annui redditus decem marcarum Sterlingorum de terris de duabus Carnouffis, in vic. de Banff, quem Johannes Bernard claviger Regis resignavit; 15. Septem. a. r. 41.
- 258 — Willielmo Comiti de Ross, "Comitatus de Ross et domini de Sky, ac omnium aliorum dominiorum et terrarum que fuerunt ipsius Comitis ubicunque infra regnum, exceptis dominiis " illis et terris que fuerunt dicti Comitis infra vicecomitatus de Abirdene, de Drumfres, " et de Wygtoun; quem quidem comitatum, terras, et dominia idem Comes non vi, &c. sed " mera et spontanea voluntate sua, nobis apud Perth in pleno Parlamento nostro tento ibidem, 23. " Octob. a. D. 1370, in presentia Roberti Senescalli Scotie Comitis de Stratherne nepotis nostri, " Willielmi Comitis de Douglas, Georgii Comitis Marchie, Johannis Senescalli Comitis de Carryk, " Archebaldi de Douglas, Roberti de Erskyne, Alexandri de Lyndesay, Willielmi de Disschyng- " toun, Militis, et aliorum plurium Baronum et Nobilium regni nostri, per suas literas patentes, et " etiam cum fusto et baculo, per manus procuratorum suorum, sufficientem ad hoc commissionem " habentium, sursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit, &c. Tenend. et habend. dicto Co- " miti, et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis; quibus deficientibus, Waltero " de Lesley, Militi, et Eufamie sponse sue, et eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus de dicta Eufamia " procreatis seu procreandis, ita, videlicet, quod si heres masculus de ipsa Eufamia non exierit, et " plures forte de se habuerit filias, senior semper filia, tam ipsius Eufamie quam suorum heredum de " se exeuntium, deficientibus heredibus masculis, habeat totum jus et integrum dictum comitatum, " dominia, et terras, cum pertinen. exceptis supra exceptis, sine divisione aliquali, et ipsis Waltero, " et Eufamia sponso sua, et heredibus de ipsa Eufamia legitime procreandis, fortasse deficientibus, " Johanna junior filia dicti Comitis, et heredes sui; et quando ipsi heredes femelle fuerint, semper " senior heres femella, sine divisione et participatione aliqua, totum et integrum dictum comitatum, " dominia, et terras predictas, cum pertinen. exceptis supra exceptis, teneat et teneant, de nobis " et heredibus nostris, in feodo et hereditate," &c.; apud Perth, 23. Octob. an. reg. 41.
- 259 — Dovenaldo McNayre, terre de Estir Fossach, in Abthania de Dull, in vic. de Perth, quam Hugo de Berclay de Kyppok, apud Perth, 24. Octob. a. D. 1370, resignavit; apud Perth, 24. Octob. a. r. 41.

- 260 Carta Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore de Bruys sponse ejus, terrarum de Sundrome, de Drumferne, et de Sywyld, in vic. de Are, quas idem Duncanus, apud Are, 11. Augusti, a. D. 1370, resignavit; apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 261 — Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore sponse ejus, terrarum de Ochirbannok, in vic. de Strivelyne, quas idem Duncanus resignavit; apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 262 — Duncano Walays, Militi, et Elianore de Bruys sponse sue, annui redditus decem marcarum de terris de Barres, in vic. de Kyncardin, quem ipse Duncanus resignavit; apud Perth, 22. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 263 — Johanni de Botheuill, pro toto tempore vite sue, terre parci de Garqwill, in vic. de Banff; 19. Apr. a. r. 41.
- 264 — Davidi Senescallo, filio Roberti Senescalli Scotie Comitis de Stratherne, annui redditus de tenemento de Kyndeloch, in vic. de Perth; apud Perth, 27. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 265 — Johanni de Barclay, filio Davidis de Barclay, partis de Colcarny, in vic. de Kynros, quam idem David resignavit; apud Perth, 9. Novemb. a. r. 41.
- 266 — Roberto de Danyelstoun, baronie de Glencarne, in vic. de Drumfres, quam Johannes de Danyelstoun, pater dicti Roberti, resignavit; cum bondis, bondagiis, *nativis*, et sequelis eorundem; 31. Decemb. a. r. 41.
- 267 — Johanni Walays de Ricardtoun, terrarum de Murletter, in vic. de Forfar, et superioritatis terre quondam Johannis de Kinros, Militis, quas Johannes de Lyndesay de Thuristoun, Miles, resignavit; apud Edynburgh, 26. Januarii, an. reg. 41.
- 268 — Bricio Wych, terrarum de Ballachach et Ballech, in vic. de Kynros; "concessimus etiam quod dictæ terre libere sint et immunes ab omnibus carriagiis et multuris;" apud Edynburgh, 29. Januarii, an. reg. 41.
- 269 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Douglas fecit Laurentio de Govane, terrarum de Pollynfeych, in comitatu de Douglas, et vic. de Lanark; apud Melros, 9. Septemb. a. r. 41.
- 270 — Confirm. donationis quam Abbas et Conventus de Kynlos fecit Donaldio Banerman, terre sue jacentis in vico furcarum burgi de Abirdene, ex occidentali parte ejusdem vici; apud Perth, 18. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 271 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus de Setoun fecit Ade Forest, duarum carucatarum terre in villa de Nudreff, in contabularia de Lynlithcu; apud Perth, 23. Octob. a. r. 41.
- 272 — Confirm. donationis quam Johannes de Bona Villa de Balhelvy fecit Waltero Moygne, Militi, de terra de Ochluichy, jacente in dominio de Ardendrauch, et vic. de Abirdene; apud Perth, 23<sup>o</sup> Octob. a. r. 41.
- 273 — Confirm. donationis quam Hugo de Rofs de Felorth fecit Alexandro de Sancto Claro, filio quondam Thome de Sancto Claro, de terra de Eftirtry, in vic. de Abirdene; apud Dundee, 1. Novemb. a. r. 41.
- 274 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Rofs fecit Alexandro de Sancto Claro, filio quondam Thome de Sancto Claro, de tota davata terre de Bray infra Maresium de Fornewyr, in vic. de Invernys; apud Dundee, 1. Novemb. a. r. 41.
- 275 — Confirm. carte concessæ per Dovenaldum Comitem de Levenax, "Mauricio de Bouchannane, filio et heredi quondam Mauricii de Bouchannane, terre que vocatur Bouchannane, una cum Sallechy per has divisas, a Kelyn usque Aldmarr, sicut descendit infra aquam de Hanerch," (vel *Harerch*), et illam terram de Sallechy per has similiter divisas, a Sallechy usque Kelg, et sicut descendit in stagno de Lougchlonneid, &c. cum curia vite et membrorum habenda et tenenda in dictis terris quotiescunque voluerit, et exitibus earundem gaudendi. ita tamen quod si aliquis sit accusatus de hujusmodi querela, quod sit judicatus ad curiam dicti Mauricii et heredum suorum, et quod ponatur ad mortem ad furcas nostras" (viz. Comitis de Levenax) "del Cathyr," &c. Reddito "inde nobis et heredibus nostris in communi exercitu Domini nostri Regis, quando contigerit ipsum caseum de qualibet domo in qua sit caseus in dictis terris," &c.; "salvis nobis et heredibus nostris ab

" hominibus suis in predictis terris manentibus, offensionem armorum (sic) suorum;" testibus, in carta Comitum, Dominis Malcolmo Flemmyng Comite de Wygton, Wilhelmo de Lewynstoun, Militibus, et Domino Gilberto de Carrick, Milite, Waltero de Follane, Ewano Cambell, Finlao filio Roberti de Camfy, Kessano clerico nostro, et multis aliis; carta confirm. Regis data est apud Edynburgh, 26. Januar. a. r. 41.

276 " David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum. Notum facimus universis, quod licet ex consuetudine ab antiquis introducta temporibus, et continuata usque prebens per nos et predecessores nostros extiterit, tantumquam pro privilegio speciali, servatum, quod bona quaecunque mobilia episcoporum regni nostri tempore mortis ipsorum regis sic applicata fuit usibus, quod ab ipsis episcopis in suis testamentis concedendis, super bonis disponendis hujusmodi omnino fuerit haecenus adempta facultas; quia tamen, tam per Cleri nostri quam aliorum de nostro consilio prudentiam fuimus jam veris et lucidis rationibus informati quod consuetudo hujusmodi cessit haecenus, et in posterum cedere manifeste dinoscitur in indecentiam honestatis ecclesie et in opprobrium status Cleri; Nos, ob reverentiam divini nominis, et ad instantiam prelatorum super hoc nobis instanter supplicantium, et de consensu et assensu Roberti Senescalli Scotie nepotis nostri, et liberorum suorum, necnon aliorum baronum et procerum, ac trium communitatum regni nostri in pleno nostro Parlamento tento apud Perth, pro nobis, nostrisque heredibus, et successoribus de gratia nostra speciali concedimus, et presentium litterarum serie confirmamus, quod omnes et singuli episcopi regni nostri, tam posteri quam presentes, de quibuscunque mobilibus suis, tempore mortis sue, sua testamenta condere valeant, et pro sua voluntate disponere, sine aliquo objectu, contradictione, vel impedimento, dicta consuetudine, sive usu longevi temporis in contrarium non obstante; terris tamen, redditibus, dominiis, et serviciis quibuscunque ipsorum episcopatum, cum pertinentiis, necnon iuribus patronatum ecclesiarum, que ad regaliam nostram pertinere consueverunt, et adhuc pertinere sede vacante, et omnibus et singulis aliis, preter expressa superius, juri regio, voluntatique et dispositioni nostri, heredum et successorum nostrorum, in omnibus et per omnia reservatis; et si contingat aliquem episcoporum regni nostri, aliquo unquam tempore, quod absit, ab intestato decedere, volumus, et tenore presentium concedimus, pro nobis, et nostris heredibus et successoribus in perpetuum, quod amici et propinquiore dictorum episcoporum, de universis suis bonis mobilibus, absque quocunque impedimento per nos aut ministros nostros faciendo, disponant pro sue libito voluntatis, prout pro salute animarum ipsorum episcoporum melius videant expedire," &c.; " testibus, Roberto Senescallo Comite de Strathierne nepote nostro supradicto, Johanne Senescallo Comite de Carrick filio suo primogenito et herede, Thoma Comite de Marr, Georgio de Dunbarr Comite Marchie, Wilhelmo Comite de ———." Cetera desunt.

*HERE the Record of King David's Charters ends:—The rest of this first Book of Records consists of Charters by King Robert II.*



## INDEX OF CHARTERS, &amp;c. BY KING ROBERT II.

## BOOK I.

- 277 Carta Confir. carte conceſſe per Regem dum fuerat Senefcallus Scotie. Carta originalis verbatim inferitur in carta confirmationis, et incipit his verbis, viz. "*Robertus Senefcallus Scocie Comes de Strathberne, salutem in Domino ſempiternam. Noverit univerſitas veſtra Nos de conſenſu et oſſenſu dilecti primi- geniti noſtri et heredis Johannis Senefcalli Comitis de Carrik, dediſſe, &c.*" Alano de Lawedre tenenti noſtro de Whytſlad, wardas, maritagia, relevia, annuos redditus, albas firmas, et earum duplicationes, cum curiarum eſchaetis, et ſervitiis libere tenentium de tenendria de Birkyfyd, Lygeardwode, et Mouſtoun, que de nobis tenentur in capite, infra vic. de Berwyco ſuper Tweydam, tenend. de nobis et heredibus noſtris baronibus de Renfrue in feodo; homagio vel fidelitate Comitis Marchie, ſi nobis debetur de tenendria de Birkyfide, duntaxat exceptis;" carta originalis data eſt apud Renfrew, hiis teſtibus, Dominis Roberto de Erſkyn, Johanne de Danielſtoun, et Adam de Fowlertoun, Militibus; carta confirmationis data eſt apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. primo; teſtibus, Willielmo et Patricio, Sancti Andree et Brechinienſis Episcopis, *Johanne primogenito noſtro Comite de Carryc Senefcallo Scotie*, Roberto Comite de Meneteth, Alexandro Senefcallo, filiis noſtris kariffimis; Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Johanne de Carric Canonico Glaſguenſi Cancellario noſtro; Alexandro de Lyndefay, et Roberto de Erſkyn, Militibus, confanguineis noſtris.
- 278 — Confirm. donationis quam Malcolmus, filius Johannis, filii Nigelli de Carrik, fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Mertoun, que fuit quondam Alani le Suche, de medietate terre dominice de Lawedre, cum medietate molendini fullonis ejuſdem, que fuit quondam Domini Johannis de Balliolo, et de terra de Newbyggyng, in conſtabularia de Lawedre, infra vic. de Berwyk ſuper Twedam; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 279 — Confirm. donationis quam Hugo de Eglyntoun, Miles, fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Nortoun, in baronia de Rothew, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1.
- 280 — Confirm. donationis quam Willielmus Comes de Douglas fecit Alano de Lawedre, de terra de Urmoſtoun, in regalitate de Lawedre; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1.
- 281 — Confirm. donationis "quam nos fecimus dum nos eramus Senefcallus Scotie," Alano de Lawedre, et Alicie Cambell, et eorum diutius viventi, de duabus carucatis terre in villa de Nortoun, in baronia de Rathew, in vic. de Edynburgh, que fuerunt Ibbok et Minote de Nortoun antiquorum tenentium earundem, et quas Fynlaus filius Henrici reſignavit; apud Sanctum Andream, 13. Junii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 282 — Confirmans fundacionem capelle juxta cimiterium eccleſie parochialis de Mayboyl, in comitatu de Carric, per Johannem Kenedy Dominum de Dounouure, et donationem per eundem 18 marcarum terre de terris ſuis vicinis eccleſie de Mayboyle et capelle predictis, et 18 bollarum farine de ſicca multura de dicta terra percipi conſuecta, ac 10 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim de terra ejus de Balmaclewhane, et 5 marcarum terre de Barrecloych, et 6 marcarum terre de Treuchane, et 5 marcarum terre de Barrelach, ad ſuſtentionem ipſius capelle, unus clerici et trium capellanorum divina ibidem celebratorum: "In cujus rei teſtimonium, ſigillum meum, una cum ſigillo Domini Gilberti Kenedy, Militis, filii mei et heredis, ac etiam cum ſigillo Walteri Episcopi Glaſguenſis, cum ſigillo communi capituli ejuſdem ad majorem ſecuritatem, preſenti litere, et uni alteri ejuſdem tenoris eſt appenſum;" data apud Dounouur, 29. Novemb. an. Dom. 1371; carta confir. Regis data eſt apud Doundovenald, 4<sup>to</sup> Decemb. an. reg. 1.
- 283 — Confirm. donationis quam ballivi et communitas ville de Hadyngtoun fecerunt Hugoni de Selkyrk burgenſi de Edynburgh, parve petie terre in dicto burgo; apud Perth, 2. Julii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 284 — Confirm. donationis quam Anna de Keloch fecit Altari Sancte Crucis in eccleſia parochiali de Strive-lyne, et Nicholao de Torboltooun Vicario dicte eccleſie, pro tempore vite ejus, de uno toſto in terra de Veteri Parco prope Strivelync; apud Strivelync, 26. Februar. a. r. 2<sup>do</sup>



- 285 Carta Johanni Kenedy, medietatis baronie & Dalrimpill, in vic. de Are, quam Malcolmus, filius Gilcristi, filii Ade de Dalrimpill, resignavit; testibus Sancti Andree, Glasguenfi, et Brechinenfi Episcopis, Johanne *primogenito nostro* Comite de Carrik et Senescallo Scotie; Thoma Comite de Marr, Willielmo Comite de Douglas confanguineis nostris; Roberto Comite de Meneteth filio nostro; Archibaldo de Douglas, Alexandro de Lyndefay, Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus, confanguineis nostris; et Johanne de Carrik Canonico Glasguenfi Cancellario nostro; apud Sconam, 30. Maii, an. reg. 1.
- 286 — "Carissimo filio nostro Alexandro Senescabili," (certe pro *Senescalli*), 60 davatarum terre de Badenach, una cum castro de Lochyndorbe, et terris ac forestis eidem castro annexis, in vic. de Invernes, Tenend. eidem Alexandro, et heredibus de corpore suo procreandis; quibus deficientibus, David Senescallo filio nostro Comiti de Stratherne, et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, adeo libere, &c. sicut quondam Johannes Comyn, vel aliquis predecessorum suorum, dictas terras et castrum tenuit; apud Sconam, 30. Martii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 287 — Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Matheus de Eychles, filius et heres quondam Willielmi de Eychles et Beatricis de Carletoun sponse ejus, apud Sconam resignavit, 30. Martii, a. Dom. 1371; apud Perth, 31. Martii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 288 — Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Duncanus de Walays, Miles, resignavit; apud Perth, 1<sup>mo</sup> Aprilis, a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 289 — Roberto de Erskyne, Militi, 20 librarum Sterlingorum annui redditus ex baronia de Cadyou, in vic. de Lanark, in excambium terre de Bondyngtoun, et annui redditus quatuor marcarum de terris de Westhall, in baronia de Ratheu, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Edynburgh, 4. Maii, an. reg. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 290 — Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Allirtoun, in baronia de Kylbryd, in vic. de Lanark; 5. Maii, a. r. 1.
- 291 — Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Bondyngtoun, et annui redditus quatuor marcarum et octo solidorum de terris de Westhall, in baronia de Rathew, in vic. de Edynburgh; 6. Maii, a. r. 1<sup>o</sup>.
- 292 — Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, terre de Gryfeyn, in baronia de Kyle-Senescalli, in vic. de Are; 4. Maii, a. r. 1<sup>o</sup>.
- 293 — "Dilecto filio nostro David Senescallo, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne," castri de Urchard et baronie ejusdem, in vic. de Invernys; tenend. dicto David, et heredibus de corpore ejus procreandis; quibus deficientibus, "dilecto filio nostro Alexandro Senescallo, Militi," et heredibus de corpore ejus procreandis; 19. Junii, a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 294 — "David Senescallo, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro karissimo," comitatus de Stratherne; tenendi sibi et heredibus suis in omnibus et per omnia sicut quondam Malisius Comes de Stratherne, vel aliquis alius Comes ejusdem, ipsum comitatum tenuit; "cum additione subscripta, quod ipse et heredes sui ipsum comitatum habeant, teneant, et possideant in libera regalitate, cum feodis et forisfacturis, et cum placitis quatuor punctorum corone nostre, libere et quiete; et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus, commoditatibus, et aisiamentis, et justis pertinentiis quibuscunque que ad liberam regalitatem pertinent, seu debent, secundum regni leges et consuetudines, pertinere;" apud Perth, 3. Julii, a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 295 — Andree de Clapham, terrarum de Tornakyders, in constabularia de Carale, et in vic. de Fyff, quas Mariota de Wardrobe resignavit; apud Perth, 2. Julii, a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 296 — Confirm. donationis quam Matheus de Crake fecit Ade de Foulertoun, Militi, et Marjorie sponse ejus, de duabus marcis Sterlingorum annui redditus debiti ex melendino de Corby; Item alterius donationis quam Cuthbertus de Mortoun fecit dicto Ade, de duabus marcis Sterlingorum annui redditus debiti ex medietate terre de Corby, que fuit quondam Johannis filii Gilberti; apud Doun-donnald, 4. Decemb. a. r. 1. (a)

'3) Here the old Index very unaccountably concludes, omitting no fewer than thirty-five Charters in the end of this Book.

- 297 Carta Confirm. donationis quam Jacobus Senescallus Scotie, *avus noster*, fecit Ade de Foulertoun, Militi, filio quorundam Alani de Foulertoun, terre de Foulertoun, in Kyle-Senescalli, in vic. de Are, et terre de Gaylis et Píscar e de Irwyne, et 4½ marcarum annui redditus de terra de Shualtoun; carta confirm. Regis caret et data et testibus.
- 298 — Confirmans donationem quam Matheus de Crake fecit Ade de Foulertoun, Militi, et Marjorie sponse ejus, duarum marcarum annui redditus debiti ex molendino de Corsby; item donationis quam Cuthbertus de Mortoun fecit prefato Militi, viginti-sex solidorum et octo denariorum Sterlingorum annui redditus ex medietate terre de Corsby, que fuit quondam Johannis filii Gilberti, 4. Decemb. a. r. 1.
- 299 — Andree de Conynghame, terre de Kyndevy, in tenemento de Fortevyot, in vic. de Perth, quam Malcolmus filius Mordaci resignavit; apud Strivelyn, 16<sup>to</sup> Januarii, a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 300 — Confirm. donationis quam “nos, dum eramus Senescallus Scotie, et antequam ad regie dignitatis cel-  
“ situdinem fuimus sublimati, fecimus” Marjorie de Foulertoun, de annuo redditu viginti solidorum exeunte de terra de le Trone, in vic. de Are; apud Irwyn, 7. Decemb. a. r. 1<sup>mo</sup>.
- 301 — Confirmans donationem quam “primogenitus noster karissimus Johannes Comes de Carrik Senescallus  
“ Scotie” fecit Johanni de Foulertoun, filio et heredi Ade de Foulertoun, Militis, de terris de Lachis Orientali et Occidentali, et de terris de Harparlande, in baronia de Kyle-Senescalli, et vic. de Are, Tenendarum “de prefato Johanne primogenito nostro et heredibus suis in feodo;” apud Sconam, 5<sup>to</sup> Marcii, a. r. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 302 — Burgo et burgenfibus de Irwyne, declarans quod per inquisitionem de mandato Regis factam per bal-  
livum de Cunynghame super contraversia mota inter burgenfes de Are et dictos burgenfes de Ir-  
wyne, de limitibus et libertatibus dictorum burgorum, fuit clare compertum, quod dicti burgenfes  
de Irwyne “fuerunt a 30, 40, 50, et 60 annis et ultra et citra, et a tempore et per tempus de cujus  
“ contrario memoria hominum non existit, in possessione finium, limitum, et bondarum rotius baronie  
“ de Conynghame, et baronie de Largis, dicti burgi de Irwyne libertatibus annexarum, pro suis tan-  
“ tum mercandis et mercimoniis in eisdem exercentibus;” confirmans itaque illa privilegia, et con-  
cedens quod burgenfes de Irwyne tenant illud burgum in liberum burgum, “abque exactione cuius-  
“ cunque tollonei, seu alterius cuiuslibet servitutis,” et quod gaudebunt Gylde, et omni Gylde liberate  
qua alii quicunque regni burgenfes hactenus sunt gavisi; testibus Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree  
et Brechinenfis Ecclesiarum Episcopis; primogenito nostro Johanne Comite de Carrik et Senescallo  
Scotie, Roberto Comite de Fyf et de Meneteth, filio nostro dilecto, Willielmo Comite de Douglas;  
Johanne de Carrik Canonico Glasguenfi Cancellario nostro; Hugone de Eglyntoun, et Roberto de  
Erkyne, Militibus; apud Edynburgh, 8<sup>vo</sup> Aprilis, a. r. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 303 — David Senescalli, Militi, comitatus de Stratherne, tenendi sicut quondam Malifus Comes de Stratherne,  
vel aliquis alius Comes ejusdem eum tenuit, “cum additione subscripta, quod ipse et heredes sui  
“ dictum comitatum, *ac omnes alias et singulas terras, tenendas, et tenementa, cum pertinentiis, que tene-  
“ tur et tenebantur antiquitus de ipso comitatu ubicunque infra regnum nostrum, (a) habeant in hunc re-  
“ galitate, cum feodis, forisfacturis, et cum placitis quatuor punctorum corone nostre;”* testibus  
Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree et Brechinenfi Episcopis, Johanne primogenito nostro Comite  
de Carryk Senescallo Scotie, Roberto Comite de Meneteth, Alexandro Senescalli, filiis nostris karissi-  
mis; Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Johanne de Carryk Canonico Glasguenfi Cancellario, Alexandro  
de Lyndefay, et Roberto de Erkyne, Militibus; apud Perth, 3. Julii, a. r. 1.
- 304 — “David Senescalli, Militi, filio nostro karissimo,” comitatus de Stratherne, ejusdem tenoris cum im-  
mediate precedenti N<sup>o</sup> 303, hac clausula addita, “Reddendo ipse David, et heredes sui, nobis et he-  
“ redibus nostris, de dicto comitatu, cum pertinen. unum par calcarium deauratorum nomine alia

(a) The words printed in Italics are omitted in the preceding N<sup>o</sup> 294. This probably was the reason of the Charter being recorded here anew

- "firme, apud Dulye, ad festum Nativitatis Beati Johannis Baptiste annuatim, si petatur tantum, pro warda, relevio, maritagio, ac omnibus aliis et singulis servitiis, secularibus exactionibus, seu de-  
"manda, que de dicto comitatu exigi poterit aut requiri;" testibus, septem primis in N 303, una cum Roberto de Erkyne, et Hugone de Eglyntoun, Militibus; apud Methfen, 19. Octob. a. r. 2.
- 305 Carta Archibaldo de Douglas, Militi, et heredibus ejus, omnis juris in terris, redditibus, officiis, wardis, releviis, maretagiis, escaetis, forisfacturis, reversionibus terrarum, et aliis quibuscunque, quod per mortem Johanne de Moravia uxoris dicti Archibaldi, absque herede de corporibus eorumdem procreato superflite et permanente, Regi devolvere poterit: apud Sconam, 31. Martii 1371, et an. reg. 1; testibus, "Willielmo et Waltero Sancti Andree et Glasgwen," &c.; nomina aliorum testium desunt.
- 306 — Burgo et burgensibus de Irwyne; Hec est carta N<sup>o</sup> 302 supra notata, rursus registrata.
- 307 — Alexandro de Lyndesay. Militi, thanagii de Douny, in vic. de Forfare; cum bondis, bondagiis, *nativis et eorum sequelis*, &c.; apud Perth, 8. Junii, a. r. 2.
- 308 — Willielmo de Kergyll, carrucate terre, partis de Balhevy, (vel *Balheny*), in baronia de Banff, et vic. de Perth, quam Johannes Herice resignavit; apud Perth, 3. Februar. a. r. 1.
- 309 — "Dilecto filio nostro Johanni de Dunbar, et Marjorie sponse ejus, filie nostre carissime," et eorum diutius viventi, ac heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis; quibus forte deficientibus, Georgio de Dunbar Comiti Marchie, et heredibus suis legitimis quibuscunque, totius comitatus Moravie, exceptis dominiis et terris de Lochabir et de le Baydenach, et castro de Urchard et baronia ejusdem, necnon magna custuma Regi contingente per totum comitatum predictum et de ipso comitatu; tenendi in *unum integrum et liberum comitatum et in pura et libera regalitate*, cum curiis, tam quatuor punctorum ad coronam spectantium, quam aliis, cum earundem curiarum exitibus, &c.; et quotiescunque relevium de dicto comitatu per mortem Comitis deberi contingerit, ducente libre Sterlingorum, et non amplius, pro relevio persolverentur; apud Sconam, in pleno Parlamento tento ibidem, 9. Martii, an. reg. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 310 — "David Senescalco, Militi, Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro carissimo," comitatus de Stratherne, in libera regalitate; apud Edynburgh, 19. Junii, a. r. 1.
- 311 — "Thome de Aula furrigico, (fortasse pro chirurgico), pro fideli servitio suo," quatuor carrucatarum terre in tenemento de Staneley, in baronia de Renfrew, et vic. de Lanark; faciendo Senescalco Scotie tres festas ad curiam de Renfrew ad tria placita capitalia annis singulis ibidem tenenda; apud Dundonald, 1. Decemb. a. r. 1.
- 312 — Roberto de Maxwell, filio et heredi Johannis de Maxwell de Carliaverok, Militi, omnium terrarum que fuerunt ejusdem Johannis tent. in capite de Rege, "et quas ipse Johannes nobis, apud Kylwynne, die 18<sup>to</sup> Septemb. coram pluribus regni nostri proceribus," resignavit; libero tenemento earundem dicto Johanni reservato pro tempore vite, "et in casu quod Christiana sponsa ipsius vivere contingerit post mortem dicti Johannis, volumus quod tertia pars dictarum terrarum penes eandem Christianam remaneat pro toto tempore vite ejus;" apud Kylwynne, 19. Septemb. a. r. 1<sup>o</sup>.
- 313 — Willielmo Bydoun, medietatis terre de Ferrygtounfeld, viz. tresdecim acrarum juxta burgum de Forfare; tenend. pro servitiis debitis manerio de Forfare, "quousque heredes dicte terre, si qui fuerint, ipsam terram a nobis seu heredibus recuperaverint in forma juris;" apud Cuprum in Fyff, 5. Januar. a. r. 1<sup>o</sup>.
- 314 — Thome de Rate, medietatis baronie de Oures, in vic. de Kyncardyn, quam Matheus de Eychles, filius et heres quondam Willielmi de Eychles, et Beatricis de Carloun sponse ejus, apud Sconam, 30. Martii, an. Dom. 1371, resignavit; apud Perth, 31. Martii, a. r. 1<sup>o</sup>.
- 315 — Johanni Lyon, omnium terrarum thanagii de Glammys, in vic. de Forfar: "Volumus insuper, quod quandocunq. heredes dicti Johannis relevium pro dictis terris" (aliquid hic deest) "tenebuntur solvere decem libras Sterlingorum tantum de usuali moneta;" apud Lochfreuch in Strabawn, 18. Marcii, a. r. 2<sup>do</sup>.

- 316 Carta " dilecto filio nostro Johanni del Yle, omnium et singularum terrarum trecentarum marcarum que fuerunt quondam Alani filii Roderici," viz. terrarum de Modoworth, Arraflag, Moreobyr, Knodeworte, Ouisfe, Barrech, Rume, Eggeh, et Heryte, tam infra partes infularum quam in magna terra; " apud Sconam, tempore Parliamenti nostri ibidem tenti, nono die Martii, anno regni nostri fecundo."
- 317 — " Mariote de Cardny dilecte nostre," terrarum de Tolyry, de Burelly, de Eltirbalnegall, et de Schenvall, et molendini de Milnethort, in vic. de Kynrofs; tenend. eidem Mariote et proli inter nos et ipsam procreate feu procreande, et ipsa prole forte deficiente, heredibus ipsius Mariote de corpore ipsius " alias procreandis legitime;" apud Perth, 27. Martii, a. r. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 318 — " Karissimo nepoti nostro Jacobo de Lyndefay, Militi," domini de Wygtoun, cum burgo ejusdem, (excepta baronia de Carnysmul), quod Thomas Flemyng, nepos quondam Malcolmi Flemyng, antea apud Glasgu, tempore Regis David avunculi Regis Roberti, resignaverat; et quod idem Thomas iterum resignavit in presentia Regis Roberti, apud Perth, 19. Aprilis, an. Dom. 1372, " coram pluribus regni nostri proceribus et nobilibus assistentibus nobis ibidem;" apud Perth, 20. April. a. r. 2.
- 319 — Confirmans cartam Regis David avunculi Regis Roberti, Jacobo de Douglas, Militi, terrarum de Wodefeld, Tyry, Sefelde, duarum Balbretanis, cum molendino ad dictas terras pertinen. in constabularia de Kyngorne, et vic. de Fyff; declarans dict. terras exoneratas et exemptas de annuis redditibus sequentibus, viz. uno quatuor marcarum debito monasterio de Aberbrothok, altero duodecim solidorum monasterio infule Sancti Columbe, alio quadraginta solidorum pro feodo constabularii de Kyngorne, et ultimo duarum celdrarum et dimidii celdre frumenti, duarum celdrarum et dimidii celdre ordeï, et quinque celdrarum avenarum, Episcopo Dunkeldensi; qui omnes annui redditus in possum solvendi sunt per possessores residui terrarum dicte constabularie; apud Edynburgh, 3. Februarii. an. reg. dicti Regis David 39; carta confir. Regis Roberti data est apud Perth, 27. Junii, an. reg. 2.
- 320 — Willielmo de Somervill, medietatis baronie de Manuel, in vic. de Strivelyne, quam Christiana Croulur resignavit; apud Perth, 27. Junii, a. r. 2.
- 321 — " Dilecto fratri nostro Hugoni de Eglyntoun, Militi, et carissime sorori nostre Egidie de Lyndefay " sponse ejus," terre de Bonyngtoun, medietatis terre de Nortoun, cum dominio terrarum de Westhallis et del Cotraw, et quatuor marcarum et octo solidorum annui redditus ex dictis terris de Westhallis et Cotraw, in vic. de Edynburgh; apud Perth, 28. Junii, an. reg. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 322 — Confirmans donationem quam Johannes de Lyndefay de Toristoun fecit Hugoni de Rath, de officio coronatorie vicecomitatus de Are pro tempore vite dicti Johannis; concedens etiam dictum officium dicto Hugoni pro toto tempore vite ipsius post mortem dicti Johannis; carta confirm. caret data.
- 323 — Johanni Cragy, 40 marcarum Sterlingorum annuatim, " quousq. dictus Johannes et heredes sui de 40 " marcatis terre in loco competenti hereditarie infeodati fuerint et *suysiti*;" apud Dunde, 14. Martii, a. r. 2.
- 324 — Johanni Walays, Militi, terrarum Tah Nyntoun, in baronia de Inverwyk, in vic. de Edynburgh, 20 marcarum annui redditus de terra de Thornyle, in baronia de Renfrew, in vic. de Lanark, 8 marcarum annui redditus de terris de Inglyntoun et de Annotouris, in baronia de Doryfder, in vic. de Drumfres, et omnium terrarum de Retre, in comitatu Buchanie, et vic. de Abirdene; que omnia Johannes de Lyndefay de Cragy Miles resignavit; carta est sine data.
- 325 — Ade Wawayne, carrucate terre que fuit quondam Johannis Scroupe, in vic. de Roxburgh, cujus una medietas jacet in tenemento de Somerstoun, in baronia de Uvyrcrelyne, et altera medietas in baronia de Farnydoune; sine data.

- 326 Preceptum directum vicecomiti et ballivis suis de Perth, quod faciant solvi conventui de Scona *secundas decimas* de firmis terrarum de Rate et Kynfaunys, in quarum pacifica possessione dictus conventus fuerat temporibus Regum Roberti et Davidis avi et avunculi Roberti Regis 2<sup>di</sup>; 8. Maii, a. r. 2.
- 327 Carta confirmans cartam per Willielmum Comitem de Rofs Dominum de Sky, concessam Paulo M<sup>r</sup> Tyre, et heredibus inter ipsum et Mariam de Grahame; quibus deficientibus, legitimis heredibus dicti Pauli, terrarum de Gerloch infra partes Ergadie; tenend. adeo honorifice, &c. "sicut aliqua terra infra dominium nostrum (i. e. Comitibus de Rofs) plenius possidetur;" reddendo unum denarium argenti nomine albe firme annuatim pro omni alio servitio, "excepto servitio forinseco Domini Regis, cum regia voluntas supervenerit;" script. sub sigillo nostro, apud Delghem, 5. April. a. D. 1366; testibus, Alexandro Episcopo Rossensi, Hugone de Rosse fratre Comitis Willielmi, Henrico Senescalli, Johanne de Tarale, Edmondo de Wytona, cum multis aliis; carta confir. Regis data est 8. Maii, an. reg. 2; testibus, Willielmo et Patricio Sancti Andree et Brechinensis Ecclesiarum Episcopis, primogenito nostro Johanne Comite de Carryk Senescallo Scotie, Roberto Comite de Fyff et de Menetcth, filio nostro dilecto, Willielmo Comite de Douglas, Georgio de Dunbarr Comite Marchie, Johanne de Carryk Canonico Glasguensi Cancellario nostro, Hugone de Eglyntoun, et Roberto de Erskyne, Militibus.
- 328 — "Carissime Socie nostre *Eufanie Regine Scotie*, et Davidi Comiti de Stratherne filio nostro et suo, "castri nostri lacus de Levyn, cum pertinen.; et ad sustentationem ejusdem, terrarum de Enachre, "Caskygoure, Glaslochy, Bondland de Kynrofs, cotagiorum et molendinorum, ac annuorum reddituum "hostilagiorum ville de Kynrofs; necnon terre de Caltbuy, duorum Tulyochys, Maucuyth, Latheich, "Tomenaygne, Drumgarlet, Techyntulchy, Achteveny, Mauearler, et medietatis ville de Velledelle, Croftmartyn, Bracmam, Brochlach, et annui redditus de Culcarny, cum pertinen. in vic. "de Kynrofs; pro toto tempore vite dictorum Socie nostre, et David filii nostri et sui, cujusslibet "eorum;" apud Edynburgh, 8. Maii, an. reg. 2<sup>do</sup>.
- 329 "Evidentie Alano de Lawedre alias concessæ, que sunt septem numero, cum una protectione perpetua, re-novate sunt, de data, 10. die mensis Martii, an. reg. Regis 2<sup>do</sup>."
- 330 "Officium vicecomitis vicecomitatus de Kynrofs conceditur Roberto Haket pro tempore vite, apud Edynburgh, 8. die mensis Maii, anno predicto."
- 331 "Officium coronatoris infra vic. de Are approbatur et ratificatur Hugoni de Rath, tanquam substituto Domini Johannis de Lyndefay de Thoristoun; Militis, ad tempus vite dicti Domini Johannis, et post obitum ejus, conceditur predicto Hugoni pro tempore vite ipsius, si illum superstitem esse contigerit;" apud Edynburgh, 9. Aprilis, anno—

*Chartarium, ane Parchment Book, togidder with Parliaments.*

- Carta Johannis de Infulis que vocantur Isles Geday, Jura, Colinefay, cum aliis infulis eidem pertinent. viz. Tirayd et Colla, Lewes, Morimarie, Louchabre, terra de Durdoman, Glenchonyre, castra de Kernorborgh, Iseleborgh, Dungeuall.
- Reginaldi filii Roderici, de terris de Kintale in Ergadia Boreali, data per Dominum Rofs.
- dicti de certis infulis, viz. Ywest, Barra, Egghe, Romme, terris de Garrw Moybarne, Myn-dewith, Mordhowar, Arefayg, Cundeworth, cum omnibus pertinentiis.
- Malcolmi filii Turmode M'Clyde, de duabus partibus tenementi de Glenelgenie, viz. octo douatis et quinque denariatis terre, cum pertinentiis, infra vic. de Invernes.
- Alexandri M'Naughtan, de omnibus terris que fuerunt Johannis, filii Duncani, filii Alexandri de Yle, et omnibus terris, cum pertinentiis, que fuerunt Johannis Dornagilli ratione forisfacture.
- Torkyle M'Cloyde, de terris de Askynkte, una foircelata infule ejusdem.

*Par. Rob. III.*

Carta burgi de Coupar.

- burgi de North Berwick.

*This "CHARTARIUM, ANE PARCHMENT BOOK, TOGIDDER WITH PARLIAMENTS," as it is intitled in the old Index, appears to be the Book of Record recovered in November 1793 from the State-Paper Office at London, by Lord Frederick Campbell, in his official character of Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, as is more particularly mentioned above in the Introduction.*

*THE Frammer of the old Index has only taken notice of the few Charters contained in this important Record, without troubling himself either about the other very curious deeds which it contains, or about the Parliamentary Proceedings inserted in it, one Parliament only being briefly mentioned by him, viz. "Par. Rob. III." and that erroneously; for none of the Parliaments entered in the book in question are of that King. It is proper, therefore, to give a particular Index of this Book.*



A QUARTO MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, DELIVERED BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND, FROM HIS STATE-PAPER OFFICE AT LONDON, TO LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL, AS LORD CLERK-REGISTER FOR SCOTLAND, IN NOVEMBER 1793.

*THE Volume, before being Bound in its present Form, appears to have consisted of seven or eight, or perhaps more different Parts; and either before being Bound, or since, it seems to have suffered some Mutilations. In the Binding too, either from ignorance, or carelessness, or both, some of the Leaves have been misplaced. It still consists of 74 Folios, or 148 Pages, of a Quarto Size, very closely written.*

*WE proceed to give a particular Index of this valuable Record. It contains as follows, viz.*

Folio.

- 1 Carta Regis Davidis 2<sup>di</sup>, Johanni de Yle, insularum de Yle, Geday, Jura, Colinsey, Mule, Tiriyad, Colla, Lewes, et terrarum de Morimare, Louchabre, Durdomon, Glenchomyr, cum custodia castrorum de Kernoborgh, Iseleborgh, et Dunchouall, cum terris et minutis insulis ad dicta castra pertinentibus; apud Are, 12<sup>o</sup> Junii, anno regni 15<sup>to</sup>.
- do. Carta ejusdem Regis, confirmans cartam concessam per Willielmum Comitem de Ross, filium et heredem quondam Hugonis Comitis de Ross, Reginaldo filio Roderici de Insulis, decem davatarum terre de Kennetale, in Ergadia Boreali; data apud castrum dicti Comitis de Urcharde, 4<sup>to</sup> Julii, an. Dom. 1342, testibus, Johanne et Rogero Moravie et Rossie Episcopis, Dominis Roberto de Lawedre, Jacobo de Kerdale, et Willielmo de Mowbray, Militibus; Domino Thoma de Lichtoun Canonico Moravienfi, Johanne de Berclay, Adam de Urcharde, Johanne Yong de Dyngvale, et multis aliis Clericis et Laicis; carta Regis est sine data.
- 2 — ejusdem Regis, Reginaldo filio Roderici de Insulis, insularum de Ywest, Barra, Egghe, et Roumme, et octo uncietarum terre de Garw Morwarne, videlicet, Mudeworth, Mordhowor, Arefayg, et Cundeworth, faciendo tam per mare quam per terram servitia consueta; apud Are, 12<sup>o</sup> Junii, an. reg. 15<sup>to</sup>.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Malcolmo filio Turmode Macloide, duarum partium tenementi de Glenelg, viz. octo davatarum et quinque denariatarum terre, in vic. de Invernys; faciendo servitium unius navis viginti et sex remorum quum super hoc requisitus fuerit.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Alexandro Macnauchtane, omnium terrarum que fuerunt quondam Johannis, filii Duncani, filii Alexandri de Yle, et omnium terrarum que fuerunt quondam Johannis Dungalli parsonne; terre non nominantur, et carta caret data.
- do. — ejusdem Regis, Torkile Macloide, quatuor davatarum terre de Asscynkte cum forcelata insule ejusdem; faciendo servitium navis viginti remorum quum dictus Torkile vel heredes sui super hoc fuerint pre-muniti; carta est sine data.

#### TREATIES, PARLIAMENTS, &c.

- 3 A Bull of Pope Boniface VIII. sent to Edward I. King of England, asserting the independency of the kingdom of Scotland, dated 5. Kalend. Julii, pontificatus nostri anno quinto, (i. e. 27th June 1300.)
- 4 An embassy from King Robert II. of Scotland to King Charles V. of France, dated 31st January 1374, (i. e. 1375), soliciting the French King's interposition with the Pope and Cardinals, to procure a favourable decree in a suit prosecuted before the Papal Judicatory, at the instance of Margaret Logy Queen of Scots, and demanding reparation for depredations on Scots traders by Norman pirates.



Folio.

'The deed is in the form of a notorial instrument, in which King Robert's letter, and the answer by King Charles, both in the French language, are *verbatim* inserted. King Robert's Ambassadors were, Mr Adam de Tynnyngname Dean of Aberdeen, Sir Duncan de Walloys, and Sir John de Edmondstoun, Knights.—This deed is evidently misplaced in the binding; and after it, two leaves appear to have been cut away.

5 "Factum Norvagię." (This is the original title in the record: what follows here, printed in Italics, is written in a character three centuries at least more modern, viz.) "*Concordia inter Alexandrum Regem Scotię et Magnum ejus nominis 4, super infulis regni Scotię.*" This is a confirmation by King Robert I. of Scotland and Haquin V. King of Norway, executed at Inverness, the first Sunday after the festival of Symon and Jude, (28th of October), in the year 1312, of a prior treaty, dated at Perth, in the church of the Preaching Friars, on the Friday first following the festival of the Apostles Peter and Paul, (6th of July) 1266, between King Alexander III. of Scotland, "*ibidem cum clero et proceribus regni sui majoribus personaliter comparente,*" and King Magnus IV. King of Norway, by his Ambassadors; by which King Magnus ceded for ever in favour of the King of Scots, "*Manniam, cum ceteris infulis Sodorensibus, et omnibus aliis infulis ex parte occidentali et australi magni Haff,*" &c. "*exceptis infulis Orcadie et Yhetlandie, quas idem Rex Norwagię specialiter reservavit;*" in consideration of which cession, the King of Scots, and his heirs for ever, were to pay to the King of Norway, and his heirs, 100 marks yearly, "*bonorum et legalium Sterlingorum, secundum modum et usum curię Romane, ac regnorum Francię, Anglie, et Scotię,*" within St Magnus church in Orkney, "*terra scilicet Domini Regis Norvagię;*" together with 4000 marks Sterling more, within the space of four years then first following; the payment of the first 1000 marks to be made about the 24th of June 1267, and the fourth and last 1000 at the same term in the year 1270. To the duplicate of the original treaty, which was to remain in possession of the King of Norway, was appended the seal of the King of Scots, together with the seals of Gamelinus and of John Bishops of St Andrew's and Glasgow, and of Alexander Comyn Earl of Buchan, and of Patrick, William, and Adam, Earls of Dunbar, Marre, and Carrie, and of Robert de Meyneris, a Baron. The foresaid treaty is, as observed above, confirmed by King Robert and King Haquin; and King Robert binds himself and the kingdom of Scotland, to pay King Haquin and the kingdom of Norway, 100 marks Sterling yearly. King Robert's seal, together with the seals of Henry, David, Thomas, and Ferquhard, Bishops of Aberdeen, Murray, Ross, and Caithness, and of William, David, and Thomas Ranulphi, Earls of Ross, Athole, and Murray, were appended to the duplicate of this confirmation, which was to remain with King Haquin.

8 An acquittance by the commissioners of said King Haquin to King Robert, for the 100 marks due for the year 1312, in terms of the above confirmation, and for 500 marks more due for the five years preceding, dated on the Thursday immediately before the festival of the Annunciation (25th of March) 1312.

9 "Collo, sic. Tractatus pacis firmate." This deed is in French. It is a ratification by King Edward III. of England, "*et totum consilium,*" dated at Northampton, the 4th of May, in the 2d year of that King's reign, viz. 1328, of a treaty, which is *verbatim* transcribed in the ratification, concluded at Edinburgh on the 17th of March 1327, (i. e. 1328), between Robert King of Scots and the Plenipotentiaries of said King Edward III. viz. Henry Bishop of Lincoln, William Bishop of Norwich, Henry de Percy, William de la Souche de Asheby, and Geoffry le Scrop (a). By this treaty it is agreed, *imo*, That a marriage should be solemnized as soon as possible between David, eldest son and

C c

(a) The original duplicate of this treaty left with the King of Scots is among the Archives in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, with the seals of the three lay Plenipotentiaries still pretty entire, those of Percy and Scrop especially.

Folio.

heir of the King of Scots, and Johanna, sister of the King of England, both being then under age; that the King of Scots should assign, in name of dowry, during her life, to the said Johanna, lands within Scotland to the amount of L. 2000 of yearly rent, with the knights-fees, patronages of churches, and other pertinents; but reserving to the King of Scots, and his successors, the patronages of Abbies, Priories, and Hospitals, and his regal rights; providing, That although David should die before the solemnization of the marriage, Johanna should nevertheless enjoy her said dowry, of which the King of Scots is bound to grant her charter and *seisin* before the festival of the Ascension then next; that if Johanna should die before solemnizing the marriage, in that event, the King of England should have the power of marrying David with the Lady nearest to him, the King of England, by blood, who is to have the same dowry; that if David should die before solemnizing the marriage, the King of England should have the heir-male of the King of Scots for husband to Johanna, or failing her, to the Lady nearest by blood to the King of England; that Johanna should be put into the hands of the King of Scots, or his Commissioners, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, on the 15th of July then next; but if David should die before the marriage should be solemnized, Johanna should be at liberty to abide with and to return (a) to her brother the King of England, unless she should be with child (b), in which event, she should not be at liberty to depart without consent of the King and Barons, ("*sans congee du Roi et du Barnage*"). 2do, That the said Kings, their heirs, and successors, should be faithful allies, and as such, should assist each other, saving, on the part of the King of Scots, his alliance with the French King; but declaring, That if, in consequence of that alliance, the King of Scots should make war on the King of England, the latter should likewise be at liberty to make war on him, the King of Scots; and that in case war should be levied in Ireland against the King of England, or in the Isle of Mann, or the other islands, against the King of Scots, neither of those Kings should assist the enemies of the other. 3tio, It is covenanted and agreed, That all writings, obligations, instruments, and other muniments touching the subjection of the people or country (*terre*) of Scotland to the King of England, (which were, by a written deed (*lettre*) of the King of England, declared null and void), and all other instruments and deeds touching the freedom of Scotland that might be discovered, should be delivered, as soon as they could be found, to the King of Scots, according to a special indenture or inventory to be made of the same; but in case the writing or deed granted by the King of England, annulling those instruments, should become ineffectual and void (c), the instruments and other deeds so to be delivered to the King of Scots, should be by him given back to the King of England by a similar indenture or inventory. 4to, That the King of England should endeavour to obtain any suits instituted in the Court of Rome or elsewhere, by the Pope's authority, against the King of Scotland, his kingdom, or subjects, to be dismissed, recalled and annulled. 5to, That the King of Scots and his kingdom, and the prelates and other inhabitants (*gens*) thereof, should be obliged to pay to the King of England L. 20,000 Sterling in the space of three years, by three termly payments, at Tweedmouth; in relation to which payments, the King of Scots, his prelates, and other subjects, should grant a public instrument in writing, subjecting themselves to the Pope's jurisdiction. 6to, That the laws of the marches should be well and faithfully kept, and contraventions thereof by the subjects of either kingdom justly redressed; and that if any case not clearly provided for by those laws should occur, the same should be referred to the said Kings themselves, and their respective councils, or to commis-

---

(a) "*Demourer et retourner.*"

(b) If David died before the marriage should be canonically solemnized, it was indelicate to suppose that Johanna could be with child.

(c) This is explained by a relative deed executed by King Edward, of the same date with this ratification; of which relative deed, an abstract will be found on the following page.

106c.

sioners to be specially appointed by them. 7mo, The plenipotentiaries of the King of England become bound to procure letters-patent from that King, under his seal, approving and ratifying the said treaty in all its circumstances, and to deliver the same to the Mayor of Berwick at the festival of the Ascension then next; declaring likewise, That by the said treaty, no prejudice was, by either King, intended to Holy Church. 8vo, and finally, Hugh Earl of Ross, and Robert de Lawedre Justiciary of Lothian, in presence of, by the special command, and on the fowl of the King of Scots, swore on the Holy Gospels, to the faithful performance of the stipulations relative to the marriage, and all the other articles of the treaty; and Henry de Percy took a similar oath, by the authority of and on the fowl of the King of England; and the King of Scots immediately approved and ratified the treaty.

- 51 Discharge by King Edward III. of England, "Domino David, Dei gratia, Regi Scottorum, illustri fratri nostro karissimo," for 10,000 marks Sterling, in full payment of 30,000 marks, due to King Edward by the treaty of peace between him and Robert King of Scots, father to King David; the discharge is dated 10th January, an. reg. Edwardi 4to, i. e. 1331 (a).
- 11 Confirmation and ratification by King Edward III. of England, dated at Northampton, the 4th of May, an. reg. sui 2do, (i. e. 1328), of a treaty concluded at Edinburgh, the 17th of March 1327, (i. e. 1328), between Robert King of Scots, with consent of the Prelates, Earls, Barons, "*aliorumque procerum*" and Commons (*communitatum*) of the kingdom of Scotland, in Parliament, on the one part, and Henry Bishop of Lincoln, William Bishop of Norwich, Henry de Percy, William la Zouche de Aulseby, and Geoffry le Scrop, Commissioners and Ambassadors of said Edward King of England, on the other part; by which treaty, in the 1st place, The King of Scots obliged himself to pay, at the term of Michaelmas, in the year 1328, at Tweedmouth, to the King of England, L. 100,000 Sterling (b); and in case he should fail, then he the said King of Scots, with consent foresaid, grants and agrees, That the deed or letters-patent (*litere patentes*) of the King of England, dated at York, the 1st of March, in the 2d year of his reign, (i. e. said year 1328), which are *verbatim* transcribed in the said treaty, should be null and void, and should be given back to the King of England, and the matters mentioned in those letters-patent in relation to the kingdoms of England and Scotland should return to the same state and condition in which they were before the granting of those letters-patent by the King of England, and the obligation for paying the said L. 100,000 should in like manner become null and void. In the 2d place, It was agreed, That if a marriage should take place between David, eldest son and heir of the King of Scots, and Johanna, sister of the King of England, within six months after they should arrive at marriageable age; or if such marriage should fail and not take place through any other cause than the fault of said David, then the obligation for payment of the L. 100,000 should be null and void, and should be given back to the King of Scots within the space of six months, and yet the letters-patent of the King of England should remain in full force and effect; and the Ambassadors of King Edward further become obliged to get the said indenture or treaty ratified and confirmed by the King of England, under his great seal; and that the ratification should be, about the festival of the Ascension then next, put into the hands of the Mayor of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to be by him delivered to the King of Scots. The letters-patent of said King Edward, made the basis of and inserted in the above treaty, bear, That as the attempts made by him, King Edward, and by some of his predecessors, Kings of England, to attain the *superiority* (*jura regiminis domini, seu superioritatis*) of the kingdom of Scotland, had been productive of severe misfortunes to the inhabitants both of England and Scotland, by grievous wars, slaughters,

(a) This deed is evidently misplaced in the book.

(b) This confirmation seems to refer, not to the principal treaty mentioned above, but to a different treaty of the same date, meant as a counterpart of the principal treaty.

Folio.

and devastations; therefore, in order to avoid similar calamities for the future, and to establish a solid and durable peace between the two kingdoms, he King Edward, with the advice and consent of the Prelates, Nobles, Earls, Barons, and Commons of his kingdom in Parliament, agreed and declared, That the just limits (*recte marchie*) of the kingdom of Scotland should be held and preserved to the said Robert King of Scots, and his successors, the same as they were in the time of Alexander King of Scots, who last deceased, and should ever remain separate in all respects from the kingdom of England, entire, quit (*quietus*), and free from every claim of subjection or dependence; and King Edward, for himself and his successors, renounces, in favour of King Robert and his successors, every claim of right to which he or his ancestors had made pretensions; and he declares all obligations, agreements, and stipulations made and granted at any times by any kings, or inhabitants of Scotland whether clergy or laity, in relation to the subjection of the kingdom of Scotland, altogether invalid and ineffectual: And King Edward says, That by separate letters-patent, he had specially authorized the said Henry de Percy and William la Souche of Assleby, or either of them, to swear on his, King Edward's soul, to the faithful performance of the premises.

12 The Letters-patent or commission, mentioned in the conclusion of the last deed, by King Edward, proceeding on the narrative, That he had granted letters-patent in favour of Robert King of Scots, declaring, That he, King Robert, was to possess the kingdom of Scotland according to the same boundaries by which it had been possessed in the time of Alexander King of Scots, who last deceased; and that he had made a renunciation to the same King Robert of every pretension of right to the kingdom of Scotland acclaimed by him, King Edward, or any of his predecessors: Therefore, in order to confirm and corroborate the premises, he authorized Henry de Percy and William la Souche of Assleby, or either of them, to swear on his, King Edward's soul, to the faithful performance of the same; dated at York, the 1st of March, in the 2d year of King Edward's reign.

72 "Remissio seu abolitio criminis concessa Roberto Duci Albanie et Archibaldo Comiti Douglas, propter mortem illam Davidi filio primogenito Roberti III. Regis Scotie." — This is the title prefixed to the deed in the book. But the character in which that title is written is later, by two centuries, than the character in which the deed is recorded. Nor is the title perfectly just; because the deed, instead of being a remission of the crime, is more properly a declaration that the parties were guiltless of the crime: For after mentioning that Prince David had been arrested by command of the Duke of Albany and Earl of Douglas, and committed prisoner to the castle of St Andrew's, and afterwards removed from thence to Falkland, and detained in confinement there, it has these words: "Ubi ab hac luce divina providentia et non aliter migraffe dinoscitur." It then mentions, that the conduct of the Duke and Earl in this business had been arraigned, at the King's instance, and tried before the King and a general council or Parliament, holden at Edinburgh the 16th May 1402, and that, for certain reasons touching the public utility, judged improper for insertion in the deed, the arrest of the Prince had appeared justifiable. The deed is dated the 20th of that month of May, and it was authenticated by the Great Seal.

N. B. The above deed appears to be recorded on a blank page of the book, and far out of its proper place, according to the chronological order of the transaction and of the date of the writ.

43 A declaration by King Richard I. of England, That he had restored to William King of Scots the castles of Berwick, Roxburgh, Edynburgh, and Strivilyn, as belonging to King William by hereditary right; and that he had likewise discharged all concessions and compacts which King Henry (II.), the father of King Richard, had extorted from King William in consequence of King William's captivity; that King William was to perform to King Richard what William's brother, King Malcolm, had been obliged to perform for his lands in England to King Richard's predecessors; that King Richard was in like manner to perform to King William, and his successors, whatever King Richard's ancestors had been, by ancient usage, obliged to perform, in relation to the treatment of the Kings of Scots

Folio.

while going to the court of England and returning home again, and during their residence at court, as should be ascertained by four English Noblemen to be chosen by King William, in conjunction with four Scots Noblemen to be chosen by King Richard; that all usurpations by Englishmen within Scotland posterior to the time when King William was made prisoner, should be restored; and that King William and his heirs should possess all his estates within England, as well his demesne lands as those holden under him in vassallage, (*sive dominicis vel feudis*), either in the earldom of Huntingtoun or elsewhere, in the same manner as King Malcolm, the brother of William, had possessed them; that King Richard had renounced to King William the allegiance of his subjects, and had delivered back all the writs which King Henry had received from him in consequence of his captivity, and if any were omitted and should be afterwards found, they were to be altogether invalid and ineffectual; and finally, that King William had become the liege-man of King Richard, and had sworn fealty to him for all the lands within England, for which King William's predecessors had been the liege-men of King Richard's predecessors. "Teste meipso, anno regni nostri primo (a)."

*Here again a leaf appears to have been cut away.*

(a) This deed, as recorded here, differs in some circumstances from the copy printed by Mr Rymer in the *Fœdera*, vol. 1. p. 64. In this record, King Richard, among his other titles, has that of "*Dominus Hibernie*," which is not in Mr Rymer's copy. Here too the restoration of the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling is mentioned, as well as of Berwick and Roxburgh, which two last only are inserted in Mr Rymer's copy. Here again, after the words "et a quatuor proceribus Regni Scotie a nobis electis," these words are added, viz. "*postquam Willielmus Bastard, Conquestor disti regni Anglie, et heredes sui re nunc Anglie optinuerunt*;" a palpable interpolation, not superfluous only, but even utterly unconnected with the tenor of the deed. Lastly, instead of the "teste meipso," copied above, the testing clause in Mr Rymer's copy is full and complete, and such as a transaction so solemn demanded. It is thus expressed, "*Ut autem ratum et firmum sit istud in perpetuum, presenti carta et sigillo nostro id roboravimus, testibus Balduino Cantuariensi et Waltero Rothomagiensi, et J. Dublinensi. Archiepiscopis; et Hugone Dunelmensi. Hugone Lincolnensi. Godofrido Wintonien. Huberto Sarisburiensi. Reginaldo Bathonien. Episcopis; et Domino Johanne fratre nostro; R. Comite Leicestrie, Hugone Comite de Waren. H. Bardol. Stephano de Longo Campo, dapifero nostro, et aliis multis; quinto die Decembris, dat. per manum W. Elyen. electi cancellarii nostri, apud Cantuari. regni nostri anno primo.*" And Mr Rymer subjoins the following remark, which proves the seal to have been still entire when he made the copy, viz. "*Sigillum integrum pendet de serico, filis aureis et argenteis intertextis.*" From these last words it is evident, that the deed copied by Mr Rymer was truly the original deed itself; and this question obviously results, How came this writ, which belonged to the King and kingdom of Scotland, to be found among the English archives? To this the Editor is enabled to give a satisfactory answer, namely, that the deed in question was one of those carried off from the castle of Edinburgh by the orders of King Edward I. of England, and lodged at Berwick on the 23d of August, in the 20th year of that King's reign, i. e. 1292, previously to his giving judgement about the succession to the Crown of Scotland. This is established by a roll still preserved in the Chapter-house at Westminster, perused by the Editor on Friday the 24th of September 1793, and again on the 26th and 27th of April 1796, and printed in the book, intitled, *Calendar of Ancient Charters*, published by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, anno 1774, page 327, under the article "*Catalogus monumentorum que capta fuerunt in Thesauria de Edynburgh*," &c. The fifth article of which monumenta is, *Litera Ricardi Regis Anglie de redditione castrorum de Roxburgh et Berwick.* On page 340. article second, it occurs again in these words: "*Carta ejusdem Ricardi Regis de restitutione jurium et castrorum, libertatum, et literarum Regis Scotie.*" But the same deed is more fully entered on the 287th page of that book, under the head of "*Tractatus pacis et treugarum*," &c. copied from an index of papers in the Chapter-house, made up between 1603 and 1625, by Mr Agarde, who, from that index, which was likewise carefully perused in the Chapter-house by the Editor, appears to have been a man of uncommon fidelity and accuracy. In that 287th page of the *Calendar of Ancient Charters*, the instrument under consideration is entered in these words, viz. "A. D. 1189. Litera Regis Ricardi Primi de redditione castrorum de Roxburgh et de Berwick, et de restitutione omnium libertatum quas habuerunt Reges Scotie, ante captionem Regis Willielmi, et de literis restitutis et restituendis si que fuerint invente, et quod litera invente et non restitute omnino non valeant, dat. 5. Decembris, 1. Ric. 1." — It is, on the whole, sufficiently clear, that the deed in this book has been recorded posterior to 1292, when the original charter by



Folio.

- 14 A treaty of alliance between King Robert I. of Scotland and King Charles IV. of France, called *Charles le Bel*, dated at Corbeil in April 1326. The following expressions on the part of King Charles, in the preamble, are remarkable, viz. " Et voulenz croistre l'amitie et la beneveillance qui a este de " *longs temps* entre nos predecesseurs Roys de France et notre royaume, et entre les Roys d'Eſcoce " et le dit royaume d'Eſcoce." The commissioners for King Robert were, his nephew Thomas Ranulph Earl of Murray and Lord of Annandale and of Mann, Robert de Keth Marischall of Scotland, with three churchmen, Mr James Beu Archdean of St Andrew's, Adam Murray, and Walter de Twynham a canon of Glasgow; but the Marischall does not seem to have gone to France.
- \* After this deed, two leaves seem to have been cut away.
- 15 A letter from King John of France, addressed to the clergy, earls, barons, *et communitatibus villarum et parvium regni Scotie* (a), thanking them for having, at a recent conference with the English, rejected the solicitations of the latter to break their old alliance with France, and promising to make a powerful diversion in favour of the Scots. King John's letter is dated at Paris, the 8th of August 1352.
- Another letter from the same King John to the Bishop of St Andrew's, commending, in strong terms, the fidelity of the Bishop in particular, and of the Scots nation in general, in persisting in their alliance with France; intimating a truce between the French and English, concluded in the hope of a peace; and assuring the Bishop, that if a peace should take place, the interests of the kingdom of Scotland should be by him as faithfully consulted in the treaty as those of the kingdom of France. This letter has no date.
- A declaration or remission by the said King John in favour of Edward Balliol, Knight, bearing, that although on account of the war carried on against the Scots, the allies of him King John, by the said Edward, at the instigation of the English, Edward's estates within France had been *per gentes nostras*, (viz. King John's), sequestrated and annexed to King John's domains; yet as Edward was reported to have an intention of returning to his allegiance to King John, and to the friendship of the Scots; therefore King John promises, in that event, to restore Edward's estates, or to confer on him something more valuable in their stead; dated at Paris, 28th September 1361.
- Another letter of King John of France, addressed to the Regent, and to all the prelates, chiefs, (*principibus*) barons, and nobles of the kingdom of Scotland, expressing, in strong religious terms, his sorrow for the late slaughters and devastations inflicted on Scotland by the English; and exhorting them to persist in their resistance; but in case their efforts should finally prove ineffectual, and their country should be subdued, he assures them of a kind reception in the kingdom of France.
- 16 Another letter from the same King John, expressing the deepest sorrow for the sufferings and misfortunes of the Scots, his faithful allies, in consequence of the repeated advantages obtained over them by the

King Richard was carried out of Scotland by the command of Edward I.; and that in recording it an inaccurate copy has been followed. It appears, too, to have been, like the *Remissa* last noticed, recorded on a blank page, and still much farther out of its proper place, according to its date; for, according to chronological order, it ought to have been the first in the book. In all the material points, however, the deed, as here recorded, agrees with the original charter as printed in the *Fœdera*.

*Postscript.* The charter itself is still in the Chapter-house at Westminster, where it was carefully perused by the Editor, and collated with the printed copy in the *Fœdera*, on Tuesday and Wednesday the 26th and 27th of April 1796. The seal is still perfectly entire, hanging by the silken cord described by Mr Rymer; but the writing is in a rapid state of decay, though still legible, excepting a few words here and there in the folds. In Mr Rymer's printed copy there are some inaccuracies, but not of any material importance.

(a) David King of Scots is not here mentioned, because, having been made prisoner at the battle of Darham in October 1246, he was at this time detained in captivity in England, where, about four years after, King John of France arrived in the same unfortunate situation.

Folio.

more numerous forces of their enemies the English, and promising to send to their aid 500 armed knights, and an equal number of archers, on his own expence.

- 16 A writ by the said King John, directed to his Admiral and all his officers of justice, informing them, that he had taken under his special protection all Scotsmen, particularly Scots merchants trading to the ports of France, and therefore commanding those officers to act accordingly: and as it was reported that a Scots trading vessel had been seized and plundered by some French pirates, he directs restitution to be made of such of the effects as could be recovered, under pain of severe punishment.

These three last entries seem, from the record, to have been all of the same date with the fourth preceding, viz. 28th September 1361.

*After this last writ, another leaf of the book has evidently been cut away.*

- 17 "*Copia alligantie Regis Francie facte cum Anglicis in nostri prejudicium.*" Such is the title prefixed to this deed in the record. The deed itself is an engagement of alliance by King John of France in favour of the King of England, by which all the treaties between France and Scotland are expressly declared to be annulled and retracted by King John, under the sanction of the Pope's authority, obtained at his instance and that of the King of England; and King John obliges himself, and his heirs and successors, to assist the King of England against all his enemies, saving his alliances with the Pope and the Emperor. It is remarkable, that nothing reciprocal is stipulated to be performed in return by the King of England, whose name is not once mentioned in the whole instrument; and it is plain, that the principal object was to break off King John's connection with the Scots; and that King John's concessions were the effect of mere compulsion. The instrument is witnessed by many of the first nobility of France, and is dated at Boulogne, the 26th of October 1360:

- 19 "*Prime treuge et liberatio regis.*" This is the treaty for liberating King David from his captivity in England, where he had been now detained prisoner eleven years, ever since the battle of Durham. His ransom was, by this treaty, fixed at 100,000 marks Sterling, payable, by equal portions, in the space of ten years, at the rate of 10,000 marks each year; and twenty hostages, for the more sure payment, were to be sent to England, of whom the first named is *Johan Seneschal*. Three of the following seven noblemen were always to be of the number of those twenty hostages, viz. the Steward of Scotland, the Earls of March, Marr, Ross, and Sutherland, the Lord Douglas, and Thomas de Murray; that in the mean time, during the whole period of the said ten years, an inviolable truce should subsist between the two kingdoms and the isle of Man; in which truce were to be included, *Monsieur Edvard de Balliol et Johan des Isles, et tous autres aliez et adheranz of the King of England*; and that John, eldest son and heir-apparent of the Steward of Scotland, (*Jolan, aysne filz et heir-apparent du Seneschal d'Ecosse*), one of the forefaid hostages (*a*), should remain in the company of the Lord of Percy or of Neville till the first payment should be made, after which, the immediate younger brother of said John should come and remain as hostage in his brother's place until the next annual payment of 10,000 marks should in like manner be made. The treaty is dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 3d day of October 1357. It is in the French language, and in various respects highly curious.

- 22 A confirmation by King David of the preceding treaty, containing a personal obligation on him, King David, to fulfil the same in all its articles.
- 23 A ratification of the same treaty by the bishops of Scotland, containing an obligation on them to enforce the performance of the same by ecclesiastical censures, particularly by the sentence of greater excommunication; and containing likewise a subsidiary obligation on them and their fees for payment of the

---

(a) This of itself alone is the most satisfactory and decisive proof, that John, afterwards King Robert III. was universally known to be the legitimate son of Robert the Great Steward, afterwards King Robert II. more than thirteen years before his father's accession to the Crown of Scotland.



Folio.

ranfom. By this ratification, the following earls and barons appear to have become bound to compel King David to perform the conditions incumbent personally on him, viz. Patrick Earl of March, Thomas Earl of Angus, and William Earl of Sutherland, Thomas de Murray, James de Lyndefay, David de Grahame, Robert de Erkyne, William de Levyngftoun, David de Wemys, Thomas Byfet, William de Vaux, and William de Ramefay, Knights, and Roger de Kyrpatrick *Domicellus*, dated at Edinburgh, the 26th of September, and at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 6th of October 1357.

25 A fimilar ratification by Patrick Earl of March, Thomas Earl of Angus, William Earl of Sutherland, Thomas de Murray, *Panetarius* of Scotland, William de Levyngftoun, and Robert de Erkyne, Knights, for themselves, as well as for the other great barons, in virtue of fpecial powers from them for that effect; by which too, they, like the prelates, oblige themselves and their heirs fubfidiarly in payment of the ranfom. Of this deed the date is not fet down in the record.

— A bull from Pope Innocent VI. dated at Avignon, 11. kalend. of July, (21ft of June), in the 6th year of his Pontificate, addreffed to King David, declining to give his fanction to the obligation for paying the ranfom, to which the bifhops, abbots, priors, and other ecclefiaftics of Scotland had fubjected themselves, their effects, fees, chapters, and monafteries.

26 Proceedings of a parliament holden at Scone, the 6th of November 1357. Here, apparently with a view to levy money for paying the King's ranfom, a general account is ordained to be taken of the true value of all the lands and revenues, both of the ecclefiaftics and laymen, throughout the whole kingdom, and of all corns, cattle, and other goods, of whatever kind, *exceptis albis ovibus, equis domitis et bobus, domorum utenfiliis, et bladorum decimis*; in relation to which, very particular directions are given. Here too all grants by the King, of lands and revenues belonging to the Crown, and of wards and other royal cafualties, are revoked. On the whole, the proceedings of this Parliament are very remarkable and interefting.

27 An instrument, dated at Invernefs, 15th November 1369, by John of Yle Lord of the Ifles, by which, in confideration of the pardon of his former tranfgreffions, granted by King David, he becomes bound to make fatisfaction for all injuries or damages done by him to the King's fubjects, to give obedience to the laws himfelf, and to oblige his fons, and his vaffals, and all the inhabitants of his eftates, to do the fame, and to anfwer readily to the King's officers for all taxes and contributions impofed or to be impofed. For fulfilling the premiffes, he engages to deliver as hoftages, within the caftle of Dumbarton, his fon by a daughter of the Steward of Scotland, named Donald, a grandfon named Angus, being the fon of his deceafed fon John, together with a natural fon of his own, named Donald; and further, the Earl of Strathorne Steward of Scotland becomes furety for him, and appends his feal to the instrument, along with the feal of the faid John Lord of the Ifles.

28 A renewal of the truce by King Edward III. for four years certain, dated 20th of June 1365. The instrument expreffes a penal fum of L. 100,000 Sterling, payable by the Scots on account of the arrears of the ranfom; but declares, that the payments to be made by the Scots fhall be imputed towards the extinction of 80,000 marks, the balance of ranfom ftill really unpaid. The instrument is in French.

29 An instrument by King David to the fame effect, dated at Edinburgh, 12th of June 1365. This deed too is in the French language.

*Here another leaf feems to have been cut away.*

30 A convention, dated 1ft September 1367, at Muirhouflaw, and from thence adjourned to Roxburgh, relative to the affairs of the marches, between Thomas de Beauchamp Earl of Warrick Marfchall of England, the Lord Percy, and Henry Percy his eldeft fon, on the one part, and the Bifhops of St Andrew's and Glasgow, Patrick Earl of March and of Murray, William Earl of Douglas, Robert de Erskyn, Walter de Leffey, Walter de Haliburton, and Hugh de Eglintoun, Knights, on the other part.

Folio.

- 31 A prolongation of the truce, containing an obligation for payment of 56,000 marks, the balance of the ransom still due, at the rate of 4000 marks each year; on complete payment of which 56,000 marks, all former obligations in relation to the ransom, particularly that for the penal sum of L. 100,000 above mentioned, were to become null and void.

*Here another leaf, on which the concluding part of this deed was recorded, has been cut away.*

- 32 Commission by King Edward, dated 13th June, in the 45th year of his reign, i. e. 1371, to certain persons to receive 4000 marks Sterling, which was to be paid him at the feast of St John the Baptist then next, 24th of June, by Robert King of Scots, as part of 52,000 marks, the balance of ransom still unpaid.
- 33 Another commission by King Edward, dated 13th June, in the 46th year of his reign, 1372, to the persons contained in the preceding commission, to receive 4000 marks more, to account of 48,000 marks, the balance of the ransom then due.
- 34 A receipt and discharge by King Edward for the last-mentioned 4000 marks, dated 26th of said month of June 1372, at Westminster.
- Another receipt for the same sum by King Edward's commissioners, dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, the 23d of June 1372.
- A very formal protestation by the commissioners of King Robert, in relation to certain alledged informalities in the receipts for the partial payments of the ransom then and formerly made, dated at Berwick-on-Tweed, 23d of June 1372.
- 36 An indenture relative to the same informalities between William and George Earls of Douglas and March, the Scots wardens of the east marches, and the Bishop of Durham and Henry Lord Percy, the English wardens, dated at Lylyet-crofs, the 18th October 1372.
- Two commissions of wardenship by King Edward, the one for the east, the other for the west marches, both dated at Westminster, the 16th of October, in the 43d year of his reign, i. e. 1369.
- 37 Another commission of wardenship for the east marches by King Edward, dated at Westminster, the 25th of June, in the 45th year of his reign, 1371.

*After this, two leaves appear to have been cut away.*

- 39 A parliament holden at Scone, 4th of March 1363-4. Here the three estates gave a flat negative to certain proposals, not particularised in the minute, which had been agitated between King David and some persons present with him at London, and the council of the King of England, of which the tendency may be easily perceived from the words of the minute: "Et responsum fuit expresse per tres com-  
" munitates ibidem, quod ea que per tunc fuerant per Regem Anglie et suum consilium, ut prenotatum  
" est, nullo modo voluerunt concedere, nec eis aliquatenus assentiri; veruntamen ad omnia que possent  
" fieri pro bona pace habenda, perpetuo statu Regie, libertate et integritate Regni, servatis et illis, li-  
" benter et unanimiter exponerent," &c.
- 40 A parliament holden within the house of the Preaching Friars at Perth, on the 13th of January 1364-5. The attention of this parliament seems to have been entirely employed about establishing either a solid peace with England, or a long truce, and about paying the balance of the King's ransom, of which 20,000 marks had been already paid. The different instructions prescribed by this parliament to the ambassadors employed in the negotiation are here set down, and are very remarkable, particularly the proposal of giving to a younger son of King Edward *mille libratas terre* within Galloway, which had been the property of the deceased Edward Balliol, together with the island of Mann, estimated at 1000 merks more.
- 42 An act of a parliament holden at Perth, the 14th of January 1365-6, in relation to the weighing of wool, intitled, "*De trana et tronariis.*"
- A parliament holden at Perth, 24th July 1365, within the house of the Preaching Friars. Here an additional instruction is given to the ambassadors sent into England to negotiate a peace, in relation to

Folio.

assistance to be reciprocally given by the two kingdoms to each other in case of invasion; viz. that the Scots would agree to assist the English in Ireland.

- 43 Another parliament holden within the monastery of Holyroodhouse, the 8th of May 1366. Here we find a resolution relative to the negotiations with King Edward III. of England, which contains the following remarkable clause, viz. "In primis cum super quatuor punctis, videlicet, *homagio, successione, regni demembratione*, ac subsidio gentium armorum perpetuo per regnum Scotie, regno Anglie, et modo infra propria duo regna, et ultra per regnum Scotie extra regnum Anglie impendendo, fuisset aliquamdiu tractatum, finaliter refutatis primis tribus punctis tanquam intollerabilibus; deliberatum extiterit, fore super quarto puncto tractandum," &c.—Subjoined, we find an act in relation to a new coinage of money of the same fineness with the money then current in England.
- 44 Proceedings of a parliament holden at Scone, the 20th of July 1366. This part of the record is highly curious. In order to levy equally, from persons of every description, money for paying the expences and debts of the King, the expences of the ambassadors employed in England, and the balance of the King's ransom still due, a return had been laid before parliament, in consequence probably of the directions of the parliament 1357, both of the old extent and of the true worth, *veri valoris*, of all the revenues of the church, and of all the lands within the kingdom; but the directions of that parliament relative to moveable (a) or personal property not having been complied with, therefore an account of all the effects of the inhabitants of the boroughs and of the country, "*omnia bona burgenfium et husbandorum*," is appointed to be reported against the festival of the Nativity of the blessed Virgin, (the 8th of September). Then is subjoined in the record a state of the values of the bishopricks, specifying the general amount of each, both according to the old extent, and likewise according to the *verus valor* or present value; and this is followed by a similar state of the values of the different shires. To show the proportion between the old extent and the present worth, the following particulars are here exhibited, omitting the shillings and pence, viz.

## BISHOPRICKS.

Whithorn, old extent, L. 368	Aberdeen, old extent, L. 1480	Brechin, old extent, L. 441
present worth, 143	present worth, 1358	present worth, 321
Argyll, old extent, 280	Murray, old extent, 1418	Dunkeld, old extent, 1206
present worth, 133	present worth, 559	present worth, 653

## SHIRES.

Tyfe, old extent, L. 3455	Aberdeen, old extent, L. 4448	Roxburgh, old extent, L. 1133	Arc, old extent, L. 4057
present worth, 1535	present worth, 2588	present worth, 524	present worth, 1396
Perth, old extent, 6192	Dumfries, old extent, 2666	Berwick, old extent, 622	Edinburgh, with the con-
present worth, 3667	present worth, 880	present worth, 372	stabularie, old extent, 4029
Forfar, old extent, 3370	Dumbarton, old extent, 1442	Stirling, old extent, 1749	present worth, 3030
present worth, 2240	present worth, 96	present worth, 687	

- 47 A parliament holden at Scone, in the month of September 1367. Here is given a state of royal casualties and domains granted away by the King, and still remaining in the hands of those to whom they had been granted, notwithstanding the revocation by the parliament 1357; and this parliament passes various resolutions in relation to such grants.—Here we have a proclamation by the King, under the authority of parliament, relative to the coin; and a statute directing how fine of lands within such

(a) *Moveable* property is a Scots law-term, signifying every species of effects unconnected with land or tenements.

Folio.

parts of the country as were still possessed by the English, should be given to the heirs of the former proprietors, who had deceased loyal subjects. This act proves, that at this early period *justice* was attended with the same symbolical ceremonies with which it is attended at the present moment.

52 A parliament holden at Perth, the 6th of March 1368-9.

54 A parliament holden at Scone, 20th of June 1368.

55 A parliament holden at Perth, 18th February 1369-70. A variety of regulations enacted by this parliament are inserted in the record.

58 Here the coronation of King Robert II. the first King of the family of Stewart, is particularly mentioned. It appears to have been performed at Scone, the 26th of March 1371, being the 32d day after his uncle's death, which happened on the festival of St Peter's cathedral, viz. 22d February 1370-1.

— The names of the prelates, earls, and barons, who did homage next day, 27th March 1370-1.

— Ordinance by the King and Privy Council in relation to the *living* or economy of the King and Queen, and the keeping and support of the royal houses and castles, conceived in very general terms, 3d May 1371.

— A parliament holden at Scone, "secundo die mensis Marcii anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo" "*secundo*, et anno regni ipsius Regis *primo*." (a)

60 Further proceedings of the same parliament, 2d of March 1371-2, in the second year of the reign of King Robert II.

61 A renewal of the league between France and Scotland, by King Charles VI. of France and Robert Duke of Albany Regent of Scotland, dated 9th February 1406-7. In corroboration of this treaty on behalf of the King of France, Louis King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Anjou, and Count of Provence, Forcalquier, Maine, Pimont, and Roucy; together with John son of the King of France, Duke of Berry and Auvergne, Count of Poitou, Destampes, Boulogne, and Auvergne, swear on the soul of the King of France to the faithful observance of the same.

This treaty, the deed of the latest date in this book of record, appears to have been recorded in a character different from that of all the rest of the book, on three pages originally left blank.

*In this part of the book again, two, if not three leaves have evidently been cut off.*

63 Settlement of the succession to the Crown of Scotland by King Robert II. with consent of a parliament holden at Scone, the 4th of April 1373, in the 3d year of his reign.

— Obligation by William Earl of Douglas to resign the privilege of a port at North Berwick, granted him by King Robert II. if the same should be found detrimental to the King, or to the community in general, or to the burrows in particular, dated 26th April 1373.

64 Renewal, in the French language, between King Robert II. of Scotland and King Charles V. of France, *Charles le Sage*, of the ancient league between their two kingdoms. The duplicate by King Robert is dated at the castle of Edinburgh, the 28th of October 1371; that by King Charles, at the castle of the wood of Vincennes, near Paris, the last of June 1371.

68 Obligation by King Charles relative to the same treaty, and of the same date with the duplicate executed by him, viz. last of June 1371, by which he engages to advance 100,000 nobles of gold, to enable King Robert to pay the balance of King David's ransom, still due to the King of England, or a greater sum, if a greater balance should be found to be due; and in case King Robert should not be found obliged to pay that balance, then he, King Robert, was to employ those 100,000 gold nobles in levying war against the English, provided the Pope should absolve the King, Prelates, and Lords (*Seigneurs*) of

(a) In the record, the date of this parliament seems to be erroneously entered, by a transposition of the words *secundo* and *primo* out of their proper places into the places of one another; for instead of being written as in this place, it ought to have been written as we find it on the *verso* of folio 60. viz. "Anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo" "*primo*," (i. e. 1371-2) "et anno regni ipsius Regis *secundo*."

Folio.

Scotland from the oaths they had sworn to keep the truce with England, and should declare the truce itself null and void. King Charles further obliged himself, prior to the commencement of hostilities by the Scots, to send armour for 500 knights and squires, and also for 500 *serjeants*; and to be at the charge of a certain number of soldiers for a certain period, as is particularly mentioned in the obligation.

69 A renewal, in general terms, of the same treaty, by King Charles VI. of France, son to King Charles V. dated 8th April 1383.

— Confirmation by the same King, of the obligation by his father relative to the subsidy, in case the Scots should make war on the English, dated 15th June 1383.

70 Relative obligation by King Robert II. on the subject of the war to be prosecuted in consequence of that treaty of subsidy, dated 20th August 1383.

*Here another leaf appears to have been cut away.*

71 "Quedam ordinatio facta in consilio Regis super diversis articulis et punctis considerandis et servandis in exercitu faciundo per Gallicos et Scotos similiter."

The instrument itself is in French, although its title be in Latin. It is an indenture, dated at Edinburgh, in the beginning of July 1385, between King Robert II. of Scotland, his eldest son John Earl of Carrick, and several other earls and barons of Scotland, on the one part; and a noble *seigneur*, John de Vienne Admiral of France, *Lieutenant du Roi de France*, in Scotland and England, together with several other noble and brave knights and *seigneurs* of the kingdom of France, sent, for the special purpose contained in the indenture, by the King of France, to his ally the King of Scotland, on the other part. Its tendency is to regulate all matters that might occur in the course of an invasion of England on the side of the marches, to be prosecuted by an army composed of Scots and French soldiers in conjunction. Several of the articles are singular and remarkable.

72 A parliament holden at Edinburgh in April 1385.—And finally,

73 A parliament holden at Edinburgh in June 1385.

*The Table of the Infestments of Robert II.*

1	Carta to Robert Appiltoune, of ane tenement of land in	In vicecom.
2	— to James Winchburgh, of ane annual furth of a tenement in Edr.	Innernefs.
3	— Con. given by Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith to Patrick Graham, of half a pleugh of land in Aughinrofs, in vic. de	Lennox.
4	— to John Kinneir, of the barony of Kinneir,	Fife.
5	— to Patrick Innerpeffer, of the 3d part of the lands of Craigie, near Dundee, called Bruis lands, quilk was Walter Balmoffie, and the Co. superiority Alexander Scrymgeors constable of Dundee resigned, in vic.	Forfar.
6	— to Hew Rofs of Kinfauns, of 10l. Stirling, 14 Chalder of victual furth of Doun, in vicecom. de	Banff.
7	— to Thomas Rate, of the half lands of Arroche, within the barony of Brechine, by Walter Stewart, son to Robert King of Scots, and Margaret Barclay, daughter to David Barclay of Brechin, his spouse, in vic.	Forfar.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. B. Fleming of Biggar, Fleming of Leinzie.*

N. B. *This is the second Roll now in the General Register-Houfe.* The Editor has, from the original roll, corrected the inaccuracies in the old index; and from the charters of confirmation, he has added the names of the original granters of the charters confirmed, together with the names of the witnesses to those charters. The old index contains the names of most of the resigners in the charters of resignation.

The witnesses to only four of the charters by King Robert II. in this roll are inserted in the record, viz. No. 4, 10, 64, and 65. The following persons are witnesses to all the four, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, Patrick Bishop of Brechin, John, the King's eldest son, Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Monteith another son of the King's, William Earl of Douglas, and John de Carric, a canon of Glasgow, Chancellor: Hugh de Eglyntoun, Knight, is a witness to No. 4, 64, and 65: James de Lyndfay, a nephew of the King's, is a witness to No. 64, and 65: Robert de Erkyne, Knight, is a witness to No. 4, and 10: And Alexander Stewart, another of the King's sons, with Alexander de Lyndfay, Knight, are witnesses to No. 4.

The charters in this roll are dated in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th years of the reign of King Robert II. as follows, viz. No. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 24, in the first year of his reign: No. 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, and 56, in the second: No. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 58, 59, 60, and 61, in the third: No. 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, in the fourth: And No. 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, and 75, in the fifth year of his reign.

In this roll, the charters are, like those in Book I. dated at a variety of different places, namely, fourteen of them at Edinburgh, fourteen at Perth, eight at Stirling, seven at Dunfermling, four at St Andrew's, four at Scône, three at Kirkoswald, two at Aberdeen, two at Dunbrctane, two at Are, two at Kilwynnane, two at Methven, two at Kinghorn, two at Inveiketlyne, one at Deundovenald, one at Clony, one at Kyndrochit, one at Arncle, and one at Cumbray; and in two of them, the places at which they were granted are not mentioned.



In the old index, the charters in this roll are numbered as if it had consisted of five different parts. This peculiarity, if adopted in the printing, might have been productive of confusion in forming the indexes of the persons and lands; and therefore the numbers of the charters are printed in a continued series from 1 to 75, as they certainly ought to have been in the old index.

- 1 Carta, the foundation of the college-kirk of Mayboill, (Page 93. No. 282.)
- 2 — by the town of Haddingtoun, to Hew Selkirk, ( — No. 283.)
- 3 — foundation of the altar of Holyrood, in the kirk of Stirling, ( — No. 284.)
- 4 — to Allan de Lawedre, of the lands of Birkyfide, &c. ( — No. 277.)
- 5 — to ditto, by Malcolm son of Neil de Carrick, of the lands of Mertoun, &c. ( — No. 278.)
- 6 — to ditto, by Hugh de Eglyntoun, of the lands of Nortoun, ( — No. 279.)
- 7 — to ditto, by William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Urmostfoun, ( — No. 280.)
- 8 — to ditto, by the King when Steward, of part of the lands of Nortoun, ( — No. 281.)
- 9 — confirming a charter granted by William de Setoun to John de Fausyde, of the lands of Wester Fawfide, in the barony of Tranent.
- 10 — confirming a charter by William Earl of Ross *Dominum de Sky*, to Paul McTyre, of the lands of Gerloch, (Page 98. No. 327.)
- 11 — to Allan de Lawedre, ( — No. 329.)
- 12 — of the office of Sheriff of Kinross to Robert Haket, ( — No. 330.)
- 13 — of the office of Coroner of Ayrshire to Hugh de Rath, ( — No. 331.)
- 14 — to Queen Eupham, and David Earl of Strathern her son, of Loch-Leven castle, &c. ( — No. 328.)
- 15 — to John McKelly, of the lands of Byngane, in the barony of Methven, and shire of Perth.
- 16 — confirming a grant by the deceased Isabel Countess of Fyff, to Margaret Hog, wife of John de Peblys, and John Hog, son and heir of the deceased Roger Hog burghs of Edinburgh by said Margaret Hog, of an annual rent of 4 marks Sterling out of the lands of Over and Nether Sydscrif, in the barony of North Berwick.
- 17 — to John Frazer, son of Alexander Frazer, of the lands of Wester Essintoly, which John de Dalgarrock resigned, in vic. de Kincardin.
- 18 — confirming to the kirk of Methelak, in the diocese of Aberdeen, a piece of ground particularly bounded, given by Walter Monteith.
- 19 — to James de Lindfay, of the New Forest in Galloway, which Walter Lesly resigned.
- 20 — Con. of a charter by Robert Earl of Fife to Robert Stewart of Schanboilly, of the lands of Gerpot, Craigy, 3d part Kulbak, Fordell, &c. in the barony of Luchrys, in vic. de Fyfe.
- 21 — of a pension of 20 marks Starling to Andrew de Cunynghame.
- 22 — to John de Edmanstoun, Knight, of an piece of land in Haddingtoun.
- 23 — to John de Maxwell and Isabel de Lindfay his spouse, of the lands of Akyneheid, in vicecom. de Lanerk, by resignation of John de Maxwell.
- 24 — given by James de Lindfay to John de Maxwell, of the lands of Hackflaws, Glengonvir, and Fynglen, in vic. de Peebles.
- 25 — to Patrick Gray, of the 3d part of the lands of Langforgund, in vic. de Perth, which Christian Kidd resigned, doing service for the third part of a knight's fee, by and attour the Scots service due in the time of the last King Alexander.
- 26 — given by Andrew de Lesly to Bernard de Keryyll, of the lands of Culmellie and Auld Culmellie, in the barony of Cusseny, in vicecom. de Aberdeen.
- 27 — given by William de Lindfay, Knight, to Margaret de Abernethy Countess of Angus, of an annual of 10 l. furth of the lands of Byrys, vic. Edinburgh.
- 28 — to Simon de Prestoun, of the lands of Craigmillar, in vic. de Edinburgh, which William de Capella resigned, susteinand an archer in the King's army.
- 29 — to Allan de Lauder, justice-clerk by-fourth Forth, of a salary of 10 l. Sterling.



- 30 Carta to Robert Stewart of Innermaith, of the barony of Dorisdair, in vic. de Drumfreis, whilk Alexander de Meygners of Redhall resigned.
- 31 — Con. of a lease by Alexander de Meygners of Redhall to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Monteith, of the barony of Reidhall, vic. Edinburgh, except Dregborne and Woodhall; and of the barony of Glendochy, in vic. de Perth, during the said Earl's life.
- 32 — to Fergus McDougall, of the barony of Macarstoun, resigned by Margaret Frazer, his mother.
- 33 — to ditto, of the baronies of Ythame and Criloun, whilk Margaret Frazer his mother resigned in his favour, ward, vic. de Roxburgh.
- 34 — to Gilbert de Glacester, of the lands of Glacester, in vic. Ergadie, and all his lands in the shires of Forfar and Perth; and failleing of heirs-male of his own body, to Alexander Skyrmeclur.
- 35 — to John Earl of Carrick, the King's eldest son, Stewart of Scotland, and Annabella his wife, and the heirs to be begotten between them, of the earldom of Carrick, on the resignation of said John.
- 36 — to James de Blair, of the lands of Heroud, and all the lands in general of Eustace Lorreyn, vic. Roxburgh, Drumfreis, Air, by his forfaitrie.
- 37 — to Duncan Wallace, Knight, and Elenor de Bruys Countess of Carrik, his spouse, of the barony of Dalzell, and Modirvale, in vic. Lanerk; the barony of Oxinhame, and Hettoun, and Maxtoun, vic. Roxburgh; the lands of Erthbyset, Slawmaane, and Wester Bannok, in vic. Strivling; an annual of 10 marks furth of the barony of Barras, vic. de Kincardine; to them and the heirs of said Duncan's body; quills failing, to James Sandilands, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to Allan Cathcart, and the heirs-male of his body; whilks failing, to Robert Colquhoun, and the heirs-male of his body; whom all failing, to Duncan's heirs whatsover.
- 38 — to ditto, and his spouse above named, and the heirs of Duncan's body, the baronies of Sondrom and Dallmellingtoun, in vic. de Air; which failing, to Allan Cathcart, and the heirs-male of his body; which failing, to Robert de Culquhoun, and the heirs-male of his body; which failing, to the heirs whatsover of said Duncan.
- 39 — Con. of a grant by Thomas Fleming, grandson and heir to umquill Malcolme Fleming Earl of Wigtoun, to Gilbert Kennedy, of the lands of Kirkyntullach, ward.
- 40 — Con. of a grant by Allan de Erefkine to John McKelly, of the lands of Crambeth.
- 41 — to Hew de Eglyntoun, of the forfaitrie of Michael de Lardenc.
- 42 — to John de Maxwell, of the lands of Dofflaw, in the barony of Maxwell, vic. Roxburgh, forfeited by William Stewart, by his residing under the peace and allegiance of the King of England.
- 43 — to the Abbey of Scoon, of L. 5 : 3 : 4 Sterling yearly out of the feu-duties of the burrow of Perth.
- 44 — to John de Maxwell, and Isabel de Lyndfay his wife, of the lands of Lyandours, in the barony of Renfrew, in vicecom. Lanerk, whilk John de Burgh resigned, holding of the Steward, ward.
- 45 — to Henry Cossour, son of John Cossour, of the lands of Otterburne, vic. Berwick, ward.
- 46 — Con. of a grant by George Earl of March *Dominus* of Annandale, to Neill Ewar, of the lands of Smalgyllis and Sftynghowys in Annandale.
- 47 — to William Earl of Douglas, of the forest of Cabauche, the half davache of Auchmayre, the superiority of the other half, whilk is called Clenech, which David Brown of Glandristoun resigned.
- 48 — to John de Keith, by resignation of William de Keith Marischall, and Margaret Frazer his spouse, of all his lands and offices.
- 49 — to William de Fenteun, of ane pension of 40l. Sterling.
- 50 — Con. to William Boyd, of the baronie of Leinzie, by wadset of Thomas Fleming of Fulwood, formerly Earl of Wigtoun, for 80l. Sterling; and an assignation thereof by said William Boyd to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar.
- 51 — Con. to William Hunter, of the lands of Arncle, by resignation of Andrew Campbell, blench, for a penny upon the ground of the lands.
- 52 — to James de Blair, of the lands of Corthogil, in the barony of Drumlanrig, in vicecom. de Drumfreis.

- 53 Carta Con. of a grant by Malcolm Campbell, son of Dugald Campbell, to Dugall Campbell his brother, of the three farthing lands of Gannay, one-farthing land of Glencre, four-penny land of Glenhiferne more, in Argyll.
- 54 — to William de Lyndefay, Knight, of the lands of Borthwickfchelys, in the barony of Chambritlaynewton, and shire of Roxburgh, which Laurence de Abrenethy, Knight, lost by forfeiture.
- 55 — to John de Roos, of the lands of Easter Cardny, resigned by John de Johnstoun, with the privilege of taking wood from the King's forest of Clony, for supporting the houses on said lands, and of fishing in the loch of Cardny.
- 56 — confirming a charter by Archibald de Douglas *Dominus* of Galloway, with consent of Walter Bishop of Glasgow, founding a hospital and chapel; and for the support of the same, endowing them with the lands of Corfynychell and Iregvere.
- 57 — to Arthur Campbell, son of Ewar Cambell, of the lands of Strachur, in the shire of Argyll, resigned by said Ewar.
- 58 — confirming a charter by his uncle King David, (it should have been *King Robert his grandfather*, as the names of the witnesses clearly prove), to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of the lands of Dungrelach; witnesses in the original charter, the Bishops of St Andrew's and Dunkeld, Bernard Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus de Douglas*; Alexander Frazer Chamberlain, and Malcolm Fleming, Knights; at Berwick-upon-Tweed, the 4th June, *an. reg. 1800*. The charter of confirmation by King Robert II. is dated at Kirkofwald, 14th November, in the 3d year of his reign.
- 59 — confirming a charter by King Robert I. to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of all its lands within the earldom of Carryk, viz. the lands of Crofragmer, Suthbarne, Clenacheth, Balcerilsten, Lorkane, Dunnehyne, the kirk-land of Kircowald, and all the lands belonging to their parish-kirks; with the lands of Dalthorane, Corral, and Hachethneveach, given to the Abbey by the deceased Edward, brother of King Robert; witnesses to King Robert's charter, the Bishops of St Andrew's and Dunkeld, Bernard Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Walter Steward of Scotland, and James *Dominus de Douglas*; at Berwick-on-Tweed, in the 18th year of King Robert I.'s reign.
- 60 — confirming a charter of King Robert I. to the Abbey of Crofragmer, of all the kirks, lands, rents, and possessions bestowed on it by Duncan, Neill, and Edward, Earls of Carric, and by Robert de Bruys and Marjory, the father and mother of him King Robert I. and by all other persons, as fully and freely as it had enjoyed them in the time of King Alexander III.; witnesses to the charter of King Robert I. William, John, William, and Gilbert, Bishops of St Andrew's, Glasgow, Dunkeld, and Mann, the Abbot of Aberbrothoc, Chancellor, Thomas Ranulphi Earl of Murray, *Dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie*, the King's nephew, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus de Douglas*, Gilbert de Haya Constable, and Robert de Keth Marishall; at Cambuskyneth, the 20th July, in the 21st year of the reign of King Robert I.
- 61 — to John Earl of Carrick, and Annabella his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the earldom of Carric.
- 62 — to Alexander de Lindfay, of the lands and barony of Baltrody, in vic. de Perth, by resignation of Margrete de Abernethie Countess of Angus.
- 63 — confirming a grant by the King's eldest son John Earl of Carrick, to John Sympill, of the lands of Glasford, with the advocacy of the kirk thereof; with the tenendrie of Crofragwell, of Ridren, and Blackfuid; and the park of Clounqwarn, and the lands of Knokglafs, Clounkeath, Clayanyfs, Torranys, and Ardachrys, in the barony of Kilbryde, vicecom. de Lanark.
- 64 — confirming a charter given by Robert de Erkyne of that ilk, Knight, to Patrick Fleming, second son to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of all his land within the barony of Leygneh, viz. the lands of Bord, Tweouris, Wester Croy, Easter Croy, Smethestoun, Balloch, and Andre, in exchange for the lands of Dalnotir and Garfeaden, which were Patrick Fleming's, in comitatu de Lennox, vic. de Dum-

barton. The charter by Robert de Erskyn is dated at Edinburgh, 18th April 1369; witnesses, Robert Steward of Scotland, John Stewart of Kyle Earl of Carric, Patrick de Grame, son and heir of David de Grame Lord of Dundas, William de Galbrath, Murdach de Levenax, and others.

- 65 Carta confirming a grant by Thomas Fleming late Earl of Wigtoun to William Boyd, son of the deceased Thomas Boyd of Kelmarnock, on account of service to be performed by said William Boyd during all the days of his life, of an pension of 12 marks Sterling, till the said Earl or his heirs should infeft the said William or his heirs heritably in 12 merks worth of land, either in the shire of Dumbarton or in that of Lanark.
- 66 — to John de Danyellstou, of the lands of Mauldisley, Law, and Kylkadyow, in the barony of Carluk, in the shire of Lanark.
- 67 — to the aldermen, burgeses, and community of Perth, of the said burgh of Perth, with its milns, mul-tures, and pertinents, and with the islands called the Law, Incheeret, Incharry, and Siples, in the river Tay, with the fishings all around those islands, for payment of 80l. Sterling yearly.
- 68 — to William Strang, of the pasturage of 60 oxen and cows, 300 sheep, and 4 horses, belonging to his lands of Kynaldy and Petardy, upon the moor of Carale, with 40 cart-loads of turfs, and 10 cart-loads of broom from the said moor.
- 69 — confirming a grant by John McWrenan to William Rede, of the lands of Bairkemyn, within the barony of Kingkyl, and shire of Are.
- 70 — to Alexander de Lindfay, of an annual of 100 shillings Sterling furth of the burrow-mails of Craill, whilk John de Balcolmi had of before, and Alexander de Cambok before him; and which the said John de Balcolmi resigned.
- 71 — to Alexander de Lindfay, of 10 marks Sterling furth of the burrow-mails of Forfar.
- 72 — to Robert de Keth, son of William de Keth Marefchall, of the forrest of Colly, the forrest called the Forrest of the Month, the lands of Ferachy, Glastolach, Cragy, Clochnahule, whilk of old was of the thanedom of Colly, and vicecom. Kincardin.
- 73 — Con. to Robert de Keth, of the baronie of Strathechin and the forrests thereof, viz. Coulperfauch and Corlethny, in vic. de Kincardin, by resignation of his father and mother, viz. William de Keth Marefchal and Margaret Frazer.
- 74 — to Walter de Moravia of Drumfargard, of the half lands of Ardormy, in the barony of Banf, vic. Perth, by disposition of Robert Hull, under reversion.
- 75 — to William de Lindfay, of the lands of Drem, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh, whilk pertained to Johanna de Erth of Wauchtoun, and which William de Gourlay her son and heir resigned.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with Ro. II. C.*

N. B. *This is the fifth Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-Hause.*

It consists of 126 charters granted by King Robert II. during the first eleven years of his reign, viz. No. 3. and 4. in the 1st year; No. 1. in the 2d year; No. 2. and 53. in the 3d year; No. 5, 6, 7, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 73, and 74, in the 4th year; No. 8, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, and 75, in the 5th year; No. 10. and 50. and all the intermediate Nos. (except No. 36. which has no date), are in the 6th year; No. 95, 96, 98, and from 101 to 116, inclusive, are in the 7th year; No. 94, 97, 99, 100, and 110, are in the 8th year, No. 86, 87, 90, 93, and from 117 to 126, inclusive, are in the 9th year; from No. 76. to 84, inclusive, with No. 88, 91, and 92, are in the 10th year; and No. 85. and 89. are in the 11th year.

Of those charters, forty are dated at Perth, twenty at Methven, thirteen at Edinburgh, ten at Secon, eight at Stirling, seven at Dundee, three at Lynlithgow, three at Kyndrochit, two at Inverkeithy, two at Cambuskyneth, Two at St Andrew's, two at Rothfay, two at Kylvynnyne, and one at each of the following places, viz. Inver-

bervy, the Monastery of Coupar, Irwyne, Glenfchee, Arc, Nude in Badenach, Lundors, Glenqwhouglas, Renfrew, and Dunkeld; in No. 36. and 72. the places where they were granted are not mentioned.

Only fourteen of the Royal charters in this roll bear the names of the witnesses, viz. No. 3; 4, 8, 73, 74, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fife and Monteith, William Earl of Douglas, and the Chancellor, are witnesses in all the fourteen; but in No. 76, 91, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117, the Earl of Douglas has the additional title of Earl of Marr; and in No. 3, 4, 8, 73, and 74, John de Carrick, a canon of Glasgow, is named as Chancellor; in No. 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, and 110, John de Peblys Archdean of St Andrew's is mentioned as Chancellor; and in No. 117, John Bishop of Dunkeld, (the same John de Peblys, then promoted to that See), is called Chancellor; James de Lyndefay, a nephew of the King's, is a witness in No. 8, 73, 74, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 117; Alexander de Lyndefay is a witness in No. 3, 4, 76, 91, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, and 117; Robert de Erskine is a witness in No. 3, 4, 8, 73, 74, and 101; Archebald de Douglas is a witness in No. 3, 73, and 105; Hugh de Eglyntoun is a witness in No. 8, 73, and 74; Patrick Bishop of Brechin and Thomas Earl of Marr are witnesses in No. 3. and 4; and Walter Bishop of Glasgow is a witness in No. 3.

- 1 Carta to Alexander Stewart of Badenach, the King's son, of the office of Licutenancy from the confines of the earldom of Murray to the Pentland frith.
- 2 ——— to ditto, of the relieff of the earldom of Lennox.
- 3 ——— to ditto, of the lands of Badennach, and the castle of Lochyndorbe.
- 4 ——— to ditto, of the barony of Strathawn, in vic. de Banff.
- 5 ——— to Thomas a Carfane, of a pension of 101. Sterling.
- 6 ——— to Thomas a Carfane, of a tenement in Lynlithcu.
- 7 ——— to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Monteith, a son of the King's, of the barony of Reidhall, vic. de-Edinburgh, and the barony of Glendochwere, vic. Perth, whilk Alexander de Moygners resigned.
- 8 ——— confirming a charter by Lawrence de Haya *Dominus de Erskyndy*, with consent of Findlay de Hay his son, to John Clark, in togher with Margaret his daughter, of the lands of Lonyanys, vic. de Invernys. The original charter confirmed is dated at Perth, 30th November, an. Dom. 1376: "Hiis testibus, David de Grahame Milite, Thoma de Haya Domino de Erroll Constabulario Scotie, Magistro Roberto Gatmylk, Magistro Johanne Sommervill, Johanne Rollo, Nicholao de Haya, Willielmo de Kergill, Hugone de Abrenyth, Willielmo de Lythcu, et multis aliis."
- 9 ——— to Thomas de Erkyne, of the barony of Dun, in the shire of Forfar, resigned by Robert de Erkyne his father.
- 10 ——— confirming a charter by William More of Abrecorn to John McKolly, of 4 aikers of land, in the Cars of Bothkenner, the territory of the Grange, and the Stodfauld, vic. de Stirling.
- 11 ——— to John de Gordoune, of the lands of Strathbolgy, in the shire of Abreden, whilk Robert, some time King of Scots, gave to Adam de Gordoune, great-grandfather of said John, by the forfaitrie of David de Strabolgy, who, though pardoned and restored to his estate by Andrew de Murray, Regent in the minority of King David II. had again revolted to the English, had died under the allegiance of the King of England, and had been again forfeited.
- 12 ——— to John del Yle, and his heirs by his wife Margaret, a daughter of the King's, of the isle of Colowfay.
- 13 ——— to ditto, of all the lands of Lochabre, in vic. Invernys.
- 14 ——— to ditto, of the lands of Kintyr, and the half of Knapdail.
- 15 ——— to Walter de Tulach, of the lands of Bondyngtoun, in vic. Forfar, which John de Capella resigned.
- 16 ——— to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Monteith, of the lands of Leithbertscheills, in the constabulary of Lithgow, and shire of Edinburgh.
- 17 ——— confirming a grant by Malcolm de Ramfay of Ouchterhouse to Hew Lyell, of the lands of Northyll, vic. de Forfar.
- 18 ——— to Robert de Roos, son of Hugh de Roos, of the lands of Kyldmethane, quilk Marjory de Kyldmethane resigned, in vic. de Fyfe.

- 19 Carta to John Alanfon, of the lands of Kyllenane, in the barony of Cowall, in Argyle.
- 20 — to John de Roos and John Lyoun, of the forfaultrie of Ade de Paxtoun and Richard Brown within the ſhiriffdom of Berwick, and alfo the lands of Bondyngtoun of Lethame, the carucate of land called Reid Plewland, the miln of Edrington, the fiſhing of New Water, Hundwatter, Colle, and Abſlele, and one net's fiſhing in Tutyngford, in vic. de Berwick.
- 21 — to John de Maxwell, of the New Forest in Galloway, by reſignation of James de Lindſay, the King's fiſter's ſon.
- 22 — confirming a grant by William de Ruthven to John Peny, of the walkmilne of Ballernach, and five aikers of arable laud, with the grafs of five oxen and one horſe within the ſaid William's lands.
- 23 — to David de Fowlertoun, of the two Methlaykys, in vic. de Aberdeen, whilk were evicted frae William de Melgdrum, by ſentence of a jury, in the King's preſence, at Yncardyn, in le Mernys, 11th of December 1375.
- 24 — to William de Camera, uſher of the King's chappell, of the lands of Erolly, annexed to that office of uſher, by reſignation of John de Capella.
- 25 — to Murthac, ſon of Malcolm, of the half lands of Leckie, lyand near Buchanan, vic. de Stirling, reſigned by Malcolm his father.
- 26 — to ſaid Murthac, ſon of Malcolm, of two fourth-parts of the land called Racheon and Akrenmoneyth, in the Lennox, with the office of ſerjeandry in the ſhire of Dumbretane, on the reſignation of Malcolm his father.
- 27 — to John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, of the lands of Preſtisfeld, Grange of St Giles, and Spittle-toun, in the ſhire of Edinburgh, forſaulted by the Friars of Harchop, on account of their living under allegiance to the King of England.
- 28 — to John Gray clerk of regiſter, of ane tenement in Leith.
- 29 — to Hew de Eglington, Knight, of certain annualls within the ſheriffdom of Air, whilk Robert de Bruys reſigned, viz. 50s. out of Drumdow, 8s. 4d. out of Stayre, 33s. 4d. out of Cars, and 40s. out of Monyhagane.
- 30 — to Robert de Meigners, of the barony of Enache, within the valley of Neith, reſigned by John Meygners his father.
- 31 — to Walter de Sancto Claro, of the barony of Ceſſeworth, except the lands which Edmond Marſhall got, on the reſignation of John de Sancto Claro.
- 32 — to Patrick Fleming, of ane annual of 20s. out of the lands of Over and Nether Grynnyſcaſtle.
- 33 — to Marion Cygrym, of ane annual of 4l. Sterling.
- 34 — to John Tay, of the lands of Foulſcheills, and an annual of half a mark out of the lands of Polkamet, in the ſhire of Edynburgh, on the reſignation of John Ferguſon.
- 35 — to James de Lindſay, of the lands of Kirkmychell, vic. de Drumfreis, whilk Roger de Moubray forſefcit in the time of King Robert I.
- 36 — to David de Hamyltoun, *ſilius et heres David filii Walteri*, of an annual of 40 marks Sterling out of the barony of Cadiou, in the ſhire of Lanark, in excambion for the lands of Clonyſchenach, Bernys, and Auldlandys, in the barony of Renfrew, conveyed by ſaid David to Robert de Erſkyne.
- 37 — to William de Aynnyſlay, of the lands of Dolphington, by forſaultrie of John de Aynnyſlay his father.
- 38 — to Neil de Conynghame, of the lands of Weſt Barns, viz. Weſtfield, Sceſlat, Templeland, Galowfeſyde, vic. Fyfe, by reſignation of Patrick de Polworth.
- 39 — to the Friars of Air, called *Fratres predicatores*, of 20 l. Stirling furth of the milns of Air.
- 40 — to John de Roos, of the office of Juſticiary of the forreſts of Cluny and Alyth, in vic. de Perth.
- 41 — to John de Roos, of the keeping of the caſtle of Cluny, and for upholding the ſame, of the King's annualls furth of Muchlyner, Concragy, and the miln and meadow of Cluny, in vic. de Perth.
- 42 — to William ſilio Willielmi, of the Brewland of Methven, by reſignation of Roger ſilio Patricii.
- 43 — to William Naper, of the lands of Eaſtergarmyltoun, in the conſtabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh, reſigned by William Naper, ſon of John Naper of Garmyltoun.

- 44 Carta to William de Newtoun, of the barony of Newtoun, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh, on the resignation of Robert de Swyntoun, and Margaret his wife.
- 45 — to Alexander Stuart *Domino de Badenache*, of two davachs of land of Invercabbok, in the barony of Strathoun, vic. de Banff, quilk Alexander del Airde resigned; blench, for a pair of spurrs.
- 46 — to ditto, of three davachs of lands of Garthyes, within the earldom of Sothyrland, by resignation of Alexander de Aird; and blench.
- 47 — to Thomas de Haya Constable of Scotland, of the 1001. land of Slaines, vic. Aberdeen; blench, for a pair of spurrs.
- 48 — confirming a grant by Alexander de Stratoun to Ade Forfter, of the lands of Castlecary, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 49 — confirming a grant by William More of Abrecorne to Adam Forefter burges of Edinburgh, of the Mains of Corstorfine, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 50 — confirming a grant by Robert Earl of Fyfe to Arthur Cambell, of certain lands within the barony of Glendocher, vic. de Perth.
- 51 — to Hew de Eglintoun, of the lands of Lochlebogfyde, in the barony of Renfrew; few for 101. Sterling.
- 52 — to John Mercer, of ane tenement in Perth.
- 53 — to John de Maxwell, of the north part of Bardre, and north part of Bardynghathe, in the earldome of Stratherne, vic. de Perth.
- 54 — to David de Dunbar, of the barony of Blantyre, vic. Lanerk; and Cumnok, with the advocacy of the kirk thereof, vic. Air, by resignation of George Earl of Marche.
- 55 — to James de Lindsay, of the lands of Abirbothrie, *necon locum castri de Invercayeh*, whilk John de Welhame and John de Balcasty resigned, in vic. de Perth.
- 56 — to John Heryng, of all the lands whilk pertained to Thomas Bisfet in general.
- 57 — confirming to Margaret de Abirnethy Countess of Angus a grant by Alexander de Lindsay, of the barony of Baltrodie, in vic. de Perth.
- 58 — confirming a grant by Andrew de Valloniis to John McKelly, of the lands of Byniane, in the barony of Methuen, vic. de Perth.
- 59 — to David Stewart Earl of Stratherne, of the lands and castle of Brathewell, with all other lands in the earldom of Caithness whilk pertained to Alexander del Aird, by his resignation.
- 60 — to David Earl of Stratherne, of the earldom of Stratherne, whilk Alexander de Ard resigned.
- 61 — containing ane contra between Hew de Eglintoun, brother to the King, on the one part, and Hew de Aldestoun, on the other part, by which said Hew de Aldestoun impignorates the lands of Cambusbaron, Inraloun, and of Schephalch, in vic. de Stirling.
- 62 — to Alexander de Lindsay, of the lands of Cambow, by resignation of John de Balcolmy, vic. de Fyfe.
- 63 — to Alexander de Lindsay, of the lands of Fothnevyn, with the office of forrester of the forrest of Plater, whilk David de Annandia resigned, in vic. de Forfar.
- 64 — confirming a grant by William Earl of Rois to Hew de Rois his brother, of the lands of Balnagown, Achanyll, and Corty, and of an annualrent of 41. out of Tarbard, within the earldom of Rois, and shire of Inverness.
- 65 — to John de Cappella, keeper of the King's chappell, of the lands of Erolly, whilk Simon de Prestoun resigned, he John performing the same service in the King's chapel that his predecessors used to perform, for the third part of Craigmillar, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 66 — confirming a grant by Walter de Lesly to William de Lindsay, of the lands of Abirkyrdore, vic. de Banff.
- 67 — confirming a grant by David de Peimyeuk to William de Crechtoun, of the lands of Braidwood, in vic. de Edinburgh.
- 68 — to William Herewart, of the office of Mairship of the east quarter of Fife, with the land called the Mairtoun, whilk William Mair resigned.
- 69 — confirming a grant by King David II. to Allan de Erskyne, of the lands of Incheture, vic. Perth, whilk John de Incheture resigned.



- 70 Carta confirming a grant by Andrew Bet to his spouse, of ane tenement in Edinburgh.
- 71 — to John Wynd, of the office of Mairship Principal, vic. Aberdeen, with the lands of Petmuktoun, whilk land and office Robert de Keith, son to William de Keith Marshal of Scotland, resigned.
- 72 — to John de Dunbar Earl of Murray, and Marjory his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; whom failing, to George Earl of March, of the thanedome of Kintore; reserving the tenandries, free tenants, the lands of the free tenants, *et canis*.
- 73 — to James de Douglas of Dalkeith, by resignation of James de Douglas his father, of the barony of Kin-cavile and Calder-cleir, in the constabulary of Lithgow, vic. de Edinburgh; the barony of Prestoun, vic. Drumfreis; barony of Kilbothok and Newlands, and the barony of Lyntounrotheryk, in vic. Peblis; William, Francis, and Thomas, brothers of James the father are mentioned.
- 74 — legitimation to Patrick Innerpeffer burghes of Dundee.
- 75 — to James de Lindfay, of the lands of Aberbothry, vic. de Perth; and also the Castlestead of Innercaych, in the thanedom of Alyth, vic. Perth, by resignation of John de Welhame and John de Balcaskie; together with the lands within the said thanedome of Alyth, which belonged to Bernard de Hawden, Richard de Bekyrtoun, Robert de Setoun, and Thomas de Rettre.
- 76 — confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith to David filio Petri, of the lands of Garmyltoun-dunyng, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 77 — to Malcolm Fleming, of ane tenement in Crawmond, in the shire of Edinburgh, resigned by Marjory Flemyng.
- 78 — to Gaffrid de Strathachyn, son of John de Strathachyn, of an annueltrent of 10 marks out of the lands of Petgarvie, in the thanedom of Abirluthnott, in Kincardineshire.
- 79 — confirming a grant by David Earl Palatine of Stratherne and Earl of Caithness, with consent of the King his father and his Council, to John Rollo, of the lands of Findony, and park of Douny, Drum-croube, and Ladcathy, in the earldom of Stratherne, vicecom. de Perth.
- 80 — to Thomas de Walchope, of ane pension of 20 marks Sterling.
- 81 — confirming a grant by James de Lyndefay to William de Lyndefay, of the lands of Chambyrlayn-new-toun, vic. de Roxburgh.
- 82 — confirming a grant by William Earl of Dowglafs and Mar to John de Turribus, of the lands of Garmil-tounnobill, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, and vic. de Edinburgh.
- 83 — confirming grants to Thomas de Cranystoun, of the lands of Foulleryland in Denun, and Little Rul-wod near Denun, in the barony of Cavers, vic. Roxburgh, by William Earl of Douglas and Mar, with other lands given him by John Mautalent, John de Payinstoun, William de Setoun, and Thomas de Symondstoun.
- 84 — to William de Strathy, of ane tenement in Stirling.
- 85 — to Patrick Gray, of ane pension of L. 26 : 13 : 4 Sterling.
- 86 — to Allan de Erskyn, of the lands of Inchmartyn, in the barony of Langforgund, in vicecom. de Perth, by resignation of John Lyon Chamberlain of Scotland.
- 87 — to Allan de Erikyn, of the lands of Banchory, in the constabularie of Kinghorne, in vic. Fyfe, quilk John Lyon, the King's son-in-law and Chamberlane of Scotland, resigned.
- 88 — to William de Cockburn, son to Alexander de Cockburn, and Margaret de Monfode his spouse, of the barony of Scraling, vic. de Peebles, by resignation of John Stewart and Margaret Cragy his spouse, with the patronage of the church of Scraling; and the lands of Heuidis, formerly in the barony of Bradwod, in vicecom. Lanerk, now united to Scraling, in vic. de Peebles; blench, for three broad-headed arrows.
- 89 — to Margaret de Caploch, of the lands of Caploch, in vic. de Fyff, resigned by David de Caploch her father.
- 90 — of an annual of 6 marks Sterling to a chaplain in the chappell of Cambuslang, furth of the lands called the East Ferme of Rutherglen, by resignation of William de Dalycell, Militis.
- 91 — to James de Douglas, of Lydalisdale, son to William Earl of Douglas and Mar, of ane pension of 200 marks Sterling furth of the great custom of the burgh of Hadyngtoun.



- 92 Carta confirming a charter granted by the Abbacy of Dumfermling to John de Swyntoun *Domino* of Little Swintoun, of the lands of the whole *dominii* of Great Swyntoun. The witnesses in the original charter confirmed are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteth, William Earl of Douglas and Marr, George Earl of March "*Domino vallis Annandie et Mannie*," John Earl of Murray, James de Douglas "*Domino vallis de Laydalsdal*," and Archibald de Douglas "*Domino Galwydie*."
- 93 — to Alexander de Lindsay, of ane pension of 40*l*. Sterling forth of the customs of Aberdeen.
- 94 — to Robert de Apletoun, of some lands in the town of Innernefs.
- 95 — to James de Winchburgh, of two annualrents furth of tenements in the burgh of Edinburgh.
- 96 — confirming a grant by Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteth to Patrick de Grahame, of half ane pleugh of land in Auchinros, in the earldom of Lennox.
- 97 — confirming a charter granted by Walter Stewart, a son of the King's, and Margaret his spouse, daughter and heir of David de Barclay of Brechyn, to Thomas Raite *Domino de Oures*, of the half lands of Arroch, in the barony of Brechyn, vicecom. de Forfar. The style of the charter confirmed is particular. It is dated at Seone, *in pleno parlamento Domini Regis*, holden there 19th October 1378, the 8th year of the reign of King Robert II.; and the original charter bears to have been authenticated by the seals of the Queen and of John Earl of Carrick, as well as by the seals of Walter Stewart and his said wife.
- 98 — to John de Kinneir, of the lands of Kinneir, vic. de Fyff.
- 99 — to Hew de Roos of Kinfaunys, of ane annual of 10*l*. Sterling and four chalders of wheat furth of the lands of Doun, vic. de Banff.
- 100 — to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of the third part of the lands of Craigy, with the fishing, in the barony of Dundee, vic. de Forfar, called Le Bruyfpark, the property of which had belonged to Walter de Balmossy, and the superiority to Alexander Scrymchur constable of Dundee.
- 101 — to Margaret de Cragy, of the lands of Ardlery, vic. de Kinrofs.
- 102 — confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith to Andrew de Ormystoun, of a 10*l*. land in the territory of Drumcorfs, in the barony of Bathgate, and constabulary of Lithgow, vic. de Edinburgh.
- 103 — to William Marshall, of the lands of Effilmouth and Meikle Arnyuche, in Buchan, vic. Aberdeen, by resignation of Malcolm Marshall his father.
- 104 — to Allan de Lauder, of the town and lands of Haltoun, in the barony of Rathow, vic. de Edinburgh, whilk John de Haltoun resigned.
- 105 — to John Kennedy, of half of the barony of Dalrumple, vic. de Air, by resignation of Hew the son of Roland de Dalrumple.
- 106 — to John Meygners, of ane annual of 8*s*. due for castleward out of the land of Vogry, in the shire of Edinburgh.
- 107 — confirming a charter by King David II. to John de Allint<sup>m</sup> Clerk, of the forfaultrie of Richard de Rothirford, son of William de Rothirford, lying within the barony of Craufurd-Lindsay, in vicecom. de Lanark. The witnesses in the charter of King David II. confirmed, are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, and Patrick Bishop of Brechin the Chancellor, Robert Steward of Scotland Earl of Stratherne, Patrick de Dunbar Earl of March and Murray, Thomas Earl of Marr, William Earl of Fyff, and John de Prestoun; and it is dated at Edinburgh, 12th April, an. reg. Davidis 28vo.
- 108 — to Richard de Monte Alto chancellor of the church of Brechine, and William de Monte Alto his bastard son, of the barony of Ferne, vic. Forfar.
- 109 — to Thomas de Fodringhay, of the lands of Balewny, in vic. de Forfar.
- 110 — to Andrew Mercer, of the lands of Ballayach and Balleve, vic. Kinrofs, blench.
- 111 — confirming a grant by David Stewart Earl Palatine of Stratherne and Earl of Caithness, to William de Ros, of the lands whilk were Walter de Murray's, within the earldom of Caithness, except Thomas Scarlat his lands of Weiler Clith and Nether Greneland.

- 112 Carta confirming a grant by Thomas Stewart Earl of Angus to Thomas Reidpath, of fifteen husband-lands and seven cottage-crofts, lying in the town of Prestoun, and barony of Bonkill, vic. de Berwick.
- 113 — confirming a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith, of the lands of Qwynt and Fethane, in vic. Peebles, for sustentation of a chaplain in the chapel of Dalkeith.
- 114 — to Alexander Stewart, the King's son by Marion de Cardny, of the lands of Inverlownan, whilk Richard de Monte Alto chaplain resigned, in vic. de Forfar; and failing Alexander and the heirs of his body, to John his brother uterine; whom failing, to James, another son of the King's by the same Marion.
- 115 — to Richard de Monte Alto chancellor of the church of Brechin, and William his bastard son, of the barony of Kynblachmond, in the shire of Forfar.
- 116 — to Richard de Monte Alto chancellor of Brechine, of a yearly pension during his life of L. 20 Sterling out of the great custom of the burrow of Dundee.
- 117 — confirming a grant by Thomas de Haya constable of Scotland to Richard de Kynnard, of the lands of Chethynrawach and Kynnymmond, in the barony of Slainnes, and shire of Aberdeen.
- 118 — to Thomas de Londrys, of the lands of Hauchland, being a 6s. and 8d. land, within the Mains of Innerkip, in the barony of Renfrew.
- 119 — to Alexander Stewart *Domino de Badanach*, of the lands of Curr, Cluthry, with the two towns called Tullachgorme, vic. Innernefs, John de Innerpeffer resigned, blench.
- 120 — to said Alexander Stewart of Badenach, of the lands of Munge, Rene, and Cragy, by escheat of William *filii Walteri*.
- 121 — to ditto, of the lands of Tempar, Lassintulach, Tullachroskie, Kenachan, Gart, Bufrak, 3d part of Lychnoch, in vic. Perth; blench, 1d. argenti.
- 122 — to ditto, of the lands of Balhelmy, by resignation of William de Fodringhay, in vic. Aberdeen.
- 123 — to ditto, of the half lands of Conwath, in vic. de Banff, and the half lands of Logyardach, in vic. de Aberdeen, by resignation of William de Fodringhay; blench, for 1d. argenti.
- 124 — to John Lyoune, son-in-law to the King, of ane 10l. land in the town of Thuriston and Woodhall, and a cottage-land in Wodoley, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, and shire of Edinburgh, by resignation of Margaret de Eklys.
- 125 — to Patrick de Innerpeffer burghers of Dundee, of the lands of Balmaledy, Balmethnach, Smythyhill, Haltoun, and Abirluthnot, whilk Walter de Lesly resigned, in the shire of Kyncardyn.
- 126 — to Ade Forler burghes of Edinburgh, of ane pension of 20 marks Sterling money furth of the burrow-mails of Edinburgh.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. D. Cranstoun, Riddell.*

N. B. *This is the seventh Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-House.*

The charters in this roll, being thirty-four in all, are dated in the 7th, 11th, 12th, and 13th years of the reign of King Robert II. viz. No. 1, and 28, in the 7th year; No. 8, and 9, in the 11th year; No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 29, in the 12th year; and all the rest, (except No. 21, in which the year is illegible), in the 13th year of his reign.

They are dated at various places, viz. nine at Edinburgh, five at Perth, four at Invernefs, four at Kilwinning, three at Kyncardyn, two at Kyndrochit, and one at each of the following places, viz. Arnell, Cumbray, Scone, Strivelyn, Methen, Glasgow, and Dunbrettan.

Only the last charter in the roll, i. e. No. 34, has witnesses, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John the King's eldest son Earl of Carric, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, the King's son, William Earl of Douglas and Mar; Archibald de Douglas, and Robert de Erkyne, Knights.

All the material words of No. 1 are either torn away, or are rendered illegible by the decay of the ink. We only see that it was dated at Perth, the 8th of October, an. reg 7mo.

- 2 Carta to John de Dunbar Earl of Murray, *filio nostro*, of the lands and thanedom of Kintore, except the lands of Thaynstoun.
- 3 — to David de Fullartoun, of ane pension of 101. Sterling.
- 4 — to Thomas de Rate, of the lands of Ures, Clathok, Hiittoun, and Katerlyne, the brewhous of Denhous, Lumgerr, the miln of Dunnottar, and part of the lands of Dunnottar, whilk Matthew de Gloucester forisfecit.
- 5 — to John de Retre, and Margaret de Mygill his spouse, of the lands of Logymigill, by resignation of John Mygill her father, in vic. de Perth.
- 6 — to Uchtred McDowell, of a pension forth of Malcarstoun, given by his father Fergus McDowell.
- 7 — to Andrew Mercer, of an annual furth of the King's custom or the burrow-maills of Perth, of 40 marks Sterling.
- 8 — to Allan de Lauder, of the lands of the Burrow Moor of Edinburgh, by resignation of Richard Broun.
- 9 — to Thomas Lamb, of the office of serjeandrie, by resignation of John Brown of Burrowmoor.
- 10 — to John de Ardler, of ane annual of 6 merks furth of the two towns of Kelor, in vic. Forfar, on the resignation of John Kelor.
- 11 — to Peter de Cockburne, of the lands of Henriland, lands in Bothill, and the kirk-land of Kirkhuird, in vic. Peebles; with the lands of Sunderland, with the place thereof, vic. Selkirk, resigned by Peter de Cockburne his father.
- 12 — to William Watson, of the lands of Cranstoun Riddell, in vic. Edinburgh; failing of heirs of his body, to Alexander de Murray, and George de Murray brother of Alexander.
- 13 — to John Stewart son to the King, gotten by him upon Marion Cardny, the lands of Kinclavin, Eryntoly, Tulibetyn, and Little Dulmernok, in the thanedom of Kinclavin, in vic. Perth; blench, for 1 d.
- 14 — to James Stewart, gotten betwixt the King and Marion Cardny, the east half of the lands of Kinfauns, the lands of Rate, the lands and miln of Forteviot, in vic. Perth; blench, for 1 d.
- 15 — to Alexander Stewart son to the King and Marion Cardny, the lands of Lounan, in vic. Forfar, whilk Richard Mowat resigned; and the lands of Petfour, vic. Aberdeen; blench, for 2 d.
- 16 — to Ade Forrester, of ane tenement of land in Edinburgh.
- 17 — to ditto, of the hostilary of Traquair, in vic. Peebles.
- 18 — to John Lyon, of the thanedom of Glendowachy, in vic. de Banff.
- 19 — to Alexander de Strathechyn of Carmyly, of the office of coronership of the shireffdome of Forfar and Kincairdine, by resignation of Alexander de Strathechyn of Auchintoly.
- 20 — confirming a grant by Eupham *Domina de Ros* to Alexander Stewart Earl of Buchan, of the earldom of Ros.
- 21 — to Alexander Stewart *Domina de Badenach*, of the baronie of Kynnedward, by resignation of Eupham *Domina de Ros*.
- 22 — to John Lyon, of an annualrent of four chalders of victual, and 101. Sterling, furth of Dounn, in the shire of Banff, fallen to the King by escheat, because Hugo de Ros had alienated it to Andrew de Berclay without the King's leave.
- 23 — to Ade Forrester, of two parts of the lands of Wrights houses near Edinburgh, by resignation of Henry Wintoun and Amy Brown.
- 24 — to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the baronie of Leinzie, in the shire of Dunbretane, whilk Thomas Fleming resigned.
- 25 — to the King's son Alexander Stewart Earl of Buchan, and Eupham *Domine de Ros*, of the thanedom and castle of Dingwall, by resignation of the said Eupham.
- 26 — to ditto, of the baronies and lordship of Sky and Lewes; lands in Caithness and Sutherland, in the shires of Innerness and Nairne; certain lands in Athol, in Perthshire; the barony of Fythkill; lands in Galloway; Forgundtheny and Kinfauns in Perthshire; the thanedom of Glendowachie; and the lands of Deskfurd, in Banffshire, by resignation of the said Eupham.

- 27 Carta to Walter Stewart "*nepoti nostræ*," of the superiority of the wester half of the lands of Kinfauns, by resignation of Eupham Ross, daughter to William Earl of Ross, in her viduity.
- 28 — to John Lyon, of the lands of Langforgrund, called Le Bruys part, in Perthshire, on the resignation of Agnes, the widow of Robert de Ramsay; also the lands of Adam Pingle and Thomas Scarlot, in the same barony; with the superiority of Monorgrund; blench, for an penny.
- 29 — to John Stewart, gotten betwixt the King and "*dilectam nostram Moram*," of the lands of Ballachys, Inveruate, Mukirry, in the thanedom of Kynclavyn, in Perthshire; failing John, and the heirs of his body, to James, the King's son by Marion de Cardny, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to Alexander, another of his sons by the said Marion, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to John, a third son of the King's by said Marion, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to return to the King and his heirs, Kings of Scotland.
- 30 — to John Corfs burgess of Lithgow, of the lands of Hill, near Lynlythcow, resigned by Thomas de Hill.
- 31 — to Ade Forrester, of an annual of 20 marks furth of the burrow-malls of Edinburgh.
- 32 — to John Corfs, of the lands of Hilcliff of Over Prestoun, and two parts of the Mains thereof; wadset by John de Malavilla.
- 33 — to John de Lindfay of Dunrod, of the barony of Killbryde, in Lanarkshire, the lands of Rogertoun, Half Kittokfyde, Thorntoun, Bogtoun, Hasthrepland, Carnduff, Facfield, Brousterland, except a piece of land called Philphill.
- 34 — to Henry de Douglas, of several annualrents furth of certain lands, viz. Corfcunynghelde, Huchecounghelde, and Wynykstoun, in the shire of Peblys.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, Ro. II. E.*

*This is the ninth Roll of Royal Charters in the General Register-House.*

This roll contains twenty-six charters. The nine first are granted by King Robert II. in the 19th and 20th years of his reign, viz. No. 1, 2, and 3, in the 19th year; and No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in the 20th year.

Five of those nine are dated at Lynlithgow, and one is dated at each of the following places, viz. Dundee, Aberdeen, Perth, and Arnelie.

Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwydie*, James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalkeith*, and Thomas de Erskyne, are witnesses to all the nine; John Earl of Carrick Steward of Scotland, the King's eldest son, is a witness to No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9; John Bishop of Dunkeld, the Chancellor, is a witness to No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; Alexander de Cocburne de Langtoun, Keeper of the Great Seal, is a witness to No. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; and Mathew Bishop of Glasgow is a witness to No. 6, 7, 8, and 9.

- 1 Carta to Alexander de Lindfay, of the superiority of Oures, of Lumgerr, and of Hiltoun, in vic. Kincardineshire, and Balgillow, in Forfarshire, which had belonged to Thomas de Rate.
- 2 — to John de Tullach, of an tenement in Aberdeen.
- 3 — confirming a charter by Christian daughter of Hugh de Benhame, to Allan Lundie, of the half of an davach of land of Benhame, in Kincardineshire, and a charter by William de Monte Alto, to Thomas the son of Adam, of the lands of Hamtoun, in the barony of Kynblachmond, in Forfarshire.
- 4 — to Henry de Douglas, of the barony of Logtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, on his own resignation.
- 5 — to Henry de Douglas, of the Castlestead and Castle of Lochlevyne, with the lands of Achlynker, Caskygour, Glaslochy, Eister and Wester Tulyochchy, Cultbuy, the town of Kynros, Mawcuyth, Mawardlary, Thomynan, the half of Urwell, Blacklach, Drumgerloc, Achteveny, Colcarny, Croft Martyn, and Theyntulchy, all in the shire of Kynros, on his own resignation.

- 6 Carta to Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Longnewton, in Roxburghshire, on his own resignation.
- 7 — confirming a charter granted by William de Faffyngtoun, to John de Douglas burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Macolmystoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, lying between the lands of Ricardtoun on the south, and Hirdmanyftoun on the north; the witnesses to the original charter are, John Young a baillie of Edinburgh, Andrew Bet, John the son of Henry, John Frafer, William de Benyn, and Martin de Benyn, burges of Edinburgh. The charter of confirmation is granted by the King as Steward of Scotland.
- 3 — to John de Rose, of the lands of Auchinbak, in the barony of Renfrew, and shire of Lanark, whilk John de Robertun in Ernockfabunfoy resigned; blench, for ane pair of gloves, or two pennies.
- 9 — to George de Dunbar, son and heir of George Earl of March, of his ward, releiff, and marriage, for the earldom of March, and for Annandale; and failing said George, to his brothers, Wawan, Colin, Patrick, and John.

*Here endeth King Robert II. his Charters. In the samen Roll followes of Robert III.*

*“Hic incipit Registrum Domini Roberti Tertii Regis Scotorum, tempore Alexandri  
“de Cocburne Custodis Magni Sigilli ejusdem Domini Regis.”*

- 10 — to Henry de Prestoun, for the redemption of Sir Ranulph de Percy, Knight, Englishman, of the lands and barony of Fermartyn, in Aberdeenshire; the town of Fyvie, and place thereof; the town of Meikle Gurdnies, and five-merk land of Parkhill; resigned by James de Lyndesay.
- 11 — to St Patrick's chappell in the castle of Dunbarton, of 10 marks Sterling yearly out of the burrow-mails of Dunbarton.
- 12 — confirming a grant by King Robert II. to Robert Archibald chaplain, of the hospital of Roxburgh.
- 13 — A precept directed to the Baillies of Dunbretan, commanding them to pay to the chaplain of St Patrick's chapel, in the castle of Dunbretan, the 10 marks yearly, doted by the preceding grant, No. 11.
- 14 — to the monastery of Halyrudchouse, of divers lands, and kirks, and privileges granted to the said monastery and channons by David King of Scots, son to St Margaret, founder of the kirk. This charter by King Robert III. confirms the original charter by King David I. and two charters, one by King Robert I. and another by his son King David II. confirming said original charter. The witnesses to the charter of King David I. are, Robert Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Glasgow, Henry King David's son, William his grandson, Edward his Chancellor, Herbert his Chamberlain, Gillemychol Comite, Gospatrick the brother of Dolfyn, Robert de Monte Acuto, Robert de Burnevile, Peter de Bruys, Norman the Sheriff, Oggu Leifing, Gillife, William de Grame, Turstan de CreCtune, Blenius the Archdean, Aelfrinus the Chaplain, and Waleranus the Chaplain. The witnesses to the charter of King Robert I. are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, and William Bishop of Dunkeld, Bernard Abbot of Abirbrothoe the Chancellor, Thomas Ranulph Earl of Murray *Dominus* of Annandale and Mann, Walter Steward of Scotland, James *Dominus* de Douglas, John de Mene-teth, Gilbert de Haya Constable of Scotland, Robert de Keth Marishal of Scotland, and Alexander de Setoun. The charter of King David II. is dated at Dunfermelyne, 30th December, an. reg. 14to, before these witnesses, William Bishop of St Andrew's, Robert Steward the King's nephew, Duncan Earl of Fife, John Ranulph Earl of Murray *Dominus* of Annandale and Mann, Patrick de Dunbar Earl of March, Mauricius de Moravia, Malcolm Fleming, and Thomas de Carnoco Chancellor.
- 15 — confirming a charter by King Robert II. which again confirms a grant by King David I. to the Abbey of Holyroodhouse, of the tenth of all the escheats, fines, &c. of the chamberlain, justiciary, sheriff, and burrow courts between the river Awyne and Colbrandispeith, in the shire of Edinburgh; and of the half of the tenth of certain royal casualties within Kentyre and Erregyle. The charter of King

Robert II. is dated at Edynburgh, the 25th of June, an. reg. 12<sup>o</sup>, before these witnesses, viz. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John the King's eldest son Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, William Earl of Douglas and Marr; James de Lyndesay and Robert de Erskyne, Knights.

- 16 Carta to the said Abbaey anent the feu-duty of their barony of Kars, in Stirlingshire.
- 17 — to Norman de Leslie, of the barony of Balnebrech, in Fifeshire; the barony of Lowr, and the lands of Dunlopy, in Forfarshire; and the baronies of Cuscheane and Rothynorman, in Aberdeenshire; with ane taillie.
- 18 — to the Abbacy of Halyrudhouse, of the barony of Kars, in Stirlingshire, for 60 l. Sterling of annual feu-duty.
- 19 — to Thomas Moffat, of ane annual of 10 l. furth of the great custum of Edinburgh.
- 20 — to David de Lindfay of Glenesk, in liferent, of an annuity of 40 l. Sterling furth of the great custum of Aberdeen.
- 21 — to David de Lindfay of Glenesk, in liferent, of an annuity of 40 marks Sterling out of the great custum of Aberdeen, for his service to David Earl of Carrick, the King's eldest son.
- 22 — to William de Laundelis, of the lands of Swynside and Raynaldistoun, in Roxburghshire, fallen to the Crown by the forfeiture of Robert Burrell.
- 23 — confirming a charter by John Turnebull of Myntow, to Sir William Stewart of Jedworth *nepoti suo*, of the lands of Myntow, in Roxburghshire. The original charter is dated at Myntow, the 8th of December, a. D. 1390, before these witnesses, Robert Colvyll of Oxenham, Richard de Ruthirfurde of that ilk, William de Gledstanes, Adam de Glendonewyn, Thomas Colvyll, William de Laundelis of Swynshede, Adam Turnebull of Quhythhope, Adam Turnebull of Foulton, Thomas Turnebull, and John de Wellis.
- 24 — to Alexander Sibbald, of the third part of the lands of Cukistoun, lyand in the quarter of Crale, in Fifeshire.
- 25 — to William Fleming, of the office of Mair-of-fee of the barony of Carale, with the land of Martoun, and the acre called Pulterland, belonging to said office.
- 26 — confirming a charter by King David II. to the Abbey of Calkow, erecting their toun of Calkow, the barony of Boldene, and the lands of Reveden, into a regality. King David's charter is dated at Abirdene, the 23d of April, an. reg. 14to, before these witnesses, William Bishop of St Andrew's, William Bishop of Glasgow; Galfrid Abbot of Abirbrothoc, William Abbot of Melros, and John Abbot of Jedworth; Robert Steward of Scotland, the King's nephew; Duncan Earl of Fyfe, and John Earl of Murray; Thomas de Carnoco the Chancellor; David de Haya Constable; Philip de Melgdrum and David Flemyng, Knights.

The seventeen charters of King Robert III. in this roll, are all dated in the first year of his reign. Ten of them are dated at Edinburgh, three at Scone, two at Dundonald, one at Logiriate, and one at Dunfermelyn.

In No. 12. there are no witnesses inserted. To all the remaining sixteen, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Matthew Bishop of Glasgow, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwydie*, Thomas de Erskyne, and Alexander de Cocburne de Langtoun Keeper of the Great Seal, are witnesses; James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalkeith*, is likewise a witness in all those sixteen, except No. 10; and John Earl of March, David de Lyndesay of Glenesk, and Robert de Keth, are witnesses to No. 10.



*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with this mark, F.*

*This is the sixth Roll now in the General Register-House.*

This roll contains five-and-thirty charters by King Robert II. dated in the 3d, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 11th, and 12th years of his reign, viz. No. 22, in the 3d year: No. 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, and 32, in the 4th: No. 27, 28, 29, 33, and 34, in the 5th: No. 3, 4, and 5, in the 7th: No. 2, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in the 8th: No. 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, in the 11th: And No. 11, and 12, in the 12th year. Neither No. 1, nor No. 35, have date or place.

The other thirty-three are dated at a variety of different places, viz. thirteen at Perth, five at Edinburgh, three at Seone, two at Methsen, two at Dundee, and one at each of the following places, viz. Stirling, Glenquhouglas, Arnele, Are, Edebredscheels, Nude in Badenach, Longdors, and Linlithcu.

William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fife and Menteith, William Earl of Douglas and Marr, James de Lyndefay, and Alexander de Lyndefay, are witnesses to No. 9. None of the rest have any witnesses.

- 1 Carta confirming a donation by John Crab burgefs of Aberdeen, to the Carmelite Friars in Aberdeen, of fundry lands and annualls.——In this charter, mention is made of the Denburn, Robbiflaw, the Gallowgate, the Upper and Nether Kirk gates, the Grene, and the Castlegate.——The original charter is dated at Abreden, an. Dom. 1382, and was authenticated by the granter's feal, and by the common feal of the burrow, and the feals of Adam Pyngle the father, and Alexander the fon of William, two of the burgeffes.
- 2 ——— to Robert de Appiltoun, of a vennel in the Kirkgate, and a part of the Castlehill of Invernefs.
- 3 ——— to James de Winchburgh, of two annualrents furth of two tenements in Edinburgh.
- 4 ——— confirming a charter by Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteth, to Patrick de Grahame, of half a pleugh of land in Auginrofs, in the earldom of Levenax.
- 5 ——— to John de Kynneer, of the barony of Kynneer, in Fifeshire, on his own refignation.
- 6 ——— to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of the third part of the lands of Craghil, in the barony of Dundee, in Forfarshire, called Bruys part, which belonged to Walter de Balmoffy, and of which the fuperiority was refigned by Alexander Schirmechour conftable of Dundee.
- 7 ——— to Hew de Roos of Kinfauns, of ane annual of 101. Sterling, and 4 chalders victual, furth of the lands of Doun, in Banffshire.
- 8 ——— confirming a charter to Thomas de Rate, of the half lands of Arroch, in the barony of Brechine, vic. Forfar, granted by Walter Stewart fon to the King, and Margaret his fpoufe, daughter and heir to David de Berclay de Brechyn, Knight.
- 9 ——— to John de Migghil, of the barony of Mygghil, in Perthshire, by refignation of John Mygghil his grandfire.
- 10 ——— to Patrick de Innerpeffer burgefs of Dundee, of 52 foot in length and 14 in breadth in the Hie-ftreet of Dundee.
- 11 ——— to Laurence Cowan, of the caftle wards of Roxburgh.
- 12 ——— to John Lyon, of the lands of Killdownhan, in Fifeshire, by refignation of Robert de Roos, fon and heir of Hugh de Roos of Kynfauns.
- 13 ——— to John de Fairley, of the lands of Bavillay, in Edinburghshire, on the refignation of William de Fairley of Braid, his father.
- 14 ——— to Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Logtoun, in Edinburghshire, on his own refignation.
- 15 ——— to James de Lindfay, Knight, as Baron of Crawford-Lindfay, of the fuperioritie of Ley, Fulwood, Cairtland, and Bondyntoun, in Lanarkshire.



- 16 Carta to William More, Knight, of the barony of Abercorn and Dean, in the conftabulary of Lithgow, and ſhire of Edinburgh; and the lands of Airth, Cambufarron, Craigorth, Skeok, and Torwood, in Stirlingſhire, on his own reſignation.
- 17 — to Richard de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Finlettre, and of the Grievefchip of Culane, in Banffſhire.
- 18 — to John Lyon, of the lands of Altermonie and Dalrevach, in Stirlingſhire, fallen to the King by the forfeiture of William Clerc of Paukirk.
- 19 — to John de Swyntoun, Knight, of ane penſion of 20*l*. Sterling.
- 20 — to Hew de Eglintoun, Knight, and Egidia his wife, ſiſter of the King, of the lands of Lochlebogſide, in baronia de Renfrew.
- 21 — to John Mercier, of a piece of land at the north end of the bridge of the Caſtlegayle of Perth.
- 22 — to Sir John de Maxwell, of the eaſt part of Bardre, and the eaſt part of Bardinhathe, in the earldom of Stratherne, and ſhire of Perth, granted to Sir John by David the King's ſon, Earl of Stratherne.
- 23 — to David de Dunbar, of the baronies of Blauntyre, in Lanarkſhire, and of Cumnok, in Ayrſhire, with advocacy of the kirk, by reſignation of George de Dunbar Earl of March.
- 24 — to James de Lyndefay, Knight, of the lands of Abrebothry, in Perthſhire, on his own reſignation; and of the Caſtle-ſtead of Invircuych, and all the lands which belonged to John de Welhame and John de Balkaſky, in the thanage of Alicht, and ſhire of Perth.
- 25 — to John Heryng, of his haill lands, by reſignation of Thomas Biſſet.
- 26 — to John Makkelli, of his haill lands of Byniane, in the barony of Methſen, and ſhire of Perth, by reſignation of Andrew de Valoniis.
- 27 — to David Stewart Earl of Stratherne, ſon to the King, of the caſtle of Brathwell, and haill lands thereof, and all other lands, as well in Caithneſs as in any other part within Scotland, whilk Alexander de le Arde inherited, in right of Matilda de Stratherne his mother; on the reſignation of ſaid Alexander de le Arde.
- 28 — to David Earl of Stratherne, of the earldom of Stratherne, by reſignation of Alexander de le Arde.
- 29 — confirming an indenture, dated the 21ſt of March 1374, at Ardrossan, betwixt Hew de Eglintoun, Knight, and Hew de Auldiftoun, by which the latter wadſets to the former the lands of Cambufarron, Inviraloun, and Schiphaulch, in Stirlingſhire, for L. 80 Sterling.
- 30 — to Alexander de Lindſay, Knight, of the lands of Cambow, in Fifefhire, by reſignation of John de Balcolmy.
- 31 — to Alexander de Lindſay, of the lands of Fothenevin, with the office of forreſtrie of the foreſt of Plater, in the ſhire of Forfar, on the reſignation of David de Annandia, Knight.
- 32 — confirming a grant by William Earl of Roſſe, to Hugh de Roſſe his brother, of the lands of Balnagowne, Achavill, and Corty, and an annual duty of 4*l*. furth of Tarbet, within the earldom of Roſs, and ſhire of Inverneſs.
- 33 — to John de Capella, of the lands of Eroly, in Forfarſhire, by reſignation of Sir Simon de Preſtoun, Knight.
- 34 — to William de Lindſay, Knight, of the lands of Abrekerdore, in Banffſhire, diſponed by Walter de Leſley, Knight.
- 35 — to William de Crechtoun, of the lands of Bradewod, in the ſhire of Edinburgh, diſponed to ſaid William by David de Penicuke.

*In ane Roll newely come to my knowledge, viz. upon the 21st day of January 1629, marked on the back, A. Ro. II.*

*Terra de Douny.*

This Roll is only of the first and second years of the King's reign.

The two first charters cannot be read.

*This is the fourth Roll now in the General Register-House.*

The 1st charter is illegible.

The 2d is in favour of William de Kergyll, of lands in the barony of Banff, on the resignation of John Her- rice, dated in the 1st year of King Robert II.'s reign. No witnesses are inserted. The names of the lands and of the shire are illegible.

This roll consists of three-and-thirty charters, granted by King Robert II. Seventeen of those charters are dated in the first year of that King's reign, viz. No. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 28; eleven are granted in the second year of his reign, viz. No. 3, 5, 6, 21, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, and 33; neither the place nor year are legible in No. 1; and in No. 23, 25, 26, and 31, the places where and years when they were granted are not inserted.

Only one charter in this roll has the names of the witnesses, viz. No. 7. The witnesses to it are, William Bishop of St Andrew's, Walter Bishop of Glasgow, Patrick Bishop of Brechin; John the King's eldest son Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland; Thomas Earl of Mar, William Earl of Douglas, Robert Earl of Menteith; Archibald de Douglas, Alexander de Lyndesay, Robert de Erkyne, and John de Carrick the Chancellor.

- 3 Carta to John de Dunbar, and Margory, daughter to the King, his wife, of the earldom of Murray, except Lochaber, Badenach, the castle and barony of Urchard, &c. payand for the relief thereof, when it should fall due, 200l. Sterling; failing heirs of their bodies, the earldom is made descendible to George Earl of March, and his heirs; dated in a full parliament at Scone, in the 2d year of King Robert II.'s reign.
- 4 — to David Senescalli Militi Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro, de Comitatu de Stratherne, in libera regalitate; anno regni primo.
- 5 — Jacobo de Lindfay, de dominio de Wigtoun, cum burgo ejusdem, except the barony of Carnysmul, whilk Malcolm Fleming had first resigned in the hands of King David II. and which Thomas Fleming his grandson and heir had again resigned the day before the date of this charter, viz. 20th April, an. reg. 2do, i. e. 1372. See p. 97. No. 318.
- 6 — confirming a charter by King David II. to James de Douglas, Knight, of the lands of Wodefelde, Tyry, Sefelde, the two Ealbertans, and the mill thereof, in the constabulary of Kinghorne, and shire of Fyfe. See p. 97. No. 319.
- 7 — Johanni Kennedy, de dimidio baronie de Dalrump, in vicecom. de Are, by resignation of Malcolm de Dalrump, the grandson of Adam de Dalrumpill.
- 8 — Alexandro Senescalli, "filio nostro," Militi, de sexagiuta davatis terre de Badennach, cum castro de Lochindorbe, cum forestis eidem castro annexatis, in vicecom. de Inverness.
- 9 — Thome de Rate, de dimidio baronie de Oures, in vicecom. de Kyncardyn, by resignation of Matthew de Eyckles, son of William de Eyckles, by Beatrix de Caritoun his wife.
- 10 — to the said Thomas de Rate, of the other half of the said barony of Oures, on the resignation of Duncan Walays. N. B. This charter is omitted in the old index.

- 11 Carta to Robert de Erkyne, of 20l. Stirling of the annualrent due out of the lands of Cadzow, in Lanarkshire, in excambion for the lands of Bondingtoun; and four marks furth of the lands of Westhall, in baronia de Rathow, vicecom. Edinburgh.
- 12 — Hugoni de Eglyngtoun, Militi, de terris de Allertoun, in baronia de Kilbryde, et vicecom. de Lanark.
- 13 — to ditto, de terris de Bondingtoun, et annuo redditu quatuor marcarum et octo solidorum de terris de Westhall, in baronia de Rathew, et vicecom. de Edinburgh, on the resignation of Robert de Erkyne.
- 14 — to ditto, de terris de Gyffeyn, in baronia de Kyle Senefcalli, in vicecom. de Ayr.
- 15 — Davidi Senefcalli Militi Comiti de Stratherne, castri et baronie de Urchard, in vicecom. de Inverness.
- 16 — Davidi Senefcalli Militi Comiti de Stratherne, filio nostro charissimo, de comitatu de Stratherne, in libera regalitate Vid. p. 94. No. 294.
- 17 — Andree de Clapham, of the lands of Tornakyders, in Fifeshire, on the resignation of Mariota de Wardrobe N. B. This charter too is omitted in the old index.
- 18 — Thome de Aula, de quatuor mercatis terre in tenemento de Staneley, in baronia de Renfrew, et vicecom. de Lanark.
- 19 — Robert de Maxwell, filio et heredi Johannis de Maxwell de Carlaverock, Militis, de omnibus terris suis quas "de nobis tenuit in capite."
- 20 — Willielmo Bydoun, de medietate terrarum de Feryngtounfeld, viz. 13 acris terre, jacen. juxta burgum de Forfar, devenit. in manus regis propter defectum heredum.
- 21 — Willielmo de Somervill, de dimidietate baronie de Manuell, in Stirlingshire, by resignation of Christian Croufur.
- 22 — Hugoni de Eglyngtoun Militi, et Egidie de Lyndisay forori Regis sponse sue, de terris de Boningtoun, dimidio terre de Nortoun, et dominio terrarum de Westhall et Cotraw, cum annuo redditu 4 marcarum et 8 solidorum de Westhall et Cotraw, in vicecom. de Edinburgh, tenen. de Rege et heredibus suis Senefcallis Scotie.
- 23 — Hugoni de Rath, de officio coronatoris, vicecomitat. de Air, illi disposit. per Johannem de Lyndeisay de Toristoun. Vide p. 98. No. 331.
- 24 — Joanni de Cragy, de annuo redditu 40 marcarum.
- 25 — Johanni Wallays, de terris de Thurrytoun, in baronia de Innerweeke, et vicecom. de Edinburgh; et viginti mercatarum annui redditus de terris de Thornyle, in baronia de Renfrew, et vicecom. de Lanark; octo marcarum annui redditus de terris de Inglystoun et Annottouris, in baronia de Doryfder, et vicecom. de Drumfres; et omnium terrarum de Retre, in comitatu Buchanie, et vicecom. de Abirdene; omnibus resignatis per Johannem de Lyndeisay de Cragy Militem.
- 26 — Ade Wawayn, de carrucata terre, in vicecom. de Roxburgh, cujus una dimidietas jacet in tenemento de Somerftoun, in baronia de Overcrailling, et altera dimidietas in baronia de Farnyldoun, forfeited by John Scampse.
- 27 — Johanni Lyon, de thanagio de Glammyfs, relevium taxatur ad 10l. Sterling tantum.
- 28 — Thome de Rate, de dimidio baronie de Ouris, in vicecom. de Kyncardyn, resignat. per Mathieum de Eychles. Vide No. 9. hujus rotuli.
- 29 — Johanni del Yle, de trecentis mercatis terrarum que fuerunt quondam Alani filii Roderici, vic. Modsworth, Arafag, Moreovyr, Knedeworte, Owyfte, Barrash, Rume, Eggeh, Hyrte. Vide p. 97. No. 316.
- 30 — Mariote de Cardne, de terris de Tolyre, Burrelle, Eisterbalnegall, et Shenvall, cum molendino, que vocatur Milnethort, in vicecom. de Kinross. Vid. p. 97. No. 317.
- 31 — confirming ane contract made betwixt George de Dunbar Earl of March, and Agnes de Dunbar his sifter, and James de Douglas Dominus de Dalkeith; by which the said Earl becomes bound to give, in *liberum maritagium* with his sifter, to said James de Douglas, 100l. land in the isle of Man, how soon it can be recovered either by waris or by peace.

- 32 Carta to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, of the keeping of the castle of Stirling, with 14 chalders of wheat, 12 chalders of oat-meal, out of Bothkennar, in Stirlingshire, with 200l. yearly to be paid by the chamberlain, for support thereof.
- 33 — confirming a charter by William Bishop of St Andrew's to John Cragy, of the lands of Kydeleth, for a yearly duty of 10l. Sterling, and giving suit at the Bishop's courts at Liffoun.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back with G, Rutherglen, 131. Sterling.*

*This is the eighth Roll now in the General Register-House.*

It contains one-and-forty charters, granted by King Robert II. in the 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th years of his reign.

Nine of those charters are dated at Edinburgh, five at Perth, three at Glasgow, three at Stirling, three at Lynlithgow, two at Dundee, two at Kylwynning, two at Arncle, and one at each of the following places, viz. Scone, Logyrate, Kyndrocht, Ayr, and Methfen; the other seven do not mention the places at which they were granted.

Only five of the charters in this roll mention the witnesses, viz. No. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 28. William Bishop of St Andrew's, John Bishop of Dunkeld the Chancellor, John Earl of Carrick and Steward of Scotland the King's eldest son, and Robert Earl of Fyfe and Menteith, are witnesses to all the five; James Earl of Douglas and Marr is witness to No. 2, 3, 4, and 28; Archibald de Douglas and Robert de Erskyne are witnesses to No. 2, 3, 4, and 5; and James de Lyndefay and Alexander de Lyndefay are witnesses to No. 28.

- 1 Carta of the burgh of Hadingtoun, to the burgeses and community thereof, for payment of 15l. Sterling yearly.
- 2 — to William de Douglas, son of Archibald de Douglas, Knight, of a pension of 40l. Sterling yearly.
- 3 — to William de Douglas, and his spouse Egidia the King's daughter, of a yearly pension of 300l. Sterling furth of the burrow-maills of Edinburgh, Lithcu, Dundee, and Abirdene.
- 4 — to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of the lands of Balmaledy, Balmachennach, Haltoun, and Smithiehill, in Kincardineshire, whilk Walter de Lesly and Euphemia his wife resigned.
- 5 — to St Laurence Altar, in the kirk of Stirling, of a passage-boat on the river Forth, with a croft of land annexed to the same, and of certain annual duties particularly mentioned in the charter; "*faciendo inde dicti capellani, pro salubri statu nostro liberorumq. nostrorum, necnon pro anima quondam carissime consortis nostre Euphamie Regine Scotie,*" &c. This proves Queen Eupham to have been dead before this charter was granted, viz. 28th February 1388-9. Fordoun says she died in the year 1387, Book 14. chap. 50.
- 6 — of the burgh of Ruglen, to the burgeses and community thereof, for payment of 13l. Sterling yearly.
- 7 — given by the King, with consent of his eldest son John Earl of Carrick, to Walter de Ogilvy, of ane annualrent of 29l. Sterling furth of the thanedom of Kyngalvy, in the shire of Forfar.
- 8 — to Andrew Dempster, of the office of Dempster in parliament, and justice-airs, and in the sheriff-court of the shire of Forfar, to him and his heirs, with the usual fees belonging to the same.
- 9 — to James de Sandilands, of the barony of Dalzell and Modervale, and the barony of Wystoun, in the shire of Lanark; the lands of Arthbifet, Ochterbannok, and Slomannane more, in Stirlingshire, to be holden by the said James and Joanna the King's daughter his spouse, and their heirs.
- 10 — to John Palmer, of certain lands within the burghs of Stirling and Dunbretan, and the city of Glasgow, disposed to him by his father Gregory, called Chepmar.
- 11 — to David de Lindfay, of the superioritie of Cambow, in Fifeshire.
- 12 — to said David de Lyndefay, of the lands of Strathnarn, in vicecomitatu de Inverness; 40l. Sterling out of the burrow-maills of Aberdeen; the lands of Glencleck and Futhenevin, with the forrest of Platar, in Forfarshire.

- 13 Carta to James de Lindfay, of the castle and barony of Crawford, except the lands of Holcluch, Buchowys, Poltrayll, and Hertop, in vicecomitatibus de Lanark et Annandale; and Kirkmichell, in vic. de Drumfreis; ane annual of 100 marks Sterling furth of the customs of Dundee; the patronage of the kirk of Faill, in vic. de Air; and the thanedom of Alith, in vic. de Perth, on his own resignation: to said James de Lyndefay, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to David de Lyndefay, "filio nostro (Roberti 2di, viz.) dilecto," and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Alexander, William, and Walter, brothers-german of said David, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively; whom failing, to the nearest heirs of said James bearing the name and arms of Lyndefay.
- 14 — confirming an agreement betwixt David de Lyndefay the King's son-in-law and John Earl of Murray, in relation to the superiority of the lands of Strathnarne, in the shire of Inverness.
- 15 — of ane pension of 100 l. Sterling, to John Earl of Murray, furth of the customs of Elgine and Forres.
- 16 — to ditto, of another pension of 100 l. Sterling furth of the customs of Aberdeen.
- 17 — to the burgeses and community of Ruglen, of the said burgh, for payment of 13 l. Sterling yearly.
- 18 — to William de Dunbar burgess of Aberdeen, a bastard, authorising him to dispose of his subjects at his pleasure, his bastardy notwithstanding.
- 19 — to James Scrymgeour, of the lands of Innerkeithing and the miln, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.
- 20 — to William de Douglas, son to Archibald de Douglas *Domini Galwidie*, of 100 l. land in Roxburghshire, to be given him by his said father. No lands are mentioned.
- 21 — to ditto, of ane pension of 40 l. Sterling.
- 22 — to William Stewart of Jedworth, of the lands of Fynlawys, in the barony of Oxinhame, quas Thomas de Rydall forisfecit.
- 23 — to Robert Stewart of Innermaith, of ane pension of 20 merks furth of the customs of Innerkeithing.
- 24 — to Alexander de Irwyne, of the lands of Park of Drum, in Kyncardineshire, and annuals pertaining thereto, whilk John Moigne resign-d.
- 25 — to the kirk of Holyrood of Peebles, of the meadow near the burgh of Peebles called *Pratum Regni*.
- 26 — to the burgeses and community of Lynlithgw, of that burgh and the harbour of Blacknes, for payment of five pounds Sterling yearly.
- 27 — to Robert Brown, of the cockquet of Perth.
- 28 — to William de Mygill, of the barony of Mygill, in Perthshire, on the resignation of John de Mygill his grandfather.
- 29 — to Patrick de Innerpeffer, of ground in Dundee.
- 30 — to Laurence de Goven, of an annual duty of 100 shillings out of the castleward of Roxburgh.
- 31 — to John Lyon, of the lands of Keldonquhane, in Fifeshire, by resignation of Robert de Roos, son and heir of Hugh de Roos of Kinfaunis.
- 32 — to John de Fairly of Braid, and Helen de Dowglas, daughter natural to Sir Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Bavillay, in the shire of Edinburgh.
- 33 — to Sir Henry de Douglas, of the lands of Logtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, on his own resignation.
- 34 — to James de Lindfay, of the superiority of Ley, Cartland, Foulwood, and Bondingtoun, in Lanarkshire, to be holden of him as Baron of the barony of Crawford-Lyndefay.
- 35 — to William More, of the lands of Abercorne and Dene, in the constabulary of Linlithgow, and shire of Edinburgh, and others, as in No. 16. p. 129.
- 36 — to Richard de Sinclair, of the lands of Findlater, &c. as in No. 17. p. 129.
- 37 — to Sir John Lyon, of the lands of Altermony and Dalrevach, in Stirlingshire, by forfaiture of William Clerk of Falkirk. See p. 129. No. 18.
- 38 — to John de Swyntoun, of ane pension of 20 l. Sterling.

*On the back of this Roll are three Charters.*

- 32 Carta to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of half ane devach of land of Invirnorsyn, with the park, one fourth-part of Blary, ane fourth-part of Inchbrenys, 4th part of Lochlettre, and 4th part of Dalstanghy, in Inverness-shire, by resignation of Robert de Cheshelm.
- 40 — to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the lands of Abernethy, in Inverness-shire, by resignation of John Comyn.
- 41 — to David de Ramsay, of the lands of Inverleith, in the shire of Edinburgh.

*Ane Roll of Robert II. marked on the back, H.*

*This is the third Roll now in the General Register-House.*

It contains twenty charters granted by King Robert II. The first is illegible, and the second and eighth do not express either the place where or date when they were granted. The remaining seventeen bear to have been granted in the second year of that King's reign.

Eight of those seventeen charters are dated at Edinburgh, three at Arc, and one at each of the following places, viz. St Andrew's, Stirling, Glammys, Methfen, Dunbretane, and Arncle.

None of the royal charters contain the names of the witnesses.

The first charter cannot be read.

- 2 Carta to William Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Tilliecultrie, in the shire of Clackmannan, by resignation of Thomas Earl of Mar.
- 3 — confirming a grant by Mary Countess of Monteith, to John de Drommond, of the lands of Rosenethe, in the earldom of Lennox, disposed by said John de Drommond to Alexander de Meneteth.
- 4 — to Marion de Cardny, and the issue procreated or to be procreated between the King and her; whom failing, to the heirs of Marion's body lawfully to be begotten, of the twa Clyntres, Weltoun, and Watirtoun, in Aberdeenshire, cum nativis "*et eorum sequelis*," &c.
- 5 — confirming a charter by Thomas Fleming formerly (*alias*) Earl of Wigtoun, to Archibald de Douglas Knight, *Domino Galwydie ex orientali parte aque de Creth*, of the earldom of Wigtoun, in consideration of a large sum of money; the said Thomas having been induced to sell it on account of grievous feuds that had arisen between him and the more powerful of the ancient indigenous inhabitants of the earldom, ("*maiores indigenas comitatus predicti*"). The original charter is dated at Edynburgh, the 8th of February 1371-2; witnesses, Walter Abbot of Holywood, William Monypeny rector of the church of Cambuslang, Neil de Conyghame, Thomas de Rath, and Nicolas Smerles, burgesses of Drumfries.
- 6 — confirming a charter of confirmation by King Alexander II. of a grant by Neil Earl of Carryk, to Roland de Carryk and his heirs, constituting them head of their tribe or clan (*progeniei sue*), in all matters pertaining to the *Kenkynoll*, "*tam in calumpniis quam aliis articulis et negotiis ad Kenkynoll pertinere valentibus*," with the office of Bailliary of the foresaid country (Carryk), and of leading the men thereof, under the Earl. King Alexander's charter is dated at Strivelyne, the 20th of January, in the 27th year of his reign, before these witnesses, Alexander Steward of Scotland, James his son, and Richard de Setoun.



7 Carta confirming the above-mentioned original charter itself by Neil Earl of Carryk, to Roland de Carryk. Earl Neil's charter has neither place nor date; but it has for witnesses, "Domino Alano Hof. Justiciario Scotie, Domino Colino fratre ejusdem, Dominis Bartholomeo Flamens, Ricardo Masculo, Thoma de Conyngisburgh, Waltero Marefcallo, Militibus, Henrico M'Kynbethy, et Willielmo Capellano."

8 — apparently intended as a confirmation of a remission by King Robert I. in favour of Gilbert de Carryk, Knight, for furrendering the castle of Louchdone to the English, and for delivering (probably to the English too) Cristofer de Setoun that King's son-in-law. King Robert's charter has neither place nor date; but it has the following witnesses, viz. "Edwardo de Brwys, Jacobo Senefcallo Scotie, Thoma Ransulphi, Johanne de Meneteth, Nigello Cambell Militibus; Jacobo Domino de Douglas, Alexandro Frafer, Waltero de Bykyrtoun, Henrico de Anandii clerico, et multis aliis." Here the record stops short, and of course the usual *confirming* clause is omitted.

N. B. Each of the three immediately preceding charters, viz. No. 6, 7, and 8, has on the margin of the roll these words in an ancient character, "Confirmatio Johannis Kenedy;" and all the other charters in this roll have similar marginal titles written by the same hand.

9 — to Thomas de Haya Constable of Scotland, "dilecto filio nostro," and Elizabeth his wife, "filie nostre dilecte," and the heirs of their bodies, of an annual duty of 18 merks Sterling out of the lands of Incheruthyle, in Perthshire.

10 — to Forfith clerk, of an annual duty of 100 shillings out of the land of Polmas Marefchell, in Stirlingshire.

11 — confirming a grant by King David II. to Alexander Porter, of the New Park in the shire of Stirling.

12 — "Robertus, &c. Cum Johannes filius Willielmi, et Cristiana sponfa sua, ratione dicte sponse, et heredes ipsius Christiane, nobis, et heredibus nostris Regibus Scotie, reddere teneantur annuatim, apud manerium nostrum de Forfar, trecentos plaustratus petarum, pro terris de Balmoschenore et de Tyrebeg, infra vic. de Forfar; nos, quod apud Forfar totiens sicut predecessores nostri residentiam hiis temporibus non faciamus, concessimus dicto Johanni, de gratia nostra speciali, ac de consensu et voluntate Johannis primogeniti nostri Comitis de Carryk Senefcalli Scotie, quod predictus Johannes, &c. "pro dictis trecentis plaustratibus petarum, tantum nobis et heredibus nostris inveniunt, quotiens nos et ipsos apud Forfar venire contigerit, focale ad sufficientiam pro mora nostra et heredum nostrorum ibidem facienda," &c. "apud Glaumys, 28vo Octobris, an. reg. secundo."

13 — confirming a grant by Ingeram M'Gillelan, to Robert Stewart of Schanbothy, of ane davach of land of Castletoun, Hogestoun, Wester Balblayn, the half of the milne thereof, and the fourth part of Morehuse, in the barony of Reid Castle upon Lownan, in the shire of Forfar.

14 — to Robert de Erikyne, Knight, of ane annuall duty of 20 l. and 10 marks Sterling forth of the barony of Cadyow, in vicecom. de Lanark, in excambion for the lands of Bondingtoun, and an annual duty of four marks out of Westhall, in the barony of Rathew, and thire of Edinburgh.

15 — confirming a charter by James de Douglas de Dalketh, Knight, to William de Crosseveyle, of the life-rent of 20 marks of land, viz. the lands of Robertstoun and of Herthornehill, in the shire of Lanark. The original charter confirmed is dated at Dalketh, 10th July 1372.

16 — confirming a grant by John de Wemyss, to Andrew de Valoniis, of the half of the miln of Lochore, in Fifeshire.

17 — to James Stewart, a son of the King's, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to his brother-uterine John Stewart, of the reversion of ane annual duty of 16 l. Sterling, liferented by Margaret Countess of Angus, out of the barony of Abirnyethy, in Perthshire.



- 18 Carta confirming a grant by the King's son (in-law) John de Yle, to Reginald de Yle his son, of the land of Mudewort, and castle of Elantirym; the lands of Arrafagk, Morowore, and Cundeford; the islands of Egge, Rume, Huwyste, with the castle of Vynvawle; the islands of Barre and Hert, and the small islands adjacent; the lands of Swynwort, Lettirlochletle, Ardegowar, Hawlaste; and 60 mark lands in Lochabre, viz. Loche, Kylmald, and Locharkage.
- 19 — confirming a charter given by George de Dunbarr Earl of March "Dominus vallis Annandie et " Mannie," to James de Dowglafs Dominus de Dalkeith, and Agnes his spouse, sister to the said Earl, of the lands of Mordingtoun, in the shire of Berwyck. The Earl of March's charter is dated at Dunbar, 21st November 1372, before these witnesses, viz. his brother John de Dunbar Earl of Murray; Walter de Halyburton, Patrick de Hebburne, and John de Edmondstoun, Knights; Gilbert Heryng, Alexander de Ryclyntoun, Philip de Nfby, John de Wardlaw, and John del Yle.
- 20 — to James de Douglas, and Agnes his spouse, of the lands of Whittinghame, within the earldom of March.

## INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT III.

*Ro. III. ×**Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, Ro. III. A.*

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
|  | In vicecont.           |
| 1 Carta Con. given by William of Abernethie, Knight, Lord Saltoun, to John Abernethy, of the lands of Kynnaltie, in the barony of Rethy, with ane taillie, blench,   | Forfar.                |
| 2 ——— to Neill Sutherland, of the town of Auldwick, in Caithness, with ane burgh of barony, and ane taillie.   | Innerness.             |
| 3 ——— to John Park, of a pension furth of the burrow-maills of Lithgow.  |                        |
| 4 ——— to Archibald Cuming, of the West Barnes of Craill, vic.  | Fyfe.                  |
| 5 ——— to John Ramorgny, of ane pension furth of the customes of St Andrew's.   |                        |
| 6 ——— Con. given by Alexander Irvine of Drum, to Robert Bell burgefs of Dundee, of the wodfet of the lands of Inchtare, and of the annual furth of Owris,  | Forfar.                |
| 7 ——— to James Frazer, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of the lands of Carnowne and Oulmesli, in the barony of Frendraught,  | Aberdeen.              |
| 8 ——— given by William Mauld of Panmure, to Alexander Aughtterlony, and Janet Mauld his spouse, of the lands of Greinford,   | Forfar.                |
| 9 ——— to William Naper, of the lands of Wrightshoufes, ane part thereof by resignation of Ade Forrefter, blench, for ane penny; and sheills of the miln of Peebles, blench,  | Edinburgh.<br>Peebles. |
| 10 ——— to Alexander.——The Old Index leaves this entry unconcluded.   |                        |
| 11 ——— to William Meldrum, of the 3d part lands of Cleis, 3d part of the milne of Cleis, third part of Wester Cleis, third part of Bordland, third part of Newfountain, third part of the town and miln of Newfountain, in the barony of Cleis,              | Fyfe.                  |
| 12 ——— of a new infetment of the town of Drumnfreis, for 20l. in few.  |                        |
| 13 ——— to Robert Hall, of the lands called Castlevallie of Rutherglen, and the King's Illes, blench,   | Rutherglen.            |
| 14 ——— to Robert Knock, of the lands of Knock, within the liberty of Renfrew, whilk William Cunyngame, son to the Sheriff of Air, resigned,  | Renfrew.               |
| 15 ——— to the town of Perth, anent the sheriffship within burgh.   |                        |
| 16 ——— to Sir William Ruthven, of the sheriffship of St Johnstoun.   |                        |
| 17 ——— to Arthur Campbell, of the lands of Monstaie,   | Clackman.              |
| 18 ——— to Sir William Inglis, of the barony of Maner, blench, vicecom. Peebles, for the slaughter of Thomas Struther, Englishman, in single combat; reservand the lands posselt by William Gladstones, Knight, in the said baronie, and superiority thereof. |                        |

- In vicecom.
- 19 Carta to Malcolme Drummond Earl of Marr, of ane pension of 20l. money, furth of Innerness, in recompence and satisfaction of the third part of the ransom of Sir Randolph Piercy, which exceeded six hundred pounds money. This Drummond is called the King's brother.
- 20 — of certain liberties granted to the Abbacy of Aberbrothock.
- 21 — of Mortification, by Mr John Barbour, Archdean of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of twenty shilling to the cathedral of Ab<sup>d</sup>.
- 22 — to John Ogftoun, of the lands of Schithun, by resignation of John Maxwell of Pollock. Aberdeen.
- 23 — to the Monastery of Paisley, of their haill lands in Renfrew, Air, Roxburgh, Peebles, in ane free barony, with ane regalie; Mott, Huntlaw, lying in Haf-feldane, Ords in Peebles.
- 24 — to Andrew French, of the lands of Bondingtoun, within the barony of Cuninghame, Air.
- 25 — to Gilchrist More, of the lands of Kintumer, in the barony of Stanehouse, Lanerk.
- 26 — to Sir John Hamilton of Rofs, of ane pension of 29 marks Sterling, furth of the barony of Mauchan, by John Hamilton of Cadzow, Knight, Lanerk.
- 27 — to John Edmond, Knight, the King's brother, and Elizabeth Sinclair his spouse, daughter to the Earl of Orkney, of the lands of Murlache, vic. Banff, by resignation of the Earl of Orkney. Banff.
- 28 — to Douglas, herald to the King, of the lands of Putterlane, Edinburgh.
- 29 — to John Weems, of the third part of the barony of Luicheris; the lands of Skathachy, Pettinereiff; half lands of Wolmanstoun, Bredles; third part of Bowlands; third part of Purke, Petlowny, Baloyngy, with the miln, Brekmounne, Logie, Wester Cruvy; third part of Struburne, Fordall, Westerfothey, Kulbakie; in the barony of Lucheris. Fyfe.
- 30 — to John Dalzell, of the lands of Kinmonth, Bouchtanis, half lands of Clune, by resignation of Alexander Keith, Banff.
- 31 — to William Cunynghame, of the barony of Reidhall, by resignation of Murdo Stewart, Edinburgh.
- 32 — to Walter Tullach, of the town and lands of Ratray, within the earidom of Buchan, by resignation of Hew Wallace, Aberdeen.
- 33 — Con. to John Daniellstoun, of ane pension furth of the barony of Mauldsley, in vic. Lanerk.
- 34 — to St John's chappell, in the north side of St Geylli's kirk, Edinburgh.
- 35 — to John Chalmer burgefs of Ab<sup>d</sup>, of ane pension furth of the burrow-maills in Aberdeen.
- 36 — to Walter Hamilton, of ane tenement of land in Edinburgh.
- 37 — to John Weems, of the third part of the barony of Lucheris, vic. Fyfe, whilk was John Hay's of Tullibothe; the third part of the saids lands; the lands of Pettinereife, Scathochy, Webueloun, Burdles, and Craill; by resignation of John Weems, in ainfement, Fyfe.
- 38 — to Walter Stewart the King's brother, Lord of Brechine, of ane pension furth of the burrow-maills of Edinburgh.

In vicecom.

- 39 Carta Con. by Walter Stewart of Raylstoun sheriff of Perth, to Robert Earl of Fyfe, of the barony of Fothergill.  
 40 — to George Dalzell, of the barony of Dalzell, by resignation of James Sandilands the King's good-brother.  
 41 — anent our Ladie's altar in the kirk of Stirling.

Perth.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, Rob. III. B.*

The infeftments in this Roll are betwixt the eight and fifteen years of the King's reign, inclusive.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 Carta to James Hamiltoun, of the barony of Kinneill, 8,  | Edinburgh.                    |
| 2 — to David Lindfay, of the barony of Mogill,   | Perth.                        |
| 3 — to James Hamiltoun, of the baronies of Caidzow, Machan, Lanerk, vic.   | Lanerk.                       |
| 4 — to Gilchricht More, of the barony of Stanehouse,   | Lanerk.                       |
| 5 — to John Mowat, of the lands of Syandford, in the barony of Ferne; the lands of Gilharne, in the barony of Kinblackmonth, vic. de   | Forfar.                       |
| 6 — given by David Lord Lindfay, to Thomas Sibbald of Balgony, of five pound furth of Craill, 8,   | Fife.                         |
| 7 — Con. of ane infeftment granted by James Sandilands, to George Earl of Angus, brother to Isabel Countess of Marr and Garrioch, of the lands of Cavers, with the sheriffship, and keeping of the castle of Roxburgh; the town, castle, and forrest of Jedburgh; the lands of Bonjedworth; the lordship of Liddell, vic. Roxburgh; the haill town of Selkirk; the service and superiority of the barony of Buttill, Drumlanrigg, vic. Drumfreis; the annualls furth of the burgh of Hadingtoun, vic. Edr; the lands of Dounboul, Calbrache, and Glenaghe, vic. de Banff; the succession of the barony of Tilliecultrie, vic. Clackinnannan; Eister Hurdories; anno regni 8 <sup>o</sup> . |                               |
| 8 — to George Douglas Earl of Angus, and Mary Stewart his spouse, daughter to the King, of all the lands within the sheriffdom of Forfar; the barony of Abernethy, vic. Perth; barony of Bonkill, vic. Berwick; in a free regality, with advocation of kirks,  | Forfar.<br>Perth.<br>Berwick. |
| 9 — to the Earl of Angus, his and their heirs-male, of all the amerciements of court of his lands, within vic.   | Forfar.                       |
| 10 — to Agnes Peebles, spouse to John Reed burges of Edr, of ane tenement in Edr,  | Edinburgh.                    |
| 11 — to William Lindfay of Logie, of the fourth part of Culcarny,  | Kinrofs.                      |
| 12 — to Thomas Monetar, master of the office of Coinzeing,   | Edinburgh.                    |
| 13 — to George Lesly, of the barony of Canay,  | Perth.                        |
| 14 — to William Barclay, of the lands of Tuich and Bolgy,  | Fyfe.                         |
| 15 — to the town of Renfrew.   |                               |
| 16 — to John Lyill, of the barony of Lundy,  | Forfar.                       |

## INDEX OF CHARTERS BY KING ROBERT III.

- |   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 17 Carta to the Abbaty of Arbrothe, of ane chalder of victuall furth of Benholme,   | In vicecom. |
| 18 — to Duncan Kirkpatrick, of the barony of Torthorwald,   | Forfar.     |
| 19 — to Walter Stewart the King's brother, Earl of Caithness, of the earldom of Atholl,   | Drumf.      |
| 20 — to Robert Earl of Fyfe, of the earldom of Atholl,  | Perth.      |
| 21 — Con. to the Abbacy of Lindores, anent their liberties, granted by Alexander King of Scots.   | Perth.      |
| 22 — granted by Archibald Earl of Angus, to Adam Forrester, of the barony of Clerkingtoun, blench,  | Edinburgh.  |
| 23 — to Adam Gordon, of the lands of Gordon and Fogo, vic. Berwick, the superiority whereof pertains to the King, by forfaitrie of the Earl of March,   | Berwick.    |
| 24 — to John Levingstoun, of ane pension furth of the customs of Lithgow.   |             |
| 25 — to Robert Maxwell of Pollo, son to Sir John Maxwell, of 20l. furth of the customs of Dundee,   | Forfar.     |
| 26 — to David Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Auchlan, in the barony of Kinnedward,  | Aberdeen.   |
| 27 — to James Lord of Dalkeith, of a pension furth of the customs of Edr.   |             |
| 28 — to Duncan Lichtoun, of ane pension furth of the lands of Kinnettill,   | Forfar.     |
| 29 — to James Stewart son naturall to the King, of the lands of Kilbryde, with ane taillie,   | Lanerk.     |
| 30 — to John Barclay, of the lands of Kippo, Lochtoun, and Morfstoun,   | Fyfe.       |
| 31 — to Walter Earl of Caithnes, of the lands of Brechin, Ruthuen, Nethvar,   | Forfar.     |
| 32 — to ditto, of the bastardie of Simon Cattill, within  | Monrofs.    |
| 33 — to John Stewart, son to Marion Carney, of a pension furth of the customes of Dundee.   |             |
| 34 — to William Cunynghame, of the superioritie of Perfstoun, Warwikhill, Drummore, Caprintoun, Warwicks, in the barony of Cunningham,  | Ayr.        |
| 35 — to Alexander Laverock, of ane tenement in  | Perth.      |
| 36 — to Andrew Lockhart, of the lands of Bar, Gallartlands, Makiswodeis, and Newtown, in the barony of Walter's Kyll, vic.  | Air.        |
| 37 — to John Lockhart, of the lands of Dalry, Auchinbert, in the barony of Walterskyll,   | Air.        |
| 38 — to Michael Mr, of ane annual rent furth of Finlater, Netherdull, Pettindreich, Balleynych, and the town of Perth.  |             |
| 39 — to John Dalzell, of ane tenement in Edr.   |             |
| 40 — to Thomas Elhingtoun, of the lands of Kinbrakmonth, vicecom. Fyfe; Langhirdmantoun, Currie, Reidhewis, Kilbabertoun, vic. Edr; Balglaffie, Balvauny, Tullivhenland, with the common pasturage in the Moor Month, the lands of Flemingtoun, vic. Forfar; Caidughly, vic. Kinrofs, | Kinrofs.    |
| 41 — to Thomas Dislingtoun, of the lands of Ardrosse, blench,   | Fyfe.       |
| 42 — to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, of the advocacion of the kirk of Rosay, by James Stewart, grandson to the King,   | Bute.       |
| 43 — by Andrew Lely, to Thomas Gardin, of the lands of Bad, whilk is in the barony of Rothynormand,   | Aberdeen.   |

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
|    |   | In vicecom. |
| 44 | Carta Con. given to Thomas Gardin, of the lands of Fulbakater, in the barony of Kinnedward,   | Aberdeen.   |
| 45 | — to James Douglas of Strathbrok, of the lands of Buteland, vic. Edr, whilk Robert Rouk resigned.   | Edinburgh.  |
| 46 | — to John Stane, of the lands of Glenbervie, by Melvill of Glenbervie.  |             |
| 47 | — to Thomas Duncanson of Athol, of the lands of Strathloche or Easter Davache, and Thomecury, Dekarwand, Dalacharmy,  | Perth.      |
| 48 | — to Thomas Duncanson of Athol, of Strowane, ane ratification of all his lands, with a taillie.   |             |
| 49 | — to Alexander Nisbit, of the lands of Tuynsfheills, Hertfollings, twa Chyrnsides, quilk Agnes Twyndfheills, spouse to ----- Lindfay, resigned,   | Berwick.    |
| 50 | — to Findlay Bunting, of the lands of Mylnetelame, and six marks of the barony of Cardrofs,   | Dumbart.    |
| 51 | — to the Monastery of Cambuskenneth, of the hospital called St James Hospital.  |             |
| 52 | — to John Stewart of Ardgowane, of the lands of Ardcowan, in the barony of Innerkip, and barony of Renfrew.   |             |
| 53 | — Con. given by Isabel Countess of Marr and Garrioche, to Alexander Keith of Grandoun, of the lands of Glendowachy, blench,   | Banff.      |
| 54 | — to Alexander Ogilvy sheriff of Angus, of the barony of Neve, vic. Forfar, by resignation of William Cuningham of Kilmawris,   | Forfar.     |
| 55 | — to Bernard Rossie, of the barony of Rossie, and the lands of Inene, in the famen sheriffdom,  | Forfar.     |
| 56 | — to Dugal Carnagy, of the half lands of Kinnaird, by the wadset of Margaret Kinnaird,  | Forfar.     |
| 57 | — to John Dolas, of the lands of Herbertfheills, half lands of Blacklawis, 4th part lands of Fisheartoun, in the barony of Kineff,  | Kincardine. |
| 58 | — to ditto, of the lands of Elsfandfurde, in the constabulary of Hadingtoun,  | Edinburgh.  |
| 59 | — to John Chirnfyde, of the lands of Fowlerland, in the toun of Qubitsome, by resignation of John Nisbit,   | Berwick.    |
| 60 | — to Thomas Monipenny, and Christian Keith his spouse, of the third part of the barony of Leuchars,   | Fife.       |
| 61 | — to David Duff, of the lands of Maldakatu and Baldavy,   | Banff.      |
| 62 | — to Alexander Ogilvy sheriff, of ane pension of 20 l.  |             |
| 63 | — to Alexander Keith of Grandoun, of the keeping of the castle of Banff,  | Banff.      |
| 64 | — to David Earl of Crawford, of the barony of Crawford, with ane regalitie,   | Lanerk.     |
| 65 | — to David Hay, of the place of Cullen,   | Banff.      |
| 66 | — to Robert Cairncors, of the lands of Feres, whilks were John Meinzcis.  |             |
| 67 | — to William Deuglals, of the place and loch of Lochlevin, viz. Throfs, Classeuchan, Sunecrech, Calligwar, Westertulachy, Mawcloych, Darrgarlat, Thentulchy, Aughtevny, Thonynun, Brokloucht, and Thumalw, Croftunartyn, Marwardlery; the half of Urwell, Cultvoy, Lathrocht, the toun and hostlary of Kinrofs, cottages, and milnes; the annuals of Cultearny, vic. Kinrofs. |             |

- 68 Carta to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Garlet, in the barony of Kinnell, vic. Forfar, 15. In vicecom.
- 69 — to the Abbacy of Croffragwell, of all their lands to be in a free regalitie, at length contained in the charter ; Aliffay yle.
- 70 — to William Abernethy, of the baronie of Rethy and Kylzalany, Forfar.
- 71 — to Archibald Douglas, son to the Earl of Douglas, of the lordship of Douglas, and regalities of the forest of Etrik, Lauderdaill, and Romannoch, and all the rest in general, with a taillie. This Archibald married Margaret daughter to King Robert III. as this charter declares.
- 72 — to David Fleming of Biggar, of the ane-penny land of Barbethe, the lands of Calfis, twa-merk land of Galnethe, ane-penny land of Glentall, in the parochine of Stratoun.
- 73 — to Murdoch Leckie, of two fourth-parts of Bathewnu and Altremony, blench, Lennox.
- 74 — Con. to Duncan Brisbane, of the lands of Bulincard, Perth.
- 75 — to William Scot, of the lands of Nempflar, by resignation of Janet Lockhart his mother, 24. August 1404, Lanerk.
- 76 — to Coline Campbell of Lochaw, of certain lands in Neather Cowell, whilk pertained to John Stewart of Aughingowne, son natural to the King.
- 77 — to Thomas Mellvill, of the office of Cuinzie striking, } Air.
- 78 — to Galfur Goldsmith cunzier,
- 79 — to William Lindfay of the Byres, of the office of sheriffship of Edinburgh, and office of constabulary of Haddingtoun, in liferent, Haddington.
- 80 — to the Abbacy of Paisley, given by John Wallace of Craigie, of the lands of Thornley, in the barony of Renfrew, Lanerk.
- 81 — to the Monastery of Paisley, given by Adam Fullartoun, of ane annualrent furth of Ruffelland, in the barony of Corfbie ; by Hew Boyll, out of Ryisholme ; by Kelfoland, out of Langbank, in Cunningham.
- 82 — by Isabel Douglas Countess of Marr, of the lands of Tullicurran, Stratharbus, vic. Perth, and the Kirketoun of Effye, vic. Forfar, to Walter Ogilvie, Perth. Forfar.
- 83 — to David Earl of Crawford, of the baronie of Megill, by resignation of William Megill, Perth.
- 84 — Con. to David Earl of Crawford, of the barony of Melginche, vic. Perth, and Cloveth, vic. Forfar, given by Isabell Countess of Marr, Perth. Forfar.
- 85 — given by John Dolas to ditto, of the lands of Herbertsheills, half of Blacklawis, 4th part of Fischeantoun, in the barony of Bamf, Kincardin.
- 86 — to ditto, of Alicht Balrody.
- 87 — to ditto, of the barony of Downy, Achebetoun, Innerraratie, Clova, Guthrie, Eccles, Ruthven, Glenesk, to be in a barony, to answer to the sheriff of Forfar, Forfar.
- 88 — by David Earl of Crawford, to Thomas Earl of Murray, of the sheriffship of Banff. Banff.
- 89 — to William Touris, of the lands of Berntoun, Edinburgh.
- 90 — to the Abbacy of Deer, of the custom of all the wool growing within the sheriffdom, and parochines of the said Abbey, Aberdeen.



91	Carta given by John Allerdcs, to Walter Ogilvie of Calcare, of the lands of Innercar- rewchie, in the barony of Kerymure,	In vicecom.
92	— by John Ogftoun, to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Kinbredy, Breky,	Forfar.
93	— to the bridge of Perth, of 21. Sterling furth of the customs of Perth.	Forfar.
94	— to Walter Ogilvie, of the lands of Easter Keillour, whilk John Barclay of Kippo resigned,	Forfar.
95	— to Thomas Hay Constable of Scotland, of Galbrydfoun, and the barony of Capet.	
96	— to William Touris, of the superiority of King's Crawmond,	Edinburgh.
97	— given by William Auldfoun, to David Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Cam- busbarron, Blaregis,	Stirling.
98	— to William Wardlaw of Wiltoun, of the lands of Uchterfeatmylne, Sametoun, Todshaw, in the barony of Wiltoun,	Roxburgh.
99	— by Katherine Rofs of Paxtoun, to ----- Stewart of Cardny, of the lands of Petye,	Forfar.
100	— to our Lady Altar in the kirk of Dundee, of ane annual of five lib. Starling furth of the customes thereof; anno regni 16.	Tenet.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back with this mark, C, Pinkertoun.*

The first infeftment cannot be read.

2	Carta to John Nudrie and his spouse, of certain lands in Crawmond,	Edinburgh.
3	— to Hew Rofs of Kinfawns, of the barony of Craigie and Maler, with the miln thereof, with ane tallie,	Perth.
4	— to St Leonard's, near Edr, of the barony of Brochtoun,	Edinburgh.
5	— to Adam More of Rowallan, and ----- Danielftoun his spouse, of the lands of Polnekill, Grey, Dumbly, Clunche, Clony, Herber, Darlache, Balgram, in the barony of Cuningham, vic. Air; the lands of Ayntflare; by resigna- tion of Janet Danielftoun,	Air.
6	— Con. to Alexander Lindsay, of 40 marks Sterling of the customs of Montrofs,	Lanerk.
7	— to John Seytoun, of the lands of Bernes and Wintoun,	Forfar.
8	— to Robert Dyckifon, of the lands of Hethonfields,	Edinburgh.
9	— Con. by Thomas Hay Lord of Erroll, Constable, &c. to Thomas Annand, of the lands of Gurdy, in the barony of Capet,	Peebles.
10	— to John Ramsay, of the lands of Morfemulun,	Perth.
11	— to Laurence -----, ane annual furth of the barony of Maxtoun,	Kincardin.
12	— to Thomas Balcomy, of the lands of Pinkertoun and Randelftoun, with lands in Crail and Kingaldicrofts,	Edinburgh.
13	— to William Landallis, of Landis in Oxenham, whilk John Wyllie forisfecit,	Fyfe.
14	— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of the 3d part lands of Mintow,	Roxburgh.

- 15 Carta to John Barclay, of Kippow and Arncroft,  
 16 — to William Lindfay, of the lands of Pettindreiche, by resignation of William Keith, and ----- Frazer his spouse,  
 17 — to ditto, of ane annuall of 8l. Sterling furth of the lands of Dunnottar, whilk the said William has presently resigned in favour of William Keith Marishall,  
 18 — to Ade Wain, of the lands of Stevinstoun, whilk Maklare resigned,  
 19 — to William Keith, of the barony and castle of Dunnotar, by resignation of William Lindfay, with ane taillie,  
 20 — given by George Earl of March to James Sincler, of Lochirmagus,  
 21 — given by James Sandilands of Calder, to George Lauder of Haltoun, the lands of Sornefawlache, Greinhill, of the barony of Wistoun, by resignation of Marion Pettendreich,  
 22 — to Alexander Lindfay of Bachber,  
 23 — to William Dishingtoun, of the lands of Hirdmanstoun, vic. Edr; Balgassie, vic. Forfar; Duglyn, vic. Kinrofs,  
 24 — to William Ruthven, of the lands of Ruthven, vic. Perth; Ballernoch, vic. Edr,  
 25 — to Duncan Talzeor, of ane tenement in Dundee,  
 26 — to the Abbey of Scoon, of the patronage of St Geill's kirk, in Edr,  
 27 — to the town of Lanerk, for sex marks Stirling, and three marks to St Leonard's, near Lanerk,  
 28 — to David Grahame, of the lands of Mukler,  
 29 — to James Dowglas of Dalkeith, of the lands of Hawthornfyke, of the constabulary of Linlithgow; himself witness,  
 30 — to the town of Forfar, for L. 8 : 13 : 4 Sterling in few.  
 31 — to John Tait, of the lands of Pren, vic.  
 32 — to John Pettinweyme channon, of the milne of Anstruther,  
 33 — Con. to Robert Hafwell, of the lands of Etterlinschap, Hepop,  
 34 — Con. to the Abbey of Kilwinning and Beith, of ane regality, with the lands of Brimmerlands and Lyand crofs, by Sir John Maxwell of Pollok.  
 35 — to Thomas Baird, of the lands of Poffaw, Langhall, and Kirkhope, Coverhill, half lands of Glak, Glenrath, Letteis, in the barony of Moner,  
 36 — to the Abbey of Halyroodhouse, of the lands of Keis,  
 37 — to Richard Broun, of the east half lands of Otteritoun, by resignation of John Lambertoun,  
 38 — to David Lindfay, of the superiority of Carnbie, whilk pertained to James Melvill; the superiority of Balcomy, whilk pertains to Nicoll Hay; the superiority of Cambock, vic. Fyfe; 15. Jan. anno regni 4to,  
 39 — to David Bruce, of the lands of Rate,  
 40 — to Thomas Murray of Culbyne, Janet Maxwell, daughter to Maxwell of Pollock, his spouse, of ane pleugh of Sandfo d, the lands of Clak, the milne of Semell, the passage and fishing of Semell in the barony of Nauhame, and lordship of Newtoun, the lands of Badfod, all vic.

In vicecom  
Fyfe.

Stirling.

Kincardin.  
Edinburgh.

Kincardin.  
Berwick.

Lanark.  
Banff.

Edr. Forfar.  
Kinrofs.

Perth.  
Edinburgh.  
Dundee.  
Perth.

Lanerk.  
Perth.

Edinburgh.

Peebles.  
Fyfe.  
Roxburgh.

Peebles.  
Stirling.

Fyfe.

Fife.  
Perth.

Aberdeen.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, D.*

In vicecom.

- 1 Carta to Patrick Caldwell.
- 2 — of ane foundation of a chappel att Chrystfwell.
- 3 — to James Stewart of Kinfauns, of the discharge of annual, taillie.
- 4 — to Hew Wallayis, of the lands of Craigin and Richardtoun, vic. Air ; the lands of Thurstoun, Thornwell, vic. Edr, taillie.
- 5 — to John Sempill, of ane annual of 20l. usual money.
- 6 — given by David Moore of Abercorn, to David Fleming, of the forest of Torwood, Stirling.
- 7 — to the Monastery of Melros, of ane tenement in Leith,
- 8 — to ditto, of ane tenement in Edr,
- 9 — to William Broun of Colstoun, of the lands of Malcolmstoun, Whytlaw, Little Currie, in the barony of Rathew, by resignation of William Faffingtoun, } Edinburgh.
- 10 — to the burgh of Innerkeithing, of their liberty to be betwixt Levin's mouth and Dovan's mouth, and the middis of the water, few 100s. }  
Fyfe.
- 11 — to James Stewart of Kilbryde, his heirs-male, quilks failing, to John Stewart of Ardgowan, of ane annual furth of the customs of Edr.
- 12 — to William Fairlie, of the lands of Braid, } Edinburgh.
- 13 — of St Nicholas chappel in Duncanlaw, vic. Edr, of the lands quilk were John Stratoun's, }  
Edinburgh.
- 14 — to Walter Gladstanes, of ane annual of Winkistoun and Wodgrainningtoun, } Peebles.
- 15 — Con. to John Gladstanes, of the lands of Hundwalleshape, vic. Peebles ; the lands of Robertoun and the town of Selkirk, vic. Selkirk ; by resignation of Margaret Gladstanes his mother, }  
Peebles.  
Selkirk.
- 16 — given by Archibald Douglas Lord of Galloway and Bothwell, to the college of Bothwell, of the lands of Osbarnystoun, in the barony of Bothwell, vic. Lanerk ; the lands of Netherurd, vic. Peebles ; dated 10. Oct. 1398, }  
Lanerk.  
Peebles.
- 17 — to Thomas Ereskine, of the barony of Alloway and forrest of Clackmannan, with ane taillie and regality, }  
Clackman.
- 18 — to Ronald Dalmahoy, of the ferjand land of Skyok, }  
Stirling.
- 19 — to William Lindfay of Logie, of the 4th part lands of Culcarny, }  
Kinrofs.
- 20 — to Ronald Kinnaird, and Marjory Kirkaldie his spouse, of the barony of Inch-  
flure, }  
Perth.
- 21 — to Thomas Blair of Bothyok, of the lands of Ardlare, Kylladowry, Balgillochie, }  
Forfar.
- 22 — to the Monastery of Lefmahago, of 20 marks furth of the milnes of Carlouk.
- 23 — to the Abbacy of Kilwinning, of the advocation of St Brigid kirk, in Arran, } Bute,
- 24 — of the foundation of the chaplandrie of the paroch-kirk of Lanerk, by ane John Simpfone burges of Lanerk.
- 25 — to St Duthe's Altar, in the paroch-kirk of } Edinburgh.
- 26 — to John Stewart, son to the Duke of Albany, of the barrony of Cowll and O'Neill, }  
Aberdeen.

- 27 Carta to William Cuninghame, of the lands of Killmawers, the lands of Lambrachtoun, the lands of Killbryde, the lands of Skelmurly, the lands of Polquharne, vic. Air ; the lands of Reidhall, vic. de Edr ; the lands of Neve, vic. Forfar ; the lands of Haffenden, vic. Roxburgh ; Rainfarnly, baronia de Renfrew, with ane taillie, In vicecom. Air. Edinburgh. Forfar. Roxburgh.
- 28 — to John Stewart of Aughingowne, the lands of Stron, in the barony of Cowall, with ane taillie.
- 29 — to George Lesly, of the lands of Fithkill, by resignation of Alexander Lesly Earl of Rofs ; blench, for ane pair of gloves, Fyfe.
- 30 — to Walter Tullach, of the fishing of the half net of the raik upon Dee, by resignation of Alexander Frazer sheriff of Abd, Aberdeen.
- 31 — to David Mowat, of the lands of Robertson, in the barony of Cuninghame, Air.
- 32 — to William Lauder, of his lands in Borrow Moor, Edinburgh.
- 33 — to John Melvill, of the lands of Petachruch, in the barony of Innerkeithing, whilk Henry Ramfay forisfecit, Fyfe.
- 34 — Con. by David Fleming of Biggar and Leinzie, to the Abbacy of Holyrudehouse, of ane annual of 20 marks Stirling, in the barony of Kers, Stirling.
- 35 — Con. to John Stewart of Bute, of ane annual of 20 marks furth of the barony of Abrenethy, with ane taillie, Perth.
- 36 — of St James's Altar, in the paroch-kirk of Edinburgh.
- 37 — to Patrick Fleming, of lands of Honemener, Glenrustok, within the baronie of Olivier Castle, vic. Peebles.
- 38 — to William Prestoun, of the lands of Wester Bindingtoun, Edinburgh.
- 39 — Con. by William King of Scots, to the burgh of Perth, anent their liberties ; Alexander Vicecomes de Stirling is witness, Perth.
- 40 — Con. to the town of Perth, anent the breaking bouk of the lading of all ships coming within Drumlaw, Perth.
- 41 — to Andrew Wardlaw, of the lands of Priestfield and St Glie grange, Edinburgh.
- 42 — to David Duke of Rothfay, and Mary Douglas, daughter to the Earl of Douglas, of ane annual furth of the burrowis be south Forth.
- 43 — Con. by Robert Bruce of Rate and Clackmannan, to Thomas Bruce his son natural, of the lands of Westerkennet, Clackman.
- 44 — Con. by John Lauchlanfon of Niddisdale, Laird of Durydarach, to Duncan Dalrumpill, of the office of Tothia Daroche, in Niddisdale.
- 45 — Con. to the Abbacy of Dumfermling, of the patronage of the kirk of Innerkeithing, whilk Roger Moulray forisfecit, and the great custom of Innerkeithing, Musselburgh, Kirkaldie, and the Queensferry.
- 46 — Con. by Ronald Fullarton of Crosbie and Dreghorne, of six marks ten shillings to the Whitesriers, near Irvine, furth of his lands, Air.
- 47 — to John Stewart, brother to the King, of the twa Cardnys, Perth.
- 48 — to John Crichtoun, of the barony of Crichtoun, Edinburgh.
- 49 — by David Fleming, the chappels of Kirkintulloch, the lands of Drumtabley, with the muir thereof, Dumbarr.

- 50 Carta by Margaret Countess of Mar and Angus, to William Borthwick, of the lands of Ludniche and Wester Druncanchy, in the barony of Kirimoor, In vicecom.  
Forfar.  
51 — Con. by King William, to the burgh of Innerkeithing and their liberties, Fyfe.  
52 — by Christian Airth, to Walter Burntoun, of the third part of the lands of Lufnes, Hadington.  
53 — to Walter Burntoun, of the lands of Lufno, with the superiority thereof, Edinburgh.  
54 — to the Earl of Dowglas, of the keeping of the marches, with anc taillie.  
55 — to John Gordon, of the lands of Strathbogy, Aberdeen.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, F, O, Airlie, Perth, Ogilvie,  
Alexander Dñus Forbes, Isabella Comitissa de Mar.*

- 1 Carta Con. by Alexander Murray, of Coubin and Newtown, in Fyfe, to Mr Walter Forrester secretary, of ane annual of Innerdovat, Fyfe.  
2 — Con. by Robert Turnbull, to Gregorie Kingillone, of certain aikers in the fluieres of Innerdovat.  
3 — to John Turnbull, of the lands of Wauchopheid, in the baronie of Roxburgh, by the ferfaultrie of John Bour, Roxburgh.  
4 — to the Monastery of Culrofs, of the custome of Woll.  
5 — to Thomas Freskine, of the lands of Ellem and teind-sheaves, within the earldom of March, and sheriffdom of Berwick, by the forfaultrie of the Earl of March.  
6 — by David Fleming of Biggar, to John Rofs of Halkhead, of the lands of Cam-busbaron, Stirling.  
7 — by Isabell Countess of Mar, called Douglas, to Alexander Stewart, son to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the earldom of Mar and Castell drummy, of the lordship of Garviauch, with the advocation of the kirks pertaining thereto, the barony of Strathalvecht, vic. Banff; the barony of Cremond, in Buchan; ij. c. marks furth of the customs of Haddingtoun; the forest of Jedworth, and part of the barony of Cavers, Aberdeen.  
8 — to Walter Tullach, of the lands of Polnave, of some lands in Balhelvies, given to him by John Lyon of Glamis, Banff.  
9 — to Gilbert Wauchop, of the lands of Niddery, Roxburgh.  
10 — to Laurence Spot, of ane tenement in Stirling.  
11 — to William Boyd of Badinhach, of the lands of Galvan and Rask, in the barony of Renfrew, Aberdeen.  
12 — anent the chaplain of St John Altar in the kirk of Stirling, by Sir Alexander Porter, Stirling.  
13 — Con. by Isabell Douglas Countess of Mar, to Alexander Halyburtoun, of the barony of Sawline, vic. Fyfe, taillie, Fyfe.

- |  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 14 Carta to David Mowat, of the barony of Stanhoufe, vic. Lanerk; the barony of Broch- | In vicecom. |
| toun, Winkistoun, Burelfield, vic. de  | Lanerk.     |
| 15 — to Laurence Crichtoun, of the lands of Newhall, in the barony of Pennycook,       | Peebles.    |
| 16 — to John Spittell, of the lands of Kinninmond,                                     | Edinburgh.  |
| 17 — to Robert Wintoun, of certain lands in the town of Crombie and Auchindald,        | Fyfe.       |
| in the barony of Cromby, the lands and town of Clese,                                  | Fyfe.       |
| 18 — by Robert Maitland, to Robert Wintoun, of the barony of Hirdmanstoun, called      |             |
| Curry,   | Edinburgh.  |
| 19 — to Robert Franx, of the lands of Thornydyke, vic. Berwick; the lands of Pet-      | Berwick.    |
| cocks, vicecom. Edinburgh, whilks Ade Franx forisfecit,                                | Edinburgh.  |
| 20 — by John Dallas, in wadset to Gilbert Graham of Morpie, of the lands of Black-     |             |
| lawis, and his part of the Filthertoun, in the barony of Kinneff,                      | Kincardin.  |
| 21 — by Walter Haliburton of Dirletoun, to John Chalmer burges of Perth, of the        |             |
| lands of Segie,  | Kinrofs.    |
| 22 — to William Cockburn, of ane annual of 101.  |             |
| 23 — to the Bishop St Andrew's, of the customs of St Andrew's for ever,                | Fyfe.       |
| 24 — by Adam Forrester of Corstorphin, to William Muirhead, of the lands of Quhyt-     |             |
| burn, vic. Ed', in the constabularie of Lithgow,                                       | Edinburgh.  |
| 25 — to David Fleming, of the lands of Wodland and Meiklegall, in the barony of        |             |
| Monycaw,   | Aberdeen.   |
| 26 — to David Fleeming of Biggar, of the lands of Cavers, and shereffship of Rox-      |             |
| burgh, by reason of recognition, by disposition of Isabel Countess of Mar, to          | Roxburgh.   |
| Archibald Earl of Dowglas,   |             |
| 27 — to Archibald M'Dougall, of the lands of M'Carstoun, Yhethame, and Ely-            | Roxburgh.   |
| floun, taillie,  | Kincardin.  |
| 28 — to David Earl of Craufurd, of the barony of Kinneff, taillie,                     | Edinburgh.  |
| 29 — by David Earl of Craufurd, to John Dolas, of the lands of Bondingtoun, New-       | Forfar.     |
| toun, Balgerfchache, in the barony of Innercarity,                                     |             |
| 30 — to the Earl of Orkney, of his cattle wards of Pentland and Rosline, and their     | Edinburgh.  |
| pendicles,   |             |
| 31 — to John Crawford, of the lands of Braidshaw, Brykinhead, Nethertoun, with         |             |
| the pasturage of 12 oxen and ane horse in Millarland, in the barony of Cu-             | Air.        |
| ninghame,  | Perth.      |
| 32 — to William Butter, of the lands of Gormall, the twa Tullynedyis,                  |             |
| 33 — Con. to John Nudrie, of the lands of East Quarter of Pentland muire, the half     |             |
| lands of ErneCraig, in Pentland, and in the barony of Rosline, given by Henry          | Edinburgh.  |
| Earl of Orkney, in excambion with the place and yards of Kinkcrawmond,                 |             |
| 34 — to Alexander Earl of Buchan, of the castle hill of the toun of Innernes, with ane | Innernes.   |
| taillie,   |             |
| 35 — Con. by Archibald Earl of Douglas, &c. to William Graham of Kincardine,           | Stirling.   |
| the lands of Logyachray,   |             |
| 36 — Con. by Thomas Colvill of Oxenham, to Henry Prestoun, of his part of Fro-         |             |
| mertein, vicecom. Ab'ly with the castles and tolls of the burgh of Fyvie,              | Aberdeen.   |

In vicecom.

- 37 Carta Con. by John Herries Lord or Laird of Tarriglis, to Sir Henry Prestoun, of his part of the barony of Fromertein, with the castle and tollis of the burgh thereof, Aberdeen.
- 38 — Con. by Colin Campbell of Lochow, to Maurice M'Naughtane, of fundrie lands in Over Lochow, with ane taillie, which are evill to be copied, Argyle.
- 39 — Con. by William Mauld of Panmoor, to John Strathachane of Carmyllie, of the lands of Carmyllie, Drumadicht, Hakwrandrum, Achlare, with the park and Whythill, with the milne and brew-houise of Strathes, Copproshill, Moncur. Forfar.
- 40 — to Alexander Strathaquhin of Carmylie, of ane annual out of the lands of Ingliftoun, Brigttoun, Kinnettlis, Forfar.
- 41 — of the foundation of ane chappellan within the kirk of Brechin, by Alexander Ogilvie sheriff of Angus, of 10 marks Sterling furth of the barony of Effie, Forfar.
- 42 — by Alexander Ogilvie, of 10 merks Sterling of the ferm of the town of Neva, in the barony of Effie, to the foundation of ane chaplan in the kirk of Uchterhouise, Forfar.
- 43 — to James Spalding, of the lands of Fermall and Fornachty, by Walter Haliburton of Dirltoun, Forfar.
- 44 — of the revocation of the recognition of the Reid Friars lands.
- 45 — to the burgh of Perth, of all escheatts and forfaultries fallen within the same burgh, Perth.
- 46 — by James Frazer of Frendraught, to the White Friars of Aberdene, the lands of Little Glenfache, vic. Kincardine, in the Mearnes, Kincardin.
- 47 — to John Letham, of the lands of Letham, by the forfaultrie of Patrick Earl of March, Berwick.
- 48 — to William Douglas of Niddisdale, of the west part of the town of Drumfreifs.
- 49 — to Gilbert Kennedy, of the land of Cassells, Giletre, two Kilmoris, within the earldom of Carrick, vicecom. de Air, taillie, Air.
- 50 — to James Kennedy, and Mary Stewart, daughter to the King, of the baronie of Dalrumple, in Kingskyle, taillie, Air.
- 51 — to James Kennedy, and his heirs-male, of the capitanship, head, and commandment of his kin, Air.
- 52 — by John Stewart, brother to the King, of 20 marks of the customs of Innerkeithing, Fyfe.
- 53 — Con. by Walter Leslie Earl of Rofs, to Alexander Frazer, in general.
- 54 — Con. by John Stratoun, to John Cuthris, of the half lands of Errolly, Forfar.
- 55 — to William Touris, of the lands of Barntoun, in Crawmand, Edinburch.
- 56 — Con. by Isabel Douglas Countess of Mar, to Alexander Forbes, son to John Forbes, Knight, of the lands of Edinbanchorie and Craiglogy, blench, for 1d. Sterling, at Kyldromys, si petatur tantum, Aberdeen.
- 57 — to Walter Stewart Lord of Brechine, of the earldom of Caithness, and regalitie thereof, by resignation of the Countess Palatine, called Eupham Stewart Countess Palatine of Strathern; blench, for a reid haulk.



- 58 Carta Con. by Sir John Weymes of Reres, of the foundation of a chappell at Reres, with six marks money furth of his lands of Logymurtache, six marks furth of the lands of Purfk, in the barony of Leuchars, In vicecom.  
Fyfe.
- 59 — to Adam Forrester, of 40s. of castlewards furth of the barony of Dalhouffie and Cockpen, with ane confirmation of Clarkingtoun, and remission of the castlewards of Clarkingtoun for ever, Edinburgh.
- 60 — by Archibald Earl of Douglas, son-in-law to the King, to William Stewart of Teviotdale or of Jedworth, the lands of Abercorne, and castle thereof, blench, Edinburgh.
- 61 — Con. by John Glen, to Walter Ogilvie, in marriage, the lands of Ballhawell, Forfar.

*Ane Roll of Robert III. marked on the back, X Weynis, Cambusnathan.*

*This is the tenth Roll of Royal Charters now in the General Register-House.*

It contains fifty-six charters, granted by King Robert III. in the first, second, and third years of his reign, viz. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17, in the first year; No. 7, 10, 11, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, and 43, in the second year; and No. 26, 29, 30, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, and 55, in the third year: No. 21, 27, 31, and 56, have no dates.

No. 10, 30, 54, and 56, have no witnesses. Mathew Bishop of Glasgow, and Robert Earl of Fife and Men-teith, the King's brother, are witnesses to all the charters in the roll, excepting those four; James de Douglas *Dominus de Dalketh*, and Alexander de Cokburne of Langtoun, Keeper of the Great Seal, are likewise witnesses in them all, those four and No. 21. only excepted; Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie*, is also a witness in them all, excepting No. 10, 21, 30, 38, 54, and 56; Thomas de Erikyne is a witness in them all, except. No. 10, 21, 27, 30, 54, and 56; Walter Bishop of St Andrew's is a witness in them all, excepting No. 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 54, and 56; Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen, is a witness to all the charters last enumerated where the name of Walter Bishop of St Andrew's is not inserted; and finally, James de Lyndfay de Crauforde, and Robert de Danyellstoun, are among the witnesses to No. 11.

Eleven of those charters are dated at Perth, nine at Dunfermlyne, seven at Edinburgh, seven at Scone, five at Irwyne, four at Lynlithqu, two at the castle of Rothfay, two at Strivelyn, and one at each of the following places, viz. Fynlaufftoun, Gervelane, Dundonnald, Dundee, Bute, and Dunbretane.

- 1 Carta to Alexander de Keith, son natural to William Keith Marefchall, of the lands of Grandowne, Auchmoyn, Profly, Crabstoun, and Balmady.

N. B. Nearly one half of this charter, No. 1. is now torn away. The part torn off contained the *designatio* or description of Alexander de Keth, to whom the charter was granted, as well as of the resigner. The names of the lands still remain.

- 2 — confirmation of a charter by David de Lindfay of Glenesk, to Walter de Ogilby sheriff of Angus and Dominus de Cughterhous, of ane annual pension of 20l. Sterling furth of the lands of Newdolk, Glenesk, and Blackmoor, within the shires of Forfar and of the Mernys, to be enjoyed by the said Walter and his heirs, till they should be, by the said David or his heirs, seized heritably in a 20l. land within one or other of those shires. The original charter is dated at Dundee, 9th March 1390; witnesses, Alexander de Lyndfay, Patrick Gray, John de Lyndfay, Malfeus de Srens, Knights; Alexander de Ogilby, Philip de Lyndfay, William de Ochterionwy, and Patrick de Blare.

- 3 Carta Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to David de Foullertoun, of 81. Sterling furth of the customs of Aberdeen. The original charter is dated at Meffen, 15. February, an. reg. Rob. 2di 15to; witnesfes, Walter *Sedis Apofolice Cardinali*, John Bifhop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John Earl of Carric, and Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, and James Earl of Dowglas, Archibald de Dowglas “*Domino Galwydie*,” and Thomas de Erskyne.
- 4 — to Andrew Mur, uncle to the King, of ane penfion of 20l. Sterling furth of the great customs on both fides of Forth, until faid Andrew or his heirs fhould be heritably feifed in a 20l. land in fome convenient place.
- 5 — Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to William Naper, of certain lands in King’s Crawmund, by refignation of John Rede, fon of Simeon Rede. King Robert II.’s charter is dated at Edinburgh, 8. December, ann. reg. 18vo; witnesfes, Walter Bifhop of St Andrew’s, John Bifhop of Dunkeld Chancellor, John Earl of Carric Steward of Scotland, Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, George Earl of March, Archibald de Douglas “*Domino Galwydie*,” and Thomas de Erskyn.
- 6 — to John Earl of Murray, brother to the King, of the efcheat of the barony of Deikfurde, in the fhire of Banff, which had belonged to the deceafed John de Sancto Claro, who had died at the King’s horn, (*ad cornu pofiti et defuncti*); and the efcheat alfo of the lands of Fynletter, in the fame fhire, which had belonged to Richard de Sancto Claro, then at the King’s horn, (*d cornu exiftentia*); and granting him 20l. Sterling yearly befides, out of the great custom of the burgh of Invernefs.
- 7 — Con. of a charter by David de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney and *Dominus de Roslyne*, to Henry de Sancto Claro his brother, of the lands of Newburgh and Auchdale, in Aberdeenshire, in exchange for all intereft he, Henry, had to any lands in Orkney or Schetland, in right of his mother Ifabell de Sancto Claro. The original charter is dated 23d April 1391; witnesfes, Sir Walter de Bochane Archdean of Schetland, Sir Symon de Papay, Sir Thomas de Kirknefs, Sir John Punkyoe, Sir Michael de Weffray, and Sir Haquin, Knights; Richard de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Layfk, Alexander de Claphame, and Thomas de Leth.
- 8 — Con. of a charter by Walter de Murray of Tulliebairdine, to the Abbacy of Culrofs, of the lands of Auldtoun, of Pethwer, Cuthilduran, and Cattlebeg. The witnesfes to the original charter, (which has no date), are, Walter Bifhop of Dunblane, John Abbot of Dunfermlyn, Thomas Byfeth Domino de Fif, Robert de Erskyn “*Domino ejufdem*,” and Andrew de Valonis, Knights; Alan de Erskyn, Robert Stewart of Invermeth, Michael de Balfour, and Robert Hakegeth.
- 9 — Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to St Margaret’s chappell within the caftle of Edinburgh, of 81. Sterling yearly furth of the customs of Edinburgh. King Robert II.’s charter is dated 14th February, an. reg. 19; witnesfes, Walter Bifhop of St Andrew’s, and John Bifhop of Dunkeld Chancellor; Robert Earl of Fife and Meneteth, Archibald Earl of Douglas “*Domino Galewydie*,” James de Douglas *Domino de Dalketh*, and Thomas de Erkyne.
- 10 — to Laurence Landallis macer, of 10l. Sterling a-year for his fee
- 11 — to Thomas de Somerville of Cumbufnethen, (fon and heir of William de Somerville, Knight), and Joneta Stewart his wife, of the barony of Cambufnathane, in Lanarkfhire, on the refignation of Alexander Stewart of Dernley, Knight, and Johanna his wife; but referving the liferent thereof to faid Alexander and Johanna.
- 12 — Con. of a grant by Malcolm de Drummond, the King’s brother, to John de Swyntoun, Knight, of 200 merks Sterling of ane annual penfion, during the life of faid John.
- 13 — to Andrew de Keth, fon and heir of John de Keth of Inverogy, and his wife, of the lands of Strathbrek, in the conftabulary of Lithgow, vic. Edinburgh, by refignation of Mary Chene, mother of him, Andrew.
- 14 — to St Salvator’s altar, in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of the third part of the lands of the Milntoun of Craigie, and the third part of Wettfield, in the barony of Dundee, vic. Forfar, on the refignation of James Skirmechour conftable of Dundee.
- 15 — to the Abbacy of Dryburgh, of the rents of the priorie of South Berwick.

- 16 Carta to David Fleming, of 50*l.* Sterling furth of the rents of Holyrudehoufe, due for the lands of Cars in Stirlingfhire.
- 17 — Con. of a charter by Alexander de Murray of Culbyn, to Patrick Forfter burgefs of Dundee, of lands in the town and territory of Inverdubet and barony of Newtown, Fifeshire, on the refignation of Walter Forfter, the brother of Patrick. The charter confirmed is dated 11th March 1390-1; witneffes, Alexander Abbot of Scone, Sir James Skyrnichour conftable of Dundee, and Alexander his brother, Walter de Lychtoun, Richard de Spalding, and David de Abrekerdor.
- 18 — to Adam More of Rowalane, of the lands of Rowalane, in the barony of Cuninghame, and fhire of Ayr, on the refignation of faid Adam.
- 19 — to John de Crawford of Ardacht, of the lands of Ardacht, within the *dominium* of Rowalane, the barony of Cuninghame, and fhire of Ayr, to be holden blench of the Lairds, (*Dominis*), of Rowalane.
- 20 — to Sir Robert de Danyelftoun, of the lands of Stanele, in the barony of Renfrew, and fhire of Lanark.
- 21 — Con. of a grant by James de Lindfay, Knight, to the Trinity Friars in Dundee, of ane tenement in Dundee; and the King fuperadds a grant from himfelf, of the kirk of Ketnes. This charter is incomplete.
- 22 — to the Abbacy of Coldinghame, confirming three evidents by Edgear King of Scotts, ane other by David I. with their hail lands at length, whilks were given to the Abbacy of Durhame of old (*a*).

(*a*) Six charters founding and endowing the priory of Coldingham, on the coaft of Berwickfhire, and annexing the fame to the fee of St Cuthbert or Durham, are the moft ancient Scots deeds now known, with certainty, to exift.

The firft of thofe charters was granted by King Duncan II. a fon of King Malcolm III. denominated *Cármore*. This Duncan filled the throne of Scotland eighteen months only, viz. from about May 1094 till towards the end of the year 1095. He is faid to have been illegitimate, and is regarded as an ufurper.

The other five charters were granted by King Edgar, a legitimate fon of the fame Malcolm. Edgar reigned in Scotland from October 1098 till January 1106-7.

Thofe fix charters, together with a progrefive chain of pofferior deeds by fucceeding Kings and fome Noblemen of Scotland, in relation to the fame priory, are preferved among the archives of the Deanry of Durham, to which the priory was annexed. Thus depofited in England, thofe ancient deeds efaped the ruin in which the papers, as well as the edifices themfelves, of the religious houfes in Scotland, were involved by the deftructive phrenzy of our ruffian Reformers.

*Facsimiles* of King Duncan's charter, and of two of King Edgar's, are exhibited in the *Diplomata Scotie*, by Mr Anderfon.

The above charter of confirmation, No. 22. which gives occafion to the prefent note, contains a *verbatim* tranfcript of three of Edgar's charters, of which thofe engraved in the *Diplomata* are two.

In the beginning of October 1793, the Editor, on his way from London to Edinburgh, halted a few days at Durham, where, in confequence of introductory letters from Lord Frederick Campbell, to the now deceased Dr Hinchcliffe Bifhop of Peterborough, then Dean of Durham, and to fome of the Gentlemen of the Chapter, he was received with the moft obliging politeneff, of which he will ever entertain a grateful recollection, and was indulged with free and unconfeined accefs to the archives of the Deanry.

The Editor, by thefe means, had an opportunity of perufing, among a great number of other curious ancient deeds, thofe fix Scots charters, and of infpecting and confidering them with the moft careful deliberation. Not having it then in his power to confult either the charter of confirmation or the *Diplomata*, he could not difcover which of thofe charters were engraved, or which of them were ingroffed in the charter of confirmation. But being pretty certain, that neither the *Diplomata* nor the charter contained all the fix, he, at a venture, tranfcribed, with his own hand, the charter by King Duncan, and three of Edgar's;—and, by fingular good fortune, he happened to copy the two charters by Edgar which are not inferted in the charter of confirmation.

Hence he is enabled to infert, in this place, copies of all thofe fix charters;—and the reader, it is hoped, will not be difpleafed to fee fubjoined a few fhort obfervations, made by the Editor, on the four copied by him, when the originals were before his eyes. The points and the capital letters ufed in the original charters are retained in the printing. But thofe who wifh to be acquainted with the written characters ufed in the originals, muft have recourfe to the *Diplomata*.

- 23 Carta Con. of a grant by James de Douglas of Dalkeith, to James de Douglas his son and heir, of the castle and town of Dalkeith, in the shire of Edinburgh, and of lands to the extent of 500 marks not specified in the confirmation.

*The COPIES made by the EDITOR.*

1. EGO duncanus filius regis Malcolum constans hereditarie rex scotie: dedi in elemosina Sancto Cuthberto & suis seruitoribus Tiningeham. Aldcham. Scuchale. Cnolle. hatheruuech. & de Broccesmuthe omne seruitium quod inde habuit fodanus episcopus. & hec dedi in tali quitantia cum saca & soca. qualem unquam meliorem habuit sanctus Cuthbertus. ab illis de quibus tenet suas elemosinas. Et hoc dedi pro me ipso. & pro anima patris mei. & pro fratribus meis. & pro uxore mea. & pro infintibus meis. Et quum uolui quod istud donum stabile esset. sancto cuthberto. feci quod fratres mei concesserunt. Qui autem istud uoluerit destruere. uel ministris sancti cuthberti aliquid inde auferre: maledictionem dei. & sancti Cuthberti. & meam: habeat. amen.

Crux dun + cani regis scribitoris  
eadgari gr + entis  
ace + ard ul + f Malcolum  
bor + mer alf + ric + vin + get  
bem + ming tco + dbold  
ea + rnulf

N. B. It has a seal appended at the right-hand corner, on brownish wax, with the impression of a warrior on horseback; and there has been a circumscription, of which the greater part is now crumbled off; but "signum" or "orum," is still legible.— On the whole, there cannot, in my humble opinion, be the least doubt as to the authenticity of this most curious charter.

2. Eadgarus rex scottorum. Omnibus in regno suo scottis & Anglis. salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo & dono domino meo Sancto Cuthberto & monachis eius Paxtun ia sicut ego eam habui cum hominibus. terris & aquis. & monachi eam possideant ita libere & quiete sicut Coldingham ad uoluntatem suam. valete.

There is a seal appendent at a tag on the left-hand corner, having the figure of a King seated on his throne. There has been a circumscription, of which a few letters only are now legible, the rest being worn away. -----  
----- "E ----- m ba."

3. Eadgarus dei gratia rex scottorum. Omnibus suis fidelibus per regnum suum scottis & anglis salutem. Sciatis quod ego dono in elemosinam deo & Sancto Cuthberto & monachis eius fiscovie tam in terris quam in aquis. & cum omnibus sibi adiacentibus. & nominatim illam terram que iacet inter horuurdene & Cnapadene. pro anima patris & matris mee. & pro salute anime mee & fratrum meorum & sororum liberam & quietam tenendam & habendam & ad uoluntatem monachorum Sancti Cuthberti domini mei disponendam. Valete.

There is a seal, on brownish wax, at a tag on the left-hand corner, representing a King sitting on his throne, with a sceptre in his right hand, and a sword in his left. The circumscription is much decayed. These letters are still legible, ----- "Edga ----- otorum basilei."

N. B. All the three seals above mentioned have been on a whitish wax, now become brownish; and none of them have had any reverse.

- 24 Carta to the Monastery of Melros, of the custom of 50 sacks of wool, granted by David *de Bruyse* King of Scots, and confirmed by King Robert II.
- 25 ——— to William Stewart of Jedworth, of 40 merks of annual pension during his life out of the customs of Edinburgh and Linlithqu.

4. *Eadgarus. rex scottorum Omnibus suis hominibus scottis & anglis. salutem. Sciatis quod ego do in elemosinam deo omnipotenti & Sancto Cuthberto domino meo. & ecclesie dunelmensi & monachis in eadem ecclesia deo seruientibus & in perpetuum seruituris pro animabus patris mei & matris mee. & pro salute corporis mei & anime mee & fratrum meorum & sororum mearum. & pro omnibus antecessoribus & successoribus meis. mansionem de Coldingaham. & cum ista mansione has subscriptas mansiones. scilicet Aldcambus Lummesdene Regnintun. Ristun. Swinewde farndun Eitun Aliam Eitun Prenegeest. Crammesmythe. Has superscriptas mansiones concedo deo & Sancto predicto & monachis eius cum omnibus terris. siluis. & aquis. & teloneis. & fracturis navium. & omnibus consuetudinibus que pertinent ad predictas mansiones. & quas pater meus in eis habuit quietas & solidas secundum uoluntatem illorum in perpetuum libere disponendas.*

At the left-hand corner, there is a tag, at which a seal has evidently been appended, 'as some remains of the wax are still adhering to the parchment tag.

N. B. The above charters were copied from the originals, belonging to the Chapter-House of Durham, at Durham, Thursday morning, the 3d of October 1793, by me,

WILL<sup>m</sup> ROBERTSON.

### *The CHARTER of CONFIRMATION, N<sup>o</sup> 22.*

N. B. The first charter recited in the charter of confirmation, is the last of the three printed above. Some immaterial discrepancies, (in the orthography of the names of the lands especially), between the preceding copy and the charter of confirmation, will not escape the reader's observation.

Robertus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem; Sciatis (*22*) inposuisse quandam confirmationem David quondam Regis Scottorum, non rasam, non cancellatam, nec in aliqua sui parte vitiatam, tenorem qui sequitur continentem; David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem, Sciatis nos inposuisse, ac veraciter intellexisse, cartam venerabilis patris nostri Roberti Regis Scottorum in hec verba; Robertus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem, Sciatis nos inposuisse, ac veraciter intellexisse, tres cartas Edgari, et quartam cartam David, regum Scotie, ac quintam cartam Comitum de Dunbarre, non cancellatas, non abolitas, nec in aliqua sui parte vitiatas, in hec verba; *Edgarus, Rex Scottorum, omibus suis hominibus, Scottis et Anglis, salutem, Sciatis quod ego do in elemosinam Deo omnipotenti, et Sancto Cuthberto Domino meo, et ecclesie Dunelmensi, et monachis in eadem ecclesia Deo seruientibus et in perpetuum seruituris, pro animabus patris (mei et matris) mee, et pro salute corporis mei et anime mee, fratrum meorum et sororum mearum, et pro omnibus antecessoribus et successoribus meis, mansionem de Coldinghame, et cum ista mansione has superscriptas mansiones, scilicet, Aldeçambus, Lummysden, Rayntoun, Ryfoun, Swynwodde, Farnedoun, Eytoun, aliam Eytoun, Prendregeest, Cranymuth, has superscriptas mansiones (con-) cedo Deo et Sancto predicto et monachis ejus, cum omnibus terris, silvis, et aquis, et teloneis, et fracturis navium et omnibus consuetudinibus que pertinent ad predictas mansiones, et quas pater meus in eis habuit, quietas et solidas, secundum voluntatem illorum in perpetuum libere disponendas; Item Edgarus, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis per regnum suum, Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Sciatis me dedisse omnipotenti Deo, et ejus Sancto Confessori Cuthberto, et monachis ejus,*

- 26 Carta to the Abbey of Halyroodhoufe, of the lands and barony of Kers, the lands of Faw Kirk, Lathame, and Ogillface, in the shire of Stirling; and the lands of Caldcoats and Freirtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, in anc regalie.

*pro animabus patris mei et matris mee, et pro salute anime mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum, Coldyngbame, et omnes illas terras quas habent in Laudonio, ita liberas et quietas, cum omnibus consuetudinibus, sicut eas ego ipse habui in mea propria manu: Et volo et precipio omnibus meis hominibus, ut nullus illorum ammōdo eis aliquam molestiam vel injuriam inde faciat, vel hanc meam donationem infringat; set in pace, et quiete, et honorifice imperpetuum habeant eas et teneant: Item Edgarus, Rex Scottorum, omnibus per regnum suum, Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Sciatis me ad dedicationem venisse ecclesie Beate Marie apud Coldyngbame, que quidem dedicatio ad Dei laudem et ad meum placitum quiescit omnibus et accepta honorabiliter est adimpleta; et ego eidem ecclesie super altare optuli in dotem, et donavi villam totam de Swyntoun, cum divisis suis, sicut Lyolf habuit, liberam et quietam imperpetuum habendam ab omni calumpnia, et ad voluntatem monachorum Sancti Cuthberti disponendam, pro animabus patris mei et matris mee, et pro salute anime mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum; donavi etiam monachis predictis viginti quatuor animalia ad restaurandam illam eandem terram, et constitui eandem pacem in Coldyngbame, eundo, et redeundo, et ibidem morando, que servatur in Eland et in Noreham; insuper etiam statui hominibus in Coldyngbameshire, sicut ipsi eligerunt, et in manu mea firmaverunt, ut unoquoque anno de unaquaque caruca dimidiam maream argenti monachis persolvant; Testibus Alfa, Thorlong, et Alfrie pincerna, et Algaro presbitero, et Osberno presbitero, et Knud, Corls, et Ogga, et Lesing, et Sueni, Ulfkilf, et Ligulf de Bebbonburgh, et Uchtir felanissune, etiam Binet, Qhwite, et Tigerne: Item, David, Dei gratia, Rex Scottorum, omnibus per regnum suum in Scotia et Laudonio constitutis, Scottis et Anglis, salutem; Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse Deo, et Sancto Cuthberto, et monachis ejus de Dunelmo, in elemosina, has terras in Laudonio, scilicet, Coldyngbame, Aldecambus, Lummesden, Restoun, Rayntoun, Swynwōdde, Prendregest, Eytoun, et aliam Eytoun, et Cramfmonth, Lambirtoun, et aliam Lambirtoun, Paxtoun, Fishewike, et Swyntoun; necnon has superscriptas terras ego do et concedo Deo, et Sancto predicto, et monachis de Dunelmo, cum sacca et focca, et tol et theam, et infangandthef; et cum omnibus terris, et silvis, et aquis, et fracturis navium; et cum omnibus consuetudinibus, liberas et quietas ab omni opere et servitio, pro salute anime mee, et filii mei Henrici, et pro animabus patris et matris mee, et fratrum et sororum meorum, precipio etiam et defendo ne aliquis de hac mea donatione aliquam injuriam vel molestiam aut calumpniam monachis Sancti Cuthberti amodo faciat, quia volo ut hec mea elemosina libera et quiescit ab omni calumpnia in perpetuum remaneat; hec carta firmata est anno ab incarnatione Domini, Millesimo centesimo vicesimo sexto, tertio anno regni mei, apud Peblis, teste et consensu Henrici filii mei, et isti alii sunt inde testes, Johannes Episcopus, Robertus de Bruys, Herbertus Cancellarius, Asclmus Archidiaconus, Paganus de Braiola, Hugo de Brito, Berengarius, Ingama, Gospatricius Vicecomes, Amarus: Item, omnibus sancte matris ecclesie presentibus et futuris, Patricius Comes, filius Waldevi Comitis, salutem; Sciatis me concessisse, et presenti carta confirmasse, Deo, et Sancto Cuthberto, et monachis ejus de Dunelmo, in perpetuam elemosinam, villam de Edirhame, et ecclesiam ejusdem ville, cum capella de Erfeldona, et aliis capellis suis et pertinentiis, et aliam villam que dicitur Nesbit, liberas et quietas imperpetuum possidendas, cum omnibus que ad eandem villas in terris, in aquis, et pratis, et pascuis, et molendinis, pro anima patris et matris mee, et pro anima Malcolmi Regis, et filiorum ejus Regum Edgari Alexandri David, et filii ejus Henrici Comitis,*



- 27 Carta Con. of a charter given by Andrew de Murray of Ballynbruch, to Janet Kirchalche, of the lands of Tuchadam, in Stirlingshire, in liferent. The charter confirmed is dated at Manuell, 14. May 1392; witnesses, John de Hamyltoun *Domino* de Cadyow, Alexander de Hamyltoun *Domino* de Inverwick, Knights; William de Hamyltoun, Andrew de Hamyltoun, Robert Lovele, and Aleyander Lyowne.

et Malcolmi Regis, et pro Domino meo Rege Willielmo, et David fratre ejus, et pro meipso et uxore mea, et heredibus meis, et pro animabus omnium parentum meorum; et si aliquis huic elemosine mee contradicere voluerit, Deus sibi et hanc vitam et regnum celorum auferat; hiis testibus, Domino Hugone Cancellario, Magistro Willielmo Malo Vicino, Ricardo de Prebenda, Hugone de Sigillo, Willielmo de Bosco, Magistro Ricardo de Coldinghame, Magistro Angusio, Galfrido de Ancroft, Gilberto Withing, Roberto de Muschamis, Ricardo de Merleia, Stephano Papedy, Adam filio Alden. Patricio filio ejus, Nees de Waletoun, Roberto de Burneville, Roberto filio ejus, Gilberto de Home, Gilberto filio Walteri, Rolando Senescallo, Willielmo filio Edgari, Henrico de Prendregeft, Edwardo de Aldecanbus, Alano de Swyntoun, Willielmo de Nesbit, et aliis multis; quas quidem cartas, donationes, et concessiones, et confirmationes, in omnibus et singulis punctis, articulis, circumstantiis, et conditionibus suis, forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, approbamus, ratificamus, ac presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmamus, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, pure, et honorifice, sicut eisdem cartis suis usi sunt tempore bone memorie Domini Alexandri, Dei gratia Regis Scottorum, predecessoris nostri ultimo defuncti; in cujus rei testimonium, presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willielmo Sancti Andree, Johanne Glasguensis, Johanne Moravienfis ecclesiarum, Dei gratia, Episcopis; Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothoc Cancellario nostro, Thoma Ranulphi Comite Moravie Domino vallis Anandie ac Mannie nepote nostro carissimo, Jacobo Domino de Douglas, Gilberto de Haya Constabulario nostro, Roberto de Keth Marefcallo nostro, Alexandro de Setoun, Roberto de Lawedre, et Roberto de Meignerya, Militibus, apud Edynburgh, sexto decimo die Marcii, anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo, (*End of King Robert I.'s charter*); quam quidem cartam, donationes, concessiones, et confirmationes, in omnibus et singulis punctis, articulis, circumstantiis, et conditionibus suis, forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, approbamus, ratificamus, et presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmamus; in cujus rei testimonium, presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, hiis testibus, Domino Willielmo Comite de Douglas consanguineo nostro, Roberto de Erskine Milite confederato nostro, Magistro Waltero de Warlelaw Archidiacono Laudonie Secretario nostro, Magistro Gilberto Armestrang preposito Sancti Andree, Domino Johanne Henric Milite, Jacobo de Douglas, et multis aliis; dat. apud Edynburgh, primo die Januarii, anno regni nostri tricesimo quarto, (*End of King David II.'s charter*); quam quidem cartam confirmationis, donati nemque et concessi ones in eadem contentas, in omnibus punctis suis, et articulis, conditionibus, et modis ac circumstantiis suis quibuscunque, forma pariter et effectu, per omnes libertates, commoditates, et consuetudines suas, in omnibus et per omnia, approbamus, ratificamus, et presenti carta nostra, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, ut premissum est, imperpetuum confirmamus, salvo servitio nostro; in cujus rei testimonium, presenti carte nostre confirmationis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Matheo et Gilberto Glasguensis et Abirdonensis ecclesiarum episcopis, Roberto de Fif et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo, Archebaldo de Douglas Domino Galwidie consanguineo nostro, Comitibus; Jacobo de Douglas Domino de Dalketh, Thoma de Erlicke, consanguineis nostris dilectis, Militibus; et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langtounne Cusode Magni Sigilli nostri; apud Lynlithqu, viceimo sexto die Januarii, anno regni nostri secundo.

Of late the authenticity of the charter by King Duncan has been called in question, and it has been represented as a forgery.

But as every forgery must have an object, it may be asked, For what purpose was the charter in question fabricated?

The grantor, real or pretended, has always been regarded as illegitimate, and as an *usurper*; and his reign was but of eighteen months duration. Now, although usurpers give away lands and offices, and execute all other acts of administration just as if they were lawful Sovereigns, yet as their deeds are, by succeeding Kings, ever deemed illegal and ineffectual, to forge charters or grants by such usurpers appears to be highly preposterous.

But if so absurd a fabrication could be at all attempted, it surely could be attempted only during the actual reign of the usurper, not after his dethronement or death.



- 28 Carta to Allan de Ereskine, and his spouse, of ane annual rent of ten marks ten shillings eight pence Sterling furth of the lands of Crambeth, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.
- 29 — to William Dubrell, of all the lands and tenements in the burgh of Inverkethine, which belonged to Elene Tollare; on Elene's resignation.
- 30 — to the Abbacy of Holyrude house, of the barony of Broughtoun, in the shire of Edinburgh, in ane regality.
- 31 — Con. of infeftments granted by Thomas Mautalent of Halfyntoun, to William Mautalent his son, and Elizabeth Watfon, William's spouse, of the lands of Scheylynlaw, Traquair, and Inverlethane. In the roll the date of this charter is omitted.
- 32 — to William de Lindfay, of 40 marks Sterling out of the customs of Edinburgh and Hadingtoun, redeemable by paying him 400 marks Sterling, or by infefting him heritably in 40 marks of land any where in the Lowlands.
- 33 — to William Stewart of Jedworth, of ane pairt of the toun and lands of Mintow, with the advocation of the kirk thereof, by resignation of George Abernethie.
- 34 — to William de Cochran, of 40 s. Sterling furth of the burrow-maills of Ruglen.
- 35 — Con. of a charter of wadset, given by William de Angus Abbot of Lindores, to David de Abirkerdor, of seven marks furth of various tenements in the town of Dundee.
- 36 — to William de Camera burgesses of Aberdeen, of ane annualrent of 40 s. Sterling furth of the barony of Fyndoun, in the shire of Kyncardyn, on the resignation of John Crabb.
- 37 — Con. of a charter by Norman Lesly of Balnabreich, to John Ramfay of Colluthye, of the lands of Balmadyfide and Pettachop, blench, to be holden of Leslie. This charter proceeds on a verdict pronounced at Glenduky, 5th July 1390, by the following jury, viz. Andrew de Ramefay de Redy, John de Kynnere, William de Berclay, John de Camera, Alan de Lochmalony, Walter de Ramefay, Malifeus de Kynynmond, John de Kyndeloch, William Stirk, William de Ferny, John de Ramefay, William de Lochmalony, Robert Lyel, Andrew de Camera, and John de Arous.
- 38 — to Hew Wallayas, of ane annual rent of 40 s. out of a tenement in Edinburgh.

The charter, therefore, by King Duncan, if really forged, must be presumed to have been forged during Duncan's usurpation, that is, between 30th April 1094, and 1st November 1095.

If so, it seems to follow, 1st, That Duncan was in the practice of giving charters; 2d, That the fabricator would not fail to imitate some true and genuine charter.

This consideration, it is humbly thought, tends powerfully to obviate the objections to the authenticity of this charter, derived from its form and tenor.

The words "*constans hereditarie Rex Scotie*," are by the objectors judged improper, and are therefore stated as indications of a forgery.

One cannot easily assent to this conclusion. It is far from being improbable, that Duncan, sensible of labouring under a defect in point of birth, would employ an expression calculated to disavow the imputation of illegitimacy, and to impress posterity with a different belief. But to a forger, unless, as hinted above, he was at the moment following a genuine charter as a model, such an expression could hardly have occurred.

The objection to the seal, as having an impression on one side only, appears, with submission, to be equally inconclusive. If Duncan's seal has no reverse, neither has Edgar's; and it is generally admitted, that Edgar's brother and successor, King Alexander I. was the first King of Scotland whose seals had an impression on both sides.

Duncan, it is true, appears on his seal in the figure of an armed warrior, whereas Edgar is represented on his, sitting on a throne, and crowned. But what inference unfavourable to the authenticity of the deed can reasonably result from this? At that early period, Kings, it is likely, were in this matter influenced more by fancy than by precedent.

More might be advanced on this subject; but for the present further enlargement seems neither necessary nor proper.

The charter, on the whole, may perhaps warrant this conclusion, That whether forged or genuine, it was framed during the short reign of King Duncan II. and consequently, that that Prince was in the practice of giving charters.

- 39 Carta to William de Danyelstoun, of 20 marks Sterling out of the great custum of Dunbar, to continue until the King should grant to him or his heirs ten marks of land in some competent place.
- 40 — to Marion de Wardlaw, and Andrew de Wardlaw her son, of the lands of Riccardistoun and Warynstoun, with the pertinents, in the barony of Currie, and shire of Edinburgh.
- 41 — Con. of a charter by King Robert II. to Roger de Crawford, of a milne, and piece of land adjacent thereto, resigned by Allan Stewart, son of Allan Stewart, Knight, "confanguinei nostri" (i. e. of King Robert II.) "dilecti." The charter confirmed was dated at Are, 4th August, an. reg. Rob. 2di 19no.
- 42 — Con. of a charter of King Robert II. to Roger de Crawford, of the lands of Schyvil, in Ayrshire, by resignation of Reginald, the son of Reginald Awbyne.
- 43 — to Walter Stewart *Domino de Brechin*, of the superiority of Menmore, in Forfarshire, with an annual-rent of 6s. 8d. Sterling furth of the said lands.
- 44 — to John de Erskine, of the barony of Dun, in Forfarshire, on the resignation of Thomas de Erskyne his father.
- 45 — to Duncan Earl of Lennox, and the heirs-male of his body, whilkis failing, to Murdo Stewart "confanguineo nostro," and Isabel his wife, daughter to the said Earl, and the heirs of their bodies, of the earldom of Lennox, on the said Earl's resignation.
- 46 — to the Monastery of Arbroth, of the custum of half a merk for every sack of wool growing within the regality thereof, &c.
- 47 — to John de Dalzell, and to his sons, Walter, Adam, and Robert, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively and succcessively, of St Leonard's hospital at Lanerk, with the lands pertaining thereto.
- 48 — to John de Buchannane, and Jonet de Lany, daughter and heir of John de Lany, of the lands of Petquhonardy, in Perthshire, on the resignation of said Jonet de Lany.
- 49 — to Duncan Cambell, son and heir of Colin Cambell, of the lands of Menstry, in the shire of Clackmannan, on the resignation of said Colin.
- 50 — to Robert de Danyelstoun, of the lands of Danyelstoun and Fynlawystoun, in the barony of Renfrew, and shire of Lanark, on his own resignation.
- 51 — to Murdo Stewart, of 100 mark Sterling furth of the great custum of the burgh of Aberdeen, during all the days of his life.
- 52 — to Robert Earl of Fyfe and Meneteth, of 200 merks Sterling furth of the great customs of the burghs of Lithgow and Coupar, during all the days of his life.
- 53 — Con. to John de Weemes, Knight, of the lands of Rires, and all others whilkis he holds of the Earl of Fife, in the barony of Rires; the lands of Myrcarny, Newtoun of Markinche, Nether Cameroune, Wester Tarvate, and Tulybrek; and also the lands of Kyncaldrum, whilkis Alexander de Abernethy conveyed to John de Wemys, Knight, grandfather of said John; and likewise the lands of Rate, Glennyntoun, and Polgulde, which Alan de Erskyne, Robert de Lcwyngistoun, and John de Bofevil, Knights, conveyed to said John de Wemys.
- 54 — to the said Sir John de Wemys, empowering him to build a castle with turrets on his lands of Reres.
- 55 — to James de Valence, of the lands of Crambeth, by resignation of Allan de Erskine and Alexander de Crambeth.
- 56 — to the Queen of Scotland, of an annual allowance of 2500 marks Sterling during her life, out of the great custum of certain burghs, for support of her ornaments and state. This grant is founded on an act of a parliament holden at Scone, in March, the first year of King Robert II.'s reign.—The charter is incomplete.

## ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY HIS REGISTER.

*Ane Roll of Robert Duke of Albany, marked Scott.*

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 Carta granted by the Lord of Baluerie, to his brother William Scott, of his part<br>of the lands of Sireyis, blench of him, and ward of the King, | In vicecom.<br>Fyfe. |
| 2 ——— Con. to Alexander Frazer, and Elizabeth Keith his spoufe, of the lands of<br>Kinnell, ward,   | Forfar.              |
| 3 ——— to Thomas Glaidstouns, of the lands of Withnyhope, ward,  | Selkirk.             |

*Another Roll, marked Abrecorne.*

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Carta to John Sibbald of Balgonie, of his lands of Ward, Rossyve, and Crambeth,<br>ward.  |                                     |
| 2 ——— to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the lands of Torwood, by resignation of<br>William Lindfay of Byres, ward,   | Haddington.                         |
| 3 ——— Con. impignorationis terrarum de Oliver castell pro Roberto Dickson, per<br>Malcolmum Fleming de Biggar, redeemable upon 1000.  | Peebles.                            |
| 4 ——— to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, of the barony of Biggar, vic. Lanerk, with<br>the annuals furth of the kirk of Stirling pertaining to the Abbacie of<br>Halyroodhouse, waird,   | Lanerk.<br>Stirling.                |
| 5 ——— Con. given by William Lindfay of Crambeth, to John Spens burges of<br>Perth, of the lands of Fruchie, in the barony of Crambeth,  | Fyfe.                               |
| 6 ——— to David Barclay, son to ————— Barclay of Fulch, of the baronies of<br>Craimbeth and Cleish, by resignation of Dornagild Stirling and John<br>Spittell of Kynmonth, ward,   | Fyfe.                               |
| 7 ——— to John Lindfay of the Byres, of the baronie of Byres, the Dreame, consta-<br>bulary of Hadingtoun, vic. Edr; the barony of Chalmernewtoun, vic.<br>Roxburgh; barony of Airth, vic. Stirling; the barony of Abrecorne,<br>with the dean thereto annexed, constabulary of Lithgow, vic. de | Edinburgh.<br>Roxburgh.<br>Lithgow. |
| 8 ——— to Robert Cunningham, of the lands of Killmawers, Lumbrachtoun, vic.<br>Kilbryd; Skellmorle, Polquharne, vic. Air; Reidhall, vic. Edr; Haf-<br>sindean, vic. Roxburgh; Ranfarnele, in the barony of Renfrew, waird,   | Air.<br>Edinburgh.<br>Roxburgh.     |
| 9 ——— to Eupham Leslie Countess of Rois, of the earldom of Rois, of the lands of<br>Stroglashe, of the town of Nairne, and castle thereof, vic. Innernefs; the<br>lands of Kincardine, vic. ejusdem; the right of the barony of Fithkill,   |                                     |

vic. Fyfe; with ane taillie to John Stewart Earl of Buchane; whilkis failing, to Robert Stewart his brother; quilkis failing, to the King, waird; wit. Jo. Steuart, ----- son naturalis.

10 Carta to John Stewart Earl of Buchan, of the baronie of Kinnedwart, by resignation of Eupham Lesly Countess of Rofs, waird,

Aberdeen.

11 — to William Hay of Erroll Constable of Scotland, of the barony of Collie, by resignation of Frazer of Philorth,

Kincardin.

*Robertus Dux Strathbogie.*

*Ane Roll, marked on the back, Strathbogie.*

*This is the eleventh Roll of Charters now in the General Register-House.*—It contains 48 charters granted by Robert Duke of Albany, as Regent of Scotland, in the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th years of his Regency. Of those charters, two-and-twenty are dated at Perth, seven at Fawkland, four at Strivelyne, two at Dundee, two at Doune in Menteth, two at Edinburgh, and one at each of the following places, viz. the Monastery of Paisley, Dunblane, the Monastery of Culros, Inchgale, the castle of Rothefay, *Portus Regine*, (Queensferry), Setoun, Are, and Hadyngtoun.

In two of those charters, viz. No. 16. and 31. no witnesses are inserted. The remaining 46 charters contain an unusual variety of witnesses. Gilbert Bishop of Abirdene the chancellor, is a witness in all the 46: Andrew de Hawyk (sometimes designed Canon of Dunkeld, sometimes Rector of Lysfoun) Secretary to the Regent, is a witness in them all, excepting No. 1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 18, 32, 37, and 45: John Stewart, a son of the Regent's, is a witness in 1, 2, and 15, under the designation of *Cout*; in No. 32. under that of *Earl of Buchane*; and under the title "*Dominus de Buchane*," in 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, and 48: Robert Stewart of Fif, son and heir of Murdac, the Regent's eldest son and heir, sometimes designed of Kinclevyne, is witness in 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 38, 47, and 48: Walter Stewart Earl of Athole and Carnes, a brother of the Regent's, is a witness to 10, 11, 12, 32, and 35: Alexander Stewart Earl of Mar and Gorrnach, a nephew of the Regent's, is a witness to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 18, 22, and 25: Alexander Stewart, a Canon of Glasgow, and John Stewart of Dundonald, brothers of the Regent's, are witnesses in 27: John Stewart, *frater naturalis* of the Regent, and sheriff of Bute, is a witness to 1, and 36: Robert and Alexander Stewarts of Dornie are witnesses to said No. 1: John Stewart of Lorne, a *consanguineus* of the Regent's, is a witness to 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, and 47: Walter Stewart of Rayliltoun, another *consanguineus* of the Regent's, is a witness to 26, 28, 37, and 47: John Stewart of Invermeth is a witness to 37: Henry Bishop of St Andrew's is a witness to 32: William Bishop of Glasgow, to 45: Robert Bishop of Dunkeld, to 32, and 35: Finlay Bishop of Dunblane, to 14, and 35: Walter Bishop of Brechin, to 35, and 45: And John Bishop of Murray, to 32: David de Lyndefay Earl of Crawford, to 3: Alexander de Lyndefay, son and heir to said Earl, to 4, 5, 6, 7, and 42: William de Lyndefay of Rossy, and Walter de Lyndefay, brothers to said David Earl of Crawford, to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9: And said Walter de Lyndefay, to 18: Thomas Earl of Murray, nephew to the Regent, to 10, and 11: Patrick de Grahame Earl of Strathearn, to 10, 11, 12, 35, 37, and 47: Duncan Earl of Lennox, to 36: Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney, to 32: William de Grahame, designed sometimes of Kyncardyn, sometimes *Dominus de Grahame*, to 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, and 40: John de Achynleck, to 36: David de Berclay, to 3, 14, 15, 21, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, and 48: John de Berclay, to 15: Donald de Bute Dean of Dunblane, to 21, 22, 23, 29, and 40: Henry de Beckirtoun, to 33: Thomas de Brysbane, to 37: John de Busby, a Canon of Murray, to 44: William

de Borthwic de Katkone, to 47: Thomas de Craufurde de Auchnamys, to 1: Archibald de Conynghame, to 3, 17, 26, 27, 33, 38, 40: Richard de Comyne, to 13, 15, 19, 20, 34, 41, 43: John Abbot of Culros to 18: William de Camera of Abirdene, rector of the kirk of Erolo, to 21, and 23: William de Conynghame, to 30: Richard de Cornuell Archdean of Dunkeld, to 30: Humphry de Conynghame, to 36, and 46: Alan Cambell, to 36: Thomas Charterys, to 37: Walter de Curry, to 46: John de Dovery, to 13, and 15: Malifus de Dovery, to 15: John de Drommond of Concrag, to 14: James de Dalrympill, to 27: James de Douglas, *locumtenens* of the Regent, to 28: Symon de Dalgles, to 39: Thomas de Dalmehoy, to 42: Robert de Erskyne, to 18: William de Ercht, to 17, 21, 22: Alexander de Forbes, to 3: John Forster of Corforfynne, to 18, 42, and 45: Malcolm Fleming of Bygare, to 24, and 29: Robert de Ferny, to 28, and 48: Thomas de Crynlaw, to 44: Mathew de Geddes, rector of the kirk of *Foresta*, to 47: John de Howiltoun, to 1: William de Haya de Nachtane, to 15: John de Haya, to 21: William de Hamyltoun, to 25: Patrick de Heryng to 47: Alexander de Home, to 47: George de Lefly of Fythkil, a *confanguineus* of the Regent's, to 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 39, and 40: Walter de Lefly, to 39: William Lang, a Canon of Abirdene, to 21: Alexander de Levyngtoun of Calenter, to 24, and 29: John de Lethe, to 33: Murdak de Leky, to 39: John Mure, to 27: Robert de Maxwell, to 46: Michael de Narne, to 13, 17, 19, 20, 34, and 43: Alexander de Newtoun, to 39: Alexander de Ogilvie (or Ogilby, as it is written in No. 8, 9, and 42.) sheriff of Forfore or Angous, to 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. and 9: Walter de Ogilby, to 9, and 42: John de Roos, to 2: Robert de Roos, to 37: William de Ruthven, to 29: John Symple of Eliottfoun, and Robert Symple, to 1, and 2: James de Schaw, to 23: James de Sandylandis of Caldore, a nephew of the Regent's, to 24, and 46: Alexander de Setoun, to 25, and 39: John de Setoun, to 44: John de Spens, to 37: Alan Scot, a Canon of Cambuskyneth, to 41: John Schirmezour, to 46: John Walays of Elryffe, to 1: John Wrycht constable of Falkland, to 19, and 20: John de Wemy, to 25, 35, and 40: and William Ydill, to 23.

- 1 Carta to William Cunningham of Reidhall, of ane annual of ten marks furth of the barony of Uchiltree, by resignation of Alexander Stewart, son and heir to John Stewart of Craigy.
- 2 — Con. of a charter by Thomas Mautalent of Halfyngtoun, William Mautalent his son and heir, and Margaret, wife of said Thomas, to Thomas de Melvill burghers of Edinburgh, of the lands of Halfyngtoun, within the earldom of March. The telling clause in the original charter is in these words, viz.  
 " In cujus rei testimonium, sigilla nostra presenti scripto sunt appensa, et ad majorem hujus rei evidentiam sigillum magnifici et potentis viri et Domini nostri Jacobi de Douglas, fratris Domini Archiebaldi de Douglas Comitis ejusdem, huic similiter apponi procuravimus; presentibus David de Crauforde Priore Monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, et Johanne dicto Wan Canonico regulari ejusdem, et Alexandro de Cokburn filio quondam Willielmi de Cokburn de Halfyngtoun."
- 3 — Con. of a grant by Archibald Earl of Douglas, to Walter de Ogilvy, of the lands of Curdabow, Purgevy, Galoucht, and Glenquharady, in the barony of Lintrethin, vic. Forfar.
- 4 — Con. of a charter by David de Lyndefay Earl of Craufurde, with consent of Alexander de Lyndefay his son and heir, to the chaplandrie of our Lady in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Dunfynd and Downycane, in the barony of Downy, and thire of Forfar. The charter confirmed is dated at Dundee, 10th December 1426; witnesses, William and Walter de Lyndefay, brothers of the said Earl, Alexander de Lyndefay, his eldest son and heir, John Mortymer, Adam Clerk, and William Man the Earl's Secretary.
- 5 — Con. of a charter by the same Earl, with consent of his said son, to a chaplain in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Kirktoun and Haltoun, of the barony of Inverarite.
- 6 — Con. of another charter by the same Earl and his son, to a chaplain in the paroch-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks a-year furth of the lands of Abberbothrie, in the thire of Perth.
- 7 — Con. of a fourth charter by the said Earl and his son, to a chaplain in the parith-kirk of Dundee, of 12 marks annually furth of the lands of Melgynche, Bagraw, and the miln thereof, in Perthshire. These last three charters have the same date and the same witnesses with No. 4.

- 8 Carta Con. of a charter by the said Earl and his eldest son, to David de Lyndefay, a younger son of the said Earl of Crawford, of the lands of Newdoske, in Kincardineshire, to said David, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Gerrard de Lyndefay, another son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body; whom likewise failing, to return to the said Earl, and his heirs whomsoever. The Earl's charter is dated at Dundee, 12th February 1406-7; witnesses, William de Grahame of Kyncardine, William and Walter de Lyndefay of Rossy, Patrick Gray of Broxmough, William de Haya of Nachthane, Knights; Alexander de Ogilvie sheriff of Angus, Walter de Ogilvie, John Mortymer, and William Man the Earl's Secretary.
- 9 — Con. of another charter by said David Earl of Craufurde, to David de Lyndefay his son, of an annual pension of 40 merks due the Earl out of the great custom of the burgh of Monros. The destination is the same with that in the last charter, No. 8. The Earl's charter is dated 12th February 1406-7; witnesses, William de Grahame, William and Walter de Lyndefay, Knights; Alexander de Ogilvie sheriff of Angus, Walter de Ogilvie, John Mortymer, Adam Clerk, and William Man the Earl's Secretary.
- 10 — Con. of a charter dated at Abirdene, 20th September 1406, (which contains no witnesses), by William de Keth, Knight, Marischal of Scotland, and Margaret his wife, to Robert de Keth, Knight, *Domino de Troupe*, their son, of the office of sheriff of Kyncardineshire.
- 11 — Con. of a charter, without witnesses, dated like the last charter, No. 10. by the same William de Keth, to the foresaid Robert de Keth, his son and heir, of the barony of Keth, in the constabulary of Haddingtoun, and shire of Edinburgh, with the office of Marischal; the lands and church of Colbanytoun, in the shire of Lanark; the barony of Aldene, and forest of Kyntor and Carnbrowys, "ad taxationem quatuor davatarum de Straboly," in the shire of Abirdene; with the superiority of one *davata* of the land of Drumhane, and of another *davata* of the land of Auchnahamper, in Banffshire; to be holden of the King *in capite*, in terms of a charter granted by King Robert I. by authority of parliament, to Robert de Keth, Marischal of Scotland, uncle of said William de Keth.
- 12 — Con. of a charter by John Forster of Corstorfyne and Nether Libertoun, to his brother Thomas Forster, of the lands of Drylaw, in the shire of Edinburgh. The charter confirmed is dated at Corstorfyne, 20th August 1406; witnesses, Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor of Scotland, Mr William de Lawred Archdean of Lothian; George de Prestoun, William de Lyddale, Knights; William Currou and Duncan Rollo, burgesses of Edinburgh.
- 13 — Con. of a charter granted by the Regent himself, in his private character, to John de Ramefay, son of William de Ramefay of Culuthy, of the Regent's castle and lands in the barony of Luchrys, Fifeshire, in excambion for the lands of Balnefery, Mundole, Balnegeth, and Tarrels, in Invernessshire. Several Ramfays of the families of Culuthy and Kernock are inserted in the destination. The charter confirmed was dated at *Manerium nostrum de Fawkland*, 14th November 1398; witnesses, Walter Bishop of St Andrews, and Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor, David Stewart Duke of Rothesay Earl of Carrick and of *Athayle*, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Domino* Galwydie, Murdac Stewart, son and heir of the Regent, justiciary of Scotland north of Forth, Richard Comyne, James de Wallace, and John de Duvery.
- 14 — to Alexander de Ramorgny, of the lands of Pitglassy, in Fifeshire, on his own resignation.
- 15 — founding a chaplainry in the kirk of Inverkeithine, and endowing the same with the third of the lands of Rossythie, in Fifeshire.
- 16 — of the office of Chamberlainrie of all Scotland to John *Domino de Buchane*, son to Robert Duke of Albany, for all the days of his life.
- 17 — Con. of a charter by Johanna de Keth *Domina* de Gallytoun, to her son Andrew de Hamyltoun, of her lands of Gallytoun, in the barony of Kyle, and shire of Ayr, viz. Tholoch, Uvermomunde, Langsyde, Bryntwod, Serne, Kirktoun, and Dundivane. The original charter is dated at Dalferff, the 11th December 1406; witnesses, William de Conynghame, then sheriff of Ayr, William Bailie *Domino de Barnburne*, William de Delyell *Domino ejusdem*, and William de Hamyltoun, a son of said Jo-



hanna, Knights ; Hugh Cambell *Domino de* Lowdoun, John Stewart, a son of said Johanna, *Domino de* Cruykstoun, James de Conyngham, and John Cambell of Gallystoun.

- 18 Carta to Walter de Lightoun, of ane annual duty of two marks furth of the lands of Campsy, with the superiority of the same lands, lying in the barony of Lintrethine, and shire of Forfar, on the resignation of Thomas de Strathechyne.
- 19 ——— Con. of a charter by William de Keth Marischall of Scotland, and Margaret Frazer his wife, to John Stewart *Domino de* Buchane, and the heirs-male of his body ; whom failing, to his brothers-german, Andrew and Robert Stewarts, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively ; whom failing, to Robert de Keth, son of said William, and the heirs-male of his body, &c. of the lands of Tulchfrazer and Drippiis, in Stirlingshire, with the office of Sheriff of that shire. The original charter is dated at Abirdene, 2d May 1407, but has no witnesses.
- 20 ——— Con. of a charter dated at Abirdene, 2d May 1407, granted by the said William de Keth and his spouse, to John *Domino de* Buchane, Great Chamberlain, and the other substitutes contained in last charter, (No. 19.), of the barony of Obeyn, in Aberdeenshire. The charter confirmed has no witnesses.
- 21 ——— to David de Gardyne, of the lands of Kininmonth, Buchrommys, and the half of the lands of Clune, in Banffshire, on the resignation of William de Dalzell.
- 22 ——— of 10 marks furth of the lands of Craigorthe, in Stirlingshire, to an chaplan in St Michael's chappell, in the castle of Stirling.
- 23 ——— to David Paneter of Monrofs, of the lands of Cragoch and Ardóch, in the barony of Logy, in Forfarshire, by resignation of David de Logy of Cragoch, waird.
- 24 ——— Con. of a grant by William de Ruthven of Balernach, to Walter de Haliburtoun of Drytoun, of 40l. of annualrent furth of the barony of Ballernach, in the shire of Edynburgh.
- 25 ——— Con. of a wadset by William de Setoun, with consent of John de Setoun his father, to the said Walter de Haliburtoun, of ane annual of 50 marks furth of the barony and coaleries of Tranent.
- 26 ——— Con. of a grant by John de Drommond of Cargill, Knight, to John Forster of Corstorfyne, of the lands of Uchertyre, in the barony of Kyncardyne, in Stirlingshire.
- 27 ——— Con. of a charter by Walter de Halyburtoun of Drytoun, to Adam de Hoppringile, son of William de Hoppringile, of the lands of Faunys, in the earldom of March ; witnesses to the original charter, (which has no date), John Setoun, William de Haya, Walter de Bickirtoun ; Alexander, George, Fergus, and John de Haliburtoun ; and William de Spens.
- 28 ——— Con. of a sale by Thomas Mautalent of Halsyngtoun, to William Watfoun of Cranystoun, of the lands of Trakware and Sheringlaw, vic. Peebles.
- 29 ——— Con. of a wadset of twelve marks Scots out of the barony and coaleries of Disart, in Fifeshire, granted by Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney, to John Forster of Corstorfyne, in consideration of 300 “ nobilibus boni et sufficientis auri monete Anglicane,” advanced by said John to him the Earl of Orkney.
- 30 ——— Con. of a charter by John de Dolas of Estir Leky, to Murdoch de Leky, of the lands of Estir Leky, in the shire of Stirling. The original charter is dated at Leky, 12th February 1406-7 ; witnesses, Duncan Earl of Levenax ; John Gourlay and Alexander Post, burgesies of Stirling ; Patrick Lyndesay, and John Naper *Domino de* Kilmehew. The charter of confirmation is dated in the first year of the regency.
- 31 ——— Con. of a grant by the said John de Dolas, to the said Murdoch de Leky, of the foresaid lands of Estir Leky.—*This charter is omitted in the Old Index, and is dated in the second year of the regency.*
- 32 ——— to Alexander de Setoun, son to Sir William de Setoun, and Elizabeth de Gordoun, daughter and heir to unquill Adam de Gordoun, Knight, and the heirs to be begotten between them ; whom failing, to the heirs whomsoever of said Elizabeth, of the lands and baronies of Huntly and Gordoun, vic. Berwick ; also the lands of Fogow, of Fawnys, and of Mellowristanes, and all other lands which belouged to said Adam within the said shierifdom ; the lands of Strabolgie and Beldygordoun, and all



other lands whilk belonged to the said Adam, within the sheriffdom of Aberdeen ; on the resignation of said Elizabeth ; apud Perth, 20th July 1408, in the 3d year of his government.

- 33 Carta to David Wattyftoun, son and heir of John Wattyftoun, of the half of the lands of Wattyftoun, in the shire of Forfare, with an annual duty of eight marks furth of the thanedom of Thauethays ; on his own resignation.
- 34 ——— Con. of a grant by John de Sancto Michaeli, to Patrick de Sanquhare, of the lands of Murecrofte, lyand in the barony of Polgowny, and shire of Aberdeen, to be holden of the Baron of Polgowny.
- 35 ——— to Alexander de Gairdyne, of the lands of Borowfield, in the shire of Forfare, by resignation of William *Dominus de Grame*.
- 36 ——— to John Cambell of Lowdounhill, of the lands of Chalachbrek, extending to a ten-mark laud, in the earldom of Carrick, and shire of Are, on the resignation of Thomas M'Dowell.
- 37 ——— to Walter Stewart Earle of Athole and Caithness, the Regent's brother, of the barony of Cortoquhy, with the advocacion of the kirk thereof, in the shire of Forfare, by resignation of Archibald Earl of Douglas.
- 38 ——— Con. of a grant by Janet de Keth *Domina de Gallystoun*, during the time of her widowity, to William de Hamyltoun, Knight, her son, of the lands of Bathcat, in constab. Linlithgow, vic. Edinburgh.
- 39 ——— to John de Hawdene, of the lands of Hawdene and Zethame, in vic. Roxburgh ; the lands of Brochtoun, vic. Peebles ; on the resignation of William de Hawdene his father.
- 40 ——— Con. of a grant by Margaret de Cragy, with consent of Herbert de Maxwell her husband, and of Alexander Stewart her son and heir, to William Curroure Forister burges of Edinburgh, of the lands of Ardlory, in Kinross-shire.
- 41 ——— to Christian and Janet, daughters to William, son of Robert burges of Dumfermling, of the fourth part of the lands of Milnflatt, and third part of Wechtoun, in the constabulary of Hadyngtoun, and shire of Edinburgh, on the resignation of John de Echlyne vicar of Kinneff.
- 42 ——— to Alexander de Lauder, and Elizabeth Forister his spouse, daughter to Jo. Forister of Corstorphyne, of the lands of Plat, Westhall, and North Raw, in the barony of Rathow, and shire of Edinburgh, on the resignation of said Alexander, holden of the Prince.
- 43 ——— Con. of a sale by Patrick Gray, Knight, to Robert de Seres burges of Dundee, of a part of the common meadow at the north of the burgh of Dundee.
- 44 ——— to David de Ferne burges of Perth, of the lands of Mukelere, in the barony of Cluny, and shire of Perth, by resignation of David de Grame.
- 45 ——— to Thomas de Corfby, of the lands and barony of Bowne, in Berwickshire, on the resignation of Thomas de Corfby his father.
- 46 ——— to Thomas de Kirkpatrick, of the lands and barony of Kylosbarne and Brygburgh, in Dumfries-shire, on his own resignation.
- 47 ——— to Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie*, and the heirs-male of his body ; whilks failing, to the Earl of March, and his heirs-male, "*Dominii vallis Anandie*," by resignation of George Earl of March, and George de Donbare his son and heir.
- 48 ——— Con. of a grant by Thomas Mautalent, with consent of William his son, to Mariot de Crag, and William Watfon her son, of the lands of Quhylla and Gressiltoun, in the shire of Peebles.

*Anc Roll of Robert Duke of Albany, marked thus on the back, Henricus Comes-  
Orkadiæ Dñus de Sto Claro.*

*This is the twelfth and last Roll of Charters now in the General Register-House.*

In consists of nine-and-twenty charters, granted by Robert Duke of Albany as Regent of Scotland, in the second, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth years of his regency.

Eight of those charters are dated at Perth, six at Edynburgh, three at Doun in Menteth, three at Inverkeithing, two at Strivelyng, two at Falkland, one at Are, one at Coupar in Fyfe, and one at Dunfermeling: In two, viz. No. 16, and 17, the place is not mentioned.

No. 15, 16, 17, and 19, have no witnesses. Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen is a witness to all the rest: Andrew de Hawyk, the Regent's Secretary, is witness to all the twenty-five that have witnesses, except No. 3: Robert Stewart of Fyfe, the Regent's grandson, is a witness to 1, 2, 3, 10, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, and 28: John Stewart, sometimes styled *Dominus*, sometimes Earl of Buchan, is witness to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 21, and 22: John Stewart *Dominus de Lorn*, to 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, and 20: Robert Stewart of Lorn, to 5, and 6: Alexander Stewart Earl of Marr, to 18: Walter Stewart Earl of Athol and Carnes, to 20: Henry Bishop of St Andrew's, and William Bishop of Glasgow, to 11: Walter Bishop of Brechin, to 9, 22, and 23: Patrick Earl of Strathern, to 6: Archibald Earl of Douglas, to 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 27, and 28: George Earl of March, to 7, 8, and 10: Alexander Earl of Craufurd, to 20: William *Dominus de Graham*, to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20, and 22: Robert de Maxwell, John Roos de Hawkhead, and John Skyrmezeour, to 1: David Berclay, to 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 22, and 24: William de Kynros, to 2: Elizeus de Kyninmond, Duncan de Lychtoun, and Alexander de Gardyn, to 3: George de Lesly, to 3, and 5: William de Haya of Lochortwart, and John Sympill of Elyotfoun, to 4: Michael de Narne, to 5, and 13: Alexander de Uchterlowny, to 6: Robert de Ferny, to 6, and 12: William de Abirnethy, and William de Crawforde, to 10: Richard Conyne, to 12, and 13: John de Camera of Glasly, to 12, and 23: John de Camera of Kilbride, to 29: Walter de Curry, to 14, 22, and 23: Robert de Maxwell of Caldorwod, to 18, 21, 22, and 23: John Forfter of Corstorfine, to 18, and 21: Alexander de Ogilby sheriff of Forfar, to 18: James de Arnor, and David de Allyrdas, to 23: William de Lyndefay de Rossy, William de Borthwic the son, and Robert de Pringil, to 24: William de Borthwic the father, to 24, 26, 27, and 28: Duncan Rollo, to 24, 26, and 27: David de Edmondstoun, John de Swyntoun, and Patrick de Abirnethy, to 25: William de Cadyhow, to 26, 27, and 28: Andrew Taillefer, to 26: Robert de Livingstoun, to 28: Alexander de Lawedre, John de Corntown, and Thomas de Douglas, to 29.

- 1 Carta Con. of a grant by William de Cunningham, to John Turnebule, son of Adam Turnebule of Qulithoppe, of the lands of Haffyndenebank, in Roxburghshire.
- 2 ——— Con. of a charter by Hugh Frazer *Dominus de Lovet et de Kynnell*, to Peter de Strivelyne, and John his son, of the lands of Eftir Breky, in the barony of Kynnell, and shire of Forfar; the original charter is dated at Kynnell, 30th March 1407; witnesses, Alexander de Ogilby sheriff of Forfar, Walter de Ogilby *Dominus de Carcary*, William de Camera *Dominus de Fyndoun*, Thomas Lyell rector of the kirk of Kynnell, and Alexander de Gardyne.
- 3 ——— to Duthac de Carnegie, of the half town of Kynnard, with the superiority of the brewhouse thereof, by resignation of Mariot de Kynnard.

- 4 Carta to Dungall McDowale, of the baronies of Yhefter, Doncanlaw, Morhame, Telyne, and Polgavy, in vicecom. de Edinburgh, Forfare, and Perth, by resignation of Eupham Giffart, daughter and one of the heirs of Hew Giffart.
- 5 ——— Con. of a grant by Alexander de Strathechine of Ledynturk, to David Berclay of Durn, of ane annualrent of five merks out of the lands of Pettgarvie, in the shire of Kincardyne.
- 6 ——— to William Idell of Murebrakis, of the 3d part of the baronies of Balcaly and Kyngerok, in the barony of Seres, and shire of Fyfe, by resignation of Robert de Carnecors.
- 7 ——— to William de Borthwic, of the lands of Borthwic and Thoftcotys, in Selkirkshire, by resignation of Robert Scott.
- 8 ——— Con. of a wadset by William de Monte Alto of Lofcragy, to John his son, of the lands of Frefwick and Ochynghill, in Caithness.
- 9 ——— to William Watfon, fon to William Watfon of Cranystoun, of the lands of Trekware and Schelynglaw, in the shire of Peblys, on the resignation of said William Watfon.
- 10 ——— Con. of a charter by Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkney, to his brother John de Sancto Claro, of the lands of Sunellishope and Loganhoufe, in the moor of Pentland, and shire of Edinburgh. The original charter is dated at Roslyne, 12th September 1410; but it has no witneffes.
- 11 ——— Con. of a charter by James de Douglas *Dominus de* Dalketh, to his fon James de Douglas of Robertoun, of the lands of Stanypeth and Baldwynyngill, now in the barony of Dalkeith, formerly in the barony of Lintoun. The original charter is dated at Dalketh, 10th of July 1411; witneffes, James de Douglas, fon and heir of said James de Douglas of Dalketh, William Monypeny, James Watfon Archdean of Tevidale, Alexander de Grahame, Adam de Corry, and Alexander Giffard.
- 12 ——— Con. of a charter by King Robert III. to the Abbay of Jedworth, of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen's chappel of Ruthirfurde, in the shire of Roxburgh. King Robert's charter is dated at Glasgu, 2d May, an. reg. 6to; witneffes, Walter Bishop of St Andrew's, Mathew Bishop of Glasgow, Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie*, James de Douglas *Dominus de* Dalketh, Thomas de Erskyne, and Alexander de Cockburne Keeper of the Great Seal.
- 13 ——— Con. of a charter by Walter de Haliburtoun of Dirleton, to George de Haliburtoun his brother, of the lands and milln of Gogare. The original charter is dated at Dryltoun, 8th June 1409; witneffes, George de Dunbarr Earl of Marche, Henry de Sancto Claro Earl of Orkynnay, William de Lyndefay, William de Sancto Claro, Robert de Lawedre, Walter de Haliburtoun, Alexander de Haliburtoun, John de Haliburtoun, William Bonvile, William de Cranystoun, and William de Hafwell.
- 14 ——— Con. of a grant by Alexander Stewart Earl of Marr and Garviach, and *Dominus de Dyffe* in Brabant, to his brother Andrew Stewart, of the lands of Sandhalch, in the barony of Monblary, and shire of Banf; and the lands of Tulquhorik, in the earldom of Marr, and shire of Aberdeen.
- 15 ——— Con. of a charter by Patrick de Grahame Earl of Strathern, with consent of Eufamia his wife, to Eufamia de Lindefai, daughter of Alexander de Lindefai of Glenesk, of ane annualrent of 5l. Scots furth of the two towns of Kinkell, in the shire of Perth. The original charter is dated at Perth, 6th December 1406; but contains no witneffes.
- 16 ——— Con. of ane annualrent granted by Alexander de Lyndefay Earl of Crauforde, to the said Eufamia during her life, out of the lands of Westler Brichtey, in the shire of Forfare.
- 17 ——— Con. of an annualrent of five marks granted by William de Lyndefay, to his sister the said Eufamia, out of his two towns of Rossy, in Fyfeshire.
- 18 ——— Con. of a charter by Robert de Keth Marischal of Scotland, to his fon John de Keth, of the barony of Troup, in the shire of Banf. The original charter is dated at Aberdene, 2d June 1413; witneffes, Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen Chancellor of Scotland, Alexander Earl of Marr and Garviach, Henry de Prestoun, Alexander de Keth, William de Keth, and Alexander de Irwine *Dominus de* Drum.

- 19 Precept to the sheriff of Kincardyn, ordering him to cause to be paid to the Bishop of Brechin the second teinds, *secundas decimas*, of wardis, reliefs, marriages, fines, and escheats within that shire.
- 20 Carta Con. of a grant by Walter de Ogilville of Carcary, to St George's altar in the kirk of Brechine, of 10 marks annually furth of the lands of the kirktown of Effie, Kelore, and Fingask, in the shire of Forfar.
- 21 — Con. of an indenture betwixt William de Fentoun of Baky, on the one part, and Margaret de le Ard of Ercles and Thomas de Chesehelme, her son and heir, on the other part, dividing between them the lands of which they were heirs portioners, viz. the barony of Rethy, in Forfarshire; the lands of Culase and Buthergask, in Perthshire; the lands of Quodquen, in Lanarkshire; the barony of Gask, in Forfarshire; the town of Kinrossly, and miln thereof, and the lands of Strathy and Pronny, in the earldom of Strathern; the barony of Drumblate, the two Tollis, and Culquhork, in the earldom of Marr; the two Arketys and Craigtown, in the barony of Crouden, and shire of Aberdeen; and the lands of the Ard, in Inverness-shire. The indenture is dated at Kinrossly, 25th April 1403, but has no witnesses.
- 22 — Con. of a grant by William Crab burgefs of Aberdene, to the Carmelite Friars of Aberdene, of various subjects and annualrents.—Mention is here made of the Denburn, the Stokrude, St Mary's well, Clayhills, the croft called the Cuttyng, the Loch of Dee, and the Milns of the Justiciary; and of the following streets, viz. the Shipraw, the Gallowgate, the Green, Futy, and the Key.—*This charter is omitted in the Old Index.*
- 23 — Con. of a grant by Johu Monypeny of Petmoly, to Thomas Monypeny his son, of the lands of Balbot, in the constabulary of Craill, vic. Fyfe.
- 24 — to John Stewart Earl of Buchan, the Regent's son, and Elizabeth de Douglas his spouse, daughter to Archibald Earl of Douglas, of the lands of Stewartoun and Ormishuch, in the barony of Cunningham, and shire of Ayr, resigned by the said Archibald Earl of Douglas.
- 25 — to the same persons, of the lands of Dunlop, in the barony of Conynghame, and shire of Air, by resignation of the said Earl of Douglas.
- 26 — to the said Earl of Buchan, and his spouse, of the lands of Trabuyage, in the earldom of Carryke, and shire of Ayr, on the resignation of the said Archibald Earl of Douglas.
- 27 — to the said Earl and his spouse, of the lands of Tulchfrafer, in the shire of Strivelyne, on the resignation of said John Earl of Buchan.
- 28 — to the same persons, of the barony of Tulicultre, in the shire of Clackmanane.
- 29 — to Margaret de Abirnethy, daughter of William de Borthwic, of the lands of Buteland, in the shire of Edinburgh, on the resignation of Archibald Earl of Douglas *Dominus Galwidie et vallis Anandie.*



INDEX to the Religious Houses, Corporations, &c. to which the Charters are granted, and to all the Persons, excepting those Witnesses to the Royal Charters and to the Charters by the Regent Robert Duke of Albany pointed out in a separate Arrangement subjoined to the Introduction.

THE figures followed by commas denote the pages; the figures following the commas, and divided from one another by points, denote the entries in the different pages.

When the same numerical figures occur more than once, prefixed to different entries, in the same page, (as in page 23. where each of the figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, occurs thrice), the second and subsequent entries of each figure is pointed out by the small figures 2, 3, 4, &c. placed at the upper right-hand corner of the figures so repeated, like the figures indicating the square and cube roots, &c. in algebraical notation. Thus, in page 23. the figures 3<sup>2</sup> after the name *Keith* shows, that *Keith* is mentioned in the second marginal entry marked by the figure 3; and 3<sup>3</sup> after *Blunt* shows, that the name *Blunt* will be found in the third marginal entry marked by figure 3.

Some entries in different pages of the book have no marginal figures prefixed. Such entries are here referred to by the number of the line in which they occur, the letter *l* being prefixed to the figure. Thus, under *Aberbrothock Abb.* will be found 156, *l* 20. which shows that the Abbot of Aberbrothock is mentioned in the 20th line from the top of the 156th page.

Instead of copying all the varieties in which the same name, either of person or place, is written or spelt in different places of the book, the most usual orthography is adopted.

When the Latin word *filius* is added to a Latin Christian name, as *filius Duncani*, *filius Donaldi*, *filius Willielmi*, *filius Walteri*, *filius Roberti*, *filius Petri*, &c. the name is here given in English as it is used in modern writing, viz. *Duncan's*, *Donald's*, *William's*, *Robert's*, *Peter's*, &c.

- A**berbrothock Abbey and Abbot, 29.  
23.—49, 1<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>—54, 9.—63, 12.  
2<sup>2</sup>—88, 235.—97, 319.—116, 58.  
59, 60.—126, 14.—127, 26.—138,  
20.—140, 17.—156, *l* 20.—158, 46.  
Aberbrothock burrow, 54, 8<sup>1</sup>.  
Aberdeen, 17, 46.  
Aberdeen, Bishop and Chapter, 29.  
20.—62, 31.—69, *l* 15. *l* 16. *l* 21.  
—71, 16. 18. 19.—72, 24.—101, 7.  
—156, *l* 34.—162, 12. 13.—166, 18.  
Aberdeen burrow, 2, 42.—16, 22. 31.  
—42, 10. 12. 13. 18<sup>1</sup>—13, 21.—51,  
32.—53, 31.—58, 10<sup>2</sup>—66, 8.—  
69, *l* 24.—72, 28.—75, 88.—82,  
162.—128, 1.—138, 21.—149, 46.  
—167, 22.  
Abernethy, 4, 6.—15, 3.—23, 4.—32,  
11. 18.—33, 44.—35, 16.—44, 23.  
—45, 14.—52, 13.—54, 5.—56, 14.  
—57, 35.—58, 7.—61, 6.—65, 14.  
—66, 3.—72, 29.—73, 45.—80,  
145.—81, 1.—84, 183.—85, 191.  
—87, 219.—225.—89, 241.—114, 27.  
116, 54.—62.—18, 8.—120, 57.—  
137, 1.—142, 70.—157, 33.—158,  
53.—167, 29.  
Abredalg, 6, 43.  
Abreckerdour, 152, 17.—157, 35.  
Adam, a chaplain of King David I.  
74, 72.  
Adams, 125, 3.  
Aelfrinus, a chaplain to King David I.  
126, 14.  
Alano Holtiario, justiciary of Scotland,  
135, 7.  
Duke of Albany, 104, 12<sup>2</sup>—111, 61.  
—162, 13. 16.  
Allan's ton, 15, 26.—156, *l* 11.  
Aldecambus, 156, *l* 13.  
Alexander I. II. and III. Kings of  
Scotland, 22, 5.—24, 3.—25, 6<sup>2</sup>.  
—49, 2.—55, 9.—63, 1.—82, 169.  
—101, 7.—153, *l* 42.  
Alkoats, 12, 56.  
Alian of Galloway, 3, 15.  
Allanston, 2, 53.—12, 5<sup>6</sup>—15, 14.—  
16, 26.—21, 25.—119, 19.  
Allardes, 52, 3.—78, 116.—86, 210.—  
143, 91.  
Allintoun, 122, 107.  
Alycht, 28, 16.  
Amarus, 155, *l* 36.  
Ancroft, 156, 10.  
Anderson, 61, 7.  
St Andrew's Bishop, 43, 34.—46, 50.  
—69, *l* 34.—71, 8.—72, 38.—73, 44.  
—75, 87.—78, 118.—79, 125.—134,  
135.—80, 150.—81, 152.—84, 164,  
185.—88, 235.—101, 7.—108, 30.  
—116, 58. 59. 60.—122, 52. 127.—  
126, 14.—127, 15. 26.—132, 33.—  
148, 23.—151, 3. 5. 9.—156, *l* 19.  
—162, 13.—166, 12.  
St Andrew's burrow, 43, 34.—69, *l* 34.  
—72, 38.—74, 71.—137, 5.—148,  
23.  
St Andrew's Priory, 4, 35.—20, 3.  
Angus, 2, 19.—39, 6.—156, *l* 9.—  
157, 35.  
Angus of the Isles, 41, 7.  
Angus, Earl and Countess of, 8, 88.—  
33, 44.—43, 40.—49, 2.—52, 13.—  
58, 7.—61, 6.—62, 18. 25.—65,  
14.—66, 3<sup>2</sup>—70, *l* 11.—73, 45. 51.  
—80, 140.—81, 151.—87, 219. 225.  
—89, 241.—108, 23. 25.—114, 2.—  
116, 52.—120, 57.—123, 112.—  
135, 17.—139, 7. 8. 9.—140, 22.—  
147, 5.  
Anand, 8, 85. 14, 100.—21, 24.—  
47, 17. 24.—69, 5.—80, 137.—84,  
185.—86, 203.—120, 63.—129, 31.—  
135, 8. 14.—9.  
Appleton, 113.—122, 94.—128, 2.  
Appleyden, 9, 93.  
Arbuthnot, 66, 8.—82, 163.  
Archibald, 26, 12.  
Ardblair, 89, 248<sup>1</sup>.

- Arde, 16, 11. 12.—20, 5.—26, 17.—  
120, 45. 46. 59. 60.—129, 27. 28  
—167, 21.
- Ardlere, 54, 13.—66, 21.—89, 248.—  
124, 10.
- Ardroffan, 6, 51.—13, 97.—44, 3.—  
49, 1. 3.—75, 86.
- Are, 6, 4.—14, 110. 111. 113.—81,  
160.
- Areler, 66, 21.
- Argyle, 15, 15.
- Argyll, the Barons of, 28, 1.
- Armistrang, 76 95.—156, l. 28.
- Arcus, 157, 37.
- Astrik, 44, 56.—74, 59.
- Affelmus, an Archdeacon tempore R.  
David. <sup>1m</sup>, 155, l. 34.
- Athole, Earl of, 13, 90.—17, 41.—18,  
65. 83. —19, 105.—26, 11.—44, 4.—  
—48, 20.—51, 46.—52, 47.—52, 29.—  
—107, 7.—162, 13.—164, 37.
- Atholia, de, 18, 65. 83.—47, 18.
- Auchterlony, 137, 8.—150, 2.
- Aughinfour, 25, 6.
- Auldburgh, 52, 53.—83, 180.
- Auldithorn, 120, 61.—129, 29.—143,  
97.
- Auldwell, 57, 36.
- Aulhin, 42, 8.—69, l. 13.—71, 14.
- Awbyne, 158, 42.
- Awmfrayia, 33, 33.
- Aylbotis, 19, 94.
- Aynfall, 119, 37.
- Ayr burrow, 14, 118.—25, 12. 13.—  
55, 9.
- Ayrth, 19, 109.—29, l. 23.—65, 13.  
—79, 91.—88, 240.—117, 75.—  
147, 52.
- Aytoun, 7, 70.—60, 29.
- B.**
- Badley, 28, 5.
- Baillie, 30, 17.—33, 25.—36, 28.—  
50, 14.—162, 17.
- Balbreny, 50, 17.
- Balcasky, 67, 2.—120, 55.—121, 75.—  
—120, 24.
- Balcolmry, 20, 116.—77, 100.—117, 70.  
—129, 30.—143, 12.
- Balfour, 41, 16.—79, 125.—151, 8.
- Balliol, 1, 4.—4, 22.—5, 18. 24.—  
6, 41. 46.—7, 52.—57.—12, 73.—  
—13, 90.—19, 100.—25, 62.—26,  
20.—37, 9.—46, 2.—53, 6.—82,  
166.—93, 278.—107, 19.—109, 40.
- Balnernynack Abbot, 80, 140.
- Balmoffy, 18, 81.—113, 5.—122, 100.  
—128, 6.
- Balnhard, 61, 14.
- Bannatynce, 42, 8.—43, 32.—71, 14.—  
75, 47.
- Bannernack, 35, 12.—84, 187.—91,  
270.
- Barbour, 1, 4.—5, 20. 21. 23.—6, 36.  
37.—138, 21.
- Barclay, 2, 37. 47. 48.—17, 34.—18,  
79.—26, 34.—53, 28.—78, 116.—  
79, 125.—90, 137.—86, 202. 209.—  
90, 259.—91, 265.—100, 1.—13,  
7.—122, 97.—124, 22.—128, 8.—  
139, 14.—140, 30.—143, 94.—144,  
15.—157, 37.—159, 6.—166, 5.
- Barde, 8, 79.—144, 35.
- Barkar, 40, 31.
- Barnes, 67, 52.
- Baron, 37, 92.
- The Barons of Argyll, 28, 1.
- Barrowman, 33, 47.
- Bartholomew, an Earl's son, temp. Reg.  
David. <sup>1m</sup>, 24, 15.
- Bartholomew, 30, 16.—57, 34.—77,  
—707, 84, 188.
- Battall, 11, 41.—37, 102.
- Batyloun, 52, 55.
- Baxter, 40, 19.
- Beanus, Rector of St Mary's in Arrar,  
75, 86.
- Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, 108, 20.
- Beddiebie, 24, 3. 4. 72.
- Bell, 137, 6.
- Bellomonte, (Beaumont), 20, 114.
- Benham, 125, 3.
- Benyne, 83, 176.—126, 7.
- Bereugarius, 155, l. 35.
- Bet, 87, 227.—121, 70.—126, 7.
- Betoun, 1, 8.—60, 11.
- Beu, 106, 14.
- Bickarton, 41, 3.—121, 75.—135, 8.  
—163, 27.
- Bidm, Walter de, Chancellor to King  
William, 79, 137.
- Binnings, 55, 8.
- Bisapfoun, 77, 100.
- Bisset, 2, 36.—8, 87.—28, 101.—31,  
35.—44, 59.—48, 2.—3.—40, 3.—  
—55, 6.—58, 5.—65, 3.—68, 1.—  
—73, 42.—14, 62.—76, 92.—79,  
125.—82, 166.—83, 174.—87, 222.  
230.—88, 231.—90, 254.—107, 23.  
—120, 56.—129, 25.—151, 8.
- Blair, 6, 50.—31, 37.—33, 30.—36,  
38.—38, 13.—44, 58.—49, 1. 4.—  
—55, 4.—59, 2.—68, 12.—74, 61.—  
—75, 86.—80, 143.—89, 248.—115,  
36, 52.—145, 21.—150, 2.
- Blaneraddock, 47, 28.
- Blencamschape, 14, 98.—20, 9.
- Blennius, an Archdeacon, temp. Regis  
Dav. <sup>1m</sup>, 126, 14.
- Blunt, 18, 80.—19, 92.—23, 12.
- Bochane, 151, 7.
- Pope Boniface VIII. 100, 3.
- Bonkill, 21, 20.
- Bonneville, 16, 16.—17, 37. 38. 42. 50.  
—21, 18.—91, 272.—166, 13.
- Bonnyman, 57, 2.
- Borthwick, 147, 5.—166, 7.—167, 29.
- Bofo, 156, l. 9.
- Bofovil, 158, 53.
- Botwell, 6, 51.—53, 26.—66, 3.—  
81, 158.—91, 263.
- Bour, 147, 3.
- Boyd, 6, 46. 47. 48.—13, 77. 86. 87.  
—44, 104.—22, 58.—40, 28.—41,  
6.—68, 7.—83, 182.—115, 50.—  
117, 65.—147, 11.
- Boyll, 142, 81.
- Boyman, 75, 86.
- Braide, 58, 62.—83, 180.
- Braidy, 24, 16.—30, 21.—36, 32.
- Brailofa, 155, l. 35.
- Braks, 24, 13.
- Brechin, 18, 79.—19, 103.—26, 34.—  
35, 55.
- Brechiu, Archdeacon of, 80, 140.—81,  
151.
- Brechin, Bishop of, 51, 42.—71, 8.—  
—72, 42.—75, 87.—78, 116. 118.—  
9, 125. 134. 137.—80, 180.—81,  
15.—82, 2, 167. 168.—83, 174.—84,  
184. 185.—86, 212.—82, 107.—  
107, 19.
- Brian, 79, 137.
- Brinyugs or Bounnyugs, 2, 38.—3, 32.  
—8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19.—17, 33.
- Brisbane, 2, 29.—76, 95.—142, 74.
- Brito, Hugo de, 155, l. 35.
- Brown, 14, 100. 101. 102.—17, 4.—  
21, 39.—31, 33.—36, 24.—52, 48.—  
—73, 54.—115, 47.—119, 20.—124,  
8. 9. 23.—133, 27.—144, 37.—145,  
9.
- Bruce, 1, 25.—2, 49. 10.—6, 37. 45.  
—12, 54. 62.—13, 90.—19.—14, 114.  
—15, 2.—3.—18, 65. 82. 83.—19,  
85.—107.—22, 51.—23, 3.—24, 15.—  
—25, 15. 16. 17.—26, 1.—27, 2.—  
—32, 5.—43.—53, 43.—35, 17.—  
36, 2.—37, 14. 11.—38, 33.—49,  
1. 26.—51, 35.—54, 7.—72, 11.—  
—56, 4.—59, 16.—60, 19.—63, 53.—  
64, 6.—70, 97.—85, 192. 194.—88,  
24.—91, 260. 261. 262.—115, 37.—  
38.—116, 60.—119, 29.—129, 14.—  
—135, 8.—144, 39.—146, 43.—154,  
24.—155, l. 34.
- Buchan, 52, 54.
- Buchan, Earl of, 1, 24.—2, 44.—13,  
—9, 90.—15, 8.—20, 119.—25, 4.—  
—27, 12.—68, 8.—80, 149.—101,  
7.—124, 20. 25.—126.—134, 39.—40.—  
147, 7.—148, 34.—160, 9. 10.—  
162, 16.—163, 19. 20.—167, 24. 25.  
26. 27. 28.
- Buchannan, 58, 12.—91, 275.—158,  
48.
- Bunting, 141, 50.
- Burrell, 127, 22.
- Burgensis, 52, 53.
- Burgh, 63, 50.—86, 209.—115, 44.
- Burnard, 31, 39.—36, 40.—53, 19.—  
85, 197.
- Burnett, 17, 53. 57.
- Buracville, 126, 14.—156, l. 11.
- Burntown, 147, 52. 53.
- Burr, 37, 1.—48, 33. 34.
- Butler, 49, 7.
- Buttery, 148, 32.



- Buttergask, 41, 38. 39. 40.—44, 5.—  
45, 18.—53, 3.—54, 10<sup>2</sup>. 11<sup>2</sup>.—55,  
19. 20.—56, 7. 12.—59, 16.—77,  
100.  
Bydoun, 96, 313.—131, 20.
- C.
- Cairncross, 141, 66.—166, 6.  
Cairns, 50, 18.—75, 84.  
Cathnefs, Bishop of, 101, 7.  
Cathnefs, Earl of, 29, 24.—51, 34.—  
121, 79.—122, 111.—140, 19. 31.  
32.—154, 37.  
Calcwall, 145, 1.  
Callentar, 38, 25.—42, 5.—58, 3.—71,  
12.  
Cambow, 25, 8<sup>2</sup>. 9<sup>2</sup>.—117, 70.  
Cambrin, 77, 100.  
Cambrown, 68, 16.  
Cambuskenneth Abb, 4, 34.—34, 2<sup>2</sup>.  
—37, 6<sup>2</sup>.—61, 10.—64, 8.—68, 3<sup>1</sup>.  
—76, 99.—81, 153.—141, 51.  
Campbell, 6, 38.—14, 122. 123. 124.—  
15, 10. 11. 15. 19.—18, 75.—19,  
125.—20, 118.—25, 14.—26, 11.  
1. 5. 18. 31.—28, 4.—29, 1. 18.—31,  
36.—36, 37.—39, 8. 10.—44, 7.—  
49, 1. 4.—62, 29.—68, 1<sup>1</sup>. 1. 2. 3. 2<sup>2</sup>.  
—75, 86.—83, 17<sup>1</sup>. 178.—92, 275.—  
93, 281.—115, 51.—116, 53.—57.  
—120, 50.—135, 8.—137, 17.—142,  
76.—149, 38.—158, 49.—163, 17.—  
164, 36.  
Camfy, 92, 275.  
Capella, 18, 64.—114, 28.—118, 15.—  
119, 24.—120, 65.—129, 33.  
Caplochry, 121, 89.  
Cardny, 97, 317.—123, 114.—124, 13.  
14. 15.—125, 29.—131, 30.—134,  
4.—144, 33.  
Cargill, 58, 5.—7, 223.—56, 308.—  
114, 26.—118, 8.—130, 1. 8.  
Carlile, 47, 16.—74, 73.  
Carlton, 14, 114.—94, 287.—96, 314.  
130, 9.  
Carnegie, 141, 56.—165, 3.  
Carnoco and Carnock, 11, 53.—12, 63.  
—17, 52.—39, 4.—45, 24.—49, 9.  
—59, 8.—60, 12.—126, 14.—127, 26.  
Carpenter, (Wright), 18, 62.—21, 21.  
—22, 55.—29, 1. 20.—42, 28.—41, 4.  
Carrick, 5, 26.—7, 70.—18, 72.—25,  
10<sup>1</sup>.—33, 32.—39, 58.—40, 29.—  
41, 42.—45, 4.—46, 52.—47, 12.  
14. 16.—56, 9.—68, 10.—92, 275.—  
93, 277.—278.—114, 5.—134, 6.—  
135, 7. 8.  
Carricks, Earl of, 3, 10.—48, 7.—51,  
35.—62, 35.—64, 17.—77, 108.—  
85, 194.—90, 258.—92, 276.—93,  
277.—101, 7.—112, 71.—115, 35.  
37.—38.—116, 60.—61.—63.—117, 64.  
—119, 27.—122, 92.—97.—127, 15.  
21.—132, 7.—134, 6.—135, 7. 12.  
—151, 3.—5.—162, 13.  
Carricks, 5, 26.
- Carrutheris, 9, 92, 93.  
Carfan, 118, 5. 6.  
Cartcart, 115, 37. 38.  
Cattill, 140, 32.  
Chacklock, 55, 4.  
Chalmer, (Camera), 7, 65.—14, 103.—  
16, 14.—17, 36.—19, 95.—22, 56.  
—37, 5<sup>1</sup>.—38, 17. 29.—39, 53.—  
40, 41.—43, 33.—46, 8.—47, 23.—  
49, 22.—68, 9. 11. 2<sup>2</sup>.—69, 1. 33.—  
72, 37.—85, 199.—119, 24.—138,  
35.—148, 21.—157, 36.—37.—165, 2.  
Chapman, 52, 54.—55, 2.—82, 170.—  
132, 10.  
King Charles IV. of France, 106, 14.  
King Charles V. of France, 100, 4.—  
111, 64. 68.  
King Charles VI. of France, 111, 61.  
—112, 69.  
Charteris, 5, 17.  
Cheene, 11, 28.—32, 4.—33, 37.—34,  
17.—39, 47.—43, 31.—62, 22.—68,  
17.—70, 1. 5.—73, 46.—79, 132.—  
80, 149.—81, 13.  
Cheshelme, 80, 140.—134, 39.—167,  
21.  
Chirnsyde, 141, 59.  
Chiry, 80, 143.  
Clapham, 94, 295.—131, 17.—151, 7.  
Clarky, 62, 20.  
Clifford, 6, 44.—7, 71.—18, 73.—25, 11.  
—26, 20.—35.—30, 3. 5.—35, 4.—  
50, 10.—56, 2.  
Citharist, (Harper), 7, 65.—33, 32.—  
38, 22.—56, 16.  
Clennan, 57, 27.  
Clerk, 9, 92. 93.—16, 10.—56, 10.—  
118, 8.—129, 18.—133, 37.—161,  
4. 5. 6. 7.—162, 9.  
Clerk of Register, 61, 31.—67, 5<sup>1</sup>.  
—68, 11.—74, 65.—85, 198.  
Cnocut, 5, 15.  
Coci, (Cook), 16, 30.  
Cockburn, 24, 2.—43, 25.—50, 8.—  
64, 2.—69, 1. 27.—72, 31.—76, 91.  
93.—79, 135.—136.—84, 184.—185,  
85, 193.—121, 88.—124, 11.—126,  
1. 15.—148, 22.—156, 1. 38.—161,  
2.—166, 12.  
Coldingham, 156, 1. 9.  
Coldingham Priory, 3, 20.—55, 1.—  
82, 169.—152, 22.  
Cochran, 50, 7.—157, 34.  
Colquhoun, 47, 18.—61, 5.—115, 37.—  
38.  
Colti, 64, 13.—77, 104.  
Colville, 30, 20.—36, 31.—49, 2<sup>1</sup>.—  
50, 1. 2.—127, 23.—148, 36.  
Comedinus, the physician, 75, 86.  
Conthe, 42, 20.  
Constable, 64, 19.—75, 88.  
Constable of Scotland. See Hay, and  
24, 12.  
Copland, 37, 9<sup>1</sup>.  
Corbet, 11, 50.—28, 2.—36, 42.—40,  
31.—60, 11.
- Corbetson, 36, 42.  
Corrie, 67, 11.—74, 73.—88, 236.—  
166, 11.  
Corlby, 164, 45.  
Coris, 125, 30. 32.  
Coffour, 5, 9. 10.—30, 4.—35, 4.—51,  
40.—63, 52.—82, 167.—97, 320.—  
115, 45.—131, 21.  
Coupar Abb, 4, 38. 39.—61, 1.  
Coupar burrow, 56, 3.  
Cowan, 128, 11.  
Cowper, 54, 9<sup>2</sup>.  
Crab, 15, 21.—16, 20.—17, 32.—32,  
9.—46, 53.—55.—53, 2.—71, 11.—  
128, 1.—157, 36.—167, 22.  
Craig, 42, 4.—57, 26.—164, 48.  
Craigie, 25, 18.—32, 11.—55, 3.—56,  
8.—57, 22.—70, 1. 4.—73, 44.—83,  
171.—97, 323.—121, 88.—122, 101.  
131, 24.—132, 33.—164, 40.  
Craik, 24, 2.—44, 11.—94, 296.  
Crail Priory, 51, 25.  
Crambeth, 78, 115.—158, 55.  
Cranfoun, 61, 13.—121, 83.—166, 13.  
Crawford, 6, 42.—14, 120.—32, 19.—  
37, 7<sup>1</sup>.—41, 36.—47, 20. 21.—57,  
25.—58, 2.—62, 26.—82, 166.—  
148, 31.—152, 19.—158, 41.—42.—  
161, 2.  
Crawford, Earl of, 14, 64.—142, 83.  
84.—88.—148, 28.—29.—161, 4. 5. 6.  
7.—162, 8. 9.—166, 16.  
Crichton, 5, 27.—31, 45.—36, 46.—  
44, 4.—55, 3.—82, 171.—84, 184.—  
—85, 193.—120, 67.—126, 14.—  
129, 35.—146, 48.—148, 15.  
Cromdole, 76, 95.  
Cronfod, 45, 28.  
Crooks, 56, 16.  
Croffville, 135, 15.  
Croffragwell Abb, 3, 10. 11.—23, 13.  
—116, 58.—59.—60.—142, 69.  
Croufar, 97, 320.—131, 21.  
Culchone, 47, 18.—61, 5.—115, 37.—  
38.  
Cullis, 78, 118.  
Cullen, 37, 11<sup>2</sup>.—53, 2.  
Culneach, 13, 78.—81.—14, 105.—51,  
28.—52, 5.—86, 211.  
Culnech, 47, 18.  
Culros Abb, 4, 36.—147, 4.—151, 8.  
Cumming, 1, 24.—2, 44.—46.—5, 12.—24,  
—72.—88, 80.—103, 23.—13, 79.—  
18, 12.—20, 119.—24, 14.—25, 4<sup>2</sup>.  
—26, 28.—27, 1<sup>1</sup>.—35, 14.—43,  
45.—46, 56.—53, 19.—54, 4.—58,  
8.—70, 1. 13.—80, 149.—83, 183.—  
84, 180.—97, 257.—94, 286.—101,  
7.—134, 40.—137, 4.—162, 13.  
Cunyne, 73, 55.  
Cunynburgh, 6, 51.—135, 7.  
Cunyngham, 5, 13.—7, 53.—12, 61.—  
15, 23.—28, 9<sup>1</sup>.—30, 11.—35, 11.—  
42, 7. 11.—45, 16.—59, 7.—64,  
17.—68, 2<sup>1</sup>.—71, 17.—77, 108.—  
80, 148.—95, 299.—114, 21.—119,

38.—134, 5.—137, 14.—138, 31.—  
140, 34.—141, 54.—146, 27.—159,  
8.—161, 1.—162, 17.—163, 17.—  
165, 1.  
Currou, 162, 12.—164, 40.  
Curry, 84, 188.  
Cuthuis, 149, 54.  
Cygrym, 119, 33.  
Cyler, 6, 44.

D.

Dalgarnock, 114, 17.  
Dalmahoy, 145, 18.  
Dalrymple, 94, 285.—122, 105.—130,  
7.—146, 44.  
Daltoun, 5, 14.  
Dalziel, 32, 17.—34, 16.—63, 46.—  
64, 12.—77, 103.—79, 131.—121,  
90.—128, 30.—139, 40.—140, 39.—  
158, 47.—162, 17.—163, 21.  
Danieltoun, 30, 10.—33, 33.—35, 10.  
—37, 1.—33, 29.—59, 1. 8.—60,  
28.—65, 7.—77, 108.—88, 234.—  
91, 266.—93, 27.—117, 66.—128,  
33.—143, 5.—152, 20.—158, 39.  
—50.  
King David I. 2, 20.—22, 1.—82, 169.  
—155, 1. 21. 1. 42.  
Earl David, the brother of King Wil-  
liam, 79, 137.—156, 1. 5.  
King David II. 49, 1.—62, 23.—107,  
19.  
David Duke of Rothfay, eldest son of  
King Robert III. his death, 104, 12.  
Deer Abbey, 1, 22. 23. 24.  
Delwall, 72, 33.  
Demphier, 78, 118.—132, 8.  
Dervorgilla, daughter of Allan of Gal-  
loway, 3, 15.—4, 22.  
Dewell, 43, 27.  
Dickson, 27, 9.—159, 3.  
Discheltoun, 18, 77.—34, 31.—65, 4.  
—76, 91.—78, 121.—79, 125. 134.  
136.—80, 150.—85, 19.—88, 231.  
—90, 25.—140, 40.—144, 23.  
Dispenfa, 7, 69.—38, 37.—44, 12.—  
45, 36.—47, 25.—26.—77, 100.  
Dolas, 141, 57. 58.—142, 85.—86, 87.  
—148, 20.—29.—161, 30.—41.  
Dolfin, the brother of Gospatrick, 126,  
14.  
Donaldson, 14, 120.—28, 11.  
Dornagill's son John, 9, 11.  
Douglas, 4, 1. 37.—5, 12.—7, 59.—8,  
74.—77.—10, 15.—16.—17.—18.—19.—20.  
21. 22. 23. 24. 25.—26.—11, 35.—50.  
—12, 64.—20, 7.—21, 26.—27.—29.—  
—22, 47.—23, 8.—27, 3.—7.—28,  
17.—34, 11.—39, 1.—3.—40, 11.—  
41, 37.—48, 29.—32.—35.—55, 11.  
51, 31.—52, 8.—54, 1. 2.—55, 18.  
—58, 3.—61, 32.—65, 3.—5.—6, 12.  
—67, 61.—71, 8.—75, 85.—87.—77,  
100.—79, 132.—135.—80, 150.—81,  
156.—83, 174.—84, 184.—85, 193.  
86, 215.—87, 230.—88, 232.—233.

235.—239.—90, 258.—97, 319.—  
116, 57.—58.—59.—60.—121, 73.—77.  
91.—122, 92.—102.—123, 11.—125,  
34.—4.—5.—126, 6.—7.—14.—128, 14.  
—130, 6.—131, 31.—132, 2.—3.—  
—133, 20.—1. 32.—33.—134.—5.  
135.—8.—15.—136, 19.—20.—138, 2.—  
—139, 8.—140, 27.—141, 45.—67.  
—142, 71.—82.—144, 29.—145, 16.  
146, 42.—147, 7.—149, 48.—56.—  
151, 3.—5.—9.—153, 23.—156, 1. 21.  
1. 29.—1. 36.—1. 37.—161, 2.—166, 11.  
12.—167, 24.—25.—26.—27.—28.  
Douglas, Earl of, 31, 42.—43.—36, 43.  
44.—45, 36.—46, 48.—11.—49, 4.—  
—52, 8.—55, 18.—57, 1.—62, 36.  
—63, 43.—45.—54.—65, 18.—75, 87.  
—79, 134.—135.—136.—137.—80, 150.  
—81, 152.—82, 167.—168.—84, 184.  
185.—86, 204.—215.—88, 231.—89,  
245.—90, 258.—91, 269.—92.—36,  
—93, 280.—104, 12.—108, 30.—  
109, 36.—111, 63.—114, 7.—115,  
47.—121, 82.—83.—91.—122, 92.—  
127, 15.—134, 2.—142, 71.—146,  
42.—147, 54.—148, 26.—35.—150,  
60.—151, 2.—9.—156, 1. 27.—161, 1.  
3.—162, 13.—164, 37.—47.—166, 12.  
—167, 24.—25.—26.—29.  
Drawel, 12, 56.  
Drumyngis's son, 2, 38.—3, 3.  
Drummond, 8, 81.—33, 31.—37, 17.  
—39, 50.—46, 46.—115, 35.—116,  
61.—134, 3.—138, 19.—151, 12.—  
164, 26.  
Dryburgh Abb. 38, 18.—59, 3.—151,  
15.  
Dulreil, 157, 29.  
Duchti, 77, 126.  
Duddingflood, 20, 117.  
Duff, 141, 61.  
Dumbarton, 61, 31.  
Dumblane, Bishop of, 151, 8.  
Dun, 12, 73.—32, 3.—60, 16.—68, 14.  
Dunbar, 41, 13.—42, 3.—43.—43.—  
52.—4.—53.—32.—67, 1.—69, 1. 9.—  
—70, 1.—12.—71, 10.—73, 53.—76,  
91.—81, 155.—82, 169.—85, 195.  
106.—90, 254.—92, 276.—96.—309.  
101, 7.—120, 54.—121, 72.—122.  
127.—124, 2.—126, 9.—14.—129, 23.  
130.—3.—131, 31.—133, 18.—136,  
19.—164, 47.—166, 13.  
Duncan the Judge, 18, 58.  
Duncanfon of Atholl, 70, 1. 1.—73,  
42.  
Duncanfon, 141, 47.—48.  
Dundenie, 54, 7.  
Dundrennan Abbey, 3, 15.—31, 28.—  
36.—19.—41, 34.  
Dunfermlyne, 55, 7.—83, 175.  
Dunfermling Abb. 4, 26.—27.—28.—29.  
30.—31.—32.—33.—20.—2.—25.—2.—  
28.—7, 1.—12.—13.—80, 35.—36.—49,  
4.—53.—4.—70, 1. 8.—1. 9.—73, 42.  
49.—146, 45.—151, 8.

Dunkeld, Bishop of, 60, 25.—79, 125.  
—88, 235.—116, 58.—59.—60.—216,  
14.—127, 15.—151, 3.—5.—9.  
Dunmore, 45, 35.  
Dunleph's son, 26, 15.  
Dunrance, 44, 50.  
Durham, 21, 53.—82, 169.  
Durham, Bishop of, 109, 36.  
Durrand, 45, 28.  
—urward, (*Officiarius*), 17, 44.  
Duvery, 162, 13.  
Dyckifon, 143, 8.

E.

Echlyne, 164, 41.  
King Edgar, 3, 20.—82, 169.—155,  
1. 42.  
Edgar, 5, 27.—12, 68.—69.—70.—13,  
88.—21, 33.—34.—35.—27, 12.—31.—  
39, 54.—40, 32.—58, 2.  
Edgar's son, 156, 1. 12.  
Edinburgh, 56, 2.  
Edinburgh city, 4, 25.—54, 14.—73,  
111.  
Edinghame, 64, 16.—77, 107.  
Edmond, 138, 27.  
Edmonstoun, 66, 1.—70, 1. 2.—73,  
43.—80.—144.—84, 185.—101, 4.—  
114.—22.—156, 19.  
King Edward I. of England, 37, 9.—  
100, 2.  
King Edward III. of England, 101, 9.  
—103, 11.—112.—108, 28.  
Edward, Chancellor to King David I.  
24, 15.—126, 14.  
Eglington, 49, 1. 3.—57, 37.—75, 86.  
—93, 279.—94, 290.—291.—292.—97,  
121.—108, 30.—114, 6.—115, 41.—  
—119, 29.—120, 51.—61.—129, 20.  
29.—13, 12.—13, 14.—22.  
Eucharist (probably for Citharist) of  
Carriek, 33, 32.  
Eklys, 44, 48.—50, 11.—73, 41.—  
123, 124.—94, 287.—96, 314.—132,  
9.—13, 28.  
Elcho Priory, 45, 23.  
Elgin, 16, 22.—23.  
Elgin burrow, 80, 149.  
Ellam, 44, 48.—73, 41.—82, 169.  
Elphinstoun, 73, 40.  
Erich or Erthly, 19, 109.—29, 1. 23.—  
—5, 13.—76, 91.—88, 240.—117,  
75.—147, 52.  
Erklyne, 34, 52.—72.—82.—42, 2.—44,  
58.—45, 26.—49, 2.—3.—42.—5.—50,  
4.—52.—2.—5.—25.—62.—28.—38.—  
68.—3.—69, 1. 8.—71, 9.—12.—73,  
42.—74.—61.—75.—8.—78, 114.—115,  
—79, 125.—144.—135.—86, 140.—150,  
—152.—82, 174.—83, 174.—84,  
184.—135.—86, 204.—87, 222.—90,  
254.—93, 277.—94.—289.—108.—23,  
25.—36.—115, 40.—116, 64.—118,  
9.—119, 36.—20, 69.—121, 86.—  
127, 15.—131, 11.—13.—135, 14.—  
145.—147.—151, 3.—5.—8.—9.

156, l. 27. l. 36.—157, 28.—158, 44. 53.—55.—166, 12.  
 Erth or Erch, 19, 109.—29, l. 23.—65, 13.—76, 91.—88, 240.—117, 75.—147, 52.  
 Ethingtown, 140, 40.  
 Eupham Queen of Scotland, 98, 328.—114, 14.—132, 5.  
 Eviot, 64, 20.—77, 109.  
 Ewanfon or Ewinton, 19, 89.—26, 14.—59, 10.  
 Ewar, 115, 46.  
 Eyehles, 94, 287.—96, 314.—130, 9.—131, 28.

F.

Taffington, 70, l. 6.—73, 45.—87, 225.—126, 7.—145, 9.  
 Fairlie, 7, 61.—80, 146.—128, 13.—133, 32.—145, 12.  
 Falconar, (*Falconer*), 78, 120.  
 Falkirk, 61, 4.  
 Fawlyde, 6, 30.—11, 32. 33.—37, 9.  
 —56, 13.—60, 15.—64, 7.—76, 98.  
 —79, 134. 135.—114, 9.  
 Fedderessie, 46, 56.—52, 22.  
 Fedrey, 62, 22.  
 Fentoun, 28, 13.—43, 24.—44, 51.—70, 3.—72, 30.—115, 49.—167, 21.  
 Ferguson, 64, 4.—76, 95.—119, 34.  
 Ferne, 164, 44.  
 Ferny, 157, 37.  
 Ferrars, 6, 41. 50.—7, 53. 58.—10, 22.—13, 90.—19, 111.—20, 11.—22, 44.—27, 12.  
 Findlater, 82, 164.  
 Finlay, 11, 52.  
 Finlayston, 28, 1.  
 Filher, 77, 100.  
 Fleming, 8, 80. 81. 82.—13, 96.—30, 6.—10.—32, 15.—34, 32.—35, 6.—41, 10.—50, 2.—54, 11.—59, 4.—61, 31.—62, 26.—64, 7.—67, 1.  
 2.  
 71, 12.—72, 33.—75, 79.—76, 98.—81, 154.—92, 275.—97, 318.—115, 39.—50.—116, 58.—64.—117, 65.—116, 32.—121, 77.—124, 24.—126, 14.—127, 25.—128, 13.—130, 5.—135, 7.—140, 26.—142, 72.—143, 97.—146, 34.—37, 40.—147, 6.—148, 25.—26.—152, 16.—159, 2.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.  
 Fodringhay, 31, 27.—52, 55.—122, 109.—123, 122. 123.  
 Forbes, 149, 56.  
 Forreik, 44, 52.—57, 3.—80, 146.—91, 27.  
 Forrester, 61, 4.—64, 11.—77, 102.—120, 48.—49.—123, 126.—124, 16.—125, 31.—137, 9.—140, 22.—147, 1.—148, 24.—150, 59.—152, 17.—162, 12.—163, 26.—29.—164, 42.  
 Forsyth, 135, 10.  
 Fortune, 26, 16.—47, 28.—48, 30. 31.—51, 44.

Foflane, 92, 275.  
 Foustoun, 57, 39.  
 Fowler, 5, 8.—11, 51.  
 Francis, 6, 50.—12, 56.—15, 20.  
 Fraux, 148, 19.  
 Frazer, 1, 7. 14. 15. 16. 18.—8, 86.—12, 55.—17, 45.—51.—55.—18, 60.—61.—19, 105.—23, 7.—28, 2.—14.—29, 24.—39, 49.—43, 31.—60, 14.—65, 2.—66, 1.—68, 6.—71, 20.—73, 46.—76, 91.—92.—78, 117.—83, 181.—87, 229.—114, 17.—115, 32.—33.—48.—116, 58.—117, 73.—126, 7.—135, 8.—137, 7.—144, 16.—146, 30.—149, 46.—53.—159, 2.—160, 11.—163, 19.—165, 2.  
 Frendraught, 1, 26.  
 French, 138, 24.  
 Friars, 20, l. 1.—23, 5.  
 6.  
 43. 22.—119, 27.  
 Friars of the Carmelite order, 38, 21.—64, 19.—66, 8.—75, 88.—82, 163.—128, 1.—167, 22.—Preaching Friars, 4, 25.—25, 12.—13.—27, 4.—59, l. 24.—72, 28.—80, 149.—85, 194.—119, 39.—Trinity Friars, 152, 21.—White Friars, 51, 31. 32.  
 Fullartoun, 18, 78.—24, l. 6.—34, 2.—45, 15.—16.—75, 86.—93, 277.—94, 296.—95, 297. 298. 300. 301.—119, 23.—124, 3.—142, 81.—146, 45.—151, 3.  
 Fyfe, 62, 28.—74, 62.—79, 125.  
 Fyfe, Earl of, 16, 28.—17, 41.—22, 57.—25, 72.—29, l. 21.—34, 9.—39, 43.—41, 16.—45, 22.—52, 47.—4.—5, 3.—4.—58, 7.—62, 27.—28.—68, 15.—80, 150.—88, 235.—113, 3.—114, 16.—20.—115, 31.—118, 7.—16.—120, 50.—122, 92.—96, 107.—126, 14.—127, 15.—26.—128, 4.—132, 32.—139, 39.—140, 26.—151, 3.—5.—8.—9.—156, l. 36.—156, 52. 53.

G.

Galbraith, 53, 39.—117, 64.  
 Gallerei, 46, 7.  
 Galloway, Allan of, 3, 15.  
 Galloway, Bishop of, 20, 4.—41, 35.  
 Galloway, the men of, 33, 26.  
 Garden, 33, 28.—140, 43.—141, 44.—163, 21.—164, 35.—165, 2.  
 Gardrop, 2, 43.—16, 17.—32, 11.  
 Garmache, 42, 21.  
 Garvald, 18, 59.  
 Garvach, 72, 27.  
 Gatmilke, 118, 8.  
 Gaultifoun, 41, 6.  
 Geleched, 21, 30.  
 Gelecl, 46, 43.  
 Giffard, 20, 15.—61, 32.—63, 47.—166, 4. 11.  
 Gilbert, the physician, 88, 237.  
 Gilbert's son Walter (Hamilton), 7, 72.

—11, 27.—24, 14.—27, 1.—29, l. 20.—35, 15.—84, 19.  
 Gilbert's son Duncan, 82, 166.  
 Gilbert's son John, 25, 8.—94, 295.—95, 298.  
 Gilchomedy, 40, 23.  
 Gillebrand, 38, 31.—46, 6.—50, 5.—56, 18.—76, 95.—83, 181.  
 Gillemeyholl, 126, 14.  
 Gilfile, 126, 14.  
 Gilmernaykie, 27, 2.  
 Glaceffer, 30, 19.—36, 30.—59, 10.—115, 34.—124, 4.  
 Gladitanes, 65, 23.—24.—78, 112. 113.—127, 23.—137, 18.—145, 14.—15.—159, 3.  
 Glasgow, Bishop of, 24, 15.—83, 174.—88, 235.—93, 232.—101, 7.—108, 30.—116, 56.—60.—126, 14.—127, 26.—156, l. 19. l. 34.—166, 12.  
 Glasgow city, 27, 4.  
 Glasgow, preaching friars of, 27, 4.  
 Glen, 23, 11.—25, 5.—33, 43.—38, 32.—39, 46.—62, 19.—75, 86.—83, 174.—150, 61.  
 Gleneharney, 42, 14.—69, l. 17.—71, 20.  
 Glendoning, 44, 56.—127, 23.  
 Glenlue Abb., 3, 12. 13.—30, 14.—35, 14.  
 Glentoun, 74, 59.  
 Glennrichy, 44, 7.  
 Goldsmith, 31, 40.—36, 41.—142, 78.  
 Gordon, 2, 40.—50, l. 3.—52, 52.—65, 18.—89, 245.—118, 11.—140, 23.—147, 55.—163, 32.  
 Gorwyce, 5, 10.  
 Gospatrick, an Earl, 22, 3.—Gospatrick, brother of Dolfin, 126, 14.—Gospatrick, a Sheriff, tempore David, Reg.<sup>1<sup>m</sup></sup>, 155, l. 35.  
 Goulay, 5, 16.—37, 3.—42, 21.—54, 8.—59, 15.—117, 75.—163, 30.  
 Govan, 32, 6.—57, l. 31.—269.—133, 30.  
 Graham, 6, 36.—11, 31.—38.—28, 15.—40, 13.—42, 9.—44, 49.—53, 5.—54, l. 60.—13.—69, l. 4. l. 14.—70, l. 71, 15.—78, 115.—81, 155.—83, 174.—88, 327.—104, 23.—113, 3.—117, 64.—118, 8.—122, 96.—126, 14.—128, 4.—144, 28.—148, 20.—35.—162, 8.—9.—164, 35.—44.—166, 11. 15.  
 Grant, 45, 38.—76, 95.  
 Gray, 12, 55.—15, 5.—19, 85.—22, 59.—26, 13.—32, 14.—46, 44.—67, 3.—68, 1.—74, 65.—85, 15.—114, 25.—119, 28.—121, 85.—120, 2.—162, 8.—164, 43.  
 Greenhead, 31, 33.—34, 24.  
 Greulaw, 30, 16.—36, 27.—38, 12.  
 Guidbrune, 58, 4.  
 Guppyld, 81, 151.  
 Gyuces, 4, 6.—7, 60.—20, 149.

## H.

Hadden, 59, 18.  
 Haddington burrow, 10, 24.<sup>2</sup>  
 Hair and Hare, 19, 106.—82, 165.  
 Haifire, 65, 7.  
 Haliburton, 9, 6.—31, 44.—36, 45.—  
 39, 7.—57, 35.—59, 6.—60, 21.—  
 76, 91.—79, 135.—81, 152.—82,  
 167.—84, 184.—85.—85, 192.—  
 108, 30.—126, 10.—147, 13.—148,  
 21.—149, 43.—163, 24.—25.—27.—  
 166, 13.  
 Halket, 68, 320.—114, 12.—151, 8.  
 Hall, 22, 53.—77, 100.—96, 311.—  
 131, 18.—137, 13.  
 Haltoun, 122, 104.  
 Halyswall, 44, 11.—57, 26.  
 Hamilton, 7, 72.—11, 27.—24, 14.—  
 27, 1.—46, 3.—77, 108.—83, 174.—  
 84, 190.—119, 36.—138, 26.—16.  
 —139, 1.—3.—156, 27.—162, 17.—  
 164, 38.  
 Haquin V. King of Norway, 101, 7.  
 Haquin, 151, 7.  
 Hare, 66, 11.  
 Harkars, 18, 76.—63, 54.—81, 155.  
 Harper, 7, 65.—33, 32.—38, 22.—56,  
 16.  
 Hart, 24, 13.  
 Hastings, 1, 16.—26, 19.—28, 7.  
 Hawfield, 63, 51.—67, 4.—144, 33.—  
 166, 13.  
 Hawden, 12, 58.—60.—121, 75.—164,  
 39.  
 Hay, 1, 26.—2, 35.—6, 43.—16, 9.  
 13, 15.—18, 66.—20, 119.—24, 15.  
 —26, 12.—29, 1.—24.—12, 16.—46,  
 49.—56, 17.—58, 9.<sup>2</sup> 1.<sup>2</sup>—61, 1.  
 —67, 7.—69, 1.—19.—71.—2.—74,  
 69.—75, 8.—76, 92.—77, 100.—  
 85, 194.—116, 60.—118, 8.—120,  
 4.—123, 117.—126, 14.—127, 26.  
 —135, 9.—138, 37.—141, 65.—  
 143, 95.—144, 3.—156, 1.—20.—  
 160, 11.—162, 8.—163, 27.  
 Hayward, 24, 15.  
 Hector the physician, 88, 237.  
 Henryson, (Henderfon), 93, 481.—126,  
 7.  
 Henry Earl of Northumberland, the son  
 of King David I. 22, 2.—4, 15.—  
 82, 16.—126, 14.—155, 1.—14, 14.  
 Henvyle, Heuwyll, 65, 9.—88, 236.  
 Hepburn, 41, 12.—42, 20.—41, 2.  
 13.—57, 1.—74, 63.—79, 135.—2,  
 166.—84, 184.—136, 19.  
 Herbert, chamberlain to King David I.  
 126, 14.  
 Herbert, chancellor to King David I.  
 155, 1.—24.  
 Hering, 52, 16.—90, 254.—120, 56.  
 —129, 25.—136, 10.  
 Herowart, 57, 24.—120, 68.  
 Herries, 11, 34.—64, 5.—66, 23.—25,  
 —68, 5.—75, 87.—76, 96.—82,

167.—84, 186.—90, 250.—252.—96,  
 308.—149, 27.—156, 1.—29.  
 Hill, 55, 21.—52, 41.—125, 30.  
 Hiltoun, 44, 28.—73, 41.  
 Hodholme, 5, 20.  
 Hog, 44, 8.—50, 3.—51, 24.—67, 6.  
 —74, 68.—114, 16.  
 Hokenay, 6, 44.  
 Holme Abb. 84, 186.  
 Holyroodhouse Abb. 23, 10.—24, 13.  
 —45, 16.—44, 55.—74, 58.—81,  
 156.—84, 184.—85, 193.—89, 24  
 90, 251.—254.—1.—6, 14.—15.—127  
 16.—18.—44, 36.—146, 34.—152,  
 16.—155, 26.—157, 50.—159, 4.  
 Holywood, 70, 12.—134, 5.  
 Home, 60, 21.—1.—6, 1.—12.  
 Hoppringle, 84, 184.—85, 193.—163,  
 27.  
 Horneden, 11, 40.  
 Horsley, 88, 234.  
 Hofpith, 78, 124.  
 Hostiario, 135, 7.  
 Hugh, chancellor to King William, 159,  
 1.—8.  
 Hull, 117, 74.  
 Humphries, 33, 33.  
 Hunter, 115, 51.  
 Hurchurche, 13, 92.—93.

## I.

Idel, 166, 6.  
 Jedburgh Abb. 2, 1.—2.—3.—4.—5.—127,  
 26.—166, 12.  
 Jedburgh burrow, 12, 59.  
 Inchaffray Abb. 26, 29.  
 Inchmahome Prior, 51, 22.  
 Inchmertain, 7, 1.  
 Inchtour, 68, 13.—78, 114.—120, 69.  
*Infirmatorio, Thomas de*, 75, 86.  
 Ingama, 155, 1.—35.  
 Ingeramifman, 77, 117.  
 Inglis, 6, 37.—137, 18.  
 Innerpeffer, 34, 1.—48, 33.—58, 7.—  
 68, 3.—78, 119.—85, 200.—87,  
 225.—113, 5.—121, 74.—122, 100.  
 —123, 119.—125.—128, 6.—10.—132,  
 4.—33.—29.  
 Pope Innocent VI. 108, 25.  
 Inverlunan, 68, 13.  
 Inverness, 17, 35.—85, 194.  
 Johanna Queen of King David II. 101, 9.  
 John, a Bishop, tempore R. David. 1<sup>st</sup>,  
 155, 1.—34.  
 St John's chapel, 138, 34.  
 John King of France, 106, 15, 15.<sup>2</sup> 15.<sup>1</sup>  
 15.<sup>4</sup> 16.—107, 16.<sup>2</sup> 17.  
 John, the Judge, 78, 116.  
 John, Margaret's son, 39, 2.  
 John, eldest son and heir apparent of  
 the Steward, 107, 19.  
 Johnston, 1, 17.—43, 29.—47, 16.—  
 57, 21.—62, 36.—61, 1.—31.—72,  
 35.—75, 86.—89, 249.—93, 278.—  
 116, 55.  
 St Johnston, 51, 32.

Ioliffis, 19, 91.  
 Joy, 57, 39.  
 Ireland, Edward Bruce King of, 14, 114.  
 Irwine, 3, 1.—17, 54.—23, 5.—51, 36.  
 —133, 24.—137, 6.—166, 18.  
 Irwine burrow, 14, 107.  
 Isaac, 62, 42.  
 Isles, Isle, Iffa, Yles, Yle, Yla, 26, 23.  
 —30, 5.—35, 5.—43, 1.—5.—51, 21.  
 Justice-Clerk, 85, 199.

## K.

Karlo, 13, 85.  
 Keith, 2, 32.—33.—41.—11, 26.—16, 27.  
 —19, 92.—23, 3.<sup>2</sup> 4.<sup>2</sup>—29, 1.—2.—  
 33.—34.—41.—37, 4.—42, 21.<sup>2</sup>—49,  
 8.—50, 13.—57, 4.<sup>2</sup> 8.<sup>2</sup>—61, 3.—  
 62, 38.—66, 1.—71, 8.—72, 27.—  
 78, 117.—80, 137.—50.—35, 194.—  
 106, 14.—115, 48.—116, 60.—117,  
 72.—73.—21, 71.—126, 14.—138,  
 30.—141, 53.—60.—63.—43.—9.—  
 144.—16.—17.—19.—150, 1.—151, 13.  
 156, 1.—22.—59, 2.—162, 10.—11.—17,  
 —163, 19.—20.—164, 38.—166, 18.  
 Keiris, 50, 6.  
 Kelochy, 93, 284.  
 Kelor, 67, 4.—75, 83.—79, 129.—  
 24, 10.  
 Kelfo, 6, 51.  
 Kelfo Abb. 3, 3.<sup>2</sup>—22, 45.—24, 15.  
 39.—5.—41, 14.—58, 1.—59, 17.—  
 63, 1.—127, 26.  
 Kenelman clan, 57, 28.  
 Kennedy, 30, 1.—6.—34, 11.—4.<sup>2</sup>—43,  
 37.—51, 45.—69, 1.—35.—72, 39.—  
 75, 89.—79, 127.—93, 282.—94,  
 285.—115, 39.—122, 105.—130, 7.  
 134, 6.—135, 7.—8.—14.—149, 49.  
 50.—51.—  
 Kerdale, 100, 1.<sup>2</sup>  
 Kernock, 45, 24.  
 Kerr, 6, 51.—34, 18.—45, 21.—46,  
 51.—5.—48, 3.—79, 133.  
 Kellan, the clerk, 92, 275.  
 Kidd, 114, 25.  
 Killebrand, (probably for Gillebrand),  
 38, 31.  
 Kilvintoun, 45, 40.  
 Kilwinning Abb. 3, 19.—6, 40.—49,  
 —75, 86.—140, 42.—144, 34.—  
 145, 23.  
 Kinbuck, 30, 8.  
 Kingefey, 24, 8.<sup>2</sup> 9.  
 Kinghorne, 20, 113.—37, 8.—11.—40,  
 18.  
 Kingiffone, 147, 2.  
 Kinlofs Abb. 2, 27.—57, 2.—91, 270.  
 Kinnarde, 17, 45.—23, 117.—141,  
 56.—145, 20.—165, 3.  
 Kinneir, 113, 4.—122, 98.—128, 5.—  
 157, 37.  
 Kinnellour, kirk of, 45, 25.  
 Kinninmonth, 13, 79.—19, 93.—157,  
 37.  
 Kinrofs, 91, 267.

Kirchliche, 156, 27.  
Kirkaldie, 67, 9.—74, 71.—145, 20.  
Kirkdolian, 14, 106, 108.  
Kirknefs, 151, 7.  
Kirkofwald, 47, 13.  
Kirkpatrick, 12, 66, 67.—13, 76.—15.  
1.—20, 12, 13.—31, 29.—36, 20.—  
108, 23.—140, 118.—164, 46.  
Knight, 17, 39.  
Kock, 127, 14.  
Knockdolian, 14, 112.—60, 27.  
Kylmethan, 118, 18.  
Kyndelouch, 76, 90.—79, 125.—157.  
37.

L.

Lacy, 14, 99.  
Lady-Chapel, near Dunfermling, 38.  
16, 20.  
Lage, 50, 9.  
Lamb, 124, 9.  
Lambertoun, 5, 10.—81, 151.—144, 37.  
Lambie, 37, 4.  
Lanark, 83, 124.  
Lanark community, 82, 170.  
Lang, 49, 1.  
Langlands, 43, 45.—70, 1. 13.—73, 55.  
Lardener, 115, 41.  
Latoren, 66, 22.  
Lauchlanfon, 6, 31.—13, 95.—146, 44.  
Lauder, 7, 55, 62, 68.—8, 89.—62,  
21.—63, 49.—67, 5.—74, 67.—92,  
277, 278, 279, 280, 281.—98, 329.  
—100, 1.  
—103, 9.—114, 4, 5, 6.  
7, 8, 11, 29.—122, 104.—124, 8.—  
144, 21.—146, 32.—156, 1. 22.—  
162, 12.—164, 42.—166, 13.  
Laundries, 50, 20.—72, 38.—127, 22.  
23.—143, 13.—151, 10.  
St Laurence Altar, 132, 5.  
Laverock, 140, 35.  
Leane, 46, 52.  
Leak, 37, 18.—151, 7.  
Leeche, 169.  
Leckie, 142, 73.—163, 30, 31.  
Leifing, 126, 14.  
Leith, 52, 54.—151, 7.  
Lennox, 117, 64.  
Lennox, Earl of, 8, 90.—17, 41.—30,  
11.—38, 12.—91, 275.—152, 45.—  
163, 30.  
Lenny, 158, 48.  
St Leonard's, near Edinburgh, 143, 4.  
Leprevick, 64, 1.—77, 108.  
Lefmachutis, (Lefmahagow), 8, 75.—  
27, 5.—41, 15.—63, 3.—145, 22.  
Lefslie, 35, 19.—43, 39.—46, 47.—52,  
14.—53, 20.—65, 15.—66, 7.—  
67, 1. 21.—74, 75.—80, 140.—81,  
151.—162.—84, 184.—86, 204.—87,  
220.—88, 231.—89, 242.—243.—90,  
258.—108, 30.—114, 19.—26.—120,  
66.—123, 125.—127, 17.—129, 34.  
132, 4.—139, 13.—140, 43.—146,  
29.—149, 53.—157, 37.—159, 9.—  
160, 10.

Leftalrik, 80, 139.  
Letham, 61, 7.—149, 47.  
Libbertoun, 63, 48.  
Lichtoun, 76, 90.—100, 1.  
152, 17.—163, 18.  
Liddell, 37, 15.—45, 21.—58, 5.  
161, 2.—162, 12.  
Ligertwood, 32, 11.  
Lilly, 54, 6.  
Limpetlaw, 12, 56.  
Lincoln, the Bishop of, 101, 9.—103,  
11.  
Lindores Abb., 4, 37.—20, 6.—46, 5.  
—62, 27.—64, 1. 3. 10.—18.—68, 4.  
—76, 92, 94.—77, 101.—157, 35.  
Lipp, 32, 2.  
Lithgow, 34, 7.—118, 8.  
Little, 81, 156.  
Livingtoun, 38, 25, 38.—41, 2.—41,  
5.—43, 41.—55, 2.—69, 1. 10.—  
71, 12.—75, 87.—82, 170.—92,  
275.—108, 23, 25.—140, 24.—158,  
53.  
Locher, 25, 6.  
Lochmalony, 157, 37.  
Lochhart, 140, 36, 37.—142, 75.  
Logan, 15, 1.—27, 8.  
Logie, Margaret, Queen of Scots, 100, 4.  
Logie, 43, 22.—67, 3.—72, 28.—74,  
76.—163, 23.  
London, de, 22, 2.—80, 13.  
Londry, 123, 118.  
Loocky, 20, 10.  
Loon, 60, 13.—63, 54.—64, 18.—77,  
101.  
Lorain, 59, 2.—85, 197.—115, 36.  
Lorn, 30, 2.—35, 2.—51, 27.—80,  
141.  
Love, 5, 24.—39, 1.—47, 17.—24.—  
156, 27.  
Luband, 7, 62, 63, 64, 66.—10, 22.  
Lugtown, 40, 14.  
Lumley, 83, 174.  
Lumfden, 39, 6.—58, 7.  
Lundie, 60, 24.—61, 7.—67, 7.  
125, 3.  
Lufs, 67, 7.—83, 182.  
Lyell, 118, 17.—139, 16.—157, 37.—  
165, 2.  
Lyle, 2, 51, 52, 54.—38, 14, 23.—46,  
42.—79, 134.  
Lyndefay, 2, 28.—5, 16.—6, 34.—  
8, 89.—10, 16.—11, 36.—12, 65,  
74.—14, 101.—15, 7.—20, 8.—21,  
26.—38.—24, 15.—27, 21.—27, 10.  
—30, 18.—4, 15.—36, 29.—40,  
32.—44, 54.—46, 45.—49, 1. 3.—  
52, 7, 13.—53, 30.—58, 8.—61, 16,  
—62, 17, 18.—63, 44.—64, 3.—65,  
14.—66, 4.—73, 57.—74, 77.—5,  
80.—76, 90.—94.—79, 130.—0  
137.—81, 151.—152.—84, 184.—185  
—15, 103.—86, 213.—87, 219.—226,  
—89, 241.—90, 258.—91, 207.—  
96, 307.—97, 318.—321.—322.—324.—  
98, 331.—103, 23.—114, 19, 23, 24.

27.—115, 44.—116, 54.—62.—117,  
70, 71, 75.—119, 21, 35.—120, 55,  
57, 62, 63, 66.—121, 75, 81.—122,  
93.—125, 33, 1.—126, 10.—27, 5,  
20, 21.—128, 15.—129, 24, 30, 31—  
34.—130, 5.—131, 22, 23.—25—  
132, 11, 12.—133, 13, 14.—34.—35,  
2, 6, 11.—141, 49.—142, 79.—43,  
6.—144, 16.—17, 19, 22, 38.—145,  
19.—150, 2.—152, 21.—157, 32,  
159, 2.  
1/2, 8, 5.—161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—  
1/2, 8, 5.—163, 30.—166, 13, 15.  
16, 17.  
Lynlithgow burrow, 133, 26.  
Lyon, 67, 3.—96, 315.—119, 20.—  
121, 86.—87.—123, 124.—124, 18,  
22.—125, 28.—128, 12.—129, 18,  
131, 27.—133, 31.—37.—147, 8.—  
156, 27.  
Lytich, 118, 8.

M.

M'Beth, 88, 237.  
M'Cay, 25, 2.  
M'Cowrache, 61, 8.  
M'Culloch, 47, 19.  
M'Dowal, 77, 110.—124, 6.—164, 36.  
—166, 4.  
M'Dowall, 30, 13.—31, 41.—32, 20,  
21.—35, 13.—36, 42.—40, 33.—  
65, 21.—115, 32, 33.—148, 27.  
M'Farlane, 25, 1.  
M'Gillilan, 135, 13.  
M'Gillen, 56, 10.  
M'Guffock, 25, 9.—66, 19.—89, 246.  
M'Horrad, 25, 7.  
M'Kan, 25, 8.  
M'Kelly, 90, 250.—114, 15.—115, 40.  
118, 10.—2, 58.—129, 26.  
M'Kennedy, 57, 29.  
M'Kynbethy, 135, 7.  
M'Lauchlan, 26, 25.  
M'Lellan, 33, 36.  
M'Leod, 48, 4, 6.—99, 1. 8. 1. 13.—  
100, 2.  
M'Nable, 34, 6.  
M'Naughtan, 48, 5.—99, 1. 10.—100,  
23.—149, 38.  
M'Nawych, 75, 86.  
M'Nayre, 53, 21.—90, 259.  
M'Neeache, 26, 26.  
M'Neill, 25, 19.  
M'Thorald, 14, 116.  
M'Tyre, 98, 32.—114, 10.  
M'Wrenan, 117, 69.  
Maceann, 5, 15.  
Macymar, 25, 2.  
Magnus IV. King of Norway, 101, 7.  
Mair, 31, 26.—2, 68.  
Maitland, 31, 39.—35, 45.—36, 40.—  
37, 4.—40.—22.—58, 4.—78, 135.  
—85, 19.—121, 83.—14, 10.—  
157, 31.—61, 2.—163, 28.—164, 48.  
Maklure, 144, 18.  
Malcolm III. King of Scots, 82, 169,  
—155, 1. 42.

- Malcolm IV. King of Scots, 24, 12 —  
156, l. 5.  
Malcolm, 51, 41.  
Malcolm's son, 119, 25, 26.  
Malherbe, 21, 19.  
Mal'karoun, 18, 74.  
Malvicino, 156, l. 8.  
Man, 161, 4, 5, 6, 7—162, 8, 9.  
Manetis, 19, 101, 102.  
Mann, the Bishop of, 116, 60.  
Mann, the Prior of, 62, 30.  
March, the Earl of, 11, 38—22, 3—  
38, 19, 47, 12—42, 19, 20, 21.  
19<sup>2</sup>—43, 42, 46—55, 1—65, 17.  
—71, 7—72, 25—73, 52, 53, 56.  
—74, 63—76, 91—79, 125, 134.  
135—80, 150—81, 152, 155—82,  
160—85, 195—89, 244—90, 251.  
258—92, 276—93, 277—96, 309.  
—101, 7—108, 23, 25, 30—109,  
36—115, 46—120, 54—121, 72.  
—122, 92, 107—126, 9, 14—129,  
23—130, 3—131, 31—136, 19—  
140, 23—144, 20—147, 5—149,  
47—151, 5—155, l. 36, l. 37—164,  
47—166, 13.  
St Margaret Queen of Scots, 126, 14.  
Margaret Logic Queen of Scots, 76, 99  
—100, 4.  
Marr, 20, 14—61, 2.  
Marr, Earl of, 25, 5—28, 17—31,  
34—36, 25—42, 20<sup>2</sup>—43, 29, 33.  
—44, 54—46, 53—61, 2, 13—  
62, 41—64, 4, 5—72, 26, 35, 37.  
—73, 57—76, 95, 96—80, 149—  
92, 276—101, 7—121, 82, 83, 91.  
—122, 92, 107—127, 15—134, 2.  
—138, 19—139, 7—141, 53—142,  
82, 84—147, 5, 7, 13—148, 26—  
149, 56—166, 14, 18.  
Marshall, 2, 39—5, 11—7, 60—12,  
57—24, 5, 6, 7<sup>2</sup>—27, 6<sup>2</sup>—28, 5.  
—29, 21—36, 20—54, 13—59, 8.  
—67, 4<sup>2</sup>—119, 31—122, 103—  
135, 7.  
Marshall of Scotland. See Keith.  
Martenson, 57, 29.  
Martin, 31, 22—56, 23.  
Mathieson, 32, 22—86, 207.  
Maule, 37, 6—39, 52—51, 42—59,  
14—61, 14—135, 7—137, 8—  
149, 39.  
Maxwell, 11, 49—53—12, 75—15, 13  
—28, 10<sup>2</sup>—31, 30—36, 21—37, 12.  
—38, 10<sup>2</sup>—39, 2—49, 1—51, 23—  
56, 7—65, 23—66, 5—75, 86—  
82, 166—90, 312—114, 23, 24—  
115, 42—44—119, 21—120, 53—  
129, 22—131, 19—138, 22—140,  
25—144, 34, 40—164, 40.  
Meek, 61, 9.  
Megill, 124, 5—128, 9—133, 28—  
142, 83.  
Meldrum, 17, 40—32, 1—38, 12—  
42, 18—47, 9—56, 5—67, 12—  
74, 74—78, 119—119, 23—127,  
26—137, 11.  
Melrois Abb., 3, 2<sup>2</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
—19, 22—22, 46—55, 8—88, 235.  
—127, 26—145, 7, 8—154, 24.  
Melville, 8, 87—24, 9—25, 4—34,  
9<sup>2</sup>—78, 112, 116—81, 160—125,  
32—141, 46—142, 77—144, 38.  
—146, 33—161, 2.  
Menteith, 11, 29—14, 121—15, 6,  
18—16, 8, 18—17, 56—18, 63.  
69—19, 111—20, 11, 16—21, 17.  
—23, 6, 4<sup>2</sup>—24, 7—30, 12—35,  
12<sup>2</sup>—40, 1—53, 18—67, 2<sup>2</sup>—  
75, 80, 81, 86—85, 194—90, 256.  
—114, 18—126, 14—134, 3—  
135, 8.  
Menteith, Earl of, 60, 13—113, 3—  
115, 51—118, 7, 16—122, 92, 96.  
—127, 15—128, 4—132, 32—  
144, 3—151, 3, 5, 9—156, l. 36,  
158, 52.  
Menzies, 13, 82—16, 25—19, 88, 98.  
—20—26, 24—32, 7—39, 51—51,  
46—53, 1—54, 15—57, 23—59,  
9—62, 40—68, 1<sup>2</sup>—141, 66.  
Mercer, 15, 22—16, 21—63, 43—  
66, 5<sup>2</sup>—74, 78—120, 52—122,  
110—124, 7—129, 21—140, 38.  
Merley, 81, 155—156, l. 10.  
Meyners, Meygneris, 6, 32—119, 101,  
102—77, 109—101, 7—115, 30,  
31—118, 7—119, 30—122, 106,  
—156, l. 22.  
*De Sancto Michaeli*, 164, 34.  
Michael's fon, (perhaps Mitchellson), 32,  
23.  
Millar, 47, 22.  
Milliken, 31, 24—36, 35—44, 53—  
70, 5.  
Mindrose, 5, 14.  
Moffat, 12, 71—21, 36, 37—44, 13—  
47, 27—64, 16—77, 106—127,  
19.  
Moncur, 48, 1<sup>2</sup>—78, 122.  
*Monde-villa*, 25, 4.  
Monetar, 139, 12.  
Monford, 7, 58—11, 43—24, 10, 11.  
—66, 2<sup>2</sup>, 3<sup>2</sup>—73, 44—121, 88.  
Mongall, 37, 5—35, 9—61, 4.  
Monmusk, 45, 19—46, 8.  
Monro, 2, 55.  
Montacute, 81, 151—126, 14.  
Monte-alto, (probably *Morat*), 2, 31.  
—17, 43—28, 9<sup>2</sup>—78, 116—122,  
108—123, 114, 115, 116—125, 3,  
—166, 8.  
Monte-fixo, (Muschet), 19, 96—59, 1,  
61, 3.  
Montfort, 83, 172.  
Montgomery, 14, 115—43, 37—72,  
39.  
Monypenny, 58, 11<sup>2</sup>—59, 13, 14—  
61, 12—134, 5—141, 60—166,  
11—167, 23.  
*Moram*, 125, 29.  
Morath's fon, 8, 83.  
More, 4, l. 38—6, 46, 51—11, 36—  
31, 44—49, 13—43, 41—51, 26,  
35—53, 6—57, 31—60, 30—64,  
15—67, 12—69, l. 38—73, 40—  
74, 74—77, 105—118, 10—120,  
49—125, 29—129, 16—133, 35—  
—138, 25—139, 4—143, 5—145,  
6—151, 4—152, 18.  
Mortimer, 33, 38—45, 35—67, 1<sup>2</sup>,  
2—68, 15, 16—75, 118, 81—77,  
100—161, 4, 5, 6, 7—162, 8, 9.  
Morthington, 9, 6—11, 39.  
Morton, 94, 296—95, 298.  
Morville, 24, 12, 15.  
Moffi, 29, l. 19.  
Mowat, (See *Monte-alto*), 54, 12—57,  
33—124, 15—139, 5—146, 31—  
148, 14.  
Mowbray, l. 6—2, 30—4, 27, 29—  
5, 11—10, 13, 14—11, 29—12,  
65—19, 107—20, 115, 5, 8—21,  
17, 22—22, 52—40, 33—41, 37—  
46, 3—48, 32—50, 16—60, 13—  
—63, 54—64, 18—77, 101—100,  
1<sup>2</sup>—119, 35—146, 45.  
Moygne, 50, 13—51, 38—58, 4—  
67, 6<sup>2</sup>—76, 95—91, 272—133,  
24.  
Moyles, 5, 9.  
Muirhead, 148, 24.  
Multra, 58, 6<sup>2</sup>.  
Multerer, 64, 13—77, 104.  
Muntercauduff, 57, 29.  
Mur, (perhaps for *Mure* or *More*), 151, 4.  
Murdifone, 19, 87—95, 299.  
Murray, 7, 73—11, 30—14, 109—  
22, 49—23, 12—27, 2—28, 3,  
11<sup>2</sup>—29, l. 17, l. 24—31, 30—33,  
29—34, 14—36, 21—37, 10, 13.  
14, 15, 16—38, 16, 20, 40—39, 41.  
40, 20—42, 17—43, 23—45, 17.  
34—46, 2, 3, 4—52, 51, 55—54, 3,  
4, 7<sup>2</sup>—56, l. 11, 19—60, 14—61,  
11—62, 24, 38—65, 1—67, 3<sup>2</sup>—  
69, l. 28—72, 29—75, 86, 87—76,  
90—79, 129—87, 228—96, 305—  
106, 14—108, 23, 25—117, 74—  
118, 11—122, 111—124, 12—126,  
14—144, 40—147, 1—151, 6, 8—  
—152, 17—156, 27.  
Murray, the Bishop of, 100, 1<sup>2</sup>—101,  
7—156, l. 19.  
Murray, the Earl of, 4, 33—9, 1, 3,  
5—11, 42—12, 55—15, 5—20,  
15—25, 21—26, 22—28, 9<sup>2</sup>—10<sup>2</sup>—  
39, 45—42, 17—45, 33—54, 12<sup>2</sup>.  
—57, 30—67, 1—71, 7—72, 23—  
25—73, 52, 53, 56—74, 63—76,  
91—79, 125, 134, 135—80, 150—  
81, 152—82, 169—85, 194—88,  
235—90, 255—101, 7—106, 14—  
—108, 30—116, 60—121, 72—  
122, 92, 107—124, 2—126, 14—  
127, 26, 133—14, 15, 16—134, 15—  
—142, 88—156, l. 20.  
*De Mutchamis*, 156, l. 10.  
Muschet, (*Monte-fixo*), 19, 96—59, 1,  
—61, 3.  
*Alusco-campo*, 11, 38.



N.

Napier, 47, 27.—56, 2.—61, 3.—119, 43.—137, 9.—151, 5.—163, 30.  
 Neilson, 5, 18.—14, 119.—25, 3. 10.—40, 26.  
 Nevil, 107, 19.  
 Newbattle Abb. 1, 9.—3, 16. 17. 18.—5, 25.—7, 70.—21, 28.—31, 32.—38.—33, 1. 39.—36, 23. 39.—55, 5.—68, 3.—81, 156.—83, 173. 179.—180.—84, 184.—85, 193.  
 Newbigging, 55, 6.—80, 147.—83, 174.  
 Newtown, 120, 44.  
 Niddrie, 43, 32.—70, 1. 7.—73, 47.—143, 2.—148, 33.  
 Nilbet, 24, 1.—40, 17.—46, 54.—62, 20.—76, 91.—77, 108.—79, 135.—84, 184.—85, 193.—136, 19.—141, 49.—59.—156, 1. 13.  
 Norie, 31, 37.—86, 206.  
 Norman, the Sheriff, tempore Davidis regis 1<sup>mo</sup>, 126, 14.  
 Northinghame, 17, 35.  
 Northington, 18, 71.  
 Northumberland, Henry Earl of, 22, 2.  
 Nortoun, 93, 281.  
 Norwich, Bishop of, 101, 9.—103, 11<sup>2</sup>.

O.

Ochterlowney, 137, 8.—150, 2.  
 Oge, 26, 27.  
 Oggu Leising, 126, 14.  
 Ogilvie, 1, 5.—132, 7.—141, 54. 62.—142, 68. 82.—143, 91. 92. 94.—149, 41. 42.—150, 61. 2.—161, 3.—162, 8. 9.—165, 2.—167, 20.  
 Ogilston, 138, 2.—143, 92.  
 Oliphant, 7, 57.—18, 72.—24, 15.—26, 28.—28, 9<sup>2</sup>.—51, 23.—82, 166.  
 Ommid's Son, 17, 48.  
 Orfuid, 4, 31.—11, 43.  
 Orkney, the Bishop of, 3, 2.  
 Orkney, the Earl of, 51, 34.—138, 27.—148, 30. 33.—151, 7.—163, 29.—166, 10. 13.  
 Ormyloun, 122, 102.  
 Offbert 67, 5<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ovyot, 64, 20.—77, 109.

P.

Pagainson, 39, 57.  
 Paganus de Bratofa, 155, 1. 35.  
 Page, 1, 20.—67, 5.—74, 66.  
 Paisley Abb. 142, 80. 81.  
 Palmer, 132, 10.  
 Paneter, 163, 23.  
 Panilleynar, 44, 6.  
 Pankaitland, 7, 55. 68.  
 Papay, 151, 7.  
 Papedy, 34, 10<sup>2</sup>.—81, 155.—156, 1. 10.  
 Park, 137, 3.  
 Parker 80, 140.  
 Paterfon, (Patrick's son, Peter's son), 119, 42.—121, 76.

*Patricius capitalis medicus*, 18, 70.  
*Patricius Comes, filius Waldevi Comitiss*, 155 1. 36.  
 St Patrick's chapel, 126, 11. 13.  
 Paxtoun, 11, 37.—22, 54.—119, 20.  
 Payntoun, 121, 83.  
 Peebles, 25, 21.—39, 44.—114, 16.—139, 10.  
 Peebles burrow, 15, 4.—133, 25.  
 Penefach, 12, 67.  
 Penny, 119, 22.  
 Pennyuck, 120, 67.—129, 35.  
 Percy, 5, 17.—9, 3.—18, 75.—54, 2.—101, 9.—103, 11<sup>2</sup>.—104, 11<sup>2</sup>. 12.—107, 19.—108, 30.—109, 36.—126, 10.—138, 19.  
 Perthay, 5, 17.  
 Perth burrow, 77, 100.  
 Peter, 18, 70.—81, 155.  
 Pether, 81, 155.  
 Pettinweem, 144, 32.  
 Pigot, 32, 9. 10.—40, 15.  
 Pilch, 29, 19.  
 Pitcairn, 35, 22.—86, 206.  
 Pitfcottie, 43, 38.—70, 1. 10.—73, 50.—74, 61.  
 Pittendreich, 144, 21.  
 Pitmillock, 38, 26.—56, 6. 15.—57, 5.—62, 23.  
 Plegnans, 50, 9.  
 Polworth, 9, 91.—119, 38.  
 Pope Boniface VIII. 100 3.  
 Pope Innocent VI. 108, 25<sup>2</sup>.  
 Porteconnill, 6, 51.  
 Porter, 24, 16.—52, 15.—87, 221.—90, 253.—135, 11.—147, 12.  
 Poit, 163, 30.  
 Preaching Friars, 80, 149.—85, 194.  
 De Prebenda, 156, 1. 8.  
 Prendergait, 21, 19.—39, 56.—156, 1. 13.  
 Preston, 30, 8.—35, 8.—40, 12.—41, 11.—79, 135.—82, 168.—84, 184.—85 193.—114 28.—120, 65.—122, 10.—126, 10.—129, 33.—146, 34.—148, 36.—149, 37.—162, 12.—166, 18.  
 Pringle, 5, 7.—55, 7.—56, 6.—59, 5.—62, 23.—66, 1.—69, 1. 23.  
 Punkyne, 151, 7.  
 Purvois, 60, 20.  
 Pyngie, 72, 27.—78, 117.—83, 175.—125, 28.—128, 1.  
 Q.  
 Quarentlay, 8, 76.—27, 6.  
 Queens of Scots 57 20.—72, 28.—76, 99.—98, 32.—100, 4.—122, 97.—132, 5.—158, 56.—  
 Quhyt, 14, 117.  
 Quincy, 79, 137.  
 R.  
 Ramorgny, 137, 5.—162, 14.  
 Ramisay, 1, 12.—32, 8. 12.—33, 35.—35, 23.—36, 1. 3.—38, 27.—34. 35. 36.—

42, 6.—44, 1.—45, 22.—54, 5.—56, 17.—58, 12<sup>2</sup>.—59, 8.—65, 11.—69, 1. 11.—71, 13.—76, 90. 91.—78, 116.—118, 122.—80, 140.—82, 169.—86, 207.—88, 238.—108, 23.—113, 17.—125, 28.—134, 41.—143, 10.—146, 33.—157, 37.—162, 13.  
 Randallfoun, 34, 8.—78, 124.  
 Ranulph, 9, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.—12, 55.—23, 2.—25, 21.—26, 22.—28, 9<sup>2</sup>.—39, 45.—42, 17.—45, 33.—54, 12<sup>2</sup>.—57, 30.—73, 33.—85, 194.—88, 235.—106, 14.—116, 60.—126, 14.—135, 8.—156, 1. 20.  
 Rate, 52, 12.—58, 9.—65, 10.—87, 218.—88, 237.—91, 287.—288.—96, 314.—77, 322.—98, 331.—113, 7.—114, 13.—122, 97.—124, 4.—125 1.—128, 8.—130, 9. 10.—131, 23.—28.—134, 5.  
 Redheuche, 31, 2.—35, 17<sup>2</sup>.  
 Register, the Clerk of, 61, 31.—67, 3.—68, 1<sup>2</sup>.  
 Reil, 42, 15.—68, 8.—69, 1. 18.—71, 21.—83, 183.—117, 69.—139, 10.—151, 5.  
 Reidhall, 56, 8.  
 Reidpath, 123, 112.  
 Reidwall, 55, 2.  
 Reitenet Abb. 4, 42. 43.—38, 30.—41, 8.—57, 34.—60, 10.—78, 118.  
 Retre, 121, 75.—124, 5.  
 Reyntoun, 60, 17.  
 Richard I. King of England, 104, 13.  
 Richardfon, 8, 78.—7, 94.  
 Ricklingtoun, 34, 12.—43, 46.—67, 2.—73, 56.—74, 64.—75, 91.—82, 169.—84, 184.—85, 193.—136, 19.  
 Richt, 12, 56.  
 Riddell, 43, 26.—60, 17.—69, 1. 29.—72, 22.—74, 137.—133, 22.  
 Robardfoun, 77, 104.  
 Robbiflaw, *dominus* ds, 71, 11.  
 Robert I. King of Scots, 23, 9.—101, 7.—106, 14.  
 Robert II. King of Scots, 100, 4.  
 Robertson, 126, 8.  
 Robertson, 31, 26.—35, 17<sup>2</sup>.—72, 275.  
 Roche, 19, 103.  
 Rogerfon, 7, 73.  
 Roll, 54, 10.  
*Rollandus Senefcallus*, 156, 1. 12.  
 Rollo, 30, 15.—31, 31.—35, 16<sup>2</sup>.—36, 22.—118, 8.—121, 79.—162, 12.  
 Rolpot, 32, 11.  
 Roiffoune, Roderickfon, Rorifon, 48, 2. 3.—97, 316.—99, 1. 5. 1. 6.—100, 1<sup>2</sup>. 2.—131, 29.  
 Rufcins, 46, 48.  
 Rofs, 1, 11.—2, 44.—45, 49. 50. 56. 58. 59. 60.—3, 4.—45, 45.—26, 33.—28, 3.—35, 21.—39, 4.—42, 2.—45, 1.—44.—52, 50.—50, 19.—58, 10.—60, 18.—26.—69, 6. 1. 2.—72, 26.—73, 40.—81, 162.—86, 202.—205.—73.



- 273.—98, 327.—113, 6.—116, 55.—  
118, 18.—119, 20, 40, 41.—120, 64.  
—122, 99, 111.—124, 20, 21, 22.  
25, 26.—125, 27.—126, 8.—128, 7.  
12.—129, 32.—133, 31.—143, 99, 3.  
—147, 6.  
Rofs, the Bishop of, 98, 327.—100, 12.  
—101, 7.  
Rofs, the Earl of, 2, 44.—15, 17.—116,  
4.—5, 7.—28, 11.—29, 2.—45, 27.  
—51, 34.—52, 9, 35, 2.—58, 11.  
—62, 3.—86, 205. 5.—90, 258.  
—91, 2.—98, 327.—99, 1, 5.—  
100, 12.—101, 7.—103, 9.—114, 10.  
—120, 64.—124, 27, 21, 25, 26.—  
125, 27.—129, 32.—143, 29.—149,  
53.—159, 9.—160, 10.  
Roffie, 18, 84.—141, 55.  
Roffine, 7, 70.  
Rothfay, the Duke of, 104, 12.—146,  
42.—162, 13.  
Roucaille, 26, 13.  
Rouk, 141, 45.  
Roull, 51, 39.  
Rouloch (See Rollo), 30, 15.—31, 31.  
—35, 16.—36, 22.  
Rowlin, 39, 55.  
Roxburgh, 87, 227.  
Ruffell, 5, 26.—44, 3.  
Rutherford, 11, 52.—122, 107.—127,  
23.  
Ruthven, 119, 22.—137, 16.—144, 24.  
—163, 24.  
Rynd, 66, 6.—81, 161.
- S.
- Salter, 58, 6.  
Sancti Michael, 78, 119.  
Sandilands, 32, 16.—38, 38, 39.—111,  
37.—132, 9.—139, 40, 7.—144, 21.  
Sandocks, 46, 1.  
Sanquhar, 164, 34.  
Saryn, 42, 1.  
Saulfett Abb, 41, 5.  
Scaupe, 131, 26.  
Scarlat, 19, 100.—122, 111.—125, 28.  
Schaklok, 83, 172.  
Schiltown, 26, 17.  
Secon Abb, 4, 40, 41.—37, 19, 20.—  
98, 32.—115, 43.—144, 26.—152,  
17.  
Scott, 38, 26.—56, 15.—62, 32.—142,  
75.—159, 1.—166, 7.  
Sermegeour, 20, 115.—22, 52.—113, 5.  
—115, 34.—122, 100.—128, 6.—  
131, 19.—151, 14.—152, 17.  
Scroupe, Scrop, 97, 325.—101, 9.—  
103, 11.  
Scouton, 7, 56.—10, 19.—20, 21, 22.  
23.—11, 25, 38.—13, 89.—15, 8.—  
16, 27.—21, 41.—42.—22, 43.—44, 48.  
60.—27, 1.—28, 3.—5.—57, 3.  
62, 39.—91, 27.—114, 9.—121, 75.  
83.—126, 14.—124, 6.—135, 8.—  
143, 7.—156, 1, 22.—163, 25, 27.  
32.  
Selkirk, 93, 283.—114, 2.
- Sempill, 7, 52, 69.—38, 15.—116, 63.  
—145, 5.  
Seres, 164, 43.  
Shaw, 47, 13.  
Sibbald, 76, 90.—127, 24.—139, 6.—  
159, 12.  
de Sigillo, 156, 1, 8.  
Silver, 33, 40.—67, 7.—87, 224.  
Simpson, 145, 24.  
Sinclair, 7, 67.—12, 57.—21, 40.—25,  
20.—31, 31, 35.—36, 26.—42, 9.—  
43, 40.—58, 10.—62, 25, 3.—  
66, 9.—71, 15.—73, 51.—76, 9.—  
79, 135.—82, 164.—84, 184.—85,  
193.—94.—91, 273.—274.—119, 31.  
—129, 17.—133, 36.—138, 27.—  
144, 20.—151, 6, 7.—163, 29.—166,  
10, 13.  
Sirratho, 51, 30.  
Siward, 20, 117.—25, 10.—28, 10.  
—51, 23.  
Skirling, *Dominus* de, 29, 1, 25.  
Skynnech, 80, 4c.  
Slingibie, 55, 8.—83, 176.  
Small, 81, 15, 6.  
Smertes, 45, 29.—134, 5.  
Sodrigbay, (perhaps for *Podrigbay*), 36,  
18.  
Somer, 67, 8.—74, 70.  
Somerlede, Somerlede, 40, 25.—27.—  
47, 14.—20.—51, 29.—54, 14.—72,  
30.  
Somerville, 24, 15.—33, 33.—97, 320.  
—118, 8.—131, 21.—151, 11.  
Souche of Atheby, 101, 9.—103, 112.  
—104, 11.—12.  
Soullis, 3, 5.—21.—5, 28.—29.—6, 33.—  
9, 10.—10, 13.—19.—11, 29.—12,  
54.—15, 2.—20, 7.—21, 17.—22.—  
22, 47.—39, 3.  
Soulding, 149, 43.—152, 17.  
Spens, 45, 7.—57, 36.—58, 9.—60,  
23.—64, 9.—150, 2.—159, 5.—163,  
27.  
Spittell, 34, 4.—78, 122.—148, 16.—  
159, 6.  
Spot, 147, 10.  
Spottiswoode, 84, 184.—85, 193.  
Spring, 51, 43.—66, 19.—67, 6.—69,  
1, 7.—71, 8.—89, 246.  
Sproutoun, 12, 58.  
Strane, 141, 46.  
Starheved, 63, 46.  
Stewart (*Senecallus*), 1, 8, 10, 19.—4,  
1, 38.—6, 32.—39, 41.—7, 54.—63, 64.  
66.—9, 10, 11, 12.—10, 13, 14.—  
13, 82.—83, 94.—21, 22, 33.—31, 32.  
—26, 32.—28, 1.—33, 24.—37, 5.  
8.—40, 2.—42, 17.—43, 23.—27,  
—44, 5.—45, 33.—35.—39, 41.—46,  
49.—47, 11.—48, 29.—49, 2.—7, 5.—  
53, 17.—27, 1.—55, 17.—58, 5.—  
59, 15.—60, 30.—61, 11.—68, 1, 22,  
2.—69, 1, 30.—71, 8.—72, 29.—33,  
—73, 42.—74, 58.—75, 86.—87.—  
76, 92.—77, 100.—100.—79, 125.  
134, 135.—80, 137.—140, 150.—81, 1
- 152.—82, 166.—167, 168.—83, 177.  
178.—84, 184.—185.—8, 235.—90,  
255.—258.—91, 264.—92, 276.—93,  
277.—94, 286.—293, 294.—95, 303.  
304.—96, 310, 311.—98, 327.—107,  
19.—108, 27.—113, 7.—114, 8.—20.  
—115, 30.—42.—116, 58.—59, 60.—  
117, 64.—118, 1, 2, 3.—4.—12.—120,  
45.—46.—59.—60.—112, 88.—129, 97.  
107, 111.—123, 112.—114.—119, 120.  
122, 123.—124, 13, 14.—5.—10.  
21.—25.—125, 27.—29.—126, 7, 11.—  
127, 15, 21.—26.—128, 8.—129, 22.  
27.—28.—130, 4.—8.—131, 15.—16.—  
—132, 3.—133, 22.—134.—134, 6.—  
135, 8.—9, 13.—17.—138, 31.—34.—  
139, 39.—8.—140, 19.—29.—33.—4.—  
141, 5.—142, 71.—76.—143, 9.—14.  
—145, 3, 11.—26.—146, 28.—35.—4.—  
147, 7.—149, 50.—52.—57.—50, 60.  
—151, 3, 5.—8.—154.—25.—156, 1, 12.  
—157, 33.—158, 41.—42.—45.—51.—  
160, 9, 10.—61, 1.—162, 13.—163,  
17.—19.—20.—164, 37.—40.—166, 14.—  
167, 24.—25.—26.—27.—28.  
Stirk, 157, 37.  
Stirling, 19, 97.—30, 12.—37, 2.—38,  
28.—45, 26.—61, 16.—68, 9.—77,  
107.—82, 166.—159, 6.—165, 2.  
Stirling Burrow, 62, 34.  
Stowpie, 46, 50.  
Strabogie, 17, 41.—32, 18.—33, 42.—  
118, 11.  
Strawbrock, 1, 21.—22, 34.—45, 20.  
Strathbocis, 1, 21.  
Strang, 117, 68.  
Strathachine, 34, 10.—37, 6.—48, 34.—  
4.—6.—8.—51, 37.—78, 116.—79,  
126.—121.—78.—124, 19.—149, 39.—  
40.—163, 18.—166, 5.  
Strathawrie, 46, 7.  
Strathernie, 25, 4.  
Strathern, 19, 103.—60, 21.  
Strathern, the Earl of, 11, 38.—18,  
69.—33, 29.—38, 40.—39, 41.—43,  
23.—44, 55.—45.—39.—46, 49.—51,  
21.—34.—53.—17.—27.—56, 1, 11.—  
71, 8.—72, 29.—73, 42.—74, 5.—  
75, 87.—79, 125.—134.—135.—80, 150.—  
81, 152.—82, 167.—168.—84, 184.  
185.—90, 255.—258.—91, 264.—92,  
276.—93, 277.—94, 286.—95, 303.—96,  
303.—96, 310.—98, 328.—  
108, 27.—114, 14.—120, 59.—60.—  
121, 79.—122, 107.—111.—129, 22.—  
2.—28.—130, 4.—131, 15.—16.—149,  
57.—166, 15.  
Strathy, 121, 84.  
Stratoun, 35, 18.—78, 116.—80, 138.  
120, 48.—145, 13.—149, 54.  
Strutler, 137, 18.  
Suche, Souche, 5, 18.—6, 41.—50.—7,  
51.—56.—58.—10, 22.—13, 9.—22,  
44.—27, 1.—93, 278.—101, 9.—  
13, 11.—104, 11.—12.  
Supplid, 34, 6.

Sutherland, 43. 30.—69, 1. 32.—72.  
36.—127, 2.  
Sutherland, the Earl of, 32, 5. 13.—  
33, 49.—39, 42.—43, 30.—49, 1. 26.  
—63, 53.—65, 15.—66, 2.—72, 36.  
—81, 157.—89, 247.—104, 23, 25.  
Swyntoun, 120, 44.—122, 92.—129,  
109.—131, 38.—151, 12.—156, 1. 13.  
Symondtown, 121, 83.

T.

Tabert, 27, 5<sup>1</sup>.  
Tait, 144, 31.  
Tarale, 98, 327.  
Tay, 119, 34.  
Taylor, 7, 71.—58, 8.—87, 226.—144,  
25.  
Telch, 28, 17.  
Tennand, 60, 25.  
Terry, 47, 0.  
Thointown, 1, 13.  
Tollare, 157, 29.  
Torbolton, 93, 284.  
Tore, Torrie, 31, 23. 24.—36, 34, 35.  
Toslopy, 81, 151.  
Torthorald, 6, 30.—67, 11.—74, 73.  
Toulch, 50, 12.  
Towers, 27, 2.—39, 9.—48, 30. 31.—  
51, 35.—62, 33.—121, 82.—142, 89,  
143, 96.—149, 55.  
Trapont, 77, 110.  
Traquair, 1, 6.  
Trollop, 19, 104.  
Troupe, 40, 24.  
Trymblay, 76, 90.  
Tullach, 118, 15.—125, 2.—138, 32.  
—146, 30.—147, 8.  
Tungland Abb. 3, 14.—31, 25.—36,  
36.  
Turing, 45, 20.  
Turnberry, 47, 15.—72, 39.  
Turnbull, 5, 22.—33, 48.—51, 40.—  
57, 32.—65, 21.—82, 167.—127, 23.  
147, 2. 3.—155, 1.  
Tweedy, 27, 10.—29, 1. 25.—43, 28.  
59, 19.—72, 34.  
Twynshields, 141, 49.  
Twyham, 106, 14.  
Tynnyngame, 101, 4.

U.

Ulmfoun, 54, 10.  
Umphraville, 8, 88.—18, 75.—24, 15.  
Uisquhart, 35, 20. 21.—45, 27.—86,  
204.—205.—100, 1.  
Urry, 67, 5<sup>1</sup>.—68, 9.  
Urwell, 41, 9.—42, 17.—50, 19.—

54, 12.—68, 11.—69, 1. 20.—72,  
23.

V.

Valence, Walence, 158, 55.—162, 13.  
Vall, 71, 12.  
Vallibus, 71, 7.—2, 25.  
Valoniis, 79, 125.—120, 58.—129, 26.  
135, 16.—151, 8.  
Vaus, 80, 142.  
Vaux, 42, 19.—45, 37.—60, 1. 5.—  
71, 7. 12.—72, 25. 33.—80, 142.—  
108, 23.  
de Veteri ponte, 27, 7.—76, 93.—79,  
130, 137.  
Vienne, 112, 71.  
Vikers, 5, 14.

W.

Wain, 144, 18.—161, 2.  
Wake, 9, 91.—12, 64.  
Waldefield, 38, 24.  
Waldevus, 81, 155.  
*Waldevus Comes, pater Patricii Comitii*,  
155, 1. 37.  
Waleranus the chaplain, 126, 14.  
Je Waletoun, 156, 1. 11.  
Wallace, 23, 5<sup>1</sup>. 6<sup>2</sup>.—25, 6<sup>2</sup>.—27, 4<sup>1</sup>.  
30, 0.—33, 46.—41, 11.—50, 1. 2.  
—53, 22, 23. 24. 30.—55, 16.—61,  
4.—68, 8.—87, 218.—91, 260. 261.  
262. 267.—94, 284.—97, 324.—115,  
37. 38.—130, 10.—131, 25.—138,  
32.—142, 80.—145, 4.—157, 38.  
de Wallibus, (see Vaux), 42, 19.—69,  
1. 5.—72, 33.  
Wallingford, 11, 30.  
Walter, a Cardinal, (probably Bishop of  
St Andrew's), 151, 3.  
Walter's-son, Watfon, 26, 30.—46, 42.  
—65, 5.—77, 108.—83, 174.—84,  
190.—8, 232.—119, 30.—123, 120.  
—124, 12.—156, 1. 12.—157, 31.—  
163, 28.—164, 48.—166, 9. 11.  
Wan, 144, 18.—161, 2.  
Wardlaw, 5, 17.—29, 1. 19.—44, 48.—  
69, 1. 37.—73, 41.—136, 19.—143,  
98.—146, 41.—156, 1. 28.—158, 40.  
Wardrobe, 04, 295.—131, 17.  
Warrenne, the Earl of, 56, 1. 11.  
Warrick, the Earl of, 108, 30.  
Watfon, see *Walter's-son*.  
Wattyitoun, 164, 33.  
Wauchope, 121, 80.—147, 9.  
Wayne, 97, 325.—131, 26.  
Webster, 44, 10.  
Weir, 15, 12.—75, 86.

Welham, 120, 55.—121, 75.—129, 24.  
Wellis, 127, 23.  
Wemyss, 19, 110.—20, 112.—39, 43.  
48.—46, 54.—108, 23.—135, 16.—  
138, 20. 37.—50, 58.—158, 53. 54.  
Welchell, 54, 15.  
Welfoun, 5, 15. 16.—39, 9.  
Welfray, 151, 7.  
Wefage, 50, 9.  
White, 14, 117.  
Whitehorn Priory, 3, 21.—4, 22. 23.  
24.—23, 2.—24, 8.  
White Friars, 51, 31. 32.  
Widow, 57, 33.  
Wighame, 37, 0<sup>2</sup>.  
Wight, Wichtis, Wacht, Wych, 34, 5.  
—53, 31.—66, 4.—69, 4.—75, 82.—  
78, 123.—81, 159.—85, 201.—91,  
268.  
Wigtoun, the Earl of, 30, 10.—34, 3.  
—35, 15.—41, 10.—50, 2.—61, 31.  
—71, 12.—81, 154.—92, 275.—115,  
39. 50.—117, 65.—134, 5.  
William King of Scots, 22, 4.—23, 9.  
—24, 15.—49, 13.—55, 1. 18. 9.—  
104, 13.—126, 14.—156, 1. 5.  
William, the son of an Earl tempore  
Dav. reg. 1<sup>st</sup>, 24, 15.  
Williamson, 24, 12.—119, 42.—128, 1.  
—135, 12.—164, 41.  
*Willielmus capellanus*, 135, 7.  
Wiltoun, 78, 116.  
Winchburgh, 113, 2.—122, 95.—128,  
3.  
Winterwambe, 19, 90.  
Wintoun, 8, 74.—27, 3.—124, 23.—  
148, 17. 18.  
Wintoun, the Earl of, 20, 6.  
Wiskman, 2, 57.—33, 42.  
Wifheart, 27, 8.—50, 16.  
Withing, 156, 10.  
Wodyfeld, 77, 106.  
Wygmer, 84, 188.  
Wygun, 61, 9.  
Wyllie, 143, 13.  
Wynd, 121, 71.  
Wyton, 98, 327.

Y.

Yla, Yle, Yles de, 5, 7. 8.—26, 23.—  
28, 8.—41, 7.—44, 57.—74, 60.—  
80, 142.—97, 316.—99, 1. 2. 1. 11.  
—100, 1. 1<sup>2</sup>. 2. 2<sup>1</sup>.—107, 19.—108,  
27.—118, 12. 13. 14.—131, 29.—  
136, 18. 19.  
Young, 18, 68.—67, 7.—74, 69.—77,  
102.—100, 1.—126, 7.

# INDEX to the Lands, Towns, &c. and to the Matters mentioned in the Charters.

## A.

**A** Berbothry, 120, 55.—121, 75.—129, 24.—161, 6.  
**Aberbrothock Abbey**, 97, 319.—158, 46.  
**Aberbrothock Burgh**, 54, 81.  
**Aberbuthnot**, 17, 56.—18, 60.—39, 42.—66, 8.—82, 163.  
**Abercorn**, 11, 31.—40, 13.—67, 12.—74, 74.—129, 16.—133, 35.—145, 6.—150, 60.—159, 7.  
**Aberdeen**, 15, 12, 21, 22.—16, 29.—32, 11.—34, 18.—38, 14, 23.—42, 1, 3.—44, 6.—46, 42, 55.—54, 8, 9.—57, 2.—62, 33.—64, 19.—69, 5, 1, 7, 1, 9.—71, 8, 10.—79, 133.—86, 263.—91, 270.—122, 92.—125, 2.—127, 20, 21.—128, 1.—132, 3, 12.—133, 16.—138, 35.—151, 3.—158, 51.  
**Aberdour**, 4, 33.—9, 4.—34, 11.—81, 156.  
**Aberdour**, 52, 14.—65, 16.—87, 220.—89, 243.—120, 66.—129, 34.  
**Aberlathach**, 23, 43.  
**Aberlennoy**, 18, 77.—80.—23, 13, 4.—34, 3.—38, 22.—78, 121.  
**Aberluthnot**, 52, 14.—60, 15.—63, 53.—65, 15.—89, 242.—121, 78.—123, 125.  
**Abernethy**, 33, 44.—61, 6.—134, 40, 135, 17.—139, 8.—146, 35.  
**Aboyne**, (Obeyn), 2, 36.—163, 20.  
**Abiele**, fishing of, 119, 20.  
**Abthain**, 46, 46, 50.—54, 71.—90, 259.  
**Achanyll**, (Achavil), 120, 64.—129, 32.  
**Achenus**, 16, 9.  
**Aenibetoun**, (Archibetoun), 1, 8.—62, 18.—147, 87.  
**Achinback**, 126, 8.  
**Achinbert**, 140, 37.  
**Achingowne**, 142, 76.  
**Achlare**, 149, 39.  
**Achmacoy**, (Achnacuy), see 1, 21.  
**Achray**, 66, 25.—90, 250.  
**Achitukis**, 20, 14.—32, 4.  
**Achteveny**, 98, 328.  
**Achyelare**, 37, 6.  
**Achykilbichan**, 1, 10.  
**Achyner**, 125, 5.  
**Acomfield**, 65, 23.—78, 112.  
**Acrumonyth**, 8, 83.—119, 26.  
**Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland**, 111, 63.  
**Adamtoun**, 44, 58.—49, 22.  
**Adcockloun**, 37, 3.  
**Airth**, 34, 9.—129, 16.—159, 7.  
**Airth-byet**, 132, 9.  
**Akencarne**, 45, 15.  
**Akintor**, 53, 6.

**Akthynfore**, 45, 15.  
**Akynheud**, 114, 23.  
**Albany**, Duke of, declared innocent of the death of David Duke of Rothsay, 104, 122.  
**Alcathie**, 11, 27.  
**Aldeambus**, 154, 4.  
**Aldeham**, 153, 1.  
**Aldene**, 162, 11.  
**Aldermynny**, 35, 9.  
**Aldermunny**, 61, 4.  
**Aldmanyn**, 30, 9.  
**Alldmar**, 91, 275.  
**Aldy**, 43, 23.—72, 29.  
**Allantun**, 38, 22.  
**Allardes**, 37, 15.  
**Allirtoun**, 94, 190.—131, 12.  
**Alloway**, 14, 118.—33, 25.—145, 17.  
**Alneden**, 2, 32.—11, 26.—33, 34.—58, 82.  
**Alrethis**, 18, 58.  
**Altermony**, 129, 18.—133, 37.—142, 73.  
**Altoun**, 60, 15.  
**Alveth**, (Alva), 30, 12.—35, 122.  
**Alvyn** (Avon) river, 66, 24.  
**Alyth**, 4, 38.—23, 31.—39, 51.—119, 40.—121, 75.—129, 24.—133, 13.—142, 86.  
**Ameciements of Court**, 139, 9.  
**St Andrew's**, 43, 34.—69, 1, 34.—72, 38.—74, 71.—137, 5.—148, 23.  
**Angus Earld**, 139, 8, 9.  
**Annandale**, 9, 93, 7, 9.—10, 18.—12, 74.—21, 29.—39, 45.—115, 46.—126, 9.—164, 47.  
**Annotouris**, 97, 324.—131, 25.  
**Anstruther**, 144, 32.  
**Appletree**, 11, 53.  
**Appletrethwaytes**, 9, 92.  
**Ardache**, 1, 21.—3, 3.—16, 12.—32, 3.—45, 18.—60, 16.—68, 14.—78, 119.—163, 23.  
**Ardachrays**, 116, 63.  
**Ardacht**, 152, 19.  
**Ardber**, 66, 21.  
**Arde**, 129, 27.—167, 21.  
**Ardegowar**, 136, 18.  
**Ardendraiths**, 16, 16.—17, 38.—21, 18.—58, 4.—91, 272.  
**Ardenly**, 68, 17.  
**Ardgowan**, 141, 52.—145, 11.  
**Arken**, 18, 68.  
**Ardkegy**, 57, 33.  
**Ardlere**, (Ardliere) 89, 248.—145, 21.  
**Ardley**, (Ardlory, Ardlowrie), 56, 8.—112, 101.—164, 40.  
**Ardnamurchin**, 2, 51.  
**Ardorny**, 117, 74.  
**Ardowan**, 26, 30.  
**Ardre**, 116, 64.

**Ardrofs**, 85, 197.—140, 41.  
**Ardroffan**, 6, 51.—129, 29.  
**Ardroodnith**, 26, 18.—28, 4.  
**Ardwell**, 2, 43.  
**Arefaig**, 48, 3.—97, 316.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
**Argyll**, 14, 122.—123.—48, 2.—126, 15.  
**Arkety**, 167, 21.  
**Arncoit**, 144, 15.  
**Arnele**, 115, 51.  
**Arnyuche**, 122, 103.  
**Arran**, 49, 1.—75, 86.—145, 23.  
**Arroch**, 113, 7.—122, 97.—128, 8.  
**Arveninche**, 2, 39.  
**Arry**, island in Tay, 60, 20.  
**Arynfaugh**, 25, 1.  
**Afchome**, 30, 11.  
**Afdory**, 81, 151.  
**Affaying of money**, 31, 40.—36, 41.  
**Affint**, 48, 6.—99, 1, 12.—100, 24.  
**Athelstanford**, see 11, 34.  
**Atheren**, (Aithrey), 67, 31.  
**Atholl**, 19, 88.—105.—80, 141.—124, 26.—140, 19, 20.  
**Athy**, (Ethy), 8, 140.  
**Auchdale**, 151, 7.  
**Auchidovenald**, 2, 32.  
**Auchinbedie**, 62, 41.  
**Auchinbothie**, 2, 57.  
**Auchincarny**, 17, 51.  
**Auchincroft**, 1, 15.  
**Auchindall**, 148, 17.  
**Auchindonan**, 8, 81.  
**Auchindrain**, 14, 100.—21, 24.  
**Auchinsichlah**, 1, 26.  
**Auchinlekis**, 4, 39.  
**Auchinfour**, 25, 6.  
**Auchintelkety**, 33, 30.  
**Auchintoly**, 124, 19.  
**Auchlan**, 140, 26.  
**Auchluchty**, 58, 4.  
**Auchmar**, 68, 7.—83, 182.  
**Auchmayre**, 115, 47.  
**Auchmolen**, 17, 32.  
**Auchmore**, 68, 6.  
**Auchmyln**, 53, 2.—150, 1.  
**Achnacuy**, 1, 21.  
**Auchnahamper**, 162, 11.  
**Auchraays**, 84, 187.  
**Auchterarder**, 19, 96.  
**Auchterhoule**, 1, 12.  
**Auchtermuchty**, 62, 27.  
**Auchterrony**, 17, 32.  
**Auchtertyre**, 18, 72.  
**Auchtidonald**, 2, 32.  
**Auchynmarc**, 83, 181.  
**Aughleno**, 13, 81.  
**Auchterthyne**, 49, 8.  
**Aughingowne**, 146, 28.  
**Aughinrofs**, 113, 3.—122, 96.—128, 4.  
**Aughinluiks**, 20, 14.—32, 4.

Aughteveny, 125, 5.—141, 67.  
Auldlandys, 119, 36.  
Auldton of Pethwer, 151, 8.  
Auldtonnaye, 50, 9.  
Auldwick, 137, 2.  
Anliffay island, 14, 121.—142, 69.  
Autitigill, 6, 49.  
Avya, (Awyn, Avon), river, 90, 251.  
—126, 15.  
Awelochis, 14, 112.  
Awne, (Enzie), 16, 15.—32, 1.—42, 18.  
—16.—15, 37.—71, 2.—74, 69.  
Ayemuthe, (Eyemouth), 51, 40.—82, 167.  
Ayntflare, 143, 5.  
Ayr, 6, 43, 44.—14, 102.—21, 38, 39.  
—25, 12, 13.—82, 166.—95, 302.—  
96, 306.—119, 39.—158, 41.  
Ayrickflane, 6, 34.  
Aythnakethil, 4, 38.  
Ayton, 154, 4.

B.

Bachber, 142, 22.  
Bad, 140, 43.  
Bad, 42, 21.—72, 27.  
Badenach, 94, 266.—96, 309.—118, 1.  
—3, 23, 119, 120.—124, 21.—130, 3, 8.  
Badfod, 144, 40.  
Badinhach, 147, 11.  
Bagillo, 18, 83.  
Bagillie, 35, 16.  
Bagrau, 161, 7.  
Baiky, 43, 24.—44, 51.—72, 30.—167, 21.  
Bailliary, office of, 46, 46.—134, 6.—  
135, 7.  
Baikimmyng, 117, 69.  
Balbartane, (-bret), 3, 12.—36, 3.—  
38, 36.—97, 319.—130, 6.  
Balberdy, 36, 3.—38, 36.  
Balblaine, 135, 13.  
Balbot, 167, 23.  
Balbrochie, 1, 15.  
Balcaly, 166, 6.  
Baceristen, 116, 59.  
Balclowcheris, (-clowcheris), 18, 74.  
Balcolme, 28, 7.—20, 62.—144, 38.  
Balcorey, (Balcorey), 20, 14.—54, 13.  
Baldavie, 67, 8.—74, 70.—141, 61.  
Baldowie, 66, 21.—89, 248.  
Baldwynysgill, 166, 11.  
Balecharum, 8, 85.  
Balgallie, 68, 13.  
Balgachache, 148, 20.  
Balgillo, 18, 65, 83.—56, 12.—125, 1.  
Balgilay, 80, 145.—85, 191.  
Balglassie, 18, 77.—140, 40.—144, 23.  
Balgochry (-thrie, -orthie), 47, 23.—  
62, 37.  
Balgony, 159, 6.—159, 1.  
Balggram, 14, 5.  
Balguchraignen, 64, 20.  
Balguery, (Balgynery), 80, 145.—85,  
89.

Balhelvie, (-lmy), 2, 37, 49.—17, 37.  
—50, 5.—52, 55.—58, 4.—91, 272.  
—123, 122.—147, 8.  
Balhevy, (Balheny), 96, 308.  
Balhouise, 59, 14.  
Ballachaye (Ballachachie, Ballachach),  
53, 31.—56, 4.—78, 123.—81, 159.  
—91, 268.—125, 29.  
Ballachys, 125, 29.  
Ballalie, 39, 48.  
Ballachache, 122, 110.  
Balledone, 41, 16.  
Ballendallache, 44, 54.—63, 2.—73,  
57.—83, 178.  
Ballelenache, 60, 23.  
Ballemontrye, 51, 29.  
Balleclonochaus. (Ballychlewnekans).  
51, 45.—75, 89.  
Ballernach, 119, 22.—144, 24.—163, 24.  
Ballefchane, 59, 14.  
Ballevie, 122, 110.  
Balleynech, 140, 38.  
Ballhawell, 150, 61.  
Ballinbreich, 46, 47.—72, 29.—156, 27.  
Ballingall, 59, 9.  
Balliony, (Ballouny), 18, 71.—122,  
109.  
Balloche, 53, 31.—59, 4.—85, 201.—  
91, 268.—16, 64.  
Ballywood, 36, 39.  
Ballygillachy, 15, 6.—18, 63, 70.—65,  
10.—88, 237.—145, 21.  
Ballyntrayle, 83, 181.  
Balmachanmore, 25, 11.  
Balmachennache, 132, 4.  
Balmachothlie, 49, 4.  
Balmaclewhane, 93, 282.  
Balmaculy, 23, 4.  
Balmacy, (Balmady), 66, 3.—70, 1, 6.  
—73, 45.—150, 1.  
Balmadyfide, 157, 37.  
Balmakewin, 60, 15.  
Balmaleady, 123, 125.—132, 4.  
Balmualy, 2, 47.—17, 35.—61, 5.—89,  
246.  
Balmay, 34, 3.—78, 121.  
Balmariot, 68, 6.—83, 181.  
Balmaw, (Balmow), 64, 1.—76, 92.  
Balmekeran, 27, 4.  
Balmethnach, 123, 125.  
Balmouth, 50, 1, 1.—52, 52.—53, 17.—  
65, 18.—89, 245.—90, 256.  
Balmochenore, 135, 12.  
Balmuto, 25, 5, 6.  
Balmabreich, 127, 17.—157, 37.  
Balmagown, 120, 64.—129, 32.  
Balmacrofe, 3, 14.  
Balmefery, 162, 13.  
Balmegal 97, 317.—131, 30.  
Balmegeth, 162, 13.  
Balmefrofe, 46, 8.  
Balmekell, 57, 36.  
Balmoyng, 148, 29.  
Balmwy, 77, 109.  
Baltrody, 116, 62.—120, 57.—142, 86.

Z z

Baluery, 159, 1.  
Balveny, 38, 22.—140, 40.  
Banbreichie, 43, 23.  
Banchorry, 121, 87.—149, 56.  
Banchorry-Davey, 17, 44.—43, 22.—  
69, 1, 24.—72, 28.  
Banff burrow, 22, 50.—37, 10.—80,  
14.—141, 63.  
Banff bar, 36, 308.—117, 74.—143, 85.  
Bangore, (-our), 48, 7.  
Bankes, 82, 170.  
Bannerbearer, office of, 20, 115.  
Bannock, Weller, 115, 37.  
Bar, 140, 35.  
Barbe, 48, 34.—51, 28.  
Barbethe, 142, 72.  
Barcenonade, (Barcenon Adm), 12, 68.  
—1, 35.  
Barchar, 40, 31.  
Bardre, 120, 53.—129, 22.  
Bardynghathe, 120, 53.—129, 22.  
Barleythe, (-leith), 40, 27.  
Barnboul, 21, 17.—60, 13.—64, 10,  
18.  
Barnburne, 162, 17.  
Barnclench, 39, 19.  
Barngor, (Bangour), 14, 99.  
Barns, 17, 56.—27, 5.—32, 8.—37,  
4.—23, 4.—36, 208.—137, 4.  
Barnoun, 142, 8.—149, 55.  
Barra island, 48, 3.—97, 316.—99,  
15.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
Barreclouch, 93, 282.  
Barrelach, 93, 282.  
Barres, 53, 24.—86, 210.—21, 262.—  
115, 37.  
Barrine-beurie, (Barnhourie), 47, 18.  
Barrowchan, 45, 25.  
Barrenonade, 12, 68.—21, 35.  
Bartard empowered to dispose of his ef-  
fects, 133, 18.  
Bartardie, grant of, 5, 43.—140, 32.  
Bathewnu, 147, 73.  
Bathikat, (Bathgate), 9, 11.—21, 31  
—40, 21.—58, 5.—122, 102.—164,  
38.  
Bauds, 55, 2.  
Baulay, 52, 53.  
Bavilay, 128, 13.—133, 32.  
Bedrule, (Bethocrule), 5, 12.—10, 23.  
—46, 48.—55, 18.  
Beintown, 42, 21.  
Beith, 144, 34.  
Beldy Gordon, 163, 32.  
Bellachis, 25, 4.  
Belliferne, 6, 31.  
Bellitane, 8, 75.—27, 6.  
Benederdeloe, 26, 31.  
Benham, 125, 3.—140, 17.  
Bernis, 9, 11.—10, 20.—52, 32.—21,  
31, 42.—23, 4.—27, 5.—32, 8.—  
37, 4.—119, 36.—143, 7.  
Bertoun, 5, 14.  
Bervor, 55, 4.  
Berwick on Tweed, 2, 6, 7.—1, 28, 31.  
—5, 9, 14, 25.—10, 25.—11, 41, 43.

- 59, 17.—104, 13.—116, 58. 59.—  
151, 15.  
Derwick, North, 99, 1. 16.—111, 63.  
—114, 16.  
Bigger, 24, 24.—140, 26.—143, 97.—  
146, 34.—147, 6.—148, 26.—159,  
27. 37. 4.  
Dirkyfide, 93, 277.—114, 4.  
Bibops, empowered to test, 92, 276.  
Biffetland, 46, 4.  
Blabolg, 49, 4.  
Blackford, 116, 63.  
Blacklaw, 6, 34.—141, 57.—142, 85.  
—148, 20.  
Blacknefs, 11, 35.—133, 26.  
Blackmoor, 150, 2.  
Blacklaiche, 14, 99.—125, 5.  
Blairfeneche, 65, 16.—89, 243.  
Blairtown, 17, 37. 42. 50.  
Blancaurig, 62, 26.  
Blanne, 99, 15.  
Blaregis, 143, 97.  
Blarcnache, 78, 116.  
Blarkeache, 51, 29.—54, 14.  
Blary, 134, 39.  
Blauntyre, 85, 195.—120, 54.—129, 23.  
Blenherne, (Blarne), 44, 48.—73, 41.  
Blenferken, 63, 2.  
Bogtown, 125, 33.  
Boiden, 63, 27.—127, 26.  
Bolgry, 139, 14.  
Bolton, 33, 45.—79, 137.  
Bombey, (Bowbey), 31, 41.—56, 42.  
—40, 32.  
Bondingtown, 5, 9.—6, 46.—9, 11.—18,  
64.—21, 31.—32, 23.—45, 36.—57,  
37.—58, 77.—87, 225.—94, 289, 291.  
—97, 321.—118, 15.—119, 20.—  
128, 15.—131, 11. 13. 22.—133, 34.  
—135, 14.—138, 24.—146, 33.—  
148, 20.  
Bondland, 98, 328.  
Bonjedworth, 10, 17.—21, 27.—59, 5.  
—139, 7.  
Bonkill, 123, 112.—139, 8.  
Bord, 116, 64.  
Bordland, 19, 110.—22, 52.—33, 40.—  
137, 11.  
Borgis, (-gue), 40, 33.  
Borrowfield, 164, 35.—  
Borthwick, 166, 7.  
Borthwickfells, 116, 54.  
Bothe, 51, 42.  
Bothill, 124, 11.  
Bothkenner, 37, 67.—53, 25.—87, 222.  
—118, 10.—132, 32.  
Bothmachan, 34, 6.  
Bothoyock, 145, 21.  
Bothwell, 52, 55.—61, 11.—145, 16.  
Bottill, (Buitill), 10, 26.—139, 7.  
Bouchtaus, 138, 30.  
Beurland, 86, 211.  
Bowlands, 138, 29.  
Bowne, 164, 45.  
Boyne, (Boyen), 16, 15.—45, 37.—  
55, 19.—80, 144.  
Braeman, 98, 328.  
Braddal, (Bradvale), 34, 77.—76, 90.  
Braid, (Brade), 52, 53.—58, 67.—68,  
4.—83, 180.—128, 13.—133, 32.—  
145, 12.  
Braidburgh, 20, 13.  
Braidshaw, 148, 31.  
Braidwood, 24, 11.—120, 67.—121,  
88.—129, 35.  
Brakanwra, 6, 36.  
Brakysfield, 24, 13.  
Brambaine, (Brenbeyn), 58, 51.—87,  
223.  
Brankholm, 5, 24.—46, 2.  
Brathewell, 120, 59.—129, 27.  
Bray, 58, 117.—91, 274.  
Brechin, 18, 66.—19, 103.—26, 34.—  
51, 42.—52, 6. 10.—86, 212.—87,  
216.—149, 41.—167, 20.  
Brechin barony, 113, 7.—122, 97.—  
128, 8.—138, 38.—140, 31.—149,  
57.—158, 43.  
Bredles, 138, 29. 37.  
Breckmoun, 138, 29.  
Brecky, Eafter, 143, 92.—165, 2.  
Brenan, (Birnam), 36, 43.  
Brengefle, 6, 30.  
Bericbanks, 55, 2.—82, 170.  
Brettalach, 5, 28.  
Brewland, 119, 42.  
Brichtie, 166, 16.  
Bridgend, 134, 93.  
Bridgetown, 149, 40.  
Bridgie, St, 49, 17.—75, 86.—145, 23.  
Brimmerlands, 144, 34.  
Brochlach, 98, 328.  
Brockloucht, 141, 67.  
Bromchean, 30, 11.  
Brome, (Broom), 9, 11.  
Brothertoun, 1, 16.—68, 11.  
Brounemecky, (Brounemoldy), 68, 6.—  
83, 181.  
Broufterland, 125, 33.  
Broxmouthe, 12, 55.—15, 5.—153, 1.  
—162, 8.  
Bruchtown, 34, 11.—59, 18.—79, 127.  
—143, 4.—148, 14.—157, 30.—164,  
39.  
Bruilands, 113, 5.—122, 100.—125,  
28.—128, 6.  
Brulane, 52, 5.  
Brydeburgh, 12, 66.—13, 86.—164, 46.  
Brykelhead, (Birkyn), 148, 31.  
Bryntwood, (Bruntwood), 162, 17.  
Buchan, Earldom of, 2, 44.—17, 38.  
—21, 18.—97, 324.—131, 25.—138,  
32.  
Buchan, 2, 47.—11, 26.—16, 18.—17,  
35.—29, 22.—122, 103.—147, 7.  
Buchan in Dumfries-shire, 67, 11.  
Buchan in Stirling-shire, 8, 90.—39, 58.  
—80, 142.  
Buchannan, 58, 127.—60, 10.—91, 275.  
—119, 25.  
Buchany, 33, 39.  
Buchau, 8, 90.  
Buchowys, 133, 13.  
Buchrommys, 163, 21.  
Bufrak, 123, 121.  
Buky, 74, 69.  
Bulingard, 142, 74.  
Bull by Pope Boniface VIII. asserting  
the Independency of Scotland, 100, 3.  
Burefield, 148, 14.  
Burrelie, 97, 317.—131, 30.  
Burland, 40, 30.  
Burliche, (Burlie), 59, 9.  
Burrowmuir, 124, 8, 9.—146, 32.  
Burtrees, 6, 50.  
Buryfield, (Bouryfield), 50, 8.—82,  
168.  
Bute Island, 146, 55.  
Butland, (Buteland), 51, 39.—141, 45  
167, 29.  
Buttergaik, 167, 21.  
Butterland, 30, 16.—36, 27.  
Byugane, 114, 15.—120, 58.—129, 26.  
Byris, (Byres), 30, 18.—36, 29.—62,  
17.—67, 12.—77, 109.—81, 152.—  
114, 27.—142, 79.—159, 27. 7.  
Byrkinhead, (Brykinhead), 148, 31.  
C.  
Cabrauche, 115, 47.—139, 7.  
Cadzou, 27, 4.—35, 15.—49, 19.—84,  
190.—94, 289.—119, 36.—131, 11.  
—135, 14.—138, 26.—139, 3.  
Cairney, 64, 3.—76, 94.  
Caithnefs Earldom, 29, 24.—79, 132.—  
120, 59.—122, 111.—124, 26.—  
129, 27.—137, 2.—149, 57.  
Calange, 77, 109.  
Calcare, 143, 91.  
Calcow, (Kelfo), 127, 26.  
Caldecoats, 155, 26.  
Caldercleir, 23, 8.—7, 59.—121, 73.  
Caldor, 16, 28.—22, 57.—144, 21.  
Calfs of Man, 9, 2.  
Calkilkeft, 59, 10.  
Callentar, 38, 25.—58, 3.  
Cambingftoun, 59, 14.  
Cambo, 25, 97.—120, 62.—129, 30.—  
132, 11.—144, 38.  
Cambusbaron, 81, 153.—120, 61.—129,  
16. 29.—143, 97.—147, 6.  
Cambuskenneth, 116, 60.  
Cambuslang, 121, 90.—134, 5.  
Cambusfnechan, 8, 79.—33, 24.—151, 11.  
Camby, 78, 117.  
Cambyfenew, 59, 10.  
Cameroun, Nether, 158, 53.  
Camloaden, 25, 3.  
Campfy, 163, 18.  
Canet, 64, 6.—76, 97.  
Canetgafend, 64, 6.—76, 97.  
Canrenis, 59, 10.  
Cantuly, 62, 24.  
Caplochty, 121, 89.  
Capringftoun, 24, 87. 9.—66, 57.  
Capronneftoun, 81, 160.—140, 34.  
Caprounflats, 37, 3.  
Captain, office of, 57, 27. 29.—39, 54.

- Caputh, 143, 95. 9.  
 Carcary, 165, 2.—167, 20.  
 Carcalhie, 18, 69.  
 Cardenacho, 33, 34.  
 Cardenbarclay, 48, 34.  
 Cardenieie, 47, 25.  
 Cardeny, 2, 57.—16, 24.—47, 25.—  
 116, 55.—143, 99.—146, 47.  
 Cardrofs, 8, 90.—15, 14.—42, 15.—71,  
 21.—141, 50.  
 Carewyne, 32, 12.—36, 3.  
 Cargill, 47, 9.—163, 26.  
 Carlaveroock, 12, 75.—13, 89.—15, 13.  
 —37, 12.—42, 7.—96, 312.—131,  
 19.  
 Carlukes, 8, 75.—27, 5'.—117, 66.—  
 145, 22.  
 Carmelite friars, 38, 21.  
 Carmichel, 55, 18.  
 Carmole, 35, 14'. 15'.  
 Carmulache, 46, 3.  
 Carmylie, 36, 6'.—124, 19.—149, 39.  
 40.  
 Carnagie, 61, 14.  
 Carnie, 144, 38.  
 Carnbrowys, 162, 11.  
 Carncothie, 51, 42.—59, 14.  
 Carnduff, 125, 33.  
 Carnefmole, 13, 91.—25, 17.—97, 318.  
 Carnewald, 68, 17.  
 Carnowne, 137, 7.  
 Carnowlie, 35, 19.—90, 257.  
 Carntoun, 80, 140.  
 Carnewath, 8, 74.—27, 3.  
 Carney, 139, 13.  
 Carnymull, 13, 91.—97, 318.—130, 5.  
 Carrick Earldom, 3, 10. 11.—6, 45.—  
 14, 105.—106, 108.—112, 119.—33, 32.  
 46.—42, 11.—51, 29.—54, 14.—62,  
 35.—71, 17.—72, 39.—75, 89.—93,  
 282.—115, 35.—116, 59.—61.—134,  
 6.—135, 7.—149, 49.—164, 36.—  
 167, 26.  
 Carridden, 64, 2.—76, 93.—79, 136.  
 137.  
 Carrington, (Kerrington), 31, 38.—  
 35, 23.  
 Carris, 9, 11.—14, 114.  
 Cars, 9, 11.—14, 114.—30, 12.—74,  
 57.—76, 97.—118, 10.—119, 29.—  
 127, 18.—152, 16.  
 Carfegownie, 18, 82.  
 Cartland, 128, 15.—133, 34.  
 Casdugly, 140, 40.  
 Caskiegour, 60, 19.—38, 328.—125, 5.  
 Cals, (is), 66, 6.—81, 161.—142, 72.  
 Cassigwar, 141, 67.  
 Cassillis, (Caitlys), 43, 37.—69, 1. 35.  
 —72, 39.—149, 39.  
 Cassindole, (ly), 64, 20.—77, 109.  
 Casslebeg, 151, 8.  
 Castleary, 120, 48.  
 Castledrummy, 147, 7.  
 Castlefield, 37, 5'. 11'.  
 Castletown, 1, 12.—135, 13.  
 Castleallie of Rutherglen, 137, 13.  
 Cathyr, 91, 275.  
 Catnes (Ketens), 34, 17.  
 Caverays, 53, 6.  
 Cavers, 61, 2. 13.—121, 83.—139, 7.  
 —147, 7.—148, 26.  
 Cavirtoun, 10, 13.—21, 22.  
 Ceres, 64, 20.—159, 1'.—166, 6.  
 Cessleworth, 5, 11.—12, 57.—21, 40.—  
 119, 31.  
 Cessford, 10, 13.  
 Cession of the Island of Man to Alexander III. King of Scots, by Magnus IV. King of Norway, 101, 7.  
 Chalachbreck, 164, 36.  
 Chambirlayne-Newtoun, 116, 54.—121,  
 81.—159, 7.  
 Chambirlayne, office of, 162, 16.  
 Channan, 62, 26.  
 Chapel in the Garioch, 54, 7.  
 Chapels, 13, 89.—23, 3.—54, 7.—70,  
 5.—72, 30.—93, 282.  
 Charles IV. *le bel*, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert I. King of Scots, 106, 14.  
 Charles V. *le sage*, King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert II. King of Scots, 100, 4.—111, 64. 68.  
 Charles VI. King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert II. King of Scots, 112, 69. 70. 71.  
 Charles VI. King of France, Treaty betwixt him and Robert Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, 111, 61.  
 Chawfield, (Shawfield), 24, 16.—30, 21.  
 —36, 32.  
 Chethynrawache, 123, 117.  
 Chirnefeld, 141, 49.  
 Chriffswell, 145, 2.  
 Chulohundy, 19, 91.  
 Clackmannan, 30, 12.—145, 17.—146,  
 43.  
 Clan-Clenconnan, 57, 27.  
 Clan-Kendman, 57, 28.  
 Clan-Macgowin, captain of, 39, 54.  
 Clan-Muntercauld, 57, 29.  
 Clarksland, 13, 77.  
 Clastechan, 141, 67.  
 Clathock, 124, 4.  
 Clayants, 116, 63.  
 Clayhills, 167, 22.  
 Claypotts, 64, 1.—76, 92.  
 Cleis, (Cleith), 137, 11.—148, 17.—  
 159, 6.  
 Clenacheth, 116, 59.  
 Clenaghe, 139, 7.  
 Clencconnan-Clan, 57, 27.  
 Clerigenache, 40, 26.  
 Clerkingtown, 31, 38.—36, 39.—48, 2'.  
 —65, 3.—87, 230.—140, 22.—150,  
 59.  
 Clerk-Register, 119, 28.  
 Clifton, 11, 52.  
 Clintertoun, 35, 12'.  
 Clochnahule, 117, 72.  
 Clochorby, 86, 204. 205.  
 Cloginfeach, (Clonfeach), 37, 1.—  
 116, 63.  
 Clonch, 115, 47.  
 Clonschenah, 119, 36.  
 Cloungwarn, 116, 63.  
 Cloveth, (Clovea), 43, 29.—72, 55.—  
 142, 84. 87.  
 Cloynts, 25, 9'.  
 Clunche, 143, 5.  
 Clune, 138, 30.—163, 21.  
 Cluny, 16, 24.—19, 91. 109.—32, 13.  
 —56, 12.—116, 55.—119, 40. 41.—  
 —143, 5.—164, 44.  
 Cluthry, 123, 119.  
 Clyde river, 3, 19.  
 Clydesdale, 3, 3'.—72, 73.—21, 2'.  
 —22, 45.—24, 14.—27, 1. 2. 4. 9.  
 —58, 1.—62, 26.  
 Clyntreys, 84, 187.—134, 4.  
 Clyth, 122, 111.  
 Cnapadene, 153, 3.  
 Cnockenculrach, 6, 49.  
 Cnolle, 153, 1.  
 Cnudewith, (Knoydart), 48, 3'.—277,  
 1. 6.—100, 2'.—136, 18.  
 Cockburn, 10, 23'.  
 Cockpen, 150, 59.  
 Cocquet, 9, 5.—46, 43.—52, 22.—55,  
 22.—56, 3.—63, 47.—133, 27.  
 Coining, office of, 139, 12.—142, 77.  
 78.  
 Colbanstoun, (Colbowiston), 11, 26.—  
 162, 11.  
 Colbrandspath, 42, 20.—66, 24.—90,  
 251.—126, 15.  
 Colcarney, 93, 28.  
 Colden, (Coldoun), 7, 62.—57, 36.—  
 78, 116.  
 Coldingham, 44, 48.—51, 40.—73, 41.  
 —82, 167.—154, 4.  
 Colla Island, 48, 1'.—99, 1. 2.—100, 1'.  
 Colle, fishing of, 119, 20.  
 Colley, (Cowie), 17, 55.—62, 25.—72,  
 1. 11.—73, 51.—117, 72.—160, 11.  
 Collietown, 16, 16.—17, 38.—21, 18.  
 Colliuthye, 157, 37.  
 St Colm, Island and Abbey of, 97, 319.  
 Colmanitoun, 52, 53.  
 Colonopagache, 51, 29.  
 Colonsay Island, 41, 7.—48, 1.—99,  
 1. 1.—100, 1'.—118, 12.  
 Coltooun, 16, 16.—17, 38.—145, 9.  
 Commendator of a Shire, 57, 30.  
 Concragey, 119, 41.  
 Conheath, fee 40, 30.  
 Connyantoun, 13, 84.  
 Constatulary, 19, 103.—26, 12.—27,  
 2. 21.—42, 19.—46, 49.—66, 8'.—  
 69, 1. 5.—71, 7.—72, 25.—94, 255.—  
 —142, 79.  
 Constatute and Liberty, 58, 10'.  
 Conweth, (Coneweth), 29, 23.—31, 27.—  
 34, 1.—6, 18.—78, 119.—123, 123.  
 Conynghameheid, 60, 18.



- Conyrtoun, 54, 5.  
 Copperhill, 149, 39.  
 Corclithy, 117, 73.  
 Coroner, office of, 30, 4.—35, 4.—39, 50.—41, 42.—44, 50.—50, 4.—51, 37.—54, 81.—61, 8.—70, 1. 2.—73, 43.—97, 32.—98, 331.—114, 13.—124, 10.—131, 23.  
 Corral, 116, 59.  
 Corrocks, 42, 8.—43, 32.—53, 3.  
 Corby, 94, 296.—95, 298.—142, 81.  
 Corfchogil, 44, 9.—115, 52.  
 Corfennynghel, 125, 34.  
 Corfelfat, 48, 1.  
 Corfetrechache, 47, 12.  
 Corfmychell, 116, 56.  
 Corfoche, (-ock), 45, 33.  
 Corforphine, 59, 8.—120, 49.—148, 24.—162, 12.—163, 26. 29.—162, 12.—164, 42.  
 Cortachy, 24, 7.—164, 37.  
 Corton, 14, 118.  
 Corty, 120, 64.—129, 32.  
 Corveny, 36, 3.  
 Coftigorer, (Caskigower), 60, 19.  
 Cotis, 6, 34.  
 Cotraw, 97, 321.—131, 22.  
 Coudon, 7, 62.  
 Coull, 38, 27.—51, 36.—145, 26.  
 Coulperfauch, 117, 73.  
 Coultan, 51, 29.  
 Coulter, 48, 3.—55, 6.—65, 3.—83, 174.—87, 230.  
 Coulyer, 65, 9.—67, 11.—74, 73.—83, 236.  
 Courietis, 2, 55.  
 Coupar, 45, 22.—99, 1. 13.—158, 52.  
 Coverhill, (Caverhill), 144, 35.  
 Cowal, 119, 19.—142, 76.—146, 28.  
 Cowanftoun, 15, 9.—18, 67.—58, 4.—82.  
 Cowie, 17, 55.—18, 61.  
 Crabftoun, 150, 1.  
 Craggcock, 39, 44.—163, 23.  
 Cragoe, 81, 151.  
 Cragynbat, 80, 145.—85, 191.  
 Craig, 48, 34.—83, 180.  
 Craigneneur, 59, 10.  
 Craighill, 128, 6.  
 Craigie, 1, 4.—17, 55.—18, 81.—25, 16. 19.—46, 44.—47, 28.—49, 1. 3.—51, 44.—56, 5.—60, 18.—64, 1. 10.—76, 92.—77, 101.—113, 5.—114, 20.—117, 72.—122, 100.—123, 120.—131, 25.—143, 3.—145, 4.—151, 14.—161, 1.  
 Craiglittoun, 3, 21.  
 Craiginfermer, 59, 6.  
 Craiginning, 18, 61.  
 Craiglockhart, 32, 16.—46, 1.  
 Craiglory, 149, 56.  
 Craigmillar, 114, 28.—120, 65.  
 Craigorth, 129, 16.—163, 22.  
 Craigolt, 34, 6.  
 Craigs, 56, 13.—64, 18.  
 Craiglittoun, 167, 21.  
 Craigueir, 77, 109.  
 Crail, 20, 114. 118.—25, 3.—81.—32, 8.—37, 4.—53, 18.—57, 24.—59, 13.—90, 256.—94, 295.—117, 68, 70.—127, 24. 25.—137, 4.—138, 37.—139, 6.—143, 12.—167, 23.  
 Crailing, 22, 1. 3.—97, 325.—131, 26.  
 Crakneftoun, 38, 35.  
 Crambeth, 34, 8.—78, 115.—115, 40.—157, 28.—158, 55.—159, 1.—5. 6.  
 Crammelmouth, 154, 4.  
 Craufittoun, 43, 26.—45, 34.—69, 1. 29.—72, 32.—124, 12.—163, 28.—166, 9.  
 Crawford, 61, 16.—64, 3.—133, 13.—141, 64.  
 Crawford-Lyndeafay, 87, 226.—122, 107.—128, 15.—133, 34.  
 Crammont, 30, 16.—36, 27.—60, 25.—121, 77.—143, 96. 2.—148, 33.—149, 55.—151, 5.  
 Creehyjofy, 83, 181.  
 Cree river, 61, 8.—88, 283.  
 Greholloch, 45, 15.  
 Cremond, 147, 7.  
 Crefwall, 8, 74.—27, 3.  
 Crichen, Adæ, 17, 40.  
 Crichen, Lady, 17, 40.  
 Crichen, Walter, 17, 40.  
 Crichmelade, 17, 40.  
 Crichton, 146, 48.  
 Criftoun, 115, 33.  
 Crocks, 12, 71.—21, 36.  
 Croftmartyn, 98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Crogiltoun, 34, 11.  
 Cromar, (Cramar), 43, 33.—64, 4.—72, 37.  
 Cromarty, 2, 50.—35, 21.—45, 27.  
 Cromby, 148, 17.  
 Cronantoun, 47, 16.—51, 33.  
 Crookittoun, 32, 17.  
 Crofbie, 11, 39.—24, 1. 4.—94, 296.—95, 298.—142, 81.—146, 46.  
 Crofgate, (Corfgate), 44, 48.—69, 1. 37.—73, 41.  
 Croffard, 26, 26.  
 Croffwell, 37, 8.  
 Croffragwell, 116, 59. 60. 63.—142, 69.  
 Crown of Scotland, Act of Settlement of, 111, 63.  
 Croy, 116, 64.  
 Croxytoun, (Cruxyftoun), 32, 17.—163, 17.  
 Cruden, 167, 21.  
 Cruterittoun, 61, 2.  
 Cruvy, 138, 29.  
 Cinzie-houfe, 31, 24.—43, 33.  
 Cukittoun, 127, 24.  
 Culafe, 167, 21.  
 Culbakie, 63, 2.  
 Culbarnie, 14, 40.  
 Culbyne, 26, 14.—147, 1.—152, 17.  
 Culcarny, 53, 28.—91, 265.—98, 328.—125, 5.—139, 11.—145, 19.  
 Culcluchone, 86, 209.  
 Culenchopagachie, 54, 14.  
 Culhornloche, 40, 26.  
 Culken, 31, 41.  
 Cullen, 32, 2.—129, 17.—141, 65.  
 Cullindach, 36, 19.  
 Culmalonus, } 16, 30.  
 Culmalows, }  
 Culmellie, 114, 26.  
 Culnaltoun, 52, 2.  
 Culnheche, (Conheath), 14, 105.—49, 30.  
 Culpedauchis, 2, 31.  
 Culpreffauich, 1, 18.  
 Culquhork, 167, 21.  
 Culhogil, 12, 73.  
 Cult, 24, 11.—46, 53.—49, 4.—80, 147.—123, 113.—164, 48.  
 Culbuth, 60, 23.—98, 328.—125, 5.  
 Culcarny, 141, 67.  
 Culnacny, 59, 9.  
 Cultvoy, 141, 67.  
 Culuhach, 14, 105.—40, 30.  
 Culuthy, 162, 13.  
 Culven, 13, 90.—31, 28.—36, 42.—47, 11.—55, 20.  
 Culyn, 13, 85.  
 Cumerpoltoun, 52, 48.  
 Cumnock, 47, 20.—57, 25.—85, 195.—120, 54.—129, 23.  
 Cumyngham, 6, 42. 50.—7, 53. 54.—9. 10.—14, 109.—23, 12.—49, 1.  
 —95, 302.—96, 306.—138, 24.—142, 34.—142, 81.—145, 5.—146, 13.—148, 31.—152, 18. 19.—167, 24. 25.  
 Cuperm cultis, 2, 55.  
 Curcnoke, culrach, 6, 49.  
 Curdabow, 161, 3.  
 Curmyre, 78, 116.  
 Curr, 6, 49.—123, 19.  
 Curry, 85, 197.—140, 40.—145, 9.—148, 18.—158, 40.  
 Curwen, 77, 110.  
 Cuffeny, (Cufhny), 114, 26.—127, 17.  
 Cuthayldrayne, 7, 125.  
 Cuthilduran, 151, 8.  
 Cuthilmire, 6, 2.—75, 81.  
 Cutting, 167, 22.  
 Cuvnathifrigis, 32, 22.

## D.

- Dahewacht, 75, 89.  
 Dalacharmy, 141, 47.  
 Daiguborne, (-gworne), 42, 15.—71, 21.  
 Dalhoufie, 65, 11.—150, 59.  
 Dalkeith, 7, 62.—24, 7.—40, 11.—44, 49.—52, 8.—54, 1.—65, 12.—69, 1. 4.—86, 214.—88, 239.—122, 102.—123, 113.—131, 31.—135, 15.—136, 19.—140, 27.—144, 29.—151, 9.—153, 23.—166, 11. 12.  
 Dalkernellan, 27, 5.  
 Dalmany, 11, 29.  
 Dalmarnock, 124, 13.  
 Dalmellingtoun, 115, 38.  
 Dalmorton, 69, 1. 35.—72, 39.



- Dalnotar, 116, 64.  
 Dalrenache, (Dalrevache), 43, 23.—  
 47, 14.—72, 29.—129, 18.—133, 37  
 Dalrimpill, 94, 285.—122, 105.—130,  
 7.—149, 50.  
 Dalrusean, 41, 41.  
 Dalry, 28, 10.—44, 8.—51, 35.—  
 140, 37.  
 Dalserf, 162, 17.  
 Dalthanghy, 134, 39.  
 Dalfupin, 60, 27.  
 Dalfwintoun, 13, 77, 86, 94.—45, 33.  
 Dalthoran, 116, 59.  
 Dalwelache, 57, 20.  
 Dalziel, (Dallcel), 43, 27.—54, 11.  
 —69, 1, 30.—72, 33.—115, 37.—  
 132, 9.—139, 40  
 Danyelltown, 59, 8.—158, 50.  
 Dargarlatt, 141, 67.  
 Darlache, 143, 5.  
 Darnaway, 35, 14.—84, 189.  
 Darnly, 37, 8.—151, 11.  
 Davach, 31, 28.—141, 47.  
 David, son of King Robert I. conditions  
 of his marriage with Joanna, sister of  
 Edward III. King of England, 101,  
 9.—93, 11.  
 David II. King of Scots, treaties, and  
 proceedings about his liberation from  
 his English captivity, 107, 19, 22, 25.  
 —108, 25, 26, 28, 29.—109, 31, 32.  
 33, 34, 39, 40, 42.—110, 43, 44.  
 47.  
 David Duke of Rothfay, his death, 104,  
 12.  
 Dean, 7, 6.—86, 208.—129, 16.—135,  
 35.  
 Decliment, 40, 15.  
 Dee, Loch of, 167, 22.  
 Dee river, 16, 17.—41, 34, 41.—52,  
 54.—146, 30.  
 Deer, 1, 22.—142, 90.  
 Dekarwand, 141, 47.  
 Dempster, office of, 132, 8.  
 Denburn, 16, 17.—128, 1.—167, 22.  
 Denhoufe, 124, 4.  
 Denoon, 121, 83.  
 Deutrone, 18, 71.  
 Dereagis, 26, 30.  
 Dermore, 41, 35.  
 Desforde, (Dekford), 16, 11, 12.—45,  
 18.—124, 26.—151, 6.  
 Devellie, 84, 180.  
 Dewre island, (Jura), 41, 7.  
 Din, 25, 15.  
 Dingwal, 15, 17.—16, 4.—99, 1, 3.—  
 124, 25.  
 Dirletoun, 148, 21.—149, 43.—163,  
 24, 27.—166, 13.  
 Dischener, (Disfeller), 52, 47.  
 Dolphingitoun, 119, 37.  
 Donfandalltoun, 61, 2.  
 Dorypais, 8, 88.—20, 15.—39, 41.  
 Drumderg, 6, 32.—3, 82.—97, 324.  
 —115, 30.—131, 25.  
 Dornock, 16, 3, 6.  
 Dorshan, 32, 15.  
 Dorfiquen, 5, 26.  
 Dougaldale, 8, 77.—10, 15.—55, 18.  
 Douglas, Earldom of, 36, 44.—91, 269.  
 —142, 71.  
 Douglas, Earl of, his creation, 31, 42.  
 Douglas, Earl of, declared innocent of  
 the death of David Duke of Rothfay,  
 104, 12.  
 Douglas of Douglas, symbol of his sei-  
 fin, 10, 26.  
 Dounboubk, 139, 7.  
 Doune, 16, 13.—66, 3.—67, 7.—69,  
 6.—81, 158.—86, 202.—113, 6.—  
 122, 99.—124, 22.—128, 7.  
 Douny, 39, 52.—53, 6.—63, 53.—96,  
 307.—121, 79.—142, 87.—161, 4.  
 Dounyean, 161, 4.  
 Dovau, river of, 145, 10.  
 Dovellie, 35, 14.  
 Dregerum, 6, 41.  
 Dreghorne, 115, 31.—146, 46.  
 Drem, 31, 44.—36, 45.—117, 75.—  
 159, 7.  
 Drrippis, 163, 19.  
 Drochdreg, 37, 8.  
 Dromcudy, 28, 112.  
 Dromdynau, (Dromdyvan), 20, 113.  
 Drome, 47, 17.—54, 12.  
 Dromecarn, 30, 11.  
 Dronan, 37, 17.  
 Droudraylen, 26, 27.  
 Drouledic, 63, 2.  
 Drum, 17, 53, 54.—23, 5.—42, 17.—  
 54, 12.—69, 1, 20.—72, 23.—133,  
 24.—157, 6.—166, 18.  
 Drumadicht, 149, 39.  
 Drumbeith, 32, 2.  
 Drumblate, 167, 21.  
 Drumbordach, 2, 34.  
 Drumcanchie, 147, 50.  
 Drumcarne, 30, 11.—35, 11.  
 Drumcondland, 58, 7.  
 Drumcrofs, 122, 102.  
 Drumdow, 119, 29.  
 Drumelzier, 59, 19.  
 Drumferne, 41, 11.—53, 22.—91, 260.  
 Drumgaroad, (Drumgarlet), 37, 7.  
 98, 328.  
 Drumgerloch, 125, 5.  
 Drumgethe, 48, 33.  
 Drumgitan, 47, 27.—50, 7.  
 Drumhane, 162, 11.  
 Drumkeith, 32, 2.  
 Drumlangrig, 44, 9.—115, 52.—139, 7.  
 Drumlaw, 146, 30.  
 Drumlouch, 19, 95.  
 Drumly, 43, 46.  
 Drummayeth, 37, 6.  
 Drummore, 140, 34.  
 Drumnozier, 14, 108.  
 Drumpullen, 13, 81.  
 Drumranch, 59, 13.  
 Drumlingard, 2, 17.—117, 74.  
 Drumfired, 63, 2.  
 Dryfield, 64, 6.—76, 97.  
 Drylaw, 162, 12.  
 Drymme, 67, 6.  
 Duffus, (Duffhous), 39, 47.—43, 31.  
 —70, 1, 5.—73, 46.  
 Dugly, 144, 23.  
 Dulgarthe, 13, 86.  
 Dull, 46, 46.—53, 21.—90, 259.  
 Dumbarric, 45, 36.  
 Dumbarton, (see Dunbartan).  
 Dumblay, 143, 5.  
 Dumfries, 13, 89.—54, 15.—66, 7.—  
 77, 106.—134, 5.—137, 12.—149, 48.  
 Dun, 33, 42.—118, 9.—158, 44.  
 Dunbar burgh, 65, 12.—89, 244.—  
 136, 19.—158, 39.  
 Dunbartan, 8, 82.—56, 10.—126, 11.  
 —13—132, 10.  
 Duncanlaw, 61, 32.—145, 13.—165, 4.  
 Duncarum, 11, 31.  
 Dunchouall, 100, 1.  
 Duncoll, 13, 77, 86.  
 Duncrub, 121, 79.  
 Dundeff, 116, 64.  
 Dundas, 10, 23.—22, 48.  
 Dundee, 3, 1.—18, 81.—26, 19.—  
 43, 39.—50, 15.—52, 7.—53, 81.—  
 57, 38.—71, 15.—82, 29.—97, 1, 21.  
 —74, 75.—86, 213.—87, 216.—113,  
 5.—122, 100.—123, 116.—128, 6.  
 10.—132, 3.—133, 13, 29.—140, 25.  
 33.—143, 100.—144, 25.—150, 2.  
 —151, 14.—152, 21.—157, 35.—  
 161, 4, 5, 6, 7.—162, 8.—164, 43.  
 Dundovau, 43, 23.—72, 29.—162, 17.  
 Dundrome, 14, 99.  
 Dungegrelach, 23, 13.—116, 58.  
 Dunterfing, 38, 16, 20.—126, 14.  
 Dunfynd, 161, 4.  
 Dungereock, 41, 34.  
 Dunpaice, 8, 88.—20, 15.—39, 41.  
 Dunlop, 167, 25.  
 Dunlopy, 127, 17.  
 Dunmenyh, (Dalmeny), 72, 34.  
 Dunmore, 45, 35.  
 Dunnehyne, 116, 59.  
 Dunnoir, 26, 27.  
 Dunnotter, 33, 49.—124, 4.—144, 17.  
 19.  
 Dunaanre, 26, 27.—93, 282.  
 Dunrod, 125, 33.  
 Duns, 20, 2.—43, 46.—73, 56.  
 Dundafflage, 14, 124.—15, 15.—26, 13.  
 Dunfyry, 55, 6.—83, 173.  
 Duntablay, 146, 49.  
 Durdoman, 4, 1.—99, 1, 3.—100, 1.  
 Durham, battle of, 62, 27.—67, 11.—  
 74, 73.  
 Durham, Abbey of, 152, 22.  
 Duru, 166, 5.  
 Durris, 18, 59.—60, 14.—65, 2.—68,  
 81.—87, 219.  
 Durfelunc, (Durfeune, Durshine), 67,  
 61.—75, 79.  
 Durydarache, 146, 44.  
 Dyas, (Dyce), 38, 29.  
 Dylart, 163, 29.

- E.  
Ealchull, 42, 12, 13.  
Easter Breky, 165, 2.  
Easter Fordy, 57, 21.  
Easter Forfar, 18, 62.  
Eccles, 142, 87.  
Edderlings, 59, 10.  
Eddirftoun, 7, 73.  
Edelwood, 21, 21.—35, 15.—84, 190.  
Edinbanchory, 149, 56.  
Edinburgh, 3, 6.—44, 10.—49, 5.  
50, 14.—64, 16.—65, 22.—66, 11.  
—67, 2.—68, 8.—74, 64.—68.—77,  
107.—78, 111.—82, 165.—83, 176.  
—84, 188.—8.—227.—113, 2.—  
117, 64.—121, 70.—122, 95.—107.  
—123, 126.—124, 16.—125, 31.—  
127, 15.—19.—128, 3.—132, 3.—134,  
5.—138, 34.—36.—139, 10.—140,  
27.—39.—144, 26.—145, 8, 11, 25.—  
146, 36.—147, 10.—151, 5, 9.—154,  
25.—157, 32.—38.  
Edinburg castle, 104, 13.  
Edindovat, 1, 20.  
Edindurnache, 54, 7.  
Edinghame, 9, 11.—24, 12.  
Edirdyce, 1, 6.  
Edirvinche, 3, 17, 18.  
Edirftoun, 7, 73.  
Ednam, 21, 31.—24, 12.  
Edreham, (Edrom), 55, 1.—82, 169.  
Edringtoun, 11, 37.—22, 54.—24, 1.  
—40, 17.—62, 20.—119, 20.  
Edward III. King of England, treaty  
betwixt him and Robert I. King of  
Scots, 101, 9.—103, 11.  
Egghie island, (Egg), 48, 3.—97,  
316.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.  
—36, 18.  
Egglmaleflocks, 3, 3.—22, 45.  
Eiliter Balnegal, 13, 30.  
Eilerttyre, 58, 10.  
Eitun, (Ayton), 154, 4.  
Ekfuir, 21, 22.  
Elantiermy, 136, 18.  
Eldeneche, 69, 1, 31.  
Elgereth, 62, 38.  
Elgin, 42, 19.—133, 15.  
Elginshire, farms and duties of, 80, 149.  
Elletis, 13, 88.  
Ellem, 147, 5.  
Ellon, 23, 27.  
Elphinstoun, 11, 25.—15, 8.  
Elthaneford, (Athelthaneford), 11, 34.—  
141, 58.  
Elmyftoun, 7, 64.—44, 49.—69, 1, 4.  
Elyftoun, 148, 27.  
Enache, 13, 83.—14, 114.—53, 1.—  
62, 40.—119, 30.  
Enachrache, (Unachre), 60, 19.—9,  
38.  
Enot, 42, 21.  
Enzie, (Anne, Awne), 16, 15.—32, 1  
—42, 18.—16.—45, 37.  
Erventoly, (Erventoly, Aruntuly), 4, 26.  
Erchles, 167, 21.  
Ernercraig, 148, 33.  
Ernock-Sabunfoy, 126, 8.  
Eroly, 119, 24.—120, 65.—129, 33.  
149, 54.  
Erroll, 58, 9.—61, 1.—143, 9.  
Erfeh, 82, 152.  
Erkine, 49, 5.  
Erknamerchin, 40, 25.  
Erkyndry, 118, 8.  
Erth, (Airth), 79, 125.  
Erthbeeg, 73, 40.  
Erth Byfet, 115, 37.  
Ervyntoly, 124, 13.  
Eryngaith, 9, 11.  
Erfcheilis, (Erfchlis), 67, 63.—75, 85.  
Erfchom, 35, 11.  
Erfk river, 21, 26.—12, 46.—57, 20.  
Erfkdale, 3, 4.—10, 16.—19.—12, 71.  
—21, 36.—39, 1.—55, 18.  
Erfkylluh, 60, 14.  
Erfilmouth, 122, 103.  
Erfintoly, 114, 17.  
Erfuly, 1, 15.  
Erflye, 1, 9.—142, 82.—149, 41.—42.—  
167, 29.  
Erfbarnys, (Erfbarns), 86, 208.  
Efter cragy, 77, 101.  
Efter-rothnem, 72, 77.  
Efter-tyry, 91, 273.  
Erfir-Balnegal, 97, 317.  
Eft-ripot, 78, 124.  
Eft-foot, 76, 91.  
Efterfchinfchap, 144, 33.  
Efterrick, 10, 24.—59, 3.—142, 71.  
Euildale, 39, 1.  
Evehame, (Evinhame), 35, 13.—55, 1.  
Exchange of money, 31, 23, 24.—36,  
34.—35.  
Exemption from vassalage, 68, 1.  
Extent, old and new, 110, 44.  
Eyemouth, 51, 40.  
F.  
Facfield, 125, 33.  
Fail, kirk of, 133, 13.  
Faillickly, 63, 44.  
Falkirk, 129, 18.—155, 26.  
Farinis, (Farnis, Ferns), 4, 23.—24, 8.  
Farnersfoken, 15, 17.—17, 4.  
Farndun, 154, 4.  
Farnydone, 97, 25.—131, 26.  
Fasdauchale, 63, 2.  
Faulkland, 56, 4.—162, 13.  
Faunys, (fawns), 163, 27.—32.  
Fauldie, 7, 58.—10, 22.—22, 44.—  
27, 1.—15, 4.—83, 172.—144, 9.  
Fedreff, 46, 56.  
Fentoun, 7, 60.—50, 3.—56, 17.  
Ferachy, 117, 72.  
Ferdill, 37, 5.—44, 47.—70, 1, 1.—  
73, 42.  
Ferce, 141, 66.  
Fermall, 149, 43.  
Ferne, near Rutherglen, 9, 12.—21,  
32.—121, 90.  
Fernerfoker, 15, 17.—16, 4.  
Ferne, 122, 108.—139, 5.  
Ferry, 49, 10.  
Ferryfield, 4, 30, 32.  
Ferrytounfield, 46, 313.—131, 29.  
Fethane, 123, 113.  
Fetherneum, 14, 116.  
Fethill, 47, 23.  
Fettercairn, 39, 42.—52, 14.—63, 53.  
—65, 15.—89, 242.  
Fife, Earldom, 25, 7.—74, 62.  
Filorth, (Philorth), 69, 1, 21.—72, 24.  
—6, 204.—91, 273.—160, 11.  
Findony, 121, 79.  
Finevin, (Fotheneven), 18, 82.—23, 2.  
—52, 9.—86, 215.—120, 63.—129,  
31.—132, 12.  
Fingalk, 167, 20.  
Fingalgis, 19, 99.  
Finlater, (Findlater), 66, 9.—82, 164.  
—129, 17.—133, 36.—140, 38.—  
151, 6.  
Fintray, 17, 35, 36.  
Fintnygalk, 2, 47.  
Fifewick, 153, 3.  
Fisherlat, 7, 66.  
Fifertoun, 141, 57.—142, 85.—148,  
20.  
Fifhings in rivers, 39, 55.—52, 54.  
Fithkill, 124, 26.—146, 29.—159, 9.  
Five-penny land, 59, 7.  
Flask, 144, 40.  
Fleminglauche, (Fleminglaw), 61, 2.  
Flemyngtoun, 78, 121.—140, 40.  
Fogo, 140, 23.—163, 32.  
Foheltery, 35, 20.—86, 204.  
Fondowie, 62, 36.  
Fordell, 114, 20.—138, 29.  
Fordon, 4, 35.—20, 3.  
Fordy, 57, 21.  
Forydis, (Fordyce), 67, 7.—74, 69.  
Forfar, 18, 62.—22, 55.—96, 313.—  
117, 71.—131, 20.—135, 12.—144,  
30.  
Forgund, (Forgan), 19, 100.  
Forgundenny, 124, 26.  
Forling, 47, 14.  
Formartin, 2, 46.—16, 30.—17, 40.—  
36, 2.—39, 4.—43, 47.—53, 6.—  
63, 53.—66, 2.—81, 157.—126,  
10.—148, 36.—149, 37.  
Fornauchy, 149, 43.  
Fornwryre, (Fornwryre), 58, 11.—93,  
274.  
Forres, 133, 15.  
Forrells, 16, 7.—17, 52.—66, 6.—  
67, 64.—68, 3.—81, 152.—114,  
19.—117, 72.—73.—119, 21.  
Forteviot, 19, 87.—104.—95, 299.—124,  
14.  
Forth mills, 60, 19.  
Forth river, 62, 54.—63, 50.—146, 42.  
Forthie, 33, 47.  
Forthyre, 35, 20.—86, 205.  
Foffache, (Foffeiche), 19, 106.—53, 21.  
—90, 259.  
Fothergill, 19, 88.—51, 46.—54, 15.—  
57, 23.—139, 39.  
Fothcy, Welter, 138, 29.  
Fothryf, 50, 4.—78, 122.

Foulerstown, 18, 78.—38, 17, 29.—40, 30.—95, 297.  
 Fowlersland, (Fowlersland), 121, 83.—141, 59.  
 Foulis, 67, 11.—75, 80.  
 Foulcheils, 119, 34.  
 Foulton, 127, 23.  
 Fover, (Foveran), 1, 21, 23.—45, 20.  
 France, Kings of, treaties betwixt them, and the Scots nation, 100, 4.—106, 115, 116.—107, 16.—111, 61, 64, 68.—112, 69, 70, 71.—141, 59.  
 Freedom, charter granting, 66, 22.  
 Freirtoun, 155, 26.  
 French language, charter in the, 27, 5.  
 Frendraught, 1, 19.—137, 7.—149, 46.  
 Freilwick, 166, 8.  
 Red Friars lands, 149, 44.  
 White Friars lands, 149, 46.  
 Fruchie, 159, 5.  
 Fulbaker, 141, 44.  
 Fuleth, 8, 87.  
 Fulwood, 115, 50.—128, 15.—133, 34.  
 Futy, (Foot-Dee), 167, 22.  
 Fyndoun, 157, 36.—165, 2.  
 Fynglen, 114, 24.  
 Fynlawys, 133, 22.  
 Fynlawystoun, 158, 50.  
 Fythkill, 124, 26.—146, 29.—159, 9.  
 Fyvie, 126, 10.—148, 36.

G.

Gage in the burrows, 40, 18.  
 Gage and measure, 37, 8.  
 Galachan, 66, 1.  
 Galbrylton, 143, 25.  
 Gallartlands, 140, 36.  
 Galloway, 10, 20.—13, 80.—20, 4.—25, 6.  
 10.—19.—37, 8.—41, 5, 6.—88, 23.—114, 19.—119, 21.—124, 26.—145, 16.  
 Galloway, men and liberties of, 13, 80.—33, 26.—134, 5.  
 Galloway, the indigenous inhabitants of, 134, 5.  
 Gallowhill, 9, 11.  
 Gallyitoun, 162, 17.—164, 38.  
 Galnethe, 142, 72.  
 Galowsfeyde, 119, 38.  
 Galvan, 147, 11.  
 Gannay, 116, 53.  
 Gardens, the King's, 39, 57.  
 Garfer, 45, 15.  
 Garlet, 142, 68.  
 Garleyis, 45, 33.  
 Garloucht, 161, 3.  
 Garmauche, 17, 39.  
 Garmythoun, 119, 43.  
 Garmythoundunyg, 7, 63.—50, 11.—121, 76.  
 Garmythoun-Noble, 121, 82.  
 Garnach, 40, 25.  
 Garquhill, (Gaeckhall, Gairhill, Gilchill), 42, 12, 13.—54, 10.—69, 1, 16.—71, 18.—91, 263.

Garrow, (Geroib), 48, 3.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.  
 Garrow Morwarne, 48, 3.—99, 1, 6.—100, 2.  
 Garrowoll, 53, 26.  
 Garfcadden, 116, 64.  
 Gart, 123, 21.  
 Gartgarthie, 14, 103.—22, 56.  
 Gartheyre, 30, 11.  
 Garthys, 120, 46.  
 Gartiodoc, 64, 6.  
 Gartneker, 43, 35.—70, 1, 8.—73, 48.  
 Garvald, 59, 10.  
 Garvan, (Girvan), 51, 45.—60, 27.—75, 89.  
 Gaivard, 59, 7.  
 Garviauche, (Garrioch), 1, 25.—8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19, 25.—17, 33.—31, 34.—36, 25.—46, 57.—54, 7.  
 7, 11.—15, 59, 16.—61, 2.—139, 7.—141, 53.—147, 7.—166, 14, 18.  
 Garvoek, 1, 14.  
 Garyncloe, 76, 97.  
 Galk, 43, 23.—61, 5.—72, 29.—89, 246.—167, 21.  
 Galkenes, 26, 28.  
 Galkin, 66, 19.  
 Gatyfend, (Gatfend), 76, 97.  
 Gaunspot, 7, 71.  
 Gaughitoun, (Galtoun), 41, 6.  
 Gaylis, 65, 297.  
 Geday, island of, 48, 1.—99, 1, 2.—100, 1.  
 Gelackbane, 78, 117.  
 Gelechan, 41, 21.  
 Gelestan, 72, 27.  
 Gemily, 8, 76.  
 Gerloch, 98, 327.—114, 10.  
 Gerpot, 114, 20.  
 Gerfmanythoun, (Gerfmanthoun), 64, 6.—76, 97.  
 Giblithoun, 56, 15.  
 Gilberthill, 54, 7.  
 Gilcolmitoun, (Gilcolmythoun), 42, 20.—69, 1, 22.—72, 46.  
 St. Gile-grange, 146, 4.  
 St. Giles, 119, 27.—138, 34.  
 Gilette, 149, 49.  
 Gilgirythoun, (Kilgaristoun), 77, 100.  
 Gilhane, 139, 5.  
 Gillanderthoun, 8, 84.—15, 16.—16, 19.—17, 33.—115, 47.  
 Giltatoun, 38, 26.  
 Gilnetnachis, 2, 46.  
 Gilmertoun, 11, 29.—21, 17.  
 Gilmordaff, 13, 76.  
 Giltoun, 69, 1, 28.  
 Girtoun, (Girthon), 25, 18.  
 Glacefter, 115, 34.  
 Glak, 144, 31.  
 Glammis, 67, 3.—74, 76.—96, 315.—131, 27.—147, 8.  
 Glancliffoun, 115, 47.  
 Glabany, (Clasbany), 58, 2.  
 Glafelunc, 34, 9.—52, 16.—79, 125.—87, 223.—90, 254.

Glafculloch, (Glaithullach), 18, 61.—117, 72.  
 Glasford, 116, 63.  
 Glasgow burgh, 112, 10.—162, 12.  
 Glasgow forell, 38, 32.—59, 46.—62, 10.  
 Glaslochy, 98, 328.—125, 5.  
 Glasmache, 20, 112.  
 Glasmonth, 20, 112.—46, 54.  
 Glensabekan, 12, 68.  
 Glenbeeriche, 14, 111.  
 Glenbervy, 34, 9.—78, 116.—141, 46.  
 Glencairethe, 40, 25.  
 Glencarne, 13, 95.—53, 29.—60, 28.—91, 266.  
 Glencavine, 13, 81.  
 G encharnie, 42, 14.—69, 1, 17.—71, 20.  
 Glenchomure, (Glenchomyre), 4, 1.  
 —99, 1, 3.—100, 1.  
 Glengchungall, 35, 18.—80, 138.  
 Glencoy, 13, 23.—72, 29.  
 Glenraig, 65, 21.—77, 110.  
 Glenre, 116, 53.  
 Glenroft, 12, 72.  
 Glendochyre, 19, 98, 99.—26, 24, 29.—115, 31.—118, 7.—120, 50.  
 Glendouachy, 2, 45.—124, 18, 26.—141, 53.  
 Glendovan, 72, 29.  
 Glenducky, 157, 37.  
 Gleneche, 30, 3.  
 Glengle, (Glengelgenie, Glenelg), 48, 4.—99, 1, 8.—100, 2.  
 Gleneck, 18, 79.—51, 46.—61, 16.—66, 4.—74, 7.—87, 20, 21.—132, 12.—142, 87.—150, 2.—166, 15.  
 Glensfane, (Glenskeue), 31, 29.—36, 20.—47, 10.  
 Glensfack, 149, 46.  
 Glengarg, 65, 21.—77, 110.  
 Glengary, 37, 84.  
 Glengleiche, 3, 3.  
 Glengonvir, (Glengonvour), 114, 24.  
 Glenhargie, 17, 1.  
 Glenhiffemore, 11, 53.  
 Glenkenne, 13, 87.—57, 25.—85, 195.  
 Glenhithener, 24, 71.  
 Glenlue, 3, 12, 13.  
 Glenlyon, 51, 27.—80, 141.  
 Glenmannache, 45, 33.  
 Glenmope, 40, 24.  
 Glenogweris, 2, 54.  
 Glenopper, 45, 15.  
 Glenguharax, 16, 3.  
 Glenrath, 144, 35.  
 Glenrultock, 146, 37.  
 Glens, 37, 1.  
 Glenscancheil, 29, 1, 18.  
 Glenmauntoun, 20, 118.  
 Glenmault, 4, 22.  
 Glentall, 142, 72.  
 Glenurchy, 44, 7.  
 Gloreth, (Glorat), 30, 3, 5.—35, 3, 5.  
 Godfraythoun, 48, 33, 34.  
 Gogar, 10, 21.—22, 43.—166, 13.

Gordon, 140, 23.—163, 32.  
 Gorlay, 14, 118.  
 Gormal, 148, 32.  
 Gortoun, 40, 12.—41, 1.  
 Golecroft, 8, 87.  
 Gosford, 46, 4.  
 Grageford, 47, 24.  
 Graindud, 53, 2.  
 Granden, 17, 32.—141, 53, 63.—150, 1.  
 Grange, 118, 10.—119, 27.  
 Green, 167, 22.  
 Greenford, 59, 14.—137, 8.  
 Greenhead, 31, 33.—36, 24.—39, 4.  
 Greenhill, 6, 34.—58, 6.—144, 21.  
 Grenceland, 122, 111.  
 Greflittoun, 164, 43.  
 Greys, 143, 5.  
 Grieveship of Cullen, 129, 17.  
 Griabifluide, 39, 4.  
 Grogary, 64, 6.—76, 97.  
 Gressmantoun, 25, 8.  
 Grugar, 7, 53.  
 Gryniscastle, (Greenacastle), 119, 32.  
 Gullfyn, 91, 202.—131, 14.  
 Gurdies, 126, 10.  
 Gurdy, 143, 9.  
 Guthrie, 142, 87.  
 Gythy island, (Gigha), 41, 7.

## H.

Hachethnevach, 116, 59.  
 Hackmangerum, 37, 6.  
 Haddingtown, 3, 6.—7, 65.—10, 20.  
 22, 24.—21, 42.—27, 5.—37, 3.  
 43, 25.—45, 36.—53, 32.—69,  
 1.—72, 31.—82, 168.—89, 244.  
 —93, 243.—114, 2.—121, 91.  
 —132, 1.—139, 7.—147, 7.—157, 32.  
 Heireleuch, 68, 81.—87, 226.  
 Hahnakelteldun, 27, 7.  
 Hakwangdrum, 149, 39.  
 Hale, (Hales), 28, 11.—51, 31.  
 Half, West, fishing of, 39, 55.  
 Halkhead, 147, 6.  
 Halland, 6, 40.  
 Hallys, (Hales), 28, 11.—61, 31.  
 Halthoun, 3, 3.—29, 23.—122, 104.—  
 123, 125.—132, 4.—144, 21.—161,  
 5.  
 Halyroodhoufe, 66, 20.—114, 3.  
 Hamroun, 125, 3.  
 Hanerch, (Haverch), 91, 275.  
 Hardiwood, 78, 116.  
 Harperland, 95, 301.  
 Hartsclaw, 6, 46, 48.  
 Haffingden, (Haffyngtown, Haffyng-  
 tou), 5, 13.—11, 38.—12, 61.—  
 22, 60.—146, 27.—157, 31.—159,  
 8.—161, 2.—163, 28.  
 Haffingdenbank, 165, 1.  
 Haffthrepland, 125, 33.  
 Haffthigill, 14, 111.  
 Haufcland, 123, 118.  
 Hawdene, 164, 39.  
 Hawick, 5, 24.—27, 7.—33, 29.—  
 45, 17.—46, 2.—54, 4.

Hawkefaws, 6, 35.—114, 24.  
 Hawlatte, 136, 18.  
 Hawthorndean, 54, 5.  
 Hawthornfyke, 144, 29.  
 Hebeddees, (Hebeddys), 66, 2.—70,  
 1.—72, 44.  
 Henderitoun, 1, 6.  
 Hentriland, 124, 11.  
 Hepop, 144, 33.  
 Herber, 143, 5.  
 Herbertshiels, 33, 40.—141, 57.—142,  
 85.  
 Herberthire, 61, 32.  
 Herdmantoun, 12, 57.—21, 40.—126,  
 7.—124, 23.—148, 18.  
 Heroud, 115, 36.  
 Hertfolings, 141, 49.  
 Herthorncill, 135, 15.  
 Hertfhyude, 33, 28.  
 Hertop, 133, 13.  
 Hertshaw, 6, 46, 48.  
 Heryte, (Hirta, St Kilda), 97, 216.—  
 131, 29.—136, 18.  
 Hefilden, 62, 26.  
 Hellefcrews, 32, 16.  
 Heithirwick, 153, 1.  
 Hethonfields, 143, 8.  
 Hettoun, 115, 37.  
 Hevedis, 24, 11.—121, 85.  
 Hevirterigis, 1, 17.  
 Hiclyf, 125, 32.  
 Hill, 55, 20.—125, 30.  
 Hillfield, 20, 114.—22, 52.  
 Hiltoun, 44, 48.—73, 41.—124, 4.—  
 175, 1.  
 Hochkellou, (Hopkailzie), 32, 6.—43,  
 28.—57, 61.—72, 34.—75, 85.  
 Hogeltoun, 155, 13.  
 Holcluch, 133, 13.  
 Holme monastery, 68, 5.  
 Holmeside, 6, 34.  
 Home, 43, 46.  
 Honemener, 146, 37.  
 Horfeburgh, 32, 16.—67, 61.—75, 85.  
 Horverdene, 153, 3.  
 Hucheonfelde, 125, 34.  
 Huchtererne, 76, 95.  
 Hundelwalfchope, (Hundleschope), 57,  
 32.—145, 15.  
 Hundwater, fishing of, 119, 20.  
 Huntington Earldom, 105, 13.  
 Huntlaw, 138, 23.  
 Huntly, 165, 32.  
 Hurderies, 139, 7.  
 Hwytmyr, (Whitemire), 8, 87.

## I.

St James's hospital, 141, 51.  
 Jedburgh, (Jedworth), 10, 17.—12, 59.  
 —27, 22.—1, 2.—3, 63, 1.—  
 127, 23.—139, 7.—143, 14.—147,  
 7.—50, 6.—154, 25.—157, 33.  
 Ila island, 41, 7.—48, 1.—99, 1.—  
 100, 1.  
 Incharry, 17, 67.  
 Inchbrenys, 134, 39.  
 Inchcalliche, 30, 10.—35, 10.  
 Incheer, 117, 67.  
 Inchetuthyle, 135, 9.  
 Inchmertine, 19, 100.—29, 1.—121,  
 86.  
 Inchore, 50, 20.  
 Inchlare, 137, 6.  
 Inchture, 34, 7.—78, 114.—120, 69.—  
 145, 20.  
 Inene, 141, 54.  
 Indigene, indigenous-inhabitants of Gal-  
 loway, 134, 5.  
 Inglismalholks, 58, 1.  
 Ingliftoun, 1, 12.—97, 324.—131, 25.—  
 149, 40.  
 Inneralmessie, 54, 11.  
 Innercaritie, 20, 14.—52, 13.—65, 14.—  
 143, 91.—148, 29.  
 Innercarrewchie, 143, 91.  
 Innerkerratis, 20, 14.—143, 91.  
 Innerkyn, 47, 17.  
 Innermaith, 115, 30.—133, 23.  
 Innerpeffer, 11, 26.—58, 8.  
 Inzaloun, (Inverallan), 120, 61.—129,  
 29.  
 Inrouy, 18, 84.  
 Introthir, (Anstrothir), 80, 139.  
 Inveraritie, 87, 219.—89, 241.—142,  
 87.—161, 5.  
 Inverasen, 2, 59.  
 Inverbervie, 1, 16.—35, 18.—54, 8.—  
 80, 138.  
 Invercabock, 2, 30.—120, 45.  
 Invercuych, 120, 55.—121, 75.—129,  
 24.  
 Inverdoval, 76, 90.—147, 1.—152,  
 17.  
 Inverighty, (Inverechtie), 18, 73.—50,  
 17.  
 Inverkeithing, 4, 29.—20, 115.—45,  
 24.—47, 24.—89, 248.—133, 19.—23,  
 —145, 10.—146, 33.—146, 45.—147,  
 51.—149, 52.—157, 29.—162, 15.  
 Inverkip, 123, 118.—141, 52.  
 Inverlethan, 37, 4.—52, 51.—157,  
 31.  
 Inverlieth, 7, 61.—36, 1.—134, 41.  
 Inverlunan, 1, 11.—57, 33.—123, 114.  
 Invermealan, 41, 35.  
 Invermeth, 151, 8.  
 Invernate, 125, 29.  
 Invernauchty, 61, 2.  
 Inverness, 9, 5.—26, 22.—60, 26.—  
 85, 194.—113, 1.—122, 94.—128,  
 2.—138, 19.—148, 34.—151, 6.  
 Invernorfyn, 134, 39.  
 Inverogy, (Inverugy), 151, 13.  
 Inverwyk, 97, 324.—131, 25.  
 Investing Dowglas, form of, 10, 26.  
 Johanna, sister of Edward III. King of  
 England, to be married to David,  
 only son of Robert I. King of Scots,  
 101, 9.—103, 11.  
 John King of France, letters from to  
 the Scots nation, 106, 15.—107,  
 16.

John King of France, his treaty with Edward III. King of England inimical to the Scots, 107, 17.  
John of Yle, his submission to King David II. 108, 27.  
Irvine, 6, 40.—141, 107.—95, 297, 302.—96, 306.—146, 46.  
Iseleborgh, 99, 1.4.—100, 1.  
Island of Man ceded to Scotland, 101, 7.  
Jara island, 41, 7.—48, 1.—99, 1.2.—100, 1.  
Jury, decrees by, 119, 23.—157, 37.  
Juticiary, 39, 45.—62, 21.—63, 49.—67, 5.—74, 65, 67.  
Juticiary, mills of, at Aberdeen, 167, 22.  
Justice-Clerk, 44, 52.—68, 2.—85, 199.—114, 29.  
K.  
Kargill, (Cargill), 47, 9.—114, 26.  
Katerlyne, 124, 4.  
Kathnells, 62, 22.  
Keith, 162, 11.  
Keith-Marehall, 11, 26.—58, 8.—115, 48.—162, 11.  
Keith-Symon, 11, 26.—58, 8.  
Kelge, 91, 275.  
Kellature, 25, 9.  
Kellachaffie, 25, 10.  
Kellie, 10, 14.—20, 117.—21, 23.—25, 10.—28, 10.—51, 23.—55, 17.  
Kellis, 4, 24.  
Kelor, 18, 76.—124, 10.—143, 94.—167, 20.  
Kelso, 39, 5.—41, 14.—63, 2.—127, 26.  
Kelfoland, 142, 81.  
Keltoun, 13, 90.—31, 41.—32, 20.—36, 42.—55, 20.  
Kelwood, (Keldewood), 13, 78.—40, 30.—52, 5.—86, 211.  
Kelyn, (Killyn), 26, 29.—91, 275.  
Kenachan, 123, 121.  
Kencman-Clan, 57, 28.  
Kenkynoll, 134, 6.  
Kenmore, 40, 29.—46, 5.—56, 9.  
Kennedy Clan, chief of, 149, 51.  
Kentail, (Kintail), 43, 2.—99, 1.5.—100, 1.  
Kepanicate, 67, 4.  
Kepmad, 34, 14.—75, 83.—77, 129.  
Kerriestoun, (Garringtoun), 31, 38.—35, 23.—86, 207.  
Kernack, (Carnock), 58, 12.—162, 13.  
Kernorborch, 99, 1.4.—100, 1.  
Kerr, Welter, 3, 4.—5.  
Kers of Stirling, (Carle), 9, 11.—44, 55.—127, 16.—18.—144, 36.—146, 34.—152, 16.—155, 26.  
Kerle, 35, 12.—64, 6.  
Kerymure, 143, 91.—147, 50.  
Ketens, 1, 5.—34, 17.—152, 21.  
Keypoll, 26, 27.  
Kilbabereton, 7, 71.—140, 40.

Kilbothok, (Kilbnocho), 54, 1.—121, 73.  
Kilbride, 9, 12.—21, 32.—94, 290.—116, 63.—125, 33.—131, 12.—140, 29.—145, 11.—146, 27.—159, 8.  
Kildonan, (Kildonwhan), 27, 1.—128, 12.—133, 31.  
Kildrummy, 76, 95.—149, 56.  
Kilkennet, 31, 37.  
Kilnell, 17, 43.  
Kilrennache, (Kilrevache), 47, 14.  
Killyn, 26, 29.—91, 275.  
Kilmahew, 50, 7.—61, 3.—163, 30.  
Kilmarnock, 6, 46.—117, 65.  
Kilmarnock, 4, 34.—30, 10.—54, 11.  
Kilmartin, 28, 4.  
Kilmawrs, 141, 5.—146, 27.—159, 8.  
Kilmechanache, 14, 99.  
Kilmoris, 145, 49.  
Kilmumkyn, 20, 114.  
Kilmychill, (Kilmichael), 26, 27.  
Kilpatrick, 21, 33.—58, 2.  
Killyth, (Kyllinlyth), 47, 5.—69, 1.10.—71, 12.  
Kilvnet, (Kilwinnet), 36, 38.  
Kinalty, (Kinaldy), 2, 51.—117, 68.—132, 7.—137, 1.  
Kinbaldin, 2, 51.—117, 68.  
Kinblackmont, (Kinblackmont), 18, 66.—48, 2.—65, 4.—88, 23.—123, 115.—125, 3.—139, 5.—140, 40.  
Kinboyscher, 49, 7.  
Kinbrede, 143, 92.  
Kinbuk, (Kimbuck), 35, 8.  
Kincainry, 2, 43.—45, 24.  
Kincaldrum, 158, 53.  
Kincardany, 2, 43.—45, 24.  
Kincardine, 1, 13.—7, 57.—32, 14.—63, 5.—65, 15.—75, 79.—74, 22.—89, 242.—119, 23.—148, 35.—159, 9.—162, 8.—163, 26.  
Kincavil, 7, 59.—23, 8.—25, 1.—121, 73.  
Kinclevin, 124, 13.—125, 29.  
Kincrawmont, (King'sCrawmond), 148, 33.—151, 5.  
Kindeny, (Kindavy), 25, 1.—80, 148.  
Kineff, 141, 57.—148, 20.—28.  
Kinellour, 45, 25.  
Kinafuns, 19, 101.—26, 33.—49, 9.—98, 326.—113, 6.—124, 14.—26.—125, 27.—128, 7.—12.—143, 3.—145, 3.  
Kingaldicrofta, 143, 121.  
King'splace, (Kingsplace), 26, 35.  
Kingedward, (Kinnedre), 1, 24.—86, 204.—124, 21.—140, 26.—141, 44.—160, 10.  
Kinghorn, 20, 112.—32, 12.—33, 43.—36, 3.—37, 7.—11.—44, 12.—46, 50.—47, 25.—48, 2.—6.—12.—29.—75.—87.—80, 145.—84, 191.—97, 319.—121, 8.—130, 6.  
King's chapel, 4, 16.  
King's doore, keeping of, 47, 26.  
King's gardens, 39, 57.  
King'sland, 27, 4.—13, 51.

King's isles, 137, 13.  
King's lour, 48, 33.—34.  
King's meadow, 88, 238.—133, 25.  
King's muir at Crail, 57, 24.  
King's park, 65, 11.  
King's revocation, 52, 49.—62, 23.  
Kingstoun, 44, 2.  
Kingtlour, (King's lour), 48, 33.—34.  
Kioinmonth, 34, 4.—78, 122.—123, 117.—148, 16.—163, 21.  
Kinkell, 19, 103.—38.—29.—63, 2.—166, 15.  
Kinloch, 4, 37.—20, 6.—26, 34.—53, 27.  
Kinmonth, 138, 30.—159, 6.  
Kinnard, 17, 45.—50, 20.—141, 56.—165, 3.  
Kinnedy, 19, 97.  
Kineff, 164, 41.  
Kinell, 11, 27.—16, 28.—139, 1.  
Kinneir, 113, 4.—122, 98.—128, 5.  
Kinnell, 142, 68.—159, 2.—165, 2.  
Kinnettill, 140, 28.—149, 40.  
Kinnoul, 22, 57.—34, 5.—62, 28.—68, 2.—80, 150.  
Kinpunt, 9, 11.—21, 31.  
Kinrofs, 3, 9.—25, 2.—28, 6.—29, 24.—60, 19.—72, 30.—93, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
Kinroffie, 167, 21.  
Kintail, 48, 2.  
Kintillache, (Kintullo), 49, 3.  
Kintore, 2, 41.—11, 26.—33, 34.—36, 2.—38, 32.—39, 42.—58, 8.—62, 19.—63, 33.—121, 72.—124, 2.—162, 11.  
Kintumer, 138, 25.  
Kintyre, 14, 121.—25, 2.—76, 15.—32.—41, 7.—60, 30.—118, 14.—126, 15.  
Kippo, 90, 259.—140, 30.—143, 94.—144, 15.  
Kirk, 13, 79.  
Kirk of St Mary in Ettrick forest, 59, 3.  
Kirkaldy, 20, 2.—146, 45.  
Kirkandris, 5, 28.—6, 33.—9, 91.—12, 64.—20, 7.—25, 7.—27, 31.  
Kirkaldy, 65, 21.  
Kirkborthwick, 5, 20.—21.  
Kirkgunyan, 68, 5.—84, 186.  
Kirkhope, 144, 35.  
Kirkhuird, 124, 11.  
Kirkintullo, 8, 20.—115, 39.—146, 49.  
Kirkland, 20, 118.  
Kirkmah, 54, 9.  
Kirkmichael, 3, 77.—82.—10, 15.—12, 65.—13, 84.—20, 8.—26, 27.—47, 16.—59, 4.—119, 35.—133, 13.  
Kirkornock, 45, 33.  
Kirkowald, 116, 59.  
Kirkpatrick, 9, 94.—12, 69.—13, 95.  
Kirktown, 161, 5.—162, 17.  
Kirkubry, 32, 21.  
Kittoekie, 125, 33.  
Knappdale, 1, 1.—118, 14.  
Knocis, (Knocks), 12, 71.—21, 36.



- Knockenblane, 17, 48.  
 Knockgy, (Knocky), 18, 79.  
 Knockingulan, 14, 111.  
 Knocluibirvan, 35, 152.  
 Knodworth, (Knodyart), 2, 53.—48, 31.—97, 316.—131, 29.  
 Knok, 49, 6.—66, 11.—69, 1. 23.—72, 27.—78, 117.—137, 14.  
 Knockhill, 37, 82.  
 Knockglas, 54, 113.—116, 63.  
 Knotis, 12, 71.—21, 36.  
 Kulbak, 114, 20.  
 Kulbakie, 138, 29.  
 Kulz-lauche, 4, 33.  
 Kordeny, (Kindeny, Kindavic), 19, 87, 95, 299.  
 Kyledyow, (Kincadow), 117, 66.  
 Kyldeth, 132, 33.  
 Kyldmethane, 118, 18.  
 Kyle, 14, 104.—22, 58.—32, 19.—41, 11.—44, 58.—55, 16.—64, 17.—77, 108.—94, 292.—95, 297, 301.—117, 69.—131, 14.—140, 36, 37.—149, 50.—162, 17.  
 Kyllowrie, 145, 21.  
 Kyllelane, 119, 19.  
 Kyllsbarne, (Cloueburne), 164, 46.  
 Kymald, 136, 18.  
 Kyzalany, 142, 70.  
 Kynbeoun, 72, 27.  
 Kynchubr, (Kychumb), 69, 1. 36.—73, 40.  
 Kyndeloch, 91, 264.  
 Kyneff, 83, 172.  
 Kyneil, 165, 2.  
 Kynenny, 80, 140.  
 Kyngerok, 166, 6.  
 Kyraffalde, (Kirkofwald), 77, 110.  
 Kythraul, 34, 11.  
 L.  
 Lachis, 95, 301.  
 Lachkerchen, 26, 30.  
 Lachopes, 52, 55.  
 Ladeathy, 121, 79.  
 Ladeglafsch, 59, 6.  
 La'ytoun, 33, 45.  
 Lagbie, 31, 45.  
 Laggelauer, 20, 9.  
 Laglane, 14, 98.  
 Laglunure, 40, 22.  
 Lainzie, (Leinzie, Leny, Leigne), 30, 6.—35, 6.—54, 11.—67, 21.—115, 50.—116, 64.—124, 24.—126, 34.  
 Lambingthoun, (Lamingthoun), 36, 28.—62, 39.  
 Lambirtoun, 4, 6.—5, 10.—7, 53.—15, 23.—30, 17.—39, 7.—45, 14.—57, 35.  
 Lambraclitoun, 7, 53.—15, 23.—146, 27.—159, 8.  
 Lanach, 28, 3.  
 Lanark, 8, 76.—33, 38.—64, 12.—82, 170.—139, 3.—144, 27.—145, 24.—158, 47.  
 Langbank, 142, 81.  
 Langforgund, 9, 6.—11, 42.—26, 19.—20.—29, 1. 3.—55, 7.—83, 175.—114, 25.—121, 86.—125, 28.  
 Langformacus, 9, 6.—11, 42.—144, 20.  
 Langhall, 144, 35.  
 Langherdmantoun, 7, 71.—140, 40.  
 Langleyis, 48, 34.  
 Langnewton, 10, 13.—21, 22.—126, 6.  
 Languddrie, 7, 69.  
 Langriggs, 12, 74.—15, 7.  
 Langlyde, 162, 17.  
 Langtoun, 22, 1. 2. 3.—79, 137.  
 Larache, 60, 19.  
 Largauche, (Largo), 49, 21.  
 Largis, (Largs), 7, 52.—95, 302.—59, 306.  
 Larglan, 51, 29.—54, 14.  
 Lasingitoun, 47, 9.  
 Laffintulach, 123, 121.  
 Laitairig, (Reitairig), 7, 104.  
 Laitounfhillis, (Laitounfhillis), 57, 31.  
 Latheirich, 68, 328.  
 Lathrocht, (Lathrick), 141, 67.  
 Lauchaw, (Lochow), 26, 18.  
 Lauder, 10, 21.—(Lawedre), 93, 278, 280.  
 Lauderdale, 2, 38.—55, 18.—79, 127.—142, 71.  
 Laureltoun, 60, 25.  
 Law, 117, 66, 67.  
 Law, (Fleming-Law), 61, 2.  
 Leckie, 8, 9.—119, 25.—163, 30.  
 Ledlewan, (Leydlowane), 50, 10.—59, 6.  
 Ledne-wiewle, 59, 6.  
 Ledyturk, 166, 5.  
 Legs Fleminga, 61, 2.  
 Leges island, (Lewes), 48, 1.  
 Legevyu, 78, 116.  
 Leith, 119, 28.—145, 7.  
 Leky, 163, 30, 31.  
 Lennox, 8, 81. 82.—30, 11.—35, 3.—118, 2.—119, 26.—122, 96.—128, 4.—134, 3.—158, 45.  
 St Leonard's near Lanerk, 144, 27.—158, 47.  
 St Leonard's near Perth, 50, 19.  
 Leferaige, 2, 31.  
 Lefsgoronne, 37, 18.  
 Lefmachutis, 27, 51.  
 Lefinalago, 24, 15.—27, 51.  
 Lefledvin, (Laffudden), 5, 19.  
 Lefynarne, (or Lelyvarne), 47, 15.  
 Letany, 26, 21.  
 Lethernard, 61, 31.  
 Letham, 11, 32. 33.—46, 3.—55, 5.—58, 3.—79, 134.—135.—83, 173.—179.—119, 20.—149, 47.—155, 26.  
 Lethbert, 8, 89.—11, 27.  
 Lethbertshells, 58, 64.—67, 72.—87, 224.—118, 16.  
 Letteir, 144, 35.  
 Lettirlochletle, (Lettir-lochletle), 134, 39.—136, 18.  
 Lewache, 30, 11.  
 Leven river, 3, 19.—59, 4.—145, 10.  
 Levenax, (Lennox), 8, 81. 83.—30, 11.—35, 3.—118, 2.—119, 26.—128, 4.—Levenax Earldom, 118, 2.—122, 96.—134, 3.—158, 45.  
 Leviland, 21, 19.  
 Lewes island, 48, 11.—99, 1. 3.—100, 1.—124, 26.  
 Ley, 128, 15.—133, 34.  
 Leydlowane, 50, 10.—59, 6.  
 Libbertoun, 4, 25.—37, 9.—38, 34.—49, 11.—63, 48.—65, 11.—75, 86.—88, 238.—162, 12.  
 Liberties of Galloway, 13, 80.—33, 26.  
 Liberty and confuetude, 3, 13.—4, 40.—41.—13, 80.—15, 4.—58, 102.—62, 35.—64, 1.—66, 20, 24.  
 Liberty, grant of, 16, 26.—47, 22.—66, 22.—89, 249.  
 Lickie, 20, 5.  
 Liddall, 21, 22.—39, 3.—139, 7.  
 Liddifdale, 12, 54.—15, 2.—121, 91.—122, 92.  
 Lieutenant, office of, 118, 1.  
 Linach, 4, 14.  
 Linderis, 64, 1.—140, 21.  
 Linlithgow, 9, 14.—35, 172.—50, 18.—67, 10.—74, 72.—18, 6.—125, 30.—132, 3.—137, 3.—140, 24.—154, 25.—155, 52.  
 Lintoun, 166, 11.  
 Lintoun-Rodericks, 15, 12.—27, 71.—81.—121, 73.  
 Lintrethin, 161, 3.—163, 18.  
 Lislefe, 11, 40.  
 Litalbarras, 86, 210.  
 Litalgrethy, (or Litlegrewie), 65, 21.—77, 110.  
 Litlegurdie, 32, 10.  
 Lobri, 12, 68.—21, 35.  
 Loch, (Lochy), 21, 25.—136, 18.  
 Lochaber, 2, 52.—21, 25.—48, 1.—96, 304.—99, 1. 3.—100, 1.—118, 1. 3.—130, 3.—136, 18.  
 Locharkage, 136, 18.  
 Lochaw, 26, 18.—142, 76.—149, 38.  
 Locher ward, (Lochquharret), 1, 26.—16, 9, 13.  
 Lochflats, 34, 7.—76, 90.  
 Lochhoufe, 31, 26.  
 Lochindorke castle, 68, 82.—83, 183.—94, 286.—118, 3.—130, 8.  
 Lochlebobgide, 120, 51.—129, 20.  
 Lochlettre, 134, 39.—136, 18.  
 Lochleven, and castle, 31, 45.—36, 46.—98, 328.—114, 14.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Lochlomon, 30, 10.—35, 10.—91, 275.  
 Lochmertenau, 14, 120.  
 Lochore, 135, 16.  
 Lchtoun, 58, 16.—140, 30.  
 Lochullike, 58, 52.  
 Lochyardoch, 36, 18.—78, 119.  
 Loganhoufe, 166, 10.  
 Logibride, 49, 4.  
 Logtoun, (Lugtoun), 40, 14.—65, 5.—88, 232.—125, 4.—128, 14.—133, 33.  
 Logy, 31, 43.—42, 10.—69, 1. 15.—

- 71, 16.—138, 29.—139, 11.—145, 19.—163, 23.  
 Logyachray, 148, 35.  
 Logyardoch, 56, 5.—123, 123.  
 Logymigill, 124, 5.  
 Logymurtachie, 36, 30.—150, 58.  
 Logyumchauche, 30, 19.  
 Lonyans, 118, 8.  
 Lorkane, 116, 59.  
 Lorne, 15, 19.—30, 2. 3.—35, 2.  
 Lofceragie, 2, 31.—166, 8.  
 Lothiau, 7, 60.—41, 1.—57, 37.  
 Lothmure, (Luthmure), 41, 40.  
 Louchdow, 135, 8.  
 Lounan, 124, 15.—135, 13.  
 Lour, 48, 33.—127, 17.  
 Luvart, 165, 2.  
 Lowdown, 6, 38.—163, 17.  
 Lowdownhill, 164, 36.  
 Lucheris, (Leuchars), 19, 110.—20, 119.—58, 11.—61, 12.—114, 20.  
 —138, 29. 37.—141, 60.—150, 58.  
 —162, 13.  
 Ludniche, 147, 50.  
 Lufnes, (Lufno), 41, 3.—146, 52. 53.  
 Lumger, 124, 4.—125, 1.  
 Lumlethan, 34, 6.—39, 44.—81, 151.  
 Lummildaine, 3, 20.—39, 6.—154, 4.  
 Lumquhat, 33, 35.  
 Lundie, 51, 21.—139, 16.  
 Lunrofs, 43, 24.—44, 51.  
 Luthris, 19, 110.—20, 119.—58, 11.  
 Lyandcors, 115, 44.—144, 34.  
 Lychnoch, 123, 121.  
 Lyddall, 39, 3.—85, 197.  
 Lygeardwood, (Ligertwood), 93, 277.  
 Lykewyne, 2, 30.  
 Lyncearm, 39, 42.  
 Lynd miln, 64, 7.—76, 97. 98.  
 M.  
 Machan, 7, 72.—24, 14.—27, 1.  
 —134, 26.—139, 3.  
 Macherdley, 60, 19.  
 Mackerdoun, 60, 11.—115, 32.—124, 6.—144, 27.  
 Macoiche, 60, 19.—98, 328.—25, 5.—141, 6.—(Maucuyth, Maucloych).  
 Macolmston, 126, 7.—145, 9.  
 Mailenfpot, 83, 180.  
 Maines, Maynes, 38, 27.—51, 36.  
 Mair, office of, 120, 68.—121, 71.—127, 25.  
 Mairland, (Mariland), 20, 115.—22, 52.—44, 12.  
 Martown, 120, 68.—127, 25.  
 M. kiffawdis, 140, 36.  
 Maldefly, (Mauldefly), 8, 76.—117, 66.  
 —134, 33.  
 Maler, Ealer and Welter, 19, 93.—26, 16.—18, 13.—47, 28.—58, 7.—68, 12.—143, 3.  
 Materby, 44, 58.—74, 61.  
 Malmaue, 4, 22.  
 M. myleroft, 86, 207.  
 Mau fland, 9, 2.—16, 22.—39, 45.—101, 7.—151, 31.  
 Man ifland ceded to Scotland, 101, 7.  
 Manderkoun, 34, 10.—81, 155.  
 Manner, 24, 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.—28, 5.—57, 32.—137, 18.—144, 35.  
 Manuel, 97, 320.—131, 21.—156, 27.  
 Many, 17, 37.—42, 50.  
 Marbardlery, 98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Marbottle, 11, 50.  
 March, Earldom, 74, 63.—85, 195.—89, 244.—126, 9.—136, 20.—147, 5.—161, 2.—163, 27.  
 Marches, keeping of, 108, 30.—109, 36. 37.—147, 54.  
 Markinche, 158, 53.  
 Marr, Earldom of, 76, 95.—147, 7.—165, 14.—167, 21.  
 Marhall, office of, 11, 26.—58, 8.—115, 48.—162, 11.  
 St Mary's ifle, 23, 10.  
 St Mary's kirk in Arran, 75, 86.  
 St Mary's kirk in Ettrick foreft, 59, 3.  
 St Mary's well, 167, 22.  
 Maftertoun, 3, 16.—7, 70.—21, 28.—38, 37.  
 Malearler, 98, 328.  
 Maxtoun, 5, 16.—10, 13.—21, 22.—115, 37.—143, 11.  
 Maxwell, 5, 14.—115, 42.  
 Maybie, 45, 28.  
 Maybole, 93, 282.—114, 1.  
 Meadowflat, 15, 9.  
 Meadowia, (Pare-Meadows), 64, 6.  
 Meadowfpot, 68, 4.  
 Mcarnes, 1, 13.—4, 35.—7, 57.—20, 3.—119, 23.  
 Measure and Gage, 37, 81.  
 Meiklegall, 148, 25.  
 Meikle Wardars, (Wardhous), 54, 11.  
 Melfort, (Melstrie), 39, 10.  
 Melginehe, 142, 84.—161, 7.  
 Mellowrlanes, 163, 32.  
 Melrofs Abbey, rebuilding of its church, 88, 235.  
 Memmure, 66, 10.—78, 118.—158, 43.  
 Menfrie, 8, 85.—15, 11.—154, 49.  
 Merchingtoun, 28, 10.—31, 35.—36, 26.—83, 171.  
 Merkill, Nether, (Merkill), 67, 1.—74, 63.  
 Merfingtoun, 42, 20.  
 Mertoun, 5, 15. 18.—31, 35.—42, 9.—69, 1. 14.—71, 15.—93, 278.—144, 5.  
 Methop, 6, 34.  
 Old M. flie, 137, 7.  
 Metheiche, (Methlick), 15, 18.—16, 18.—114, 18.—119, 23.  
 Methven, 10, 14.—12, 63.—21, 23.—53, 17.—90, 255.—114, 15.—119, 42.—120, 58.—12, 26.—151, 3.  
 Methvenayn, 12, 63.  
 St Michael's kirk, 3, 14.  
 M. m. cavil, 6, 34.  
 Milfarland, 148, 31.  
 Milnathart, 97, 317.—131, 30.  
 Milnath, 104, 41.  
 Milnhauch, (Mylkhauch), 43, 46.—73, 56.  
 Milntoun, 64, 1.—76, 92.—151, 14.  
 The Mint, (Guinzie-houle), 31, 24.  
 Minthow, 5, 21.—33, 48.—127, 23.—143, 14.—157, 33.  
 Mochrum, 25, 16.—85, 195.  
 Moderwell, 43, 27.—69, 1. 30.—72, 33.—115, 37.—132, 9.  
 Modworth, (Moydard), 2, 53.—48, 3.  
 —97, 316.—99, 1. 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
 Moffat, 6, 37.—50, 9.  
 Mugil, (Mygkhill), 128, 9.—133, 28.—139, 2.—142, 83.  
 Mulben, (Mulben), 2, 57.—68, 6.—83, 181.  
 Molenadall, (Molevadall), 14, 119.  
 Mulyn, (Moylin), 27, 5.—28, 7.—47, 16.—51, 33.  
 St Monance, 86, 208.  
 Monblary, 166, 14.  
 Monbodor, (Monbodo), 63, 2.  
 Muncur, 37, 6.—149, 39.  
 Monegoe, 4, 37.  
 Moneythin, 35, 22.—26, 206.  
 Monimuk, 45, 8.  
 Monorog, 125, 28.  
 Monflaie, 137, 17.  
 Montford, 11, 43.  
 Month, foreft and muir of, 117, 72.—140, 40.  
 Montrofe, 32, 11.—54, 81.—87, 216.—217, 143, 6.—162, 9.  
 Monycabbok, 48, 34.—148, 25.  
 Monyfeithe, 18, 70.—74.—22, 53.  
 Monygaip, 31, 54.—51, 33.  
 Monyhagane, 119, 29.  
 Monykipper, 47, 16.  
 Morar, 41, 7.—48, 1.  
 —99, 1. 3. 1. 7.—100, 1. 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
 Morehoufe, 135, 13.  
 Morfemalun, 143, 10.  
 Morlane, 61, 33.  
 Morintoun, 40, 23.  
 Morpiche, 32, 14.—15.—14, 10.—38, 33.—55, 6.—62, 24.—67, 6.—73, 79.—9, 126.—148, 20.  
 Morfictoun, 140, 30.  
 Mortlington, (Mordington), 9, 6.—11, 42.—136, 19.  
 Morthyll, 118, 17.  
 Mortoun, 23, 2. 32.—36, 26.—43, 43.—70, 1. 12.—73, 53.  
 Morwarne, (Morven), 48, 3.—99, 1. 6.—100, 2.  
 Moit, 138, 23.  
 Monathlory, 4, 33.  
 Muftoun, 93, 277.  
 Muwray's lands, 16, 10. 14.  
 Moyden, 15, 14.  
 Moyn, 15, 1.—16, 4.  
 Muehlyne, 110, 41.  
 Maculie, (Maculys), 19, 89.—26, 14.  
 Mudclob, (Mudclok), 58, 8.—87, 280.



- Muirhouse, 7, 57.—84, 184.—85, 193.  
 Mukelere, 164, 44.—(Meiklour), 144, 28.  
 Mukertfy, 4, 26.—125, 29.  
 Mukler, 144, 28.  
 Muldakatu, (Muldavit), 141, 61.  
 Mull island, 26, 23.—41, 7.—48, 17.—100, 1.  
 Mundole, 162, 13.  
 Munge, 123, 120.  
 Munloch, 28, 11.<sup>2</sup>.  
 Muntercauduff, clan of, 57, 29.  
 Murebrakis, 166, 6.  
 Murecroft, 164, 34.  
 Murlach, 138, 27.  
 Murletyre, (Murletter), 53, 30.—63, 44.—91, 267.  
 Murray, Earldom, 9, 1.—84, 189.—96, 309.—118, 1.—130, 3.  
 Murthelache, (Mortlich), 20, 14.—133, 27.  
 Musfald, 9, 92.  
 Muthulane, 43, 46.  
 Muffelburgh, 20, 2.—146, 45.  
 Myirhall, (Muirhall), 56, 14.  
 Mylnetelame, 141, 50.  
 Myllallitoun, 43, 45.—70, 1. 15.—73, 55.  
 Mylyis, 27, 1.<sup>2</sup>.  
 Myndewith, (Moydart), 99, 1. 6.  
 Myrcatiny, 158, 53.  
 N.  
 Nachlane, 162, 8.  
 Nairn, 2, 40.—159, 9.  
*Natali Hommer*, 16, 26.—47, 22.—66, 22.—81, 162.—85, 201.—89, 241.—249.—91, 265.—96, 307.—134, 4.  
 Nauhame, 144, 40.  
 Neith river, (Nith), 51, 25.—88, 233.  
 Nemphlar, 142, 75.  
 Netherdull, (Netherdail), 32, 2.—140, 38.  
 Nether Gask, 43, 23.—72, 29.  
 Netherholm, 50, 9.  
 Nether Liberton, 88, 238.  
 Nether Merkill, 74, 63.  
 Nethertoun, 143, 31.  
 Nether Urd, 145, 15.  
 Netherwood, 32, 22.  
 Nethvar, (Navar), 140, 31.  
 Neve, (Nevay), 141, 54.—146, 27.—149, 42.  
 Newbottle, 7, 50.  
 Newbie, 32, 7.—43, 44.—67, 63.—73, 54.—75, 85.  
 Newbigging, 93, 278.  
 Newburgh, 151, 7.  
 Newdofkis, 33, 3.—34, 15.—79, 130.—152, 2.—162, 8.  
 New Forest in Dumfries-shire, 81, 162.  
 Newhall, 148, 15.  
 Newloun, 137, 11.  
 Newlands, 54, 1.—121, 73.  
 Newpark of Stirling, 52, 15.—87, 221.—90, 253.  
 Newtown, 23, 4.<sup>1</sup>.—58, 7.<sup>1</sup>.—76, 90.—87, 225.—120, 44.—140, 36.—144, 40.—147, 1.—148, 29.—152, 17.  
 New-wark in Aberdeen, 38, 14.  
 New-water, 119, 20.  
 St Nicholas chapel in Duncanlaw, 145, 13.  
 Niddrie, 7, 56.—12, 8.—43, 32.—57, 3.—69, 1. 13.—70, 1. 7.—71, 14.—73, 47.—91, 271.—147, 9.  
 Nigg, 63, 1.<sup>2</sup>.  
 Nibbet, 7, 55. 68.—10, 13.—21, 22.—22, 1. 2. 3.—55, 1. 6.—82, 169.  
 Nithdalls, 12, 65.—13, 82.—20, 8.—23, 2.<sup>1</sup>.—51, 25.—62, 40.—119, 30.—146, 44.—149, 48.  
 Noddeledale, 6, 147.  
 Nodringtoun, 11, 35.  
 Northampton, treaty of, 101, 9.—103, 11.  
 North Argyll, 48, 2.<sup>1</sup>.  
 North Berwick, port at, 111, 63.  
 Northesk river, 87, 217.  
 North halls, 42, 21.  
 North-raw, 164, 42.  
 Nortoun, 57, 37.—93, 279. 281.—97, 321.—114, 6. 8.—131, 22.  
 O.  
 Oboyn, (Aboyne), 2, 36.—49, 3.<sup>2</sup>.—50, 13.—53, 6.—163, 20.  
 Ochiltree, 49, 2.<sup>1</sup>.—161, 1.  
 Ochluclury, 91, 272.  
 Ochterbannok, 53, 23.—91, 261.—132, 9.  
 Ochtereny, 53, 2.  
 Ochterhuyd, 43, 45.—73, 55.  
 Ochynghill, 166, 8.  
 Odiloun, (Uddilon), 27, 2.  
 Ogilface, 155, 26.  
 Ogilvie, 46, 3.  
 Olivercastle, 146, 37.—150, 3.<sup>2</sup>.  
 Oncill, 22, 57.—16, 28.—145, 26.  
 Oynne, (Uynne, Oyne), 16, 25.—54, 15.  
 Odis, 16, 10.—133, 23.  
 Ordycheyes, (Ordychuin), 68, 6.—83, 171.  
 Orchness, 68, 6.  
 Orkney, 101, 7.—151, 7.  
 Orkenvar, 32, 12.  
 Ormishuch, 6, 42.—167, 24.  
 Ormchitane, 37, 4.  
 Ormyloun, 84, 184.—85, 193.  
 Orlanburghloun, 145, 16.  
 Otterburn, 63, 52.—115, 45.  
 Otterfoull, 34, 8.<sup>1</sup>.—144, 37.  
 Oughterhouse, 118, 17.  
 Oulife, (Uliff), 97, 316.—131, 29.  
 Oulmessi, (Old Melli), 137, 7.  
 Oures, 52, 12.—87, 218.—94, 287.—288.—96, 314.—122, 97.—124, 4.—125, 1.—130, 9, 10.—131, 28.—137, 6.  
 Ouirerayline, 131, 26.  
 Ouirmerkhill, 74, 63.  
 Oxinhame, 50, 1.—115, 37.—127, 23.—133, 22.—143, 13.—148, 36.  
 Oyglethie, 59, 6.  
 Oywalds, 59, 10.  
 P.  
 Paisley, Abbey of, 138, 23.  
 Panbrude, 1, 7.  
 Panmure, 48, 34.—59, 14.—61, 14.—137, 8.—149, 39.  
 Parbroath, 48, 34.  
 Park, 11, 49.—64, 6.—133, 24.  
 Parkhill, 126, 10.  
 Parkmeadow, 76, 97.  
 Parliaments of Scotland, 8, 84.—90, 258.—108, 26.—109, 39. 40. 42.<sup>1</sup>. 42.<sup>2</sup>.—110, 43. 44. 47.—111, 52.—54. 55. 60. 63.—112, 72.—73.—122, 97.—130, 3.—158, 56.  
 Parnbogl, (Barnboug), 77, 101.  
 Passage-boat on Forth, 132, 5.  
 Passfold, 28, 11.  
 Pastoun, (Pastoun), 84, 184.—85, 193.—143, 99.—153, 2.  
 Pedenan, 11, 49.—31, 30.—36, 21.  
 Peebles, 40, 17.—63, 51.—68, 1.<sup>1</sup>.—85, 198.—133, 25.—137, 9.  
 Peil of Lintithgow, 50, 18.  
 Pekarlyngi, 72, 29.  
 Pelainlat, 42, 15.—69, 1. 18.—71, 21.  
 Pencatland, 7, 55. 68.—38, 18.  
 Pendreche, 23, 7.  
 Penefax, 12, 67.—20, 12.  
 Pennycook, 148, 15.  
 Penions, 42, 6.—45, 38. 39. 40.—46, 47.—50, 5.—52, 3. 7. 50.—62, 42.—63, 49.—64, 8.—67, 3. 4. 5. 9.—69, 1. 11.—71, 6. 10. 13.—72, 31.—73, 51. 52.—74, 65. 66. 67. 71. 72.—75, 82.—78, 120. 123.—81, 156.—97, 323.—114, 21. 29.—115, 49.—117, 65.—118, 5.—119, 33.—121, 80.—85. 91.—122, 93.—123, 116.—124, 3.—129, 19.—131, 24.—132, 2.—133, 21. 38.—137, 3. 5.—138, 19. 26. 35.—38.—140, 24. 27.—28. 33.—141, 62.—148, 22.—150, 7.—151, 3. 4. 10. 12.—154, 25.  
 Pentland, 7, 67.—148, 30. 33.—166, 10.  
 Pentland Firth, 118, 1.  
 Periloun, 6, 39.—140, 34.  
 Perknoc, 61, 3.  
 Periloun, 140, 34.  
 Perth, 15, 86. 91.—22, 5.—26, 35.—36, 22.—50, 19.—62, 30.—64, 9. 66. 5.—70, 1. 10.—73, 50.—74, 78.—77, 100.—115, 43.—117, 67.—118, 8.—120, 52.—124, 7.—129, 21.—133, 27.—137, 15.—14, 35.—38.—143, 93.—146, 39. 40.—149, 45.—164, 32.—166, 13.  
 Petachruch, 146, 33.  
 Petardy, 117, 68.  
 Petcarding, 43, 23.—72, 29.  
 Petcocks, 148, 13.

Petcouran, 59, 14.  
 Petdunedy, 28, 7.  
 Petelache, (Pittilloch), 56, 4.  
 Petfethick, (Pitfichie), 46, 8.  
 Petfoulden, 64, 6.—76, 97.  
 Petfour, 47, 27.—50, 7.—61, 3.—76, 94.—124, 15.  
 Petgarvy, 121, 78.—166, 5.  
 Pethver, 151, 8.  
 Petkenney, 32, 12.—36, 3.—38, 36.  
 Petlony, (Petlough), 19, 110.—138, 29.  
 Pet-McDuffgill, 28, 7.  
 Petmagarterache, 63, 2.  
 Petmalduc, 28, 7.  
 Petmuckloun, 17, 46.—121, 71.  
 Petquhonardy, 158, 4.  
 Petrey, 38, 16.—51, 24.  
 Pettacherache, 47, 24.  
 Pettachop, 157, 37.  
 Pettarach, 26, 19.—52, 29.  
 Pettedie, 60, 29.  
 Petten-Wathnyer, 19, 108.  
 Pettie, 41, 39.—44, 5.  
 Pettinbrunnache, (Patinbringan), 32, 2.  
 Pettindreich, 140, 38.—144, 16.  
 Pettland, 63, 43.  
 Petvet, 72, 29.  
 Petye, 143, 99.  
 Philiphauch, 5, 22, 23.  
 Philorth, 29, 22.—35, 19.—42, 18.—58, 10.  
 Philphill, 125, 33.  
 Philpstown, 4, 36.  
 Pillein, 32, 16.  
 Pilmoo, 68, 1.  
 Pinkerton, 20, 116.—143, 12.  
 Pitcoithie, 20, 117.  
 Pitedye, 33, 43.  
 Pitgallie, 162, 14.  
 Pitkery, 50, 16.  
 Pitmillie, 58, 11.—59, 13.—167, 23.  
 Pitfcoatie, 44, 58.  
 Pittencrieffe, 138, 29, 37.  
 Pittenweem, 2, 34.  
 Pitvar, 43, 23.  
 Place-Moylin, 27, 5.  
 Plain, 56, 13.—64, 8.—76, 98.  
 Plat, 164, 42.  
 Platter foreil, 4, 43.—38, 30.—52, 9.—66, 6.—81, 161.—86, 215.—120, 63.—129, 31.—132, 12.  
 Plenderlath, 27, 82.  
 Plewland, 119, 20.  
 Poelnavre, (Polnavre), 147, 8.  
 Polbuthy, 10, 18.  
 Polcairn, (Polcarune), 28, 9.—64, 17.—77, 108.  
 Polgavit, 61, 32.—166, 4.  
 Polgownie, 164, 34.  
 Polguld, 158, 53.  
 Polkamet, 119, 34.  
 Polles, 3, 15.  
 Polliniche, 57, 1.—91, 269.  
 Pollock, 118, 22.—140, 5.—144, 40.  
 Polmair, 68, 11.  
 Polmais Marshal, 135, 10.

Polnekill, 143, 5.  
 Polquharne, 146, 27.—159, 8.  
 Polquhar, 13, 96.—34, 11.—79, 127.  
 Poltrayl, 133, 13.  
 Portmelen, 33, 39.  
 Poffaw, (Poffo), 144, 35.  
 Powis, 56, 13.  
 Pownchie, 21, 29.  
 Pratum regis, 133, 25.  
 Pren, (Pirn), 144, 31.  
 Preubowgal, (Barnbougall), 21, 17.  
 Prenderguell, 3, 10.—154, 4.  
 Prefcoly, (Preitoly), 17, 32.—53, 2.—150, 1.  
 Prellisfield, 119, 27.—146, 41.  
 Prelloun, 63, 54.—121, 73.—123, 112.—125, 32.  
 Pronny, 167, 21.  
 Protection, 79, 128.—89, 247.—98, 329.—114, 11.  
 Prunkis, (Pulkis), 19, 110.—138, 29.—150, 58.  
 Puddleplace, 15, 21, 22.—16, 20, 21.  
 Pulterland, 127, 25.  
 Purgevy, 161, 3.  
 Putterlane, 138, 28.

Q.

Quarrellpottis, 57, 34.  
 Queensferry, 4, 27.—10, 23.—22, 48.—146, 45.  
 Quithope, 165, 1.  
 Quithum, 5, 7, 8.—30, 20.—36, 31.—79, 91.—141, 59.  
 Quuhame, 55, 19.  
 Qhylda, (Quilt, Cult), 23, 11.—46, 53.—49, 4.—80, 147.—123, 113.—164, 48.  
 Quhyburn, (Whyburn), 64, 11.—67, 5.—75, 84.—77, 102.—148, 24.  
 Quhythope, 127, 23.  
 Quintin, 59, 9.  
 Quoiquen, 167, 21.  
 Quorthie, 60, 19.  
 Qyaltoun, 55, 16.

R.

Rachan, 8, 81.—119, 26.  
 Radynauane, 78, 116.  
 Rahill, 47, 16.—51, 33.  
 Railtoun, 64, 14.—77, 105.—139, 39.  
 Rainfarly, (Ramfurly), 146, 27.—159, 8.  
 Raite, (Rate), 22, 56.—35, 17.—38, 15.—85, 19.—98, 326.—124, 14.—144, 39.—146, 43.—158, 53.  
 Rametraks, 55, 18.  
 Ramorgny, 162, 14.  
 Randilloun, 51, 30.—143, 12.  
 Raulislaugh, 13, 91.  
 Raplach, 42, 2.—69, 18.—71, 9.  
 Raik (Rilk) 147, 11.  
 Ratho, 9, 11.—21, 31.—40, 21.—57, 37.—93, 279.—201.—94, 89.—291.—123, 104.—131, 11.—13.—135, 14.—145, 9.—164, 42.

Ratray, 97, 324.—131, 25.—138, 32.  
 Ravinfaulk, 52, 53.  
 North Raw, 164, 42.  
 Raw of Welterker, 12, 72.  
 Reynalditoun, 127, 22.  
 Reccor, 83, 172.  
 Reccreiff, 23, 3.  
 Redcastle, 18, 75.—48, 32.—54, 2.—68, 1.—22.—83, 177.—178.—135, 13.  
 Red Friars, lands of, 149, 4.  
 Redhall, 68, 1.—2.—115, 31.—118, 7.—138, 31.—146, 27.—159, 8.—161, 1.  
 Redhewis, 140, 40.  
 Redmyre, 1, 17.  
 Red-Plewland, 119, 20.  
 Redy, 157, 37.  
 Clerk-Reguler, 119, 28. (See under "Names of Persons.")  
 Regnintun, 154, 4.  
 Reliefs, Wards, &c. in Roxburgh, 3, 2.—4, 23.  
 Rene, 123, 20.  
 Renfrew, 96, 311.—97, 324.—115, 44.—120, 51.—123, 118.—126, 8.—129, 20.—131, 18, 25.—137, 14.—139, 15.—142, 80.—146, 27.—147, 11.—152, 20.—158, 50.—159, 8.  
 Rellalrig, 64, 13.  
 Reitenet Abb., 4, 42, 43.  
 Reiton, 78, 124.  
 Rethy, 137, 1.—142, 70.—167, 21.  
 Reverden, 63, 2.—127, 26.  
 Revocations by the King, 52, 49.—52, 23.  
 Revwaas, 6, 34.  
 Rychthan, 26, 27.  
 Riccarton, 9, 11.—21, 31.—53, 30.—126, 7.—145, 4.—158, 40.  
 Richard I. King of England discharges all claim of superiority over Scotland, 104, 13.  
 Richtdraw, 34, 9.  
 Kidren, 116, 63.  
 Kinns of Galloway, 4, 23.—25, 19.—27, 1.—37, 8.—41, 35.—67, 1.  
 Rires, 39, 4.—15.—58.—150, 53.—54.  
 Riitun, (Relloun), 154, 4.  
 Robbifaul, 16, 17.—173, 46.—42, 4.—71, 11.—124, 1.  
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt him and Haquin V. King of Norway, 101, 7.  
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt him and Edward III. King of England, 101, 9.—103, 11.—104, 2.  
 Robert I. King of Scots, treaty betwixt him and Charles IV. (le Bell) King of France, 106, 14.  
 Robert II. King of Scots, treaty betwixt him and Charles V. (le Sage) and Charles VI. Kings of France, 100, 4.—111, 64.—68.—112, 69.—70, 71.  
 Robert II. King of Scots, coronation of, 111, 58.

- Robert Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, treaty betwixt him and Charles VI. King of France, 111, 61.  
 Robertson, 145, 15.—166, 11.  
 Robertson, 146, 31.  
 Robertoun, 24, 10.—33, 27.—135, 15.  
 Robucky, 67, 7.<sup>1</sup>.  
 Rogertoun, 125, 33.  
 Rollanditoun, 24, 21.<sup>1</sup>.  
 Romannock, 142, 71.  
 Rofay, 140, 42.  
 Rofenethe, 134, 3.  
 Rosline, 148, 30. 33.—151, 7.—166, 10.  
 Rofs, Earldom, 16, 7.—28, 3.—53, 20.—50, 25.<sup>2</sup>.—124, 20.—159, 9.  
 Roffie, 141, 55.—166, 17.—162, 8.  
 Roffythe, 45, 41.—159, 1.<sup>2</sup>.—162, 15.  
 Rothemay, 16, 8.—20, 16.—26, 34.—32, 18.  
 Rotherfoun, 52, 54.  
 Rothies, 2, 57.  
 Rothneim, 69, 1. 33.—72, 37.  
 Rothuen, 73, 57.  
 Rothy, Little, 2, 29.  
 Rothynorman, 42, 21.—72, 27.—127, 17.—140, 43.  
 Roucan, 13, 76. 85.—65, 9.—74, 73.—88, 236.  
 Rowallan, 54, 4.—143, 5.—152, 18.  
 Rowbaiky, (Robebuky), 67, 7.—74, 69.  
 Roxburgh, 3, 2.<sup>2</sup>.—5, 14.—11, 51.—12, 60.—65, 8.—74, 59.—126, 12.—133, 30.—139, 7.—147, 3.  
 Roxburgh cattle, 104, 13.—128, 11.  
 Rulwood, 121, 83.  
 Rune, (Roumme, Rum), island, 48, 3.<sup>1</sup>.—97, 316.—99, 1. 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
 Rungifoun, 31, 28.  
 Ruffel-land, 142, 81.  
 Ruthirfurd, 5, 16.—127, 23.—166, 12.  
 Ruthirglen, 8, 79.—9, 12.—23, 9.  
 55, 18.—121, 90.—132, 6.—133, 17.—137, 13.—157, 34.  
 Ruthven, 43, 33.—44, 54.—140, 31.—142, 87.—144, 24.  
 Ryfsholme, 142, 81.
- S.
- Salachothie, 8, 85.  
 Salary, 114, 29.  
 Salceby, 91, 275.  
 Saline, (Sawline), 25, 5.<sup>1</sup>.—45, 24.—147, 13.  
 Sallochill, 68, 9.  
 Salmakeren, 14, 114.  
 Salmelton, (Sametoun), 46, 51.—143, 98.  
 Salcoats, 16, 18.—84, 186.  
 Saltoun, 137, 1.  
 Salveveich, 45, 24.  
 Sanaigh, 31, 25.—36, 36.  
 Sandford, 144, 40.  
 Sandhaugh, (Sandhaulch), 62, 41.—166, 14.  
 Sandie-water in Tay, fishing of, 47, 23.  
 Sannacks, 13, 90.—32, 20.—36, 42.—55, 20.  
 Sanghar, 5, 27.—12, 70.—21, 34.—42, 17.—47, 21.—54, 12.<sup>2</sup>.—69, 1. 20.—72, 23.—164, 34.  
 Safine, symbol of to Douglas of Douglas, 10, 26.  
 Safine taken in the same manner in 1367, as at present, 110, 47.  
 Sauchop, 2, 46.  
 Scarry, 49, 8.  
 Scathuchy, 138, 37.  
 Schauen, 69, 1. 35.—72, 39.  
 Scheile, 11, 36.  
 Schelgreine, 5, 23.  
 Schelynlaw, 157, 31.—163, 28.—166, 9.  
 Schenval, 97, 317.—131, 30.  
 Schephalche, 120, 61.—129, 29.  
 Schithun, 138, 22.  
 Schlepleis island in Tay, 26, 13.  
 Schyrwaghtyne, 26, 25.  
 Schyvil, 158, 42.  
 Scoon, 4, 33. 40. 41.—19, 85.—22, 51.—37, 19.—122, 97.—130, 3.—158, 56.  
 Scotland, act of fettlement of the Crown of, 111, 63.  
 Scottisbery, 1, 10.  
 Scottitoun, 29, 23.  
 Sceraling, (Skirling), 24, 10.—43, 28.—72, 34.  
 Scerifburgh, 12, 74.  
 Scrogiltoun, 79, 127.  
 Seuchale, 153, 1.  
 Seafield, 20, 113.—37, 7.<sup>1</sup>.—97, 319.—130, 6.  
 Seaton, 10, 19.<sup>1</sup>.—21, 41.—27, 2.<sup>1</sup>. 3.<sup>1</sup>. 4.<sup>2</sup>.  
 Second teinds, 51, 25.—62, 31.  
 Seeflat, 119, 38.  
 Segey, 59, 6.—148, 21.  
 Schenyllis, 56, 10.  
 Selkirk, 21, 30.—34, 16.—60, 12.—79, 131.—139, 7.—145, 15.  
 Selkirk forest, 10, 24.—55, 18.—63, 1.  
 Semell, 144, 40.  
 Senefchar, 5, 27.  
 Seres, (Ceres), 64, 20.—159, 1.<sup>1</sup>.—166, 6.  
 Serjeandry, office of, 8, 83.—33, 46.—63, 46. 48.—64, 12.—67, 5.<sup>1</sup>.—77, 103.—119, 26.—124, 9.  
 Seying, (Aflaying), of money, 31, 40.  
 Shanbody, 61, 11.—83, 177.—178.—114, 20.—135, 13.  
 Shangwer, 42, 17.  
 Shawfield, 24, 16.—30, 21.—36, 32.  
 Sheeks, 60, 24.  
 Sheriff, office of, 39, 49.—42, 19.—46, 45.—43, 35.—51, 22. 37. 38.—53, 25.—63, 45.—68, 3.<sup>1</sup>.—69, 1. 5.—71, 7.—72, 25.—85, 200.—87, 222.—98, 330.—114, 12.—137, 15.—16.—139, 7.—142, 79.—88.—148, 26.—162, 10.—163, 19.  
 Shetland, 101, 7.—151, 7.  
 Shualtoun, 95, 297.  
 Sindegais, (Suidegais, Snidegais), 29, 28.  
 Skathachy, 138, 29. 37.  
 Skeagmorchky, (Skeoch Morchy), 41, 5.  
 Skee, loch of, 16, 24.  
 Skeith, 16, 12.—32, 3.—45, 18.—60, 16.—68, 14.  
 Skeldoun, 14, 120.  
 Skelmurly, 146, 27.—159, 8.  
 Skeok, 66, 23. 25.—90, 250. 252.—129, 16.—145, 18.  
 Skirling, (Scraling), 24, 10.—121, 88.  
 Skonie, 59, 14.  
 Sky, 2, 56. 58.—53, 20.—90, 258.—124, 26.  
 Slamannan, 21, 19.—34, 9.<sup>1</sup>.—79, 125.—115, 37.—132, 9.  
 Slanes, 2, 35.—55, 4.—83, 172.—120, 47.—123, 17.  
 Slavery, emancipation from, 89, 249.  
 Slepleis island in Tay, 26, 13.—60, 20.—117, 67.  
 Slochan, 12, 68.—21, 35.  
 Smallyllis, 115, 46.  
 Sneathelton, 116, 64.—132, 4.  
 Smithfield, 54, 6.  
 Smithiehill, 123, 125.—132, 4.  
 Smithieland, 44, 12.  
 Smyld, (Sivryld, Swild, Sinyld), 14, 110.—113.—53, 22.—91, 260.  
 Snath, 6, 31.—13, 95.  
 Snegil, (Suegil), 12, 72.  
 Softlaw, 115, 42.  
 Somerfoun, 97, 325.—131, 26.  
 Sorne, 162, 17.  
 Sornefawlaiche, 144, 21.  
 Sourceby, 25, 9.<sup>1</sup>.  
 Southaiks, 46, 6.  
 Southall, 41, 12.—42, 21.  
 Southbarn, 116, 59.  
 Southborland, 20, 115.—22, 52.  
 Southelk river, 86, 212.—87, 216. 217.  
 Southfield, 8, 87.  
 Spey river, 42, 16.—69, 1. 19.—71, 22.  
 Spittletoun, 119, 27.  
 Spott, East, 34, 12.—76, 91.  
 Spioultoun, 12, 56. 58. 62.—15, 20.—45, 17.—54, 3.  
 Stabiltorgoun, 10, 16.—21, 26.—55, 18.  
 Stahare, (Stair), 14, 115.—117.—119, 29.  
 Stanehoufe, 56, 19.—62, 26.—73, 40.—138, 25.—139, 4.—148, 14.  
 Standeley, 96, 311.—131, 18.—152, 20.  
 Stenypath, 32, 16.—46, 1.—166, 11.  
 Stevingfoun, (Steintoun), 6, 38.—45, 21.—144, 18.  
 Steward of Scotland, 46, 49.  
 Stewartoun, 14, 169.—23, 12.—167, 24.

- Stirling, 8, 87.—9, 11.—27, 10.—28, 15.—51, 41.—87, 227.—114, 3.—121, 84.—132, 10.—134, 6.—139, 41.—163, 22.—159, 4  
 Stirling, Carle of, 30, 12.  
 Stirling castle, 53, 25.—87, 222.—104, 13.—132, 32.  
 Stirling, old and new parks of, 52, 15.—67, 4<sup>2</sup>.—75, 83.—87, 221.—90, 253.—93, 284.—135, 11.—147, 12.  
 Stobbs, 61, 13.  
 Stockertoun, 37, 2.  
 Stocket forest, 2, 42.  
 Stockrude, 167, 22.  
 Stodfauld, 68, 4.—83, 180.—118, 10.  
 Stormont, 56, 12.  
 Strachur, 116, 57.  
 Straglas, (Strathglas), 2, 60.  
 Straloch, 32, 4.—141, 47.  
 Stranraer, 25, 4.  
 Strathachin, 42, 21<sup>2</sup>.—72, 27.—78, 117.—117, 73.  
 Strathalecht, 147, 7.  
 Stratharbus, 142, 82.  
 Strathawn, 2, 30.—118, 4.  
 Strathbogie, 1, 20.—2, 40.—11, 26.—58, 8<sup>2</sup>.—118, 11.—147, 55.—162, 11.—163, 32.  
 Strathbrann, 31, 43.  
 Strathbrock, 11, 24.—34, 17.—79, 132.—141, 45.—151, 13.  
 Strathconan, 2, 60.  
 Strathcan, 1, 15.—15, 17.—16, 4.—17, 41.—120, 45.  
 Stratherhin, 66, 1.  
 Strathene, 24, 7.—72, 29.—94, 294.—95, 303.—304.—96, 310.—120, 53.—60.—121, 79.—129, 22.—27, 28.—139, 4.—131, 16.—149, 57.—167, 21.  
 Strathes, 149, 39.  
 Strathevin, 40, 20.—42, 17.—59, 15.  
 Strathnarn, 132, 12.—133, 14.  
 Strathpey, 2, 35.  
 Strathurd, 31, 43.—36, 43.—49, 4<sup>1</sup>.—52, 47.—63, 43.  
 Strathly, 167, 21.  
 Stratoun, 142, 72.  
 Stroglafl, 159, 9.  
 Stron, 146, 28.  
 Strowan, 141, 48.  
 Stroburne, 138, 29.  
 Stugartuay, 23, 6<sup>1</sup>.  
 Stukroger, 67, 2.  
 Stuchelberth fields, 33, 40.  
 Suchayche, 25, 8.  
 Sunderland, 27, 7.—124, 11.  
 Sundrum, 20, 10.—53, 42.—55, 16.—91, 260.—115, 34.  
 Suncreech, 141, 67.  
 Sugill, 21, 37.  
 Superiority over the kingdom of Scotland, the extorted concession of, charged by King Richard I. of England, 104, 13.  
 Suthayk, 25, 8.—56, 18.  
 Suthbarn, 116, 59.  
 Sutherland, 15, 17.—16, 4.—32, 5.—72, 36.—120, 46.—124, 26.  
 Swanfoun, 68, 1<sup>1</sup>.  
 Swinewde, (Swinewood), 154, 4.  
 Swintoun, 122, 92.  
 Swynfide, (Swynhede), 127, 22.  
 Swynwori, (Snoydart), 136, 18.  
 Syandford, 139, 5.  
 Syderfiff, 114, 16.  
 Syllinghowys, 115, 46.  
 Symonitoun, 8, 78.—27, 9.  
 Sympleland, 44, 3.  
 Synellhope, 166, 10.  
 Sypland, 13, 97.  
 T.  
 Tah-Unyftoun, (Thurftoun), 97, 324.  
 Talligartie, 64, 7.  
 Talling, 64, 20.  
 Tannadice, 18, 65.—39, 56.—67, 3<sup>2</sup>.—74, 76.—89, 249.—164, 33.  
 Tarbard, 120, 64.—129, 32.  
 Tarbettie, 17, 56.  
 Tarnaway, 35, 14.—84, 189.  
 Tarnedell, 2, 59.—16, 15.  
 Tarras, 162, 13.  
 Tarradall, 2, 59.—16, 5.  
 Tarvate, 158, 53.  
 Tay river, 39, 55.—47, 23.—86, 212.—87, 216.—117, 67.  
 Techyntulchy, 60, 18.—98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Teinds, second, 5, 25.—29, 20.—62, 31.—167, 19.  
 Tchin, 61, 32.—166, 4.  
 Teminyne, (Tomenaygne), 59, 9.—98, 328.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Tempair, 123, 121.  
 Templeland, 119, 38.  
 Templeftoun, 11, 56.  
 Templethall, 84, 184.—85, 193.  
 Teviotdale, 5, 12.—10, 23<sup>1</sup>.—150, 6.  
 Thaindoms, 2, 37.—45, 46.—48, 4, 38.—17, 37.—40, 47.—55, 56.—18, 59.—60, 61.—70, 77.—80.—23, 4<sup>1</sup>.—28, 6.—32, 14.—33, 37.—36, 2.—37, 19.—38, 22.—32.—39, 42.—56.—52, 14.—60, 14.—62, 19.—63, 53.—65, 2.—15, 16.—66, 3.—67, 3<sup>2</sup>.—70, 1. 11.—73, 51.—4, 76.—78, 121.—79, 130.—80, 144.—81, 157.—158.—8.—220.—229.—89, 242.—243.—249.—96.—307.—315.—117, 72.—121, 72.—75.—78.—124, 2.—13, 18.—25, 26.—129.—24.—131, 27.—133, 13.—164, 33.  
 Thainftoun, 38, 17.—29.—124, 2.  
 Thaimwal, 141, 67.  
 Thirleltane, 33, 45.  
 Thofctoyte, 166, 7.  
 Tholoch, 162, 17.  
 Thomaftoun, 68, 15.  
 Thomcury, 141, 47.  
 Thoor, 63, 44.  
 Thornhall, 43, 30.—69, 1. 32.—72, 36.  
 Thorn, 18, 68.  
 Thornley, (or Thornyle), 97, 324.—131, 25.—142, 80.  
 Thornton, 1, 13.—125, 33.  
 Thornwell, 145, 4.  
 Thornydyke, 148, 19.  
 Thriepwood, 30, 15.—35, 16<sup>2</sup>.—65, 7.—88, 234.  
 Throfs, 141, 67.  
 Thurton, 46, 45.—53, 30.—91, 267.—97, 324.—123, 124.—131, 23.—25.—145, 4.  
 Tibbers, 41, 5.—43, 43.—70, 1. 12.—73, 53.  
 Tiningham, 153, 1.  
 Tirade, (Tiræ), inland, 48, 1.—99, 1.3.—100, 1.  
 Toddshaw, 143, 98.  
 Tolec, 38, 22.  
 Tolecandalantum, (probably for Tolec and Allantun), 38, 22.  
 Tollie, (Towie), 17, 34.—43, 40.—167, 21.  
 Tolligdonache, 34, 3.  
 Tollumache, 60, 23.  
 Tollygart, 76, 98.  
 Tollyquonlach, 78, 121.  
 Tollyry, 97, 317.—131, 30.  
 Torbolton, 53, 5.  
 Torbreakis, 8, 87.  
 Tornakyders, 94, 295.—131, 17.  
 Torrans, 116, 63.  
 Torriturks, 15, 19.  
 Toria ifland, 15, 10.  
 Torthorald, 5, 29.—13, 76.—15, 1<sup>2</sup>.—140, 18.  
 Torwood, 129, 16.—145, 6.—159, 2<sup>2</sup>.  
 Torkertoun, 13, 93.  
 Tothia Darroch, 146, 44.  
 Toulch, 50, 12.—139, 14.—159, 6.  
 Toulche-Adam, 38, 31.—65, 1.—87, 228.—156, 27.  
 Toulche-Isaer, 8, 86.—163, 19.—167, 27.  
 Toulche-Maler, 38, 31.—65, 1.—87, 228.  
 Trabeuch, 14, 104.—22, 58.  
 Trabeiche, 14, 104.—22, 53.—167, 26.  
 Trabayage, 167, 26.  
 Traquair, 10, 24<sup>1</sup>.—37, 4<sup>1</sup>.—44, 11.—57, 26.—64, 15.—77, 106.—124, 17.—157, 31.—163, 28.—166, 9.  
 Traueriglis, (Terreglis), 64, 5.—76, 96.—149, 37.  
 Trauerent, (Tranent), 7, 56.—58, 71.—10, 22<sup>2</sup>.—15, 8.—22, 44.—27, 1.—14, 9.—163, 25.  
 Treaty betwixt Robert II. King of Scotland and Charles V. King of France, 100, 4.  
 Treaty by which Magnus IV. King of Norway ceded the ifland of Mann to Alexander III. King of Scots, confirmed by Haquin V. King of Norway and Robert I. King of Scots, 101, 7.

Treaty of Northampton, betwixt Robert I. King of Scots and Edward III. King of England, 101, 9.—103, 11.  
 Tregvere, (Troquier), 116, 56.  
 Trepren, (Trapren), 41, 12.  
 Treuchan, 93, 282.  
 Treuercrageis, 14, 114.  
*Trona et Tronariis de*, an act of parliament, 109, 42.  
 Trone, 95, 300.  
 Troupe, 53, 3.—166, 18.—162, 10.  
 Trouternels, 2, 58.  
 Tuberache, 63, 2.  
 Tulachard, 21, 25.  
 Tulchgorne, (Tulchgorum), 52, 2.—86, 209.  
 Tullibeltyn, 124, 13.  
 Tullachgorme, 123, 119.  
 Tullachroskie, 123, 121.  
 Tullencdy, 26, 14.—148, 32.  
 Tullibody, 71, 22.—138, 37.  
 Tulliboyl, 17, 57.—42, 16.—71, 22.  
 Tullicultry, 43, 36.—51, 26.—70, 19.—73, 49.—134, 2.—139, 7.—167, 28.  
 Tulliecurran, 142, 82.  
 Tulliebardine, 43, 23.—69, 1. 26.—72, 29.—151, 8.  
 Tulliecravan, 37, 17.  
 Tullimaddin, 48, 34.  
 Tullimuchache, 61, 10.  
 Tulliwheiland, 140, 40.  
 Tulloch, 69, 1. 20.—72, 23.  
 Tulquharke, 166, 14.  
 Tulybrek, 158, 63.  
 Tulyochys, 37, 7.—98, 328.—125, 5.  
 Tutynngford, filhing of, 119, 20.  
 Tweeddale, 24, 5.  
 Tweed river, 3, 17, 18.  
 Twenhener, (Toyer), 52, 47.  
 Twenethwany, 23, 4.  
 Twoourie, 116, 64.  
 Twinhame, 30, 13.—32, 20.—41, 36.  
 Twyndschjels, 141, 49.  
 Tyne river, 33, 45.  
 Tynot river, 42, 16.—71, 22.  
 Tyrebeg, 135, 12.  
 Tyrie, 37, 7.—91, 273.—97, 319.—130, 6.  
 Tyringis, 26, 23.

## U.

Uchiltrie, 49, 21.—161, 1.  
 Uchreardore, 19, 96.  
 Uchterbanpok, 23, 5.—62.  
 Uchtererne, 64, 4.  
 Uchterhoufe, 1, 12.—149, 42.—150, 2.  
 Uchterfestmilla, 143, 98.  
 Uchertye, 18, 72.—163, 26.  
 Uist island, 48, 3.—99, 1. 6.—100, 2.—131, 29.—136, 18.  
 Ulks, 26, 23.

Unorowis, 2, 54.  
 Uothank, 54, 7.  
 Unyn, (Qyne), 16, 25.  
 Ur, 9, 3.—41, 38.  
 Urde, 24, 2.  
 Ureis, (Oure), 52, 12.—87, 218.—124, 4.  
 Urmostoun, 93, 280.—114, 7.  
 Urquard, 49, 1. 25.—94, 293.—96, 309.—130, 3.—131, 15.  
 Urwell, (Orwell), 24, 7.—25, 2.—41, 9.—125, 5.—141, 67.  
 Uther, office of, 119, 24.  
 Uviomunde, 162, 17.  
 Uvyrceline, 97, 325.

## V.

Valiferne, 13, 95.  
 Vassalage, exemption from, 68, 1.  
 Velachis, 19, 100.  
 Veldelle, 98, 328.  
 Veneduduloch, (Benederduloch), 26, 31.  
 Vogry, 122, 106.  
 Vynwale, 136, 18.

## W.

Wachopdale, 12, 74.—15, 7.  
 Wachophead, 147, 3.  
 Wairistoun, 26, 19.—158, 40.  
 Wallachan, 60, 19.  
 Wallescungy, 19, 110.  
 Walteris, 1, 12.  
 Wallytoun, 62, 38.  
 Ward, 159, 1.  
 Wardboule, (Wardurs), 54, 11.  
 Wardland, 16, 14.  
 Wards, Reliefs, &c. in Roxburghshire, &c. 3, 2.—4, 23.  
 Warekewry, 47, 11.  
 Warwickhill, 6, 39.—140, 34.  
 Warwicks, 140, 34.  
 Water port of Berwick, 39, 53.  
 Watertoun, 35, 12.—84, 187.—134, 4.  
 Wathyne, 19, 108.  
 Wattyitoun, 164, 33.  
 Wauchopheid, 147, 3.  
 Wauchton, 117, 75.—164, 41.  
 Wecoun, 164, 41.  
 Welwe, 66, 19.  
 Wellcroft, 8, 87.  
 Wellflats, 34, 7.—76, 90.  
 Westown, 84, 187.—134, 4.  
 West-Barns, 119, 38.—137, 4.  
 West-Binns, 74, 74.  
 Westbow of Edinburgh, 44, 10.  
 Wester-Brichtey, 166, 16.  
 Westercraigs, 22, 48.  
 Wester Fomey, 138, 29.  
 Westerkennet, 146, 43.  
 Westeker, 3, 4.—5.—10, 19.—12, 71.—72, 21, 36.—37.—22, 46.—47.  
 Westerraw, 11, 49.

Westertulachy, 141, 67.  
 West Ferry, 49, 10.  
 Westfield, 119, 38.—151, 14.  
 Westfird, 56, 7.  
 Wetthall, 57, 37.—94, 289, 291.—97, 324.—131, 11. 13. 22.—135, 14.—164, 42.  
 West Miler, 47, 28.  
 Whitburne, 64, 11.—67, 5.—75, 84.  
 White Briars lands, 146, 46.  
 Whitehill, 149, 35.  
 Whitelaw, 145, 9.  
 Whitemyre, 8, 87.  
 Whitfun, 5, 7. 8.—30, 20.—56, 6.  
 Whittingham, 136, 20.  
 Whytflad, 93, 277.  
 Wichrois, 59, 16.  
 Wigtoun, Earldom, 35, 14.—81, 154.—97, 318.—130, 5.—134, 5.  
 Wigtoun, Rinnis of, 67, 1.  
 William King of Scots, discharge to him by King Richard I. of England, of King William's concession of superiority over the kingdom of Scotland, 104, 13.  
 Wiltoun, 5, 17.—39, 2.—143, 98.  
 Winkyitoun, (Winkitoun), 65, 23. 24.—78, 112. 113.—125, 34.—145, 14.—148, 14.  
 Wintoun, 142, 7.  
 Wistoun, 38, 38. 39.—132, 5.—141, 21.  
 Witfield, 59, 14.  
 Withtoun, 68, 2.—83, 178.  
 Withynhope, 159, 3.  
 Wodefield, 97, 319.—130, 6.  
 Wodgrentynntoun, 65, 23. 24.—78, 112, 113.—145, 14.  
 Wodland, 148, 25.  
 Wodoley, 123, 124.  
 Wolmaniton, 138, 29. 37.  
 Woodhall, 115, 31.—123, 124.  
 Wool, custom of, 147, 4.—154, 24.—158, 46.  
 Wool, an act relative to the weighing of, 109, 42.  
 Woigs, 30, 3.—35, 2.  
 Worgar, 35, 13.  
 Workachglen, 14, 106.  
 Wrights Houses, 124, 23.—137, 9.  
 Wroklache, 60, 19.  
 Wymachy, 80, 140.

## Y.

Yester, 61, 32.—166, 4.  
 Yetherame, (Zethame), 115, 33.—148, 27.—164, 39.  
 Yle islands, (Yla), 48, 1.—99, 1. 2.—100, 1.  
 Yulefields, 24, 11.  
 Ywelt island, (Uist), 48, 3.—99, 1. 6.—100, 2.



# A P P E N D I X,

---

OBSERVATIONS, by the Editor of the preceding Index, relative to an Act of Settlement of the Crown of Scotland, passed in the First Year of the Reign of King Robert II. 27th of March 1371.

*Of which remarkable Instrument a Fac-simile has been engraved, by the direction and at the expence of*  
*LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL, Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland.*

THE succession to the Crown of Scotland, anterior to the days of King Malcolm III. appears not to have been directed by any fixed rule.

The succession, to the crown of Scotland, anciently irregular,

The sceptre, indeed, seems to have been always swayed by the descendants of the same family. But we see brothers succeeding to brothers, and nephews to uncles, much more frequently than sons to fathers (a).

Even on the supposition that superior merit, and greater ability for government, were, by the usage of that remote period, understood to constitute a preferable title to the throne, still it is obvious that cabal and faction must have had a powerful influence on the elevation of the different Sovereigns to the regal dignity. Hence plots, assassinations, and all the miseries of civil war.

To avoid those calamities, ruinous to the public in general, and productive of perpetual disquiet and alarm to the reigning Prince in particular, it became an object of most anxious desire to the whole nation, that the right of succession to the crown should be ascertained by some clear and certain rule.

Various attempts accordingly appear to have been made to attain an object in every view so desirable: But private ambition for a long while combated the general advantage with too much success.

At length, however, the crown of Scotland seems to have become strictly hereditary in the descendants of King Malcolm III. by his Queen Margaret, of the Saxon royal family of England.

Becomes at length strictly hereditary.

The more effectually still to guard the public tranquillity from the effects of private intrigue, a custom became prevalent, during a period of more than two centuries, of making a public declaration, during the life of the reigning sovereign, in favour of the prince who was to succeed him in the throne.

Customary for the reigning King to declare his successor.

Thus we learn from Fordoun, that King David I. the third and youngest son of King Malcolm III. immediately after the death of his only son Henry Earl of Northumberland and Hunting-

King David I. orders his grandson Malcolm to be proclaimed his successor.

---

(a) Of five and forty kings who are stated to have reigned in Scotland between King Fergus II. and King Malcolm III. only three are said to have been succeeded by their sons.



don in the year 1152, ordered Malcolm, the eldest son of that Henry, to be conducted through the provinces of Scotland, and proclaimed heir of the kingdom (a).

That King Malcolm died prematurely, in the 26th year of his age.

King William, the brother and successor of King Malcolm IV. followed with peculiar care the example set him by his grandfather King David.

As early as the year 1195, during a tedious illness of King William at Clackmannan, the greater Barons (*Magnates*) having been assembled there, swore fealty to a daughter of King William's named Margaret, as his true heiress, in case he should not have a son by his Queen Ermenegarde. Afterwards in the year 1201, the greater Barons in like manner swore fealty, at Mufelburgh, to King William's son Alexander, then an infant only three years old: And about four years after, David Earl of Huntingdon and Garioch, King William's brother, did homage to the same Alexander. Finally, we are told by Fordoun, that when King William was on his deathbed, his son Alexander was, by the Bishops, Earls, and Barons, again recognised as heir of the kingdom (b).

It is likely that King Alexander II. used the same precaution, although our inaccurate historians have overlooked the circumstance.

Alexander III. actuated by the same motives, rendered still more urgent by an alarming emergency, namely, the death of his eldest son, and, by that event, the probable extinction of the male descendants of Malcolm III. obtained from the Earls and greater Barons a formal obligation to receive as their Queen, and as rightful heir of the kingdom, his grand-daughter Margaret, called the *Maiden of Norway*, and the issue of her body, in the event of his dying without leaving a son or daughter begotten of his own body, or of the body of his son (c). This, though overlook-

---

(a) That historian relates the transaction in the following words: "Rex autem David, dissimulato mœore super mortem unici filii sui Henrici, erat enim sapiens valde, et ex præcedentibus futura cupiens præcavere, attendens idem Seneca de Moribus, Quicquid a sapiente diligenter providetur, cum ad rem agendam pervenium fuerit, facilius superatur atque decernitur. Melius est enim ante tempus occurrere, quam post vulnus datum remedium querere: nam serum est cavendi tempus in medio malorum. Hæc ipse. Timebat enim, propter variabilitatem quæ emerferat in regno suo per patruum suum Douwaldum Banum, et fratrem suum Duncanum Nothum, rixantes pro regno, et legitimos hæredes exilantes, et paulo post in Angliâ, in Stephano regni nepotis sui Henrici filii imperatricis sororis suæ invasorem: propterea tulit continuo Malcolmum primogenitum filii sui prædicti, dato eidem rectore Duncano Comite de Fife cum exercitu cupido, quia ipse fœnerat, et sine detrimento corporis regnum peragrarè non poterat; jubens eundem suum nepotulum per provincias Scotiæ circumdaci ac æretem regni proclamari." Book 5. cap. 44. vol. 1. p. 296.

(b) *Scotichronicon*, vol. 1. p. 509. 516. 519. and 535. where we read as follows, viz. "Ubi de die in diem viribus deficiens, et aliquandiu languens, filio suo Alexandro ab episcopis, comitibus, et baronibus, in regem futurum commisso et recepto, rebus excessit humanis plenus dierum et senectute bona."

(c) The preferring of any daughter to be begotten of King Alexander's body, to the daughter of his eldest daughter the deceased Queen of Norway, was not only repugnant to the Scots law of representation, by which, in heritable succession, a child comes in place of its deceased parent—the ground on which Baliol's pretensions to the crown were afterwards founded—but was likewise a direct contravention of the marriage-articles between the King of Norway and his Queen; by which it was expressly stipulated, that, failing King Alexander without a son, or without issue of a son, the Queen of Norway and her children should succeed to the throne of Scotland. "Si vero con-

King William has his son Alexander acknowledged his successor.

King Alexander III. gets the right of succession of his grand daughter acknowledged by the barons of Scotland.

ed likewise by our historians, is proved by an original instrument still extant in the Chapter-house at Westminster (a), expressed in the following words, viz.

“ *Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit: Alexander de Cumyne Comes de Buchan, constabularius et iusticiarius Scotiæ; Patricius Comes de Dunbar; Malisus Comes de Strathern; Malcolmus Comes de Levenax; Robertus de Brus Comes de Carrik; Dovenaldus Comes de Mur; Gilbertus Comes de Aneus; Walterus Comes de Meneteth; Willielmus Comes de Ros; Willielmus Comes Setbirland; Magnus Comes de (Cathania); Duncanus Comes de (Tife); et Johannes Comes Athol; tunc --- Illeti; Robertus de Brus, Pr. (Pater); Jacobus Senescal. Scotiæ; Johannes de Balliolo; Johannes Cumyne; Willielmus de Soulys, tunc iusticiarius Laodoniæ; Ingeramus de Gynis; Willielmus de Moravia, filius, Walterus de Moravia, milites; Alexander de (Bal)liolo; Reginaldus le Chen, Pr. (Pater); Willielmus de Sancto Claro; Ricardus Sycward; Willielmus de Brechlyn; Nicholaus de Haya; Henricus de Graham; Ingeramus de Balliolo; Alanus filius Comitis; Reginaldus le Chen, filius; Johannes de Lindesey, Patricius de (G)raham; (Herber)tus de Maciswell; Simon Fraser; Alexander de Ergadia; Aneus filius Dovenaldi; et Alang. filius Rotherici; Barones regni Scotiæ; salutem in Domino. Noveritis quod, cum, sicut placuit Altissimo, Dominus noster Alexander, primogenitus filius—Alexandri, viam sit universæ carnis ingressus, nulla prole legitima immediate de corpore dicti Regis superstitite, Obligamus nos, et hæredes nostros, auctius per præsentem, dicto Domino nostro Regi, et hæredibus suis de corpore suo immediate vel mediate (descentibus, qui de iure ad successionem ipsius debent admitti; et in fide et fidelitate, quibus eis tenemur, firmiter et fideliter promittimus, Quod si contingat dictum Dominum nostrum Regem, filio aut filia, filiis aut filiabus legitimis de corpore suo non extantibus, vel de corpore dicti Alexandri filii sui. diem suum extremum claudere in hac vita: Nos omnes, et quilibet nostrum, inelitam Puellam Margaretam, filiam filiae dicti Domini Regis Margarete bonæ memoriæ, quondam Reginæ Norwagiæ, genitam de Domino Erico Rege Norwagiæ illustri, recipimus, et prolem legitimam ex ea descendentem, in dominam nostram et rectam hæredem dicti Domini nostri Regis Scotiæ, de toto regno,—de insula Manniæ, et de omnibus aliis insulis ad dictum regnum Scotiæ pertinentibus, nec non et de Tyndallia et de Penereith, cum aliis omnibus ---s, juribus et libertatibus ad dictum Dominum Regem Scotiæ spectantibus vel spectare debentibus, et ---sua contra omnes qui vivere aut mori possunt, manutenebimus, sistinebimus, et defendemus pro totis viribus nostris et toto posse nostro (b), &c. &c.—In cujus rei*

tingat, quod Dominus Rex Scotiæ sine filio legitimo in fata decedat, nec aliquis filiorum suorum prolem legitimam reliquerit, et dicta Margareta ex dicto rege Norwagiæ liberos habuerit, ipsa et liberi sui succedent dicto Regi Scotiæ et liberis suis, tam in regno quam in aliis bonis.”—Rymer’s *Fœdera*, tom. 2. page 1081, article 16.

(a) This instrument is one of those which were carried away from Scotland by the orders of King Edward I. as appears from *Catalogus Monumentorum Scotiæ*, (printed in Sir Jo. Ayloffe’s *Calendas of Ancient Charters*, page 327.) where it is entered thus, viz. “ *Obligatio Magnatum Scotiæ, facta Regi Alexandro, quod tenebant Domunculam Norwagiæ pro Domina et Regina Scotiæ.*” See Introduction, p. 11. l. 10. But it is more fully entered among the *Treatatus Pacis et Trugorum*, p. 288. of the same book, in the following words, viz. “ 1283.—*Obligatio Nobilium et Regis Scotiæ, genitam de Domino Erico Rege Norwagiæ, in Dominam suam, et rectam hæredem regni Scotiæ, et ad manutendam prolem legitimam ex ea descendendam, casu quo contingerit dictum Dominum Alexandrum Regem sine filio aut filia de corpore suo legitime procreat. morituum.*—Sub 34. hylis.—Dat. 5 February, 11 Edward 1.” i. e. 1283:4.

(b) The rest of the instrument contains an engagement by the barons faithfully to carry into execution the last will and testament of the King. It is therefore immaterial to the present question.

*“testimonium, plures de nobis abponi fecerunt sigilla sua huic scripto. Dat. apud -----on quintis  
 “Februarii anno Gratiae millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tertio, et anno regni Domini nostri Regis  
 “tricesimo quinto (a).”*

But the sudden death of King Alexander III. followed a few years after by that of his infant grand-daughter, rendered those precautions abortive and unavailing; and the nation was involved in all the miseries of a disputed succession to the crown, aggravated by the artful policy of that powerful monarch King Edward I. of England, their ambitious and enterprising neighbour.

We find King Robert I. conducting himself with still greater anxiety in regard to this matter of the succession to the crown; and the peculiarity of his situation demanded extraordinary circumspection. Baliol's pretensions to the crown had been, by King Edward's decision, found preferable to those of Bruce's grandfather; that decision was acquiesced in by the nation; Baliol himself was still alive; a powerful party in Scotland was secretly attached to him; and he had a son, named Edward, whose right could hardly be invalidated by his father's misconduct, or rather, perhaps, by his misfortune.

Besides, Bruce's personal title to the crown could not, at the time when he assumed the government, stand in competition with either that of Baliol or of Baliol's son. For the plea of Bruce's grandfather against Baliol, disclaiming the principle of representation, rested entirely on *his being nearer by one degree to the common stock than Baliol was*. But the grandfather, as well as the father, of Bruce being at this time both dead. Baliol was now nearer to the common stock than Bruce was; and Baliol's son, who was in the same degree with Bruce, had the advantage of being descended of the elder branch.

King Robert therefore, aware of all this, after having attained the throne, and vindicated the independency of his country by a persevering intrepidity almost without example, availed himself of the first moments of tranquillity to obtain from the different states of the kingdom a solemn acknowledgement of his own right to the crown, through the medium of the right of his grandfather.

This measure appears to have been carried into execution in a general council assembled at Dundee in February 1309-10, where the original question about the right of succession to the Crown, as it stood at the time of the competition, having been resumed, an instrument, still preserved in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, was drawn up in the following terms, viz.

*“Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum notitiam præsens scriptum pervenerit: Episcopi, Abbates,  
 “Priores, ac ceteri de clero in regno Scotiæ constituti, salutem in salutis Auctore. Noverit universitas  
 “vestra, quod cum inter Dominum Johannem de Baliolo dudum regem Scotie per regem Anglie de facto  
 “promotum, et recedente memorie quondam Dominum Robertum de Brus avum Domini Roberti Regis  
 “qui nunc est, orta fuisset materia questionis, quis eorum videlicet proximior esset jure sanguinis ad be-  
 “reditandum et regnandum super populum Scoticanum, fidelis populus sine dubitatione semper tenuit,  
 “prout a suis antecessoribus et majoribus intellexerat et credidit, verum esse quod dictus Dominus Ro-  
 “bertus avus, post mortem Regis Alexandri ejusque neptis filie Regis Norwagie, verus heres extitit,  
 “et cunctis aliis ad regni regimen preferendus, licet humani generis inimico Zizaniam feminante, diversis*

(a) Rymer's Fœdera, tom. 2. page 266.—N. B. The syllables here printed within the parentheses are left blank by Mr Rymer.

The States of Scotland declare the right of King Robert I's grandfather to their crown to have been preferable to that of John Baliol, and admit King Robert himself for their Sovereign.

“*machinatiōnibus emulorum et cautelis, quas per singula longum esset enarrare, in contrarium res sit*  
“*versa, pro cuius everfione et carentia regie dignitatis dampna gravia regno Scotiæ et ejus incolis ex*  
“*tunc evenerunt, prout facti experientia, rerum magistra, hæcenus sepe repetita, manifeste declaravit;*  
“*videntes igitur populus et plebs predicti regni Scotie multarum tribulationum aculeis fatigati dictum*  
“*Dominum Johannem per Regem Angiæ pro diversis causis captum, incarcerationum, regno et populo pri-*  
“*vatum, ac regnum Scotie per ipsum proditum et in servitutem redactum, ingenti populatione vastatum,*  
“*crebri doloris acerbitate respersum, pro defectu recti regiminis desolatum, omni periculo expositum, et*  
“*occupanti concessum, populumque bonis spoliatum, bellis cruciatum, captivatum, vinculatum, et incar-*  
“*ceratum, stragibus immensis innocentum et continuis incendiis oppressum subiectum et mancipatum, ac*  
“*perpetue ruine proximum, nisi divino concilio circa regni sic deformati ac desolati reparationem, et ejus*  
“*regimen, celerius tractaretur summi Regis providentia, sub cuius imperio Reges regnant et principes*  
“*dominantur; tet et tanta dampna gravia morte amariora rerum et corporum sepe contingentia pro de-*  
“*fectu capitanei et fidelis ducis, diutius ferre non valentes, in dictum Dominum Robertum regem qui*  
“*nunc est, in quem jura patris avique sui ad predictum regnum judicio populi adhuc resident et vigent*  
“*incorrupta, auctore Domino, convenerunt, ac de conscientia et consensu eorundem assumptus est in*  
“*regem, ut regni deformatæ reformet, corrigendæ corrigat, et dirigat indirecta, et ipsorum auctori-*  
“*tate regno prefectus, Rex Scottorum solemniter est effectus, cum quo fidelis populus regni vivere vult et*  
“*mori, tanquam cum illo qui jure sanguinis et aliis virtutibus cardinalibus predictus, aptus est ad reg-*  
“*nandum, ac dignus regis nomine et honore regni, quod salvatoris gratia injuriam propulsiando, regnum*  
“*sic deformatum et proditum gladio reparavit, prout multi retro-principes et Scottorum reges dictum*  
“*regnum, olim sepe proditum, per gladium reparaverant, quesierant, et tenuerant temporibus retroactis,*  
“*ut in antiquis Scottorum gestis magnificis plenius continetur, ac sudores bellici Pictorum contra Britones,*  
“*et Scottorum contra Pictos, de regno fugatos, cum multis aliis antiquitus ense fugatis victis et expulsis,*  
“*manifeste testantur; Et si aliquis ex adverso jus vendicat in predictum regnum, per literas in prete-*  
“*ritum sigillatas, consensum populi et plebis continentes, sciatis hoc totum de facto processisse per vim et*  
“*vicentiam, quibus non poterat tunc resisti, et metus multiplices, cruciatus corporum, ac terrores varios*  
“*qui sensus prefectorum et animos avertere poterant, et cadere inconstantes; nos igitur episcopi, abbates,*  
“*priores, et ceteri de clero pretaxati, premissa veritati subnixi scientes et corditer approbantes, dicto*  
“*Domino Roberto Regi nostro Scotie illustri fidelitates debitas fecimus, ac sibi et heredibus suis per suc-*  
“*cessores nostros in posterum fore faciendas recognoscimus, et tenore presentium protestemur; et in signum*  
“*testimonii, et approbationem omnium predictorum, non vi compulsi nec dolo induciti aut errore lapsi, sed*  
“*pura et perpetua ac voluntate spontanea, huic scripto sigilla nostra fecimus apponi. Datum in concilio*  
“*generali Scotiano, in ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de Donde, xxiiii die mensis Februarii anno*  
“*domini mccc nono, celebrato et anno regni ejusdem quarto.”*

This instrument was authenticated by twelve seals, appended by labels of parchment. But the seals are now all crumbled away. Even four of the labels are entirely gone, and part of a fifth. On the remaining labels we see written as follows, proceeding from the left hand corner, viz on the first, “St Andr.” 2d, “Abirdonens.” 3d, “Moraviens.” The 4th label is gone; that part of the 5th on which the inscription has been written, is torn off; on the 6th, “Glasguens.” the 7th is gone; on the 8th, “Brechenens.” on the 9th, “Dunke dens.” on the 10th, “Lismorens.” the 11th and 12th are quite gone. Hence the seals seem to have been those of twelve bishops (a).

(a) In the British Museum there is a book consisting of three manuscripts, formerly separate, but now bound together.  
(B)

But, besides this declaration by the whole body of the clergy, the bishops executed a separate instrument by themselves, exactly in the same words, *mutatis solummodo mutandis*, and concluding with the word *aponi*, the date being by that means omitted.

This instrument too still exists in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, though much decayed. Like the former, it was authenticated by twelve seals. Of three of those seals the greater part still remains, namely, those of the Bishops of St Andrew's, Aberdeen, and Murray. But the rest are crumbled away; and three of the parchment labels are likewise gone (a):

King Robert next judged it necessary, in imitation of preceding kings, to ascertain the order in which the descendants of his body should succeed to the throne.

With this view, two different acts of parliament were passed; the first in the end of April in the year 1315; the second, in the beginning of December in the year 1318, a few weeks after the death of Edward King of Ireland, King Robert's only brother.

The originals of those two acts are not now among the other records in the General Register-House at Edinburgh. Whether they still exist any where else is uncertain. They are both inserted in the MS. of Fordoun's history, who was cotemporary with the event. Copies of both are likewise in the MS. of Sir James Balfour above mentioned, viz. No. 4694 of the Harleian

gether, viz. No. 4693, 4694, and 4697 of the Harleian collection, which appear to have been written by Sir James Balfour of Kinnaird, Lyon King at Arms, about the years 1628 and 1629; and which were attentively perused by the editor in August 1793.

On folio 1. of No. 4694 (which is the second part of the book as now bound) there is a copy of the above instrument; and in a different part of the same manuscript there is another copy of it, to which this singular remark is subjoined by Sir James, viz. "This declaratione is vorde for vorde formerly fett donne in fol. 1. wich I had out of ye castell of Edinburgh; and this preceding declaratione is verbatim the same wich I my selve extracted off a double kept by Sr Robert Cotton in his thesaurie of antiquities at Westminster; wich I did, to lett posterity see yat ye tuo declarations ar all one, and differs not, though one be kepte by us and ane uther in England."

The editor wished to see this original instrument among the Cottonian manuscripts; but being informed that it was lost, he made a transcript from Sir James's copy, on the 28th of August 1793. And here justice forces him to observe, that Sir James, though a very industrious, appears to have been a careless transcriber, and that his copies abound with inaccuracies. Between Sir James's copies and the original instrument in the General Register-House a striking and material discrepancy occurs. Both his copies of the declaration are "dat. in parlamento tento apud Sanctum Andream in Scotia, 17 die Martii anno Gratie mcccviii," (i. e. 1308-9.) Sir James adds, "*Ses sigilla cere viridis episcoporum sunt appensa.*" Whereas, in the original instrument, the date is thus expressed, viz. "dat. in concilio generali Scotie cano, in ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de Donde, xxiiii die mensis Februarii anno Domini mccc nono, celebrato et anno regni ejusdem quarto," (i. e. 1309-10.) And instead of *six* seals, the number mentioned by Sir James Balfour, *twelve* seals appear to have been appended to this original instrument.

(a) The commencement of this instrument, containing the names of the bishops, is expressed thus, viz. "Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum notitiam prefens scriptum pervenerit: Willielmus de Lambertoun ecclesie Sancti Andree, Robertus Wyseard ecclesie Glasguensis, Willielmus ecclesie Dunkeldensis, Henricus le Chen ecclesie Abirdonensis, David de Muravia ecclesie Moravienfis, Nicholaus de Balmyle ecclesie Dumblanenfis, Thomas de Donde ecclesie Rosensis, Ferchardus Delegannibe ecclesie Cathanenfis, Johannes de Kyninmonth ecclesie Brechinensis, Andreas ecclesie Lismorensis, Thomas ecclesie Candide Cafe, et Alanus ecclesie Sodorenfis, Dei gratia Episcopi, salutem in Domino sempiternam cum benedictione diuina. Noverit universitas," &c. *verbatim et literatim* like the preceding instrument to the word *aponi*, with which word this instrument concludes.

collection; and from the words subjoined to Sir James's copies, particularly to his copy of the second, he appears to have made those copies from the original acts themselves, which therefore must have been then existing, and in his custody.

In Sir James's copies there are, as usual, various inaccuracies. But, correcting those inaccuracies by Fordoun, (vol. 2. p. 257. and 290. where the instruments seem to be accurately printed), the tenor of those instruments may be exactly ascertained. The first is expressed in the following terms, viz.

“ *Declaratio Parlamenti quod Eduardus de Bruce debet succedere, hæredibus masculis*

“ *Roberti Bruce Regis Scottorum deficient. (a)*”

“ *In nomine Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Patris, Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen. Anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo decimo quinto, Dominica proxima ante festum Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, congregati apud Ayre, in ecclesia parochiali ejusdem loci, episcopi, abbates, priores, archidiaconi, decani, et ceteri ecclesiarum prelati; comites, barones, milites, et ceteri de communitate regni Scotiæ, tam clerici quam laici, ad tractandum, deliberandum, et ordinandum super statu, defensione, et perpetua securitate regni Scotiæ, unanimiter concordaverunt et ordinaverunt in forma quæ sequitur; viz. Quod ipsi omnes et singuli, tam clerici quam laici, magnifico Principi et Domino suo liegio Domino Roberto Dei gratia Regi Scottorum illustri nunc regnanti, et hæredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis, tanquam Regi suo et Domino liegio contra omnes mortales parebunt in omnibus fideliter et assident. Item ordinaverunt, de consensu dicti Domini Regis, et Marjoriæ filie suæ die præsentis ordinationis hæredis suæ apparentis, quod si contingat, quod absit, prædictum Dominum Regem sine hærede masculo de corpore suo procreato superstitite et permanente diem claudere extremum, nobilis vir Dominus Eadwardus de Bruce, dicti Domini Regis germanus, tanquam vir strenuus, et in acilibus bellicis, pro defensione juris et libertatis regni Scotiæ, quam plurimum expertus, et hæredes sui masculi de corpore suo legitime procreandi, ipsi Domino Regi in regno ipso succedant; quibus omnes supra dicti, tam clerici quam laici, tanquam Regi suo et Domino successive parebunt in omnibus, prout superius de persona Domini Regis et hæredum suorum est expressum. Item ordinaverunt, de consensu dicti Domini Regis, et dicti Domini Eadwardi fratris sui, quod deficientibus, quod absit, dicto Domino Eadwardo et hæredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime descendentibus, prædicti regni Scotiæ successio ad prædictam Marjoriam, vel, ipsa deficiente, ad propinquorem hæredem de corpore Domini Regis Roberti linealiter descendentem, sine contradictione cujusvisque, revertatur: dum tamen de consensu Domini Regis, vel, ipso deficiente, quod absit, de consensu majoris partis communitatis regni, dicta Marjoria matrimonialiter fuerit copulata. Item ordinaverunt, quod si prædictus Dominus Rex decedat, relicto hærede masculo minore, vel dictus Dominus Eadwardus germanus suus, in casu de ipso loquente, simili modo decedat, nobilis vir Do-*

The First Act of Settlement passed by King Robert I. and his Parliament.

(a) This title has probably been composed by Sir James Balfour.



“ minus Thomas Ranulphi Comes Moravia, ipsius hæredis et regni custodiam habebit, quousque  
 “ communitati regni vel majori parti, visum fuerit ipsum hæredem ad sui regni regem posse sus-  
 “ ficere. Ordinaverunt insuper, quod si dicta Marjoria in viduitate decedat, hærede relicto mi-  
 “ nore, in casu de ipsa superius expresso, ipsius hæredis et regni custodiam habebit dictus Comes,  
 “ sicut de hæredibus Domini Regis et germani sui in suis casibus est expressum, si idem Comes ad  
 “ hoc factum tunc præbuerit assensum. Si vero dicta Marjoria, nullo hærede relicto de corpore  
 “ suo, aut nullo hærede de corpore Domini Regis Roberti superstiti, in fata decedat, quod absit,  
 “ prædictus Comes regni custodiam habebit, quousque prælatos, comites, barones, et alios de  
 “ communitate regni, ad ordinandum et discutiendum super legitima successione et regni guber-  
 “ natione, commode potuerit convocare, si idem comes, ut præmittitur, ad hoc voluerit consentire.  
 “ Quas quidem ordinationes, et earum quamlibet Dominus Rex, Dominus Eadwardus ger-  
 “ manus suus, Marjoria dicti Domini Regis filia, et Comes Moravia, prædicti, in suis casibus,  
 “ ac prælati, comites, barones, et ceteri de communitate, tam clerici quam laici, juramentis  
 “ præstitis corporalibus, fideliter et inconcussè servare promiserunt, et se jurisdictioni episcopo-  
 “ rum et prælatorum regni Scotia submiserunt, ut ipsos et eorum successores, per omnimodam  
 “ censuram ecclesiasticam possint compellere ad observationem omnium præmissorum. Et in hujus  
 “ rei testimonium et evidentiam, tam Dominus Rex, Dominus Eadwardus germanus suus, Mar-  
 “ joria filia dicti Domini Regis, et Comes Moravia, supradicti, quam prælati, comites, barones,  
 “ et communitatis majores, sigilla sua, una cum sigillis conventuum ecclesiarum et monasteri-  
 “ orum regni Scotia, huic ordinationi apposuerunt. Act. et script. anno, die, et loco supra-  
 “ dictis (a).”—Sigilla supra dicta circumcirca sunt appensa, viz. Roberti Regis, Eduardi  
 de Brus fratris sui, Marjorie filie Regis, Comitis Moravie, Epif. St Andre, Episcop. Glasgu-  
 ensis, Episcop. Dunkeldensis, Episcop. Abirdonensis, Episcop. Candide Case, Episcop. Dum-  
 blanensis, Episcop. Catranensis, Epif. Ergadiensis, Abbatis de Dunfermelin, Abbatis de Sancta  
 Cruce, Abbatis de Aberbrothcock, Abbatis de Kelchou, Abbatis de Londors, Abbatis de Insula  
 Missarum, Abbatis de Bahmuren, Abbatis de Deere, Abbatis de Neubottel, Abbatis de Cupro,  
 Abbatis de Killofs, Abbatis de Jedwood, Abbatis de Cambuskeneth, Comitis de Fyffe, Patricii  
 Comitis de Marche, Gilberti de la Hayea militis, Roberti de Keth militis, Alexandri Settone  
 militis, Alexandri de Rattraie, Ranulphi de Stragubane, Michaelis de militis, Mi-  
 chaelis de Balfour Vicecomitis de Fyffe, Johannis de Enderpepper, Johannis de Logey militis,  
 Christopherei de Incbeyreth militis, Davidis de Annandia militis, Davidis de Balfour de Bulga-  
 puey, Thomæ de Lochor militis, Alexandri de Ramsey de Dalbousie, Nigelli Campbell militis de  
 Lochau, Andre de Moravia, Thome Vichard, cum multis aliis sigillis fractis quorum cir-  
 cumscriptiones legi non possunt, cum multis etiam prelatorum sigillis absq. ullis inscrip-  
 tionibus.

The second act of settlement by King Robert I. is expressed thus, viz.

---

(a) Fordoun stops with the word *supradictis*. From *Sigilla* to the end of this page is taken from Sir James Balfour's manuscript.

“ *Ordinatio facta de communi consensu totius communitatis regni Scotie, super tuitionem et*  
 “ *defensionem jurium et libertatum ipsius regni, et super violationibus dictæ Ordinationis,*  
 “ *ac super definitione successionis ad regnum: hoc instrumentum manebat penes Dominum*  
 “ *Regem.*” (a)

“ *In nomine Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti, Amen. Anno*  
 “ *ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo decimo octavo, die Dominica proxima post festum*  
 “ *Sancti Andræ Apostoli, cum continuatione dierum subsequentiũ; Serenissimo Principe Domino*  
 “ *Roberto, Dei gratia Rege Scotorum illustri, suum plenum parliamentum apud Sconam tenente,*  
 “ *cum prelatiis, comitibus, baronibus, ac ceteris de communitate regni sui, communi consensu om-*  
 “ *nium et singulorum prædictorum, inter cetera ipsius regni negotia pro communi utilitate et securi-*  
 “ *tate ipsius regni ibidem tractata et ordinata, ordinatum fuit in forma quæ sequitur, viz. Quod*  
 “ *ipsi omnes et singuli, tam clerici quam laici, prædicto Domino Regi, et hæredibus suis, tanquam*  
 “ *Regi suo et Domino ligio parebunt in omnibus, quilibet secundum statum suum et conditionem, et*  
 “ *fideliter pro viribus eidem assistent, pro tuitione et defensione jurium et libertatum regni memorati,*  
 “ *contra omnes mortales, cujuscunque potentia, quacunque potestate, auctoritate, seu dignitate*  
 “ *præmineant. Et quod si quis in posterum, quod absit, istius ordinationis violator extiterit, eo*  
 “ *ipso tanquam regni proditor, et criminis læsæ Magistratus reus, in perpetuum habeatur. Item*  
 “ *ordinatum fuit, et unanimi consensu omnium et singulorum prædictorum concordatum, quod si con-*  
 “ *tingat, quod absit, prædictum Dominum Regem sine hærede masculo de corpore suo legitime pro-*  
 “ *creato superfluo et permanente, diem claudere extremum, Robertus filius Domine Marjorie bonæ*  
 “ *memoriæ, filiæ dicti Domini Regis, ex nobili viro Domino Waltero Senescallo Scotiæ marito suo*  
 “ *legitime procreatus, eidem Domino Regi, tanquam hæres suus proximior et legitimus in ipso*  
 “ *regno plenarie succedat: Cui omnes supradicti de regno parebunt in omnibus et fideliter assistent,*  
 “ *sicut de persona Domini Regis superius est expressum. Cujusquidem Roberti, vel alterius hæredis*  
 “ *de corpore Domini Regis procreati, si tempore decessus dicti Domini Regis minoris ætatis extite-*  
 “ *rit, tutelam sive curam, ac totius regni et populi custodiam, de consensu unanimi omnium et singu-*  
 “ *lorum de communitate, nobili viro Domino Thomæ Ranulphi, Comiti Meraviæ ac Domino Man-*  
 “ *niæ, et ipso comite forsan medio tempore deficiente, quod absit, nobili viro Domino Jacobo de Dou-*  
 “ *glas idem Dominus Rex assignavit, quousque communitati regni vel majori ac seniori parti visum*  
 “ *fuerit, ipsum Robertum, vel alium hæredem ipsius Domini Regis, ut præmittitur, ad regni et*  
 “ *populi regimen posse sufficere. Quamquidem assignationem tutelæ, curæ, et custodiæ, prædicti*  
 “ *Dominus Comes, et Dominus Jacobus, tota communitate expresse approbante, in se susceperunt*  
 “ *præstilo ad hæc ab eisdem, tactis sacrosanctis Evangeliiis, et sanctarum reliquiis, magno jura-*  
 “ *mento, quod predictas tutelam, curam, et custodiam, bene, fideliter, et diligenter, ad usumque*  
 “ *ipsius hæredis et regni, ac totius cleri et populi, gerent, administrabunt, facient, et manutene-*  
 “ *bunt; jura et consuetudines regni clero et populo fideliter observant, et ab aliis, pro viribus,*

The Second Act of Settlement, by King Robert I. and the Parliament of Scotland.

(a) This title again, like that prefixed to the first instrument, is probably an addition by Sir James Balfour.

“observari faciendo. Præterea, cum aliquibus præteritis temporibus, a quibusdam, licet minus sufficienter, in dubium fuisset revocatum, quo jure successio in regno Scotiæ, si clara forsan non extiterit, decidi deberet ac terminari; in eodem parlamento per clerum et populum declaratum extitit ac definitum, quod per consuetudinem in inferioribus feudis seu hæreditatibus in regno observatam, cum in successione regni aliqua talis consuetudo hæcenus non fuit introducta, minime debuit, seu in futurum debeat, dicta successio terminari: sed quod proximior masculus tempore mortis Regis ex linea recta descendente, vel masculino deficiente, proximior femella ex eadem linea recta, vel illa linea penitus deficiente, proximior masculus ex linea collateralis, attento jure sanguinis, quo ipsi Regi defuncto jus regnandi competeat, Regi, de cujus successione agi forsan contigerit, sine contradictione seu impedimento quocumque in regno succedere debeat; quod juri imperiali satis consonum esse censetur. Ad præmissa vero omnia et singula fideliter, sine dolo, fraude, fictione, sive malo ingenio, futuris temporibus observanda, Episcopi, abbates, priores, et ceteri de clero, in forma jurandi eis a jure statuta, necnon comites, barones, milites, libere tenentes, et ceteri de communitate, tactis sacrosanctis Evangelii et sanctorum reliquiis, magnum sacramentum præstiterunt, et in testimonium præmissorum, sigilla sua huic scripto apposuerunt (a).” Epif. St Andree, Epif. Glasguensis, Epif. Dunkeldensis, Epif. Aberdonensis, Epif. Moraviensis, Epif. Dunblanensis, Epif. Rossensis, Epif. Cathanensis, Epif. Ergadiensis, Epif. Brechinensis, Epif. Gallovidiensis, Abbas de Dumfermelin, Ab. de Aberbrothock, Ab. de Sancto Andrea, Ab. de Melros, Ab. de Sancta Cruce, Ab. de Calce, Ab. de Londers, Ab. de Neubottill, Ab. de Cambuskeneth, Thome Ranulphi Comitis Moravie, Jacobi Domini de Douglas, Comitis de Ross, Comitis de Mar, Valteri Senescalli Scottorum, Villielmi de Soullis, Gilberti de Haya Millitis Constabularii, Roberti de Ketb Marefcalli, Alexandri de Frafer, Alexandri Setone militis; cum multis aliis sigillis ita temporis injuria fractis, labefactis, et exæsis, ut dignosci minime queant; cum autographo collationat concordat; Jacobus Balfourius.

During the reign of King David II. the son of King Robert I. It was found unnecessary to make any declaration concerning his successor. The acts of settlement by King Robert were judged sufficient, as is proved by the instrument immediately to be mentioned.

But no sooner had King Robert II. the first King of the family of Stewart, mounted the throne, than he thought it proper, following the example set him by his grandfather King Robert I. to obtain a similar act of settlement. He was crowned at Scoon on the 26th of March 1371. Next day the solemn declaration contained in the instrument, of which a *fac simile* is here presented to the reader, was passed; the acts by King Robert I. mentioned above having been first produced and read in parliament. Of this instrument a copy is here given in modern printed characters, for the ease of those who may be unacquainted with the ancient characters in which the original is written.

On the back of the Instrument the following words are written by way of title, viz. “*Declaratio Parliamenti ubi Johannes primogenitus Roberti habet succedere in regnum 1371.*” The Instrument itself is expressed as follows, viz.

“*In nomine Sancte et Individue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti Amen. Anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo primo secundum morem et computationem eccle-*

(a) The instrument concludes, in Fordoun, with the word *apposuerunt*. What follows here, to the end of the paragraph, is taken from the manuscript of Sir James Balfour,

*sic Scotticane mensis Martii die vicesimo septimo Serenissimus Princeps Dominus Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum illustris apud Sconam tempore sue coronationis existens assistentibus sibi prelati-  
 comitibus baronibus ac ceteris de clero et populo regni sui post sacra unctionis et coronationis sue  
 peracta solennia factaque declaratione juris quo idem serenissimus Princeps successit ac succedere debuit  
 Domino David Regi Scotie avunculo et predecessori suo tam proximitate sanguinis quam ex quadam  
 declaratione per quedam instrumenta confecta tempore inclite memorie Domini Roberti Regis Scotie aui  
 et predecessoris ipsius Domini nostri Regis ibidem exhibita atque lecta necnon receptis homagii et fide-  
 litatis solitis juramentis ab ipsis prelati comitibus baronibus et aliis de clero et populo ibidem existentibus  
 in coronatione regum Scotie aboliri prestari consuetis et debitis volens more et exemplo celebris memorie  
 eiusdem boni Regis Roberti aui sui coram clero et populo succedere et verum heredem suum declarare  
 ibidem li. et de ipso clare constituit atque constet (ex habundanti et unanimi consensu et assensu dictorum  
 prelatorum comitum procerum et magnatum indicavit assuevit et recognovit declaravit et voluit quod  
 cum ipsum contigerit pro dispositione diuina ab hac lue migrare) Dominus Johannes filius suus primo-  
 genitus Comes de Carrick et Senescallus Scotie erit et esse debet verus et legitimus heres suus ac sibi  
 post mortem suam in regno Scotie Domino disponente succedet et succedere debet et post  
 eum sedebit et sedere debebit super solium regni sui. Qua declaratione sic facta per ipsum Dominum  
 nostrum Regem de prefato primogenito et herede suo ex habundanti ut supra unusquisque prelatorum  
 comitum procerum magnatum et aliorum ibidem existentium voce propria singillatim pro se heredibus et  
 successoribus suis assuevit affirmavit declaravit recognovit et voluit quod idem Dominus Johannes post  
 mortem prefati patris sui superstes et viuus sit diuina fauente gratia futurus Rex Scotie tanquam heres  
 legitimus eiusdem patris sui promittens quilibet bona fide et manu in signum fidei dationis leuata quod  
 cum pro Rege et herede legitimo eiusdem patris sui habiturus erit ipsumque iuuabit atque defendet  
 contra quoscunque mortales necnon sigillum suum scripto seu instrumento super hoc habendo apponet in  
 signum suorum assensus et promissionis predictorum cum ipsi super hoc fuerint requisiti. Quibus re-  
 cognitione promissa et fidei datione in consilio Domini nostri Regis sic premixtis et actis idem Dominus  
 noster Rex per venerabilem virum magistrum Johannem de Peblis doctorem decretorum canonicum  
 Glasgou. clericum suum proponi fecit in publicum qualiter ex habundanti indicavit et declaravit  
 prefatum Dominum Johannem filium suum primogenitum verum suum heredem prout est et esse debet  
 de jure et post mortem suam regni Scotie volente Deo Regem futurum. Et qualiter prefati comites  
 proceres et alii de consilio affirmarunt recognouerunt consenserunt et fide media ut premititur promi-  
 serunt. Et qualiter omnem populum cum clero conuocari fecerat ut in eorum presentia et de eorum  
 consensu unanimi fieret et publicaretur ne aliquis super hoc ignorantiam pretendere possit aliquid  
 in futurum. Tota autem multitudo prelatorum comitum et baronum et aliorum tam cleri quam populi  
 unanimi voluntate et clamore consensu nullo penitus reclamante affirmauerunt recognouerunt et voluerunt  
 ipsum Dominum Johannem tanquam primogenitum et verum heredem Domini nostri Regis patris sui  
 suum fore Regem futurum ac manu leuata in signum fidei dationis promiserunt quod cum pro Rege suo  
 futuro volente Deo habituri erint post mortem patris sui ipsumque iuuabunt atque defendent de toto  
 posse contra quoscunque mortales. Quibus sic actis prefati prelati comites et barones ibidem existentes  
 sigilla sua huic scripto apposuerunt ad perpetuam et futuram memoriam in testimonium omnium premis-  
 sorum una cum signo et subscriptione publici tabellionis subscripti. Acta fuerunt hoc apud abbatiam  
 de Scona mense die et anno supradictis.*

Et ego Johannes Rollo clericus Morauicensis dioceseos publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius pre-  
 dictis indicationi declarationi affirmationi necnon promissioni manuum leuata ac predicti Magis-  
 tri Johannis de Peblis populi publicationi una cum venerabilibus in Christo patribus Dominis

" *Willielmo Waltero et Patricio Sancti Andree Glasguensis et Brechinenfis ecclesiarum episcopis ac*  
 " *discretis viris domino Johanne de Carryc canonico Glasguensi Waltero de Byger rectore ecclesie de*  
 " *Eroll Cancellario et Camerario Scotie nobilibus viris et potentibus Dominis Thoma de Marr Wil-*  
 " *lielmo de Douglas et Roberto Senescallo Comitibus Thoma de Haya Willielmo de Keith constabu-*  
 " *lario et marescallo Scotie Archinaldo de Douglas Jacobo de Douglas Roberto de Erskyne Alex-*  
 " *andro de Lindefay Thoma de Erskyne et Duncano Walays baronibus ac militibus Magistro Jo-*  
 " *hanne de Peblys supradicto et multis aliis testibus ad premissa vo atis pariter et rogatis primo in*  
 " *secreta camera predicti Domini Regis in suo secreto consilio et post in camera sui parlamenti in*  
 " *publico ut predictur coram populi multitudine hoc approbante fact. anno die mense et locis supra-*  
 " *dictis. Indictione nona pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et Domini nostri Domini Gre-*  
 " *gorii diuina prouidentia Pope vndecimi anno primo presens interfui eaque omnia et singula*  
 " *superius expressa dum sic agerentur scitui vidi et audiui presens instrumentum de manu alterius*  
 " *Johannis*  
 " *scriptum signo meo consueto ad instantiam predicti Domini ipsius Domini Regis primogeniti*  
 " *Comitis de Carryk Scotie Senescalli signaui hic me(a) propria manu subscribens vocatus pariter et*  
 " *rogatus in testimonium omnium premissorum interlineatione in vltima linea mee subscriptionis*  
 " *Johannis approbando."*

To this instrument fifty-six parchment labels have been appended, evidently for the purpose of receiving as many seals. But five of those labels are now gone; and there are seals on twenty only of the remaining labels\*.

Those labels are disposed in three rows; and on the outside of each label, the penult of the lowest row alone excepted, is written the name of the person whose seal was to be appended to that particular label. Most of the labels have inside inscriptions likewise. But as all the seals still remaining correspond with the outside inscriptions; and, excepting the last of the upper row (which has "*Prior sti Andr.*" both on the outside and inside) not one of them with that on the inside; it is pretty certain that the inside inscriptions were erroneous and were neither intended nor expected to be seen. They have evidently been occasioned by a conjectural preparatory operation of the person who cut the labels. Perceiving, however, in the course of the actual appending of the seals, that those preparatory inscriptions were inapplicable, he naturally folded the label the opposite way, and wrote the inscription right.

But the engraver, anxious to exhibit every circumstance connected with the instrument, has engraved the inside inscriptions, as well as those on the outside. This gives rather a confused appearance to the representation of the labels in the engraving.

For the ease, therefore, of those who might be puzzled in this matter by the *Fac simile*, the outside inscriptions are printed here in the common character, keeping the order and arrangement of the labels†.

---

\* Whether seals were originally put on *all* the other labels, is uncertain; but that this was intended, is clear from the words of the instrument; and on some of the labels, at which there are now no seals, minute remnants of wax are still visible. It is not improbable, however, that on some of the labels no seals have ever been put, because (as a learned and ingenious friend of the Editor's observes) some of those, "perhaps, whose presence on that occasion was expected, did not attend, and others might not have brought their seals with them."

In the introductory part of the instrument it is said, that the customary oaths of homage and fealty had, previously to passing the act, been taken by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the clergy and people who happened to be present.

As illustrative of this fact, and as intimately connected with the whole transaction, the reader will not be displeased to peruse the following passage, extracted from the most ancient book of record relating to Scotland at present known to exist (a).

The passage is as follows, viz.

Epus sti Andr.	Epus Glasg.	Epus Dunkel dens.	Dunfer melyn.	Abirbro thok.	Mel ros.	Scon <sup>a</sup>	Prior Aodr.
Comes de Mar.	(Label gouc.)	Comes Marchie.	Dns Alexr de Lyn desay.	Dns Walterus de Hailibur toun.	Dns W de Co nyngham.	Dns I de Danie lidoun.	Dns H de Eglinrud.
Ste Crucis.	Calcou.	Jedw orth.	Dns Daw. fil. Walteri.	Dns Patri cius de He bburn.	Dns W de Disintoun.	(No inscrip.) Arms a Lion rampant ‡.	Dunca nus Firs.

‡ It is probable that the Lion rampant on  
He was husband of Eleanor Bruce Countess of G  
y's docket subjoined to the Instrument, and likewise in the Record to be immediately fol  
and 38.

“ 10473, 10474, 10475, 10476, 10477, 10478, 10479, 10480, 10481, 10482, 10483, 10484, 10485, 10486, 10487, 10488, 10489, 10490, 10491, 10492, 10493, 10494, 10495, 10496, 10497, 10498, 10499, 10500, 10501, 10502, 10503, 10504, 10505, 10506, 10507, 10508, 10509, 10510, 10511, 10512, 10513, 10514, 10515, 10516, 10517, 10518, 10519, 10520, 10521, 10522, 10523, 10524, 10525, 10526, 10527, 10528, 10529, 10530, 10531, 10532, 10533, 10534, 10535, 10536, 10537, 10538, 10539, 10540, 10541, 10542, 10543, 10544, 10545, 10546, 10547, 10548, 10549, 10550, 10551, 10552, 10553, 10554, 10555, 10556, 10557, 10558, 10559, 10560, 10561, 10562, 10563, 10564, 10565, 10566, 10567, 10568, 10569, 10570, 10571, 10572, 10573, 10574, 10575, 10576, 10577, 10578, 10579, 10580, 10581, 10582, 10583, 10584, 10585, 10586, 10587, 10588, 10589, 10590, 10591, 10592, 10593, 10594, 10595, 10596, 10597, 10598, 10599, 10600, 10601, 10602, 10603, 10604, 10605, 10606, 10607, 10608, 10609, 10610, 10611, 10612, 10613, 10614, 10615, 10616, 10617, 10618, 10619, 10620, 10621, 10622, 10623, 10624, 10625, 10626, 10627, 10628, 10629, 10630, 10631, 10632, 10633, 10634, 10635, 10636, 10637, 10638, 10639, 10640, 10641, 10642, 10643, 10644, 10645, 10646, 10647, 10648, 10649, 10650, 10651, 10652, 10653, 10654, 10655, 10656, 10657, 10658, 10659, 10660, 10661, 10662, 10663, 10664, 10665, 10666, 10667, 10668, 10669, 10670, 10671, 10672, 10673, 10674, 10675, 10676, 10677, 10678, 10679, 10680, 10681, 10682, 10683, 10684, 10685, 10686, 10687, 10688, 10689, 10690, 10691, 10692, 10693, 10694, 10695, 10696, 10697, 10698, 10699, 10700, 10701, 10702, 10703, 10704, 10705, 10706, 10707, 10708, 10709, 10710, 10711, 10712, 10713, 10714, 10715, 10716, 10717, 10718, 10719, 10720, 10721, 10722, 10723, 10724, 10725, 10726, 10727, 10728, 10729, 10730, 10731, 10732, 10733, 10734, 10735, 10736, 10737, 10738, 10739, 10740, 10741, 10742, 10743, 10744, 10745, 10746, 10747, 10748, 10749, 10750, 10751, 10752, 10753, 10754, 10755, 10756, 10757, 10758, 10759, 10760, 10761, 10762, 10763, 10764, 10765, 10766, 10767, 10768, 10769, 10770, 10771, 10772, 10773, 10774, 10775, 10776, 10777, 10778, 10779, 10780, 10781, 10782, 10783, 10784, 10785, 10786, 10787, 10788, 10789, 10790, 10791, 10792, 10793, 10794, 10795, 10796, 10797, 10798, 10799, 10800, 10801, 10802, 10803, 10804, 10805, 10806, 10807, 10808, 10809, 10810, 10811, 10812, 10813, 10814, 10815, 10816, 10817, 10818, 10819, 10820, 10821, 10822, 10823, 10824, 10825, 10826, 10827, 10828, 10829, 10830, 10831, 10832, 10833, 10834, 10835, 10836, 10837, 10838, 10839, 10840, 10841, 10842, 10843, 10844, 10845, 10846, 10847, 10848, 10849, 10850, 10851, 10852, 10853, 10854, 10855, 10856, 10857, 10858, 10859, 10860, 10861, 10862, 10863, 10864, 10865, 10866, 10867, 10868, 10869, 10870, 10871, 10872, 10873, 10874, 10875, 10876, 10877, 10878, 10879, 10880, 10881, 10882, 10883, 10884, 10885, 10886, 10887, 10888, 10889, 10890, 10891, 10892, 10893, 10894, 10895, 10896, 10897, 10898, 10899, 10900, 10901, 10902, 10903, 10904, 10905, 10906, 10907, 10908, 10909, 10910, 10911, 10912, 10913, 10914, 10915, 10916, 10917, 10918, 10919, 10920, 10921, 10922, 10923, 10924, 10925, 10926, 10927, 10928, 10929, 10930, 10931, 10932, 10933, 10934, 10935, 10936, 10937, 10938, 10939, 10940, 10941, 10942, 10943, 10944, 10945, 10946, 10947, 10948, 10949, 10950, 10951, 10952, 10953, 10954, 10955, 10956, 10957, 10958, 10959, 10960, 10961, 10962, 10963, 10964, 10965, 10966, 10967, 10968, 10969, 10970, 10971, 10972, 10973, 10974, 10975, 10976, 10977, 10978, 10979, 10980, 10981, 10982, 10983, 10984, 10985, 10986, 10987, 10988, 10989, 10990, 10991, 10992, 10993, 10994, 10995, 10996, 10997, 10998, 10999, 11000, 11001, 11002, 11003, 11004, 11005, 11006, 11007, 11008, 11009, 11010, 11011, 11012, 11013, 11014, 11015, 11016, 11017, 11018, 11019, 11020, 11021, 11022, 11023, 11024, 11025, 11026, 11027, 11028, 11029, 11030, 11031, 11032, 11033, 11034, 11035, 11036, 11037, 11038, 11039, 11040, 11041, 11042, 11043, 11044, 11045, 11046, 11047, 11048, 11049, 11050, 11051, 11052, 11053, 11054, 11055, 11056, 11057, 11058, 11059, 11060, 11061, 11062, 11063, 11064, 11065, 11066, 11067, 11068, 11069, 11070, 11071, 11072, 11073, 11074, 11075, 11076, 11077, 11078, 11079, 11080, 11081, 11082, 11083, 11084, 11085, 11086, 11087, 11088, 11089, 11090, 11091, 11092, 11093, 11094, 11095, 11096, 11097, 11098, 11099, 11100, 11101, 11102, 11103, 11104, 11105, 11106, 11107, 11108, 11109, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11113, 11114, 11115, 11116, 11117, 11118, 11119, 11120, 11121, 11122, 11123, 11124, 11125, 11126, 11127, 11128, 11129, 11130, 11131, 11132, 11133, 11134, 11135, 11136, 11137, 11138, 11139, 11140, 11141, 11142, 11143, 11144, 11145, 11146, 11147, 11148, 11149, 11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11154, 11155, 11156, 11157, 11158, 11159, 11160, 11161, 11162, 11163, 11164, 11165, 11166, 11167, 11168, 11169, 11170, 11171, 11172, 11173, 11174, 11175, 11176, 11177, 11178, 11179, 11180, 11181, 11182, 11183, 11184, 11185, 11186, 11187, 11188, 11189, 11190, 11191, 11192, 11193, 11194, 11195, 11196, 11197, 11198, 11199, 11200, 11201, 11202, 11203, 11204, 11205, 11206, 11207, 11208, 11209, 11210, 11211, 11212, 11213, 11214, 11215, 11216, 11217, 11218, 11219, 11220, 11221, 11222, 11223, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11227, 11228, 11229, 11230, 11231, 11232, 11233, 11234, 11235, 11236, 11237, 11238, 11239, 11240, 11241, 11242, 11243, 11244, 11245, 11246, 11247, 11248, 11249, 11250, 11251, 11252, 11253, 11254, 11255, 11256, 11257, 11258, 11259, 11260, 11261, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11266, 11267, 11268, 11269, 11270, 11271, 11272, 11273, 11274, 11275, 11276, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11281, 11282, 11283, 11284, 11285, 11286, 11287, 11288, 11289, 11290, 11291, 11292, 11293, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11298, 11299, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, 11311, 11312, 11313, 11314, 11315, 11316, 11317, 11318, 11319, 11320, 11321, 11322, 11323, 11324, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11328, 11329, 11330, 11331, 11332, 11333, 11334, 11335, 11336, 11337, 11338, 11339, 11340, 11341, 11342, 11343, 11344, 11345, 11346, 11347, 11348, 11349, 11350, 11351, 11352, 11353, 11354, 11355, 11356, 11357, 11358, 11359, 11360, 11361, 11362, 11363, 11364, 11365, 11366, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11370, 11371, 11372, 11373, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11377, 11378, 11379, 11380, 11381, 11382, 11383, 11384, 11385, 11386, 11387, 11388, 11389, 11390, 11391, 11392, 11393, 11394, 11395, 11396, 11397, 11398, 11399, 11400, 11401, 11402, 11403, 11404, 11405, 11406, 11407, 11408, 11409, 11410, 11411, 11412, 11413, 11414, 11415, 11416, 11417, 11418, 11419, 11420, 11421, 11422, 11423, 11424, 11425, 11426, 11427, 11428, 11429, 11430, 11431, 11432, 11433, 11434, 11435, 11436, 11437, 11438, 11439, 11440, 11441, 11442, 11443, 11444, 11445, 11446, 11447, 11448, 11449, 11450, 11451, 11452, 11453, 11454, 11455, 11456, 11457, 11458, 11459, 11460, 11461, 11462, 11463, 11464, 11465, 11466, 11467, 11468, 11469, 11470, 11471, 11472, 11473, 11474, 11475, 11476, 11477, 11478, 11479, 11480, 11481, 11482, 11483, 11484, 11485, 11486, 11487, 11488, 11489, 11490, 11491, 11492, 11493, 11494, 11495, 11496, 11497, 11498, 11499, 11500, 11501, 11502, 11503, 11504, 11505, 11506, 11507, 11508, 11509, 11510, 11511, 11512, 11513, 11514, 11515, 11516, 11517, 11518, 11519, 11520, 11521, 11522, 11523, 11524, 11525, 11526, 11527, 11528, 11529, 11530, 11531, 11532, 11533, 11534, 11535, 11536, 11537, 11538, 11539, 11540, 11541, 11542, 11543, 11544, 11545, 11546, 11547, 11548, 11549, 11550, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11554, 11555, 11556, 11557, 11558, 11559, 11560, 11561, 11562, 11563, 11564, 11565, 11566, 11567, 11568, 11569, 11570, 11571, 11572, 11573, 11574, 11575, 11576, 11577, 11578, 11579, 11580, 11581, 11582, 11583, 11584, 11585, 11586, 11587, 11588, 11589, 11590, 11591, 11592, 11593, 11594, 11595, 11596, 11597, 11598, 11599, 11600, 11601, 11602, 11603, 11604, 11605, 11606, 11607, 11608, 11609, 11610, 11611, 11612, 11613, 11614, 11615, 11616, 11617, 11618, 11619, 11620, 11621, 11622, 11623, 11624, 11625, 11626, 11627, 11628, 11629, 11630, 11631, 11632, 11633, 11634, 11635, 11636, 11637, 11638, 11639, 11640, 11641, 11642, 11643, 11644, 11645, 11646, 11647, 11648, 11649, 11650, 11651, 11652, 11653, 11654, 11655, 11656, 11657, 11658, 11659, 11660, 11661, 11662, 11663, 11664, 11665, 11666, 11667, 11668, 11669, 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11674, 11675, 11676, 11677, 11678, 11679, 11680, 11681, 11682, 11683, 11684, 11685, 11686, 11687, 11688, 11689, 11690, 11691, 11692, 11693, 11694, 11695, 11696, 11697, 11698, 11699, 11700, 11701, 11702, 11703, 11704, 11705, 11706, 11707, 11708, 11709, 11710, 11711, 11712, 11713, 11714, 11715, 11716, 11717, 11718, 11719, 11720, 11721, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11725, 11726, 11727, 11728, 11729, 11730, 11731, 11732, 11733, 11734, 11735, 11736, 11737, 11738, 11739, 11740, 11741, 11742, 11743, 11744, 11745, 11746, 11747, 11748, 11749, 11750, 11751, 11752, 11753, 11754, 11755, 11756, 11757, 11758, 11759, 11760, 11761, 11762, 11763, 11764, 11765, 11766, 11767, 11768, 11769, 11770, 11771, 11772, 11773, 11774, 11775, 11776, 11777, 11778, 11779, 11780, 11781, 11782, 11783, 11784, 11785, 11786, 11787, 11788, 11789, 11790, 11791, 11792, 11793, 11794, 11795, 11796, 11797, 11798, 11799, 11800, 11801, 11802, 11803, 11804, 11805, 11806, 11807, 11808, 11809, 11810, 11811, 11812, 11813, 11814, 11815, 11816, 11817, 11818, 11819, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11823, 11824, 11825, 11826, 11827, 11828, 11829, 11830, 11831, 11832, 11833, 11834, 11835, 11836, 11837, 11838, 11839, 11840, 11841, 11842, 11843, 11844, 11845, 11846, 11847, 11848, 11849, 11850, 11851, 11852, 11853, 11854, 11855, 11856, 11857, 11858, 11859, 11860, 11861, 11862, 11863, 11864, 11865, 11866, 11867, 11868, 11869, 11870, 11871, 11872, 11873, 11874, 11875, 11876, 11877, 11878, 11879, 11880, 11881, 11882, 11883, 11884, 11885, 11886, 11887, 11888, 11889, 11890, 11891, 11892, 11893, 11894, 11895, 11896, 11897, 11898, 11899, 11900, 11901, 11902, 11903, 11904, 11905, 11906, 11907, 11908, 11909, 11910, 11911, 11912, 11913, 11914, 11915, 11916, 11917, 11918, 11919, 11920, 11921, 11922, 11923, 11924, 11925, 11926, 11927, 11928, 11929, 11930, 11931, 11932, 11933, 11934, 11935, 11936, 11937, 11938, 11939, 11940, 11941, 11942, 11943, 11944, 11945, 11946, 11947, 11948, 11949, 11950, 11951, 11952, 11953, 11954, 11955, 11956, 11957, 11958, 11959, 11960, 11961, 11962, 11963, 11964, 11965, 11966, 11967, 11968, 11969, 11970, 11971, 11972, 11973, 11974, 11975, 11976, 11977, 11978, 11979, 11980, 11981, 11982, 11983, 11984, 11985, 11986, 11987, 11988, 11989, 11990, 11991, 11992, 11993, 11994, 11995, 11996, 11997, 11998, 11999, 12000, 12001, 12002, 12003, 12004, 12005, 12006, 12007, 12008, 12009, 12010, 12011, 12012, 12013, 12014, 12015, 12016, 12017, 12018, 12019, 12020, 12021, 12022, 12023, 12024, 12025, 12026, 12027, 12028, 12029, 12030, 12031, 12032, 12033, 12034, 12035, 12036, 12037, 12038, 12039, 12040, 12041, 12042, 12043, 12044, 12045, 12046, 12047, 12048, 12049, 12050, 12051, 12052, 12053, 12054, 12055, 12056, 12057, 12058, 12059, 12060, 12061, 12062, 12063, 12064, 12065, 12066, 12067, 12068, 12069, 12070, 12071, 12072, 12073, 12074, 12075, 12076, 12077, 12078, 12079, 12080, 12081, 12082, 12083, 12084, 12085, 12086, 12087, 12088, 12089, 12090, 12091, 12092, 12093, 12094, 12095, 12096, 12097, 12098, 12099, 12100, 12101, 12102, 12103, 12104, 12105, 12106, 12107, 12108, 12109, 12110, 12111, 12112, 12113, 12114, 12115, 12116, 12117, 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, 12122, 12123, 12124, 12125, 12126, 12127, 1



“ *Wilhelmo Waltero et Patricio Sancti Andree Glasguensis et Brechinensis ecclesiarum episcopis ac*  
 “ *discretis viris domino Johanne de Carryc canonico Glasguensi Waltero de Byger rectore ecclesie de*  
 “ *Eroll Cancellario et Camerario Scotie nobilibus viris et potentibus Dominis Thoma de Marr Wil-*  
 “ *helmo de Douglas et Roberto Senestallo Comitibus Thoma de Haya Wilhelmo de Keth constabu-*  
 “ *lario et marescallo Scotie Archebaldo de Douglas Jacobo de Douglas Roberto de Erskyne Alex-*  
 “ *andro de Lindefay Thoma de Erskyne et Duncano Walays baronibus ac militibus Magistro Jo-*

appearance to the representation of the labels in the engraving.

For the ease, therefore, of those who might be puzzled in this matter by the *Fac simile*, the outside inscriptions are printed here in the common character, keeping the order and arrangement of the labels †.

---

\* Whether seals were originally put on *all* the other labels, is uncertain ; but that this was intended, is clear from the words of the instrument ; and on some of the labels, at which there are now no seals, minute remnants of wax are still visible. It is not improbable, however, that on some of the labels no seals have ever been put, because (as a learned and ingenious friend of the Editor's observes) some of those, “ perhaps, whose presence on that occasion was expected, “ did not attend, and others might not have brought their seals with them.”

In the introductory part of the instrument it is said, that the customary oaths of homage and fealty had, previously to passing the act, been taken by the Prelates, Earls, Barons, and others of the clergy and people who happened to be present.

As illustrative of this fact, and as intimately connected with the whole transaction, the reader will not be displeased to peruse the following passage, extracted from the most ancient book of record relating to Scotland at present known to exist (a).

The passage is as follows, viz.

“ *Anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo primo, die vicesimo sexto mensis Martii apud Sconam. Robertus Senescallus Scotie Comes de Strathberne nepos inclite memorie Domini David de Bruys Regis Scotie illustris nuper defuncti coronatus et inunctus fuit in Regem per reuerendum in Christo patrem Dominum Williclmum de Laundelys episcopum Sancti Andree Quibus coronationi et inunctioni interfuerunt Domini prelati, comites et barones ac alii nobiles subscripti cum magna multitudine populi ex omni parte regni Scotie congregata.*

Coronation of King Robert II.

“ *Celebratis itaque coronatione et inunctione predictis rite concorditer et sollempniter in omnibus ut decebat In crastino Rege sedente in sede Regia super montem de Scone et est moris conuenienter et comparauerunt coram ipso prelati, comites et barones ac nobiles infra scripti, videlicet Dominus Williclmus de Laundelys Sancti Andree, Dominus Waterus de Wardlaw Glasgouensis, Dominus Alexander de Kynnymonth Aberdonensis, Dominus Alexander Burre Morauicensis, Dominus Patricius de Lochris Brechynensis, Dominus Walterus de Couentre Dunblanensis Episcopi, Dominus Stephanus Pay Prior Sancti Andree, de Dunfermelyn, de Aberbrath monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, de Landais, et de Scona Abbates. Dominus Johannes Senescallus Regis primogenitus Comes de Carric et Senescallus Scotie, Dominus David Senescallus filius Regis iunior Comes de Strathberryn, Dominus Thomas Comes de Marre, Dominus Williclmus Comes de Douglas, Dominus Robertus Senescallus filius Regis Comes de Mencteth. Dominus Alexander Senescallus filius Regis. Barones et nobiles videlicet Dominus de Leuenax. Thomas de la Haye Constabularius Scotie, Dominus Williclmus de Keth Marecallus Scotie. Domini Archibaldus de Douglas, Robertus de Erskyne Alexander de Lyndesay Jacobus de Lyndesay, David de Grame, Walterus de Halyburtoun, milites, Domini Johannes de Carric Cancellarius et Walterus de Bygar Camerarius Scotie Necnon Williclmus de Conynhame, Jacobus de Douglas, Jacobus Frazer Alexander Frazer Williclmus de Dyffintoun, David filius Walteri, David de Anande, Rogerus de Mortemer, Robertus de Ramefay Alanus Senescallus Duncanus Walays, Robertus Senescallus, Georgius de Abernethy, David Fleming, Nicolaus de Erskyne Johannes de Lyle, Symon de Prestoun, Johannes de Maxwell Johannes de Strathbachin, Robertus de Dalzell et Walterus de Ogleby, Johannes de Tours, Dominus Alexander Senescallus et Andreas Cambel, milites, Dominus de Setoun Johannes Kenedy Ghillaspic Cambel, Williclmus de Ventoun, Johannes de Sancto Claro Johannes de Crauforde Alexander de Stratoun Alexander Skyrmicheour, Johannes de Creichtoun Patricius Gray, Johannes de Meygners, Robertus de Nornewille, Johannes Dominus de Levingstoun, Johannes de Cragy, Hugo Frazer, Alexander de Strathbachyn et Douenaldus M<sup>c</sup>Nayir. Qui omnes fecerunt homagium*

Names of those who the day after his coronation took the oaths of homage and fealty to King Robert II.

(a) This is the ancient book of record, delivered in November 1793, by his Majesty's command, from his state-paper office at London, to Lord Frederick Campbell, as Lord Clerk-Register for Scotland, and now lodged in the General Register-House at Edinburgh, after having been inspected by the Lords of Council and Session, and judicially declared by them to be an authentic record. See the preceding Index, p. 100. and p. 111. No. 58<sup>2</sup>.

“ *dicto Domino nostro Regi. et j.amenta fidelitatis singillatim. Proter Dominum Episcopum Dunbl.*  
*nensm et Dominum Archibaldum de Douglas, qui presterunt juraamenta fidelitatis tantum.*”

But the same King Robert II. in order to obviate as far as possible all disputes about the succession to the Crown among the descendants of his five legitimate sons, judged it proper, about two years posterior to the former act, to pass a second act of settlement more special and precise.

The original act is among the archives in the General Register-House at Edinburgh. It is indeed deplorably decayed; but by a patient perverance it may be still read, excepting a few words in different parts of it which are quite worn away. These, however, may be supplied with perfect accuracy by means of the ancient book of record just mentioned, where the act is fairly entered (a).

It is expressed in the following terms :

The Second Act  
of Settlement  
by King Ro-  
bert II. and his  
Parliament.

“ *In nomine Domini Amen, Anno ab incarnatione eiusdem millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo ter-*  
*tio, et regni Regis Roberti secundi anno tertio, mensis Aprilis die quarto. Presens Rex Robertus,*  
*tenens parlamentum suum apud Seonam, volensque ac cupiens incertitudinem successionis ac mala et*  
*dampna que ex successione f. mellarum heredum in plerisque regnis et partibus contingunt et contigerunt*  
*retroactis temporibus vitare pro posse, et eis pro se et suis maxime futuris temporibus obviare, ex delibe-*  
*rato consilio, et cum consensu et assensu prelatorum comitum et baronum ceterorumque procerum et no-*  
*bilium ac omnium aliorum de tribus statibus sive communitatibus totius regni congregatorum ibidem,*  
*declaravit, ordinavit et statuit, quod filii ipsius Regis ex sua prima et secunda uxore nunc geniti, et*  
*eorum heredes masculi dumtaxat successively succedent ipsi Regi in regnum et in ius regnandi per modum*  
*infra scriptum et sub forma et conditionibus infra scriptis, videlicet, Quod Dominus Johannes primo-*  
*genitus ipsius Regis Comes de Carrick ac Senescallus Scotie, pro cuius successionis iure in parlamento*  
*immediate precedente plene fuerat declaratum, et heredes sui masculi dumtaxat post mortem ipsius sibi*  
*in regnum et in ius regnandi succedent, ac ipsi Domino Johanne et heredibus suis masculis deficien-*  
*tibus forsitan quod absit, Dominus Robertus Comes de Fife et de Meneteth filius ipsius Domini Regis ex*  
*prima uxore secundo genitus, et heredes sui masculi dumtaxat, in regnum et in ius regnandi successively*  
*et immediate succedent. Et ipsi Domino Roberto et heredibus suis huiusmodi deficientibus etiam for-*  
*tasse quod absit, Dominus Alexander Dominus de Badenach filius ipsius Domini Regis, ex eadem uxore*  
*tertio genitus et heredes sui masculi tantum, in regnum et in ius regnandi post mortem ipsorum simili*  
*modo successively et immediate succedent. Ipsi vero Domino Alexandro et heredibus suis prefatis, simi-*  
*liter forsitan quod absit deficientibus, Dominus David Comes de Strathberne filius ipsius Domini Regis*  
*ex secunda uxore genitus et heredes sui tantummodo masculi, eisdem sic deficientibus ex toto, in regnum*  
*et in ius regnandi similiter successively et immediate succedent. Ipso vero Domino David et heredibus*  
*suis predictis similiter sorte deficientibus, Walterus filius ipsius Domini Regis, frater germanus ipsius*  
*Domini David, et heredes ipsius dumtaxat masculi, in regnum et in ius regnandi simili modo succedent.*  
*Predictis autem quinque fratribus, et eorum heredibus masculis, ab ipsis descendantibus, deficientibus fi-*  
*naliter et ex toto quod absit, veri et legitimi heredes de sanguine et parentela regali, ex tunc inantea (b),*  
*in regnum et in ius regnandi succedent. Quibus sic statutis ordinatis declaratis et actis, omnes prelati*

(a) Preceding Index, p. 111. No. 63.

(b) So, both in the original deed and in the record.

“ *comites et barones ac alii de tribus statibus, siue communitatibus totius regni, in ipso parlamento*  
 “ *ibidem, propter hec et alia congregati, ipsas declarationem ordinationem et statutum ratificauerunt et*  
 “ *approbauerunt, pro se et suis heredibus perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturas.*” Et nihilominus in-  
 “ *frascripti prelati, videlicet, Dominus Willielmus Sancti Andree, Michael Dunkeldenfis, Alexander*  
 “ *Aberdonensis, Patricius Brechinensis, Alexander Morauicensis, Andreas Dunblanensis, Alexander*  
 “ *Rossensis, et Malcolmus Catanensis, ecclesiarum episcopi, presentibus et apertis sacrosanctis Dei evan-*  
 “ *geliis, ac infraascripti comites barones et nobiles, primo videlicet Ipsi filii Regis seniores, et proueste*  
 “ *ctatis, Domini scilicet Johannes Robertus et Alexander, necnon Domini, Willielmus de Douglas,*  
 “ *Georgius de Dunbar Marchie, Johannes de Dunbar Morauie, Csmites, Thomas de Haya Conytabu-*  
 “ *larius Scotie, Domini, Willielmus de Keth Marejcallus Scotie, Jacobus de Lyndesay Dominus de*  
 “ *Crauford, Arehebaldu de Douglas Dominus Galwidie, Jacobus de Douglas Dominus de Dalketh,*  
 “ *Robertus de Erskyn, Hugo de Eglintoun, Duncanus Walais, David de Grabame, Walterus de Hali-*  
 “ *burtoun, Willielmus de Dischington, Alanus de Erskyn, Alanus Senescalli, Jacobus Fraser, Alex-*  
 “ *ander Fraser, Robertus Senescalli de Inuermeth, Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, David filius Walteri,*  
 “ *Patricius de Grabame, Andreas de Valoniis, Johannes Walays, Johannes de Maxwell, Andreas*  
 “ *Cambel, Willielmus de Conyngbame, filius, et Johannes de Strathbachin milites, Johannes Kenedy,*  
 “ *et Alexander de Cocburn scutifer, cisdem sacrosanctis Evangeliiis per eorum quemlibet manuactis,*  
 “ *corporaliter inrauerunt quod prefatas declarationes ordinationes et statuta pro se et pro eorum here-*  
 “ *ditibus inuiolabiliter obseruabunt et ab aliis pro uiribus perpetuo facient obseruari. Consequenter vero*  
 “ *et immediate tota multitudine cleri et populi in ecclesia de Seona ante magnum altare propter hoc spe-*  
 “ *cialiter conuocata, ac prefatis declaratione, ordinatione, et statuto sic iuratis alta et publica voce eis*  
 “ *expositis, quilibet leuata manu per modum fidei dationis in signum vniuersalis consensu totius cleri et*  
 “ *populi exprimebat et manifestabat publice suum consensum pariter et assensum. In quorum omnium*  
 “ *testimonium prefatus Dominus Rex presenti scripto siue instrumento suum magnum precepit apponi sigillum*  
 “ *et ad maiorem euidenciam et securitatem pleniorum, omnes Episcopi Comites et barones et nobiles supra-*  
 “ *dicti, eidem instrumento sua sigilla fecerunt apponi, gratia testimonii, et ad perpetuam memoriam fu-*  
 “ *turorum. Acta fuerunt hec apud Sconam in pleno parlamento Domini Regis predicti, anno mensis et*  
 “ *die superius annotatis.*”

This instrument was authenticated by the King's great seal, suspended by a hank of unwoven brown filken threads; by a set of seals suspended by strong woven cords of green silk; and by another set of seals, suspended by more slender woven cords of red silk. The great seal is now crumbled to pieces: Of six of the other seals, some considerable bits still remain; and five of those that had been attached by the greenish cords, being pretty entire, have been cut away, and are kept in the General Register-House, perfectly distinguishable by the remnants of the greenish filken cords by which they had been appended (*a*).

---

(*a*) A copy, too, of this last instrument, is inserted in Sir James Balfour's manuscript, No. 4694. of the Harleian collection, before referred to; but it is by no means correct.